EMBER 27, 1954

THE AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY'S LEADING NEWSWEEKLY

PRICE: 25 CENTS

V Stars to Turkey rot in Major Cities

hanksgiving Parades to Tie-In Glamor litter With Merchandising Promotions

By GENE PLOTNIK

N YORK, Nov. 20.-TV stars ing to glitter brighter than the big Thanksgiving Day s to be sponsored by deent stores in major cities next

on the array of TV person-on the march will be six out dicated film shows. Two of ge, and the others will be al stations.

usual the Thanksgiving fespromotion of the year beretailers and TV. The pros have been scrambling for s to get their personalities prominently in the big pa-The merchants, on their ecognizing that TV has defimoved in on their venerable Claus exploitations, have eager to get the mark of

high on their floats. Macy Parade

H. Macy's 28th annual paentatives from at least 10 dif-TV shows. The parade will its two-mile route at 77th and Central Park West at .m., Thursday (25). It will NBC-TV's "Home" show, 11 noon, on 78 stations.

he Macy parade, Jon Hall as r of the Jungle" (Television ms of America) will ride a lephant. Ann Baker as "Corcher" (Ziv-TV) will walk as g sister of a group of kids behind the Iron Curtain. t and Costello (MCA-TV) le the circus float along with (CBS-TV from TPA). Jackie r will appear as young Jim ns of "Long John Silver" TV). Sid Caesar (NBC-TV) dressed as Noah on an ark Judy Holliday (NBC-TV culars and the motion pic-'Phffft") will be the snow ss on a 30-foot "Winter Holiloat. J. Fred Muggs (NBC-"Today") will ride a phaeton by a Shetland pony. Pinky VBC-TV) will be the star of landyland float. And the

irches Plug les of Items

W YORK, Nov. 20.-A major for the TV film companies ess to get their stars into ment stores' Thanksgiving es is to spark sales of licensed andise in those stores.

least three of the characters march next week are heavpresented by items on sale in tores for whom they'll be that day. These are ir of the Jungle," "Annie y" and "Rocky Jones, Space r." For "Ramar" this Macy s only the beginning. A twotoy department promotion for the spring.

whole "Howdy Doody" (NBC-TV) will ride a car.

Detroit Floats

In Detroit, J. L. Hudson Company's 28th annual parade will be picked up by WXYZ-TV and fed to the ABC-TV network, 10:15-11 a.m., EST. The Detroit parade will feature eight-foot-high walking figures imported from Italy, trades are getting network and a 100-fcot-long Santa float. There will be a total of 21 floats in the Hudson parade, plus 13 bands and 1,300 marchers. Paul Winchell and Jerry Mahoney will be the biggest single (NBC-TV) will do the descriptions on the network coverage.

The ABC-TV station here in New York is tying in with Bamberger's 20th annual Thanksgiving Day parade in Newark, N. J., which will consequently feature WABC-TV personal ties. But the host of the parade, who will hail the crowd from atop the store's marquee, will be none other than Ray Heatherton, "The Merry Mailman" (WOR-TV).

Dick Crane as "Rocky Jones, ere in New York will carry Space Ranger" (United Television (Continued on Page 6)

RECORD LABELS SCRAMBLE TO 'LET GO, LOVER'

By BOB ROLONTZ

NEW YORK, Nov. 20 .-The sensational demand this week for the Joan Weber Columbia recording of "Let Me Go, Lover" after the record was featured on the "Studio One" TV show Monday (15) set off the greatest excitement on all levels of the music business in the past two years.

It caused major record firms to rush releases of the tune by such artists as Patti Page, Sunny Gale, Peggy Lee and Teresa Brewer.

It started new thinking about the power of TV for breaking thru a record (see separate report). And it provided the record business with a much-needed shot in the arm, as customers demanded the disk.

It all started on Monday when thrush Joan Weber's first record was featured five times on the "Studio One" show over the CBS-TV network. The record had been made-to-order for the show at the request of "Studio One" press agent Murray Martin. He phoned the firm's pop a.&r. head Mitch Miller and

Outdoor Business a Winner With Uncle Sam Off Its Back

Rides and Midways in Black; Fairs Enjoy Biggest Season—Lotsa Kids

By HERB DOTTEN

CHICAGO, Nov. 20. - Uncle Sam got off the back of outdoor show business this year, and the result, as anticipated, was a boon midway attractions. But, the prime to the industry.

The end of the 20 per cent federal admission tax on tickets priced at 50 cents or less bailed many carnivals out of the red, aided amuseper capita spending, and helped ance. the nation's fairs to a more prosperous year than in '53.

'54 Best for Fairs

during the year.

had previously eased their load by returning to them their tax exemption on front gate admissions because of their educational nature.

To be sure, fairs benefited from the '54 tax relief, for they shared in the greater net receipts recorded by carnivals that provided their reason for their better-than-53 showing was increased attendance.

Interest on Rise

Most fairs registered higher attendance, others held close to their ment parks and Kiddielands gen- '53 gate totals and only a relatively erally to more than offset lower few experienced smaller attend-

One of the main reasons for the upsurge in attendance was the powerful impact of the nation's Of all segments of the outdoor mounting population. Heretofore, field, fairs as a whole had by far the postwar population rise was the best year of any branch of the largely statistical to fairs, but this business, altho they were least af- year the huge crop of war babiesfected by the tax relief granted youngsters now 7 to 10 years oldturned meaningful as a large per-Fortunately for them, Uncle Sam centage of them went to fairs for the first time.

Kids' Days Big

This was mirrored by record kids' days turned in by the vast majority of fairs in Canada as well as in the U.S.

There were other reasons for the hefty attendance. Ranks of exhibitors have swelled each year since the end of the war, and a large number of fairs found themselves confronted with problems of overflow exhibits, even with greatly enlarged facilities since the war's end.

The increase in exhibitors was not confined to any one group, tho it was sharpest among 4-H Ch b boys and girls and Future Farmers of America. Notable was the increased participation of women, not only as exhibitors but as participants in special programs and activities.

Grandstand Biz Off

The attendance was up, fairs as a whole suffered a slight drop in grandstand patronage. Somewhat tighter economic conditions were blamed in part for this. So, too, (Continued on page 48)

U. S. to Tour Giant Exhibit

WASHINGTON, Nov. 20. - To sell the American way of life, the U. S. Government will road show a huge government exhibit at 20 trade fairs thruout the free world in the next year.

In the process, it will offer fireworks, free ice cream and cine-

The exhibit, Assistant Commerce Secretary Samuel W. Anderson said, will include displays of about 100 American firms and "give the world a graphic picture of this nation's production for peace and human well being." Bangkok, Thailand, will be the

site of the first fair December 7-16. The touring exhibit is under a new \$5,000,000 program authorized last summer by Congress.

Gopyrighted material

NEWS OF THE WEEK

(Continued on page 12

NBC-TV in Multi-Million Dollar Lure To Woo Colgate Shows From CBS . . .

NBC-TV makes major effort to strengthen its daytime operation via a multi million dollar offer to Colgate and the owners of "Strike It Rich," and "The Big Payoff" to move the shows

Ziv-TV Pares Cantor Price Tag In New York to Mere \$3,500 . . .

Ziv-TV has shaved the New York price on the Eddie Cantor show from \$5,000 to \$3,500, which still makes it quite expensive, but no longer the most expensive. Ziv appears to be holding price in other markets, and has now

Three Du Mont Stations May Join Guild-Vitapix Ranks . . .

The three Du Mont-owned stations may become members of the Guild-Vitapix combine if negotiations now taking place pan out. That such a tie-up may eventually mean Guild's becoming a factor in Du Mont's network operation was being speculated this week. . . Page 5

TV Film Tips Program Scales Westward With New York Losing Originations . . .

The continuing trend to TV film is increasingly tipping TV's program scales Westward with Hollywood's mounting importance cutting into New York as an origination center.

Record Firms Expect Album Sales to Reach New Highs This Christmas . . .

Record manufacturers are readying promotion plans on packaged merchandise for the Christmas market, with all signs pointing to unusu-

Music Industry Leaders Throng to WSM's Annual Disk Jockey Event . . .

The annual disk jockey festival which honors WSM's "Grand Ole Opry" brought hundreds of disk jockeys, publishers and artists to Nash-

Should Clooney Record Be Banned? ABC Only Net to Think So . . .

The controversy over Rosemary Clooney's "Mambo Italiano" record continues this week, with ABC declaring the disk is not up to the web's "standards of good taste." The other three networks and most of the local stations

Giant Exposition Planned to Hit Road on 42-City Tour . . .

An elaborate traveling exposition, dwarfing all previous efforts, is planned for an early February bow in Miami with a 42-city tour to follow. Educational aspects will be stressed, promoter Robert Bittner said. Page 48

Outdoor Talent Bookers Hunt Fresh Grandstand Attractions . . .

Grandstand revues at major fairs in '55 will follow the pattern of the past, two of nation's top outdoor talent bookers, George A. Hamid Sr., New York, and Sam J. Levy Sr., Chicago, report after huddling. Both say they're prowling for fresh talent to strengthen revues.

Music Ops Gird for Heavy Christmas Record Buying . . .

Juke operator buying expected to at least equal last year's high mark. Operators to build up their stock of 45's to replace old supply of 78's. Avalanche of new Christmas tunes to hoist operator holiday buying. Page 98

DEPARTMENTS AND FEATURES Amusement Games 104 Magic 47

S. A. S.	
Burlesque 47	Merchandise 84
Carnival 74	Music 11
Circus 81	Music Charts 28
Classified Ads 91	Music Machines 98
Coin Machine Market 105	Parks & Pools 66
Coming Events 88	Pipes 86
Drive-In Theaters 65	Radio 11
Fairs & Expositions 70	Review Digest 9
Final Curtain 47	Rinks 65
General Outdoor 48	Roadshow Repertoite 65
Honor Roll of Hits 28	Routes 64
Legitimate 9	Television 2
Legit Routes 9	TV-Film 4
Letter List 89	A AND DESCRIPTION OF A STREET OF THE PARTY O

Half-Hour Sho

For Berle May

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-1

Berle will probably move in

8:30-9 p.m. time period duri

season of 1955-56 when

switches to his new half-hou

format. The sponsor will

Buick will have until the

January to make up its mind

all indications being that

buy the half-hour show,

Berle has done a good job

slotting of Berle 8:30-9 will

the end of the Tuesday 8-9

on NBC-TV which for so

years contributed strong rati

half-hour format will mean

Hope and Martha Raye, b

whom share the hour with I

not yet known. They may t forced to go to half-hour

they can be shifted to a

hour, possibly on Sunday—

can be worked out. Berle v

filmed in Hollywood.

What the shift of Berle

the network.

rions to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

NBC Angles for CBS Shows To Bolster Daytime Line-Up

Web Trying to Buy 'Big Payoff,' 'Strike It Rich' From Packagers

move to project itself more vigor- switched from NBC to CBS in the ously into the daytime TV sweep- spring of 1953, the programs restakes, NBC-TV this week was re- tained their viewing public and ported engaged in multi-million ratings. A factor also to be condollar negotiations to purchase out- | sidered is the tremendous line-up right two properties nov airing on of strong daytime shows on CBS the rival CBS-TV network.

Big Payoff" and "Strike It Rich," the former owned by Walt Framer, and the latter jointly by Framer strong. The two Colgate shows, and Frank Cooper. Both shows are bankrolled on CBS by Colgate. NBC is said to be dangling a highly attractive capital gains deal before the packagers as a lure to part with the properties, and to be wooing Colgate with a most favorable time deal to switch networks if and when the entire deal

Colgate now has a long-term contract with the packagers for both shows, with the bankroller naturally retaining the option to place the stanzas where it pleases. Should the complicated negotiations work out, NBC would wind up not only owning but controlling the programs. This would be the latest in the long-time moves by the major webs to control propersurance against sponsors moving them over to a rival.

Sponsors Interested

If the deal pans out, "Strike It tribute. Rich" would move into the 11-11:30 a.m. slot on NBC-TV and chain reaction among important would precede "Home," which unions within the industry which would start at 11:30, half an hour will demand the same consideralater than at present. "Big Payoff" tion from the networks. The trade demands for the duration of this States Open Colf Tourney, spring likely would play the 3-3:30 p.m. expects members of the Screen period, as it now has on CBS-TV. Actors' Guild, the International Al-There is also consideration being liance of Theatrical Stage Employgiven to shifting it to 2:30 ees, the National Association of p.m. time, where it would tee off Broadcast Engineers and Technithe web's afternoon line-up 30 cians and the various writers' and minutes earlier than it now opens directors' guilds in live and film TV and would provide a strong rating will put pressure on their officials

Colgate, of course, is wondering network pension pie. whether the move would help or hurt the ratings of the shows. NBC is trying to convince the advertiser that viewers would remain with the show whatever network it uses.

As proof of this, it points out gross to the Musicians' Trust Fund,

'Millionaire' For Esty?

NEW YORK, Nov. 20. - The William Esty agency this week is reported to have acquired an option on "The Millionaire," the new Don Fedderson package. It is aimed at Colgate, which is looking for a show to replace "Strike It but when it lapses he, too, will Rich" on CBS-TV.

The film program was created justify his continual claim that he in an hour-long version, but it's does a better job for his boys than expected to shave it to a half hour any of the rival union heads do for if it moves into the Colgate slot. It their members. And he has been consists of various human interest especially vociferous in fighting stories dealing with millionaires. with the artists' unions and with

REVOLVING DOOR IN SPIN

NEW YORK, Nov. 20 - In a that when the two daytime shows have been fairly close during the now and the support being given The shows involved are "The to Colgate by them. While NBC has a few good daytime shows, its line-up is not regarded as nearly as however, might furnish sufficient strength to beef it up.

Colgate's relations with NBC

The deal is expected to set off a

to go out and get them a cut of the

Tho the American Federation of

Musicians has no pension plan, it

has an agreement with the webs

which is somewhat comparable.

On syndicated shows the producer

pays 5 per cent of the network

Petrillo Pact

the AFM, has just signed a con-

tract for five years with the webs,

doubtless demand a similar deal to

James C. Petrillo, the head of

fying their income.

AFTRA'S PENSION

Webs Give 5%; Actors Don't Contribute;

NEW YORK, Nov. 20. - The George Heller, the AFTRA leader,

the four video networks and the Heller has scored a notable vic-

American Federation of Television tory in getting the pension from the

and Radio Actors is expected to networks, which is a major achieve-

have agreed to contribute 5 per it virtually as his major demand.

Other Unions May Seek Same Contract

A PRECEDENT?

pension plan concluded between in particular.

tiser is said to be rather unhappy

last year. In contrast, the adverwith CBS because of the way that network has played ball with Procter & Camble. The deal that hurt the most was the one which gave P.&C. half of three prime evening half hours and included "I Love Lucy" among the shows it bought. Colgate's gripe is that it was not even told that the properties were available. And its hurt feelings (Continued on page 3)

Bud Barry to William Morris

NEW YORK, Nov. 20. - The William Morris Agency this week confirmed reports that Charles C. (Bud) Barry will join the talent organization as of January 1 as a Hurt Hope, Ra member of its executive staff. Barry, who recently resigned his post as vice-president in charge of program sales at NBC-TV, will work closely with Wally Jordan and George Cruskin in the agency's TV and radic group.

The Morris office indicated that likely be Buick, but the clie the pacting of Barry is in line with made no decision as yet b its plans to expand its management the program hasn't even service for its talent roster, as well priced. as for the sponsors, networks and ad agencies with which it does business. Barry, previous to his last post, held down the top program veepee's berth at both NBC

and ABC.

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-NBC-TV is putting together a unique sports package priced at \$2,500,-000 for time and talent for next year. The unusual part of the ties airing on their facilities as in- have labor-wide ramifications ment in show business contract package is that it consists of seven within show business. The webs negotiations. He did this by using or eight top sports events to be programed at different times durcent of the "gross compensation" Since the networks are not giving ing the year, giving a continuity of Reports are that the sponsor and paid each artist to a huge pool any pay raises, their feeling might coverage which sponsors do not the packagers are giving the pro- which will become the pension have been that the pension was ordinarily receive when they buy posal some concentrated thought. fund. Performers are not to con- given in lieu of any such increases sports. The usual deal is to purwhich actors would ordinarily have chase each big sports event indi-

> to establish the pension principle ton Bowl, the National Basketball will begin originating fro and to toss overboard other major Association finals, the United contract, which runs two years. He training baseball films, and persucceeded, and his success is haps a top notch tennis match. bound to be reflected in future NBC is already trying to sell the demands from other show business package in quarters, with the price Bergen Evans. The agency

NBC Packages Series for '55

got in this prosperous TV season, vidually.

But Heller's main objective was Among the features are the Cot-\$750,000 per quarter.

\$2.5 Mil Sports

WU to Spons

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-V Union will make its bow as sponsor when it picks i Mont's "Down You Go" bes December 8. On that date th Mont's Telecenter here.

Since its debut in 195 panel show has been staged cago. A Louis Cowan pa "Down You Go" is emseed deal was Albert Frank-Cu

Billböard

Publishers

Roger S. Littleford Jr. William D. Littleford

The Amusement Industry's Leading No

Founded 1894 by W. H. Do

Herb DottenOutdoor Editor G. R. Schreiber. Coin Machine Editor

Wm. J. Sachs. . Exec. News Editor, C

Paul Ackerman . . Ass'te Indoor Edi' Robt. Dietmeier, Ass'te Coin Mach. E

Ben AtlasChief Washingto

E. W. Evans Main Office, C K. Kemper Indoor Division, N

Outdoor-Coin Machine Division

Cincinnati 22, 2160 Patterson E. W. Evans Phone: DUnbar 6450

New York 36, 1564 Broadw W. D. Littleford

Chicago 1, 188 W. Randolph Maynard L. Reuter Phone: CEntral 6-8761

Hollywood 28, 6000 Sunset Bi Sam Abbott Phone: HOllywood 9-5831

St. Louis 1, 390 Arcade Build Frank B. Joerling

Washington 5, 1426 C St., N. News Bureau, Ben Atlas Phone: NAtional 8-4749

IndoorDan Collins, t Coin MachineHilmer Stark

Subscription rates payable in adva

Phone: CHestnut 1-0443

Advertising Managers

Circulation Department

Phone: PLaza 7-2800

M. L. Reuter

Managers and Division:

Offices

Quinn Heads for Coast To Aid 'Lux Theater'

Brothers is sending Stanley Quinu, of possibility that "Video Theater" a top video dramatic producer, out may go to film if it remains in to the Coast immediately to give Hollywood. Jack Gross and Phil its Hollywood-originated "Lux Vi-Krasne, producers of "Big Town" M. L. Reuter and on network shows the sponsor its Hollywood-originated "Lux Vi- Krasne, producers of "Big Town" pays 5 per cent of the net time deo Theater" the benefit of his for Levers, have constantly told Lawrence W. Catto costs to the same source. This New York live-production know- the sponsor that its problems money is, in turn, used to furnish how. Quinn is the most seasoned would be ended if the series were R. S. Littleford Jr. . Editor in Chief, t work for unemployed musicians, producer in the J. Walter Thomp-Thus, the it does not come to mem- son shop, with almost 200 hour-"Kraft Theater" will be George bers of the union as a pension, it long productions of the "Kraft Roy Hill, an assistant producer on becomes a further means of ampli- Theater" to his credit. J. Walter the show. Thompson, of course, is one of the many Lever Brothers agencies and handles the show.

> Quinn must first get the nod from Corny Jackson, the agency's headman on the Coast, before he institutes any radical changes. But after he does, he is expected to have a completely free hand in producing the drama. Cal Kuhl is the present producer of "Video Theater," and whether he and its three directors, Dick Goode, Earl Ebi and Buzz Kulick, remain with the show will probably be up to Quinn and Jackson.

Competition

Under consideration by Lever

Hollywood or returns to New York

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-Lever It is also not beyond the realm

P&G Trades Day for Night

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-Procter & Camble this week dropped one daytime show and bought a little more nighttime on NBC-TV. Cancelea by the advertiser was "Three Steps to Heaven," which was in the 10:45-11 a.m. slot on the network, now owned by Borden's.

The sponsor also purchased the five half hours of "Caesar's Hour" during January, February and March which were vacated by Speidel. O'Cello had previously agreed to step into the breach for Speidel, but changed its mind at the last moment.

Day Buy on NBC

French Makes 1st

Biow Reorganization Sees Many Executive Changes

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-Major and John Toigo, executive veepee, changes in the ranks of its execu- whose elevation was taken for tive personnel are now taking granted since his name will grace place at the Biow Company, ad the agency's new tag. Leaving the

Brothers for the producer's slot on the show were many Broadway names, but the sponsor settled on Quinn because of his excellent record and experience. An important factor, too, was the kind of money asked by the Stem producers. Whether the show remains in

agency which on January 1 agency are Samuel Sutter, veepee in charge of its creative department; Ben Alcock, veepee and associate creative head; Remus A. Harris, veepee and director of marketing that before much more time elapses another five veeps will also move elsewhere.

Several new execs have already been named, among whom are Rabert Registration which a plans of the first time, function with a plans (Continued on page 1). Walter Thompson is the lower of the page of its creative department; because of its first daytime buy on NBC. NEW YORK, Nov. 20.—A network client, French's Mustard, this week made its first daytime buy on NBC-TV. The advertiser will purchase one quarter hour of the tissuccessfully, the program could it successfully, the program could of the first time, function with a plans (Continued on page 1). Walter Thompson is the lower of automatic merchandising; one year, \$4.

Storer Corp. to Drop Katz, Make Own Spot Deals

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-Storer broadcasting Corporation is rumored to be getting set to drop its station rep in order to set up its own spot sales operation.

been long considering taking the step. Storer's maximum radio-TV station holdings makes logical the move, which would eliminate the payment of commissions to an outside rep. The move would put the Storer chain into a position similar to the national networks, which also handle spot sales for their o.&o. stations. Katz is the rep now handling the Storer outlets.

Meanwhile, Storer this week closed a deal that will add another UHF station to its roster, bringing its TV station holdings to five VHF and two UHF, the new legal maximum. The deal came in the form of a combined purchase of WFTL-TV in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., and WMIE-TV, Miami. The two sta-tions would be merged into one, which would retain the WFTL call letters. Storer recently purchased its first UHF station, KPTV, Portland, Ore.

New Agency Bayuk

YORK, Nov. 20.-Bayuk is moving its business from on Advertising Agency to arcy in the not too distant future, it was reported this week.

It's also understood that the advertiser is getting set to bow out as sponsor of "Saturday Night Fights" on ABC-TV.

RESTLESS PEOPLE

Jon Arthur, "Big Jon" to moppets who follow his five-a-week ABC show, is on the move with a heavy schedule of personal appearances. Arthur has been doing two and three shows a day on the West Coast, all sponsored by local fundraising organizations... Herbert Bayard Swope Jr., director of "Fragile Fox" on Broadway, returned to his director-executive producer job at NBC.... Dana Hardwick has been set for the second successive week on "Justice."... Frank Ford has been set in a production number for "Hit Parade" as a dancing grandfather. cured within the agency which was starring role with Fess Parker and took with him the Bulova account, same agreements which were apthe Alamo" which Walt Disney is new order then moved in and some ernment in 1932 and have since shooting for his ABC-TV net "Dis- of the old order now are moving been twice upheld by the courts, neyland" series.

FULL CYCLE

'Corbett' To NBC, Its Fourth Web

NEW YORK, Nov. 20. - Kraft Foods this week finally gave the nod to NBC-TV to carry "Tom Corbett, Space Cadet." Du Mont ship is to begin in April in the under the title of "Badge 714." deal. But NBC's new Saturday The chain is reported to have made the difference.

The period, after season's run.

The price to have made the difference.

goes on sustaining December 11, ond run. and will be picked up by January 1.

sponsor, which dropped it when it dropped Kenyon & Eckhardt for Leo Burnett. Last season it was on Du Mont for International Shoe.

Gypsum Drama Seg Is Retitled 'Fame'

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-A mid-February starting date has been set for the airing of the "Greatest Drama" series, which National Gypsum has purchased from General Teleradio for spotting on 19 stations.

The 15-minute series will be retitled "Fame" for its Cypsum run. A new opening has been shot to introduce each episode. Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn is the agency for National Gypsum.

Revolving Door

· Continued from page 2

major changes will be made in its business. methods of operation.

man operation, with Milton Biow one of the largest firms in the busi- ably restrained. ness, but in recent years it has started to slip. The Philip Morris account has been regarded in jeopardy, a rumor which has been fed by the tobacco company's failure to improve its position in the industry.

The climax, of course, came when a struggle for power oc-

Lehn & Fink Offers CBS-TV \$30,000 for 'Lucy' Re-Runs

ceived an order, as yet unaccepted, ably ahead of its closest competifor the second-runs of "I Love tor, "Dragnet." This show has been Lucy" from Lehn & Fink. Sponsor- retitled and gone into syndication

THE BILLBOARD

"Space Cadet" will be slotted the top-rated situation-comedy is course, will still have a great deal 11:30 a.m. to noon. It thereby \$30,000 each week, net. It is not of value left for syndication. The follows the new Paul Winchell and yet known whether the show will owners of the situation-comedy are Jerry Mahoney show. "Corbett" be retitled when it begins its sec- its stars, Lucille Ball and Desi

"Lucy" will be the only show in ductions. Kraft's caramel division beginning TV to have two network sponsors

also had been pitching hard for the Sunday evening 6-6:30 p.m. time It, too, has been a fantastic period, after "Omnibus" finishes its moneymaker, but will net the owners much less because of a fairly The price the client is paying for sizable distribution fee. "Lucy," of Arnaz, and their firm, Desilu Pro-

Lehn and Fink are alternate at the same time, each of whom sponsors of "The Ray Bolger Show" For Rockhill Productions' vet- will be using the same network on on the ABC-TV network. Whether eran space property, the NBC a different day. It will undoubt- its sponsorship of this property will booking means a full circle of the edly become the most successful be affected by its new buy is not four webs in five years. It started show financially in the annals of known, but the ratings of Bolger on CBS-TV for Kellogg. Then TV. Its cost for the first run is in the coming months will bear went to ABC-TV for the same estimated to be about \$45,000 per strongly on the situation. There week. The program therefore will also may be a conflict next season

NEW YORK, Nov. 20. - The be netting the sum of \$75,000 each wher "Omnibus" returns with a CBS-TV network this week re- week which will put it consider- half hour of its time taken by the second run version of "Lucy." The problem can be sidestepped by giving "Lucy" another acceptable slot when one opens up.

KHJ-AM-TV Struck By 70 Engineers

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 20. -Seventy engineering employees at TV-radio Stations KHJ-TV and KHJ went on strike yesterday (19) after the complete breakdown of contract negotiations that started in September.

Engineers are asking \$5 weekly wage increases and a job classification system. The stations, Hollywood origination points for the Mutual and Du Mont networks, are temporarily being kept on the air by supervisory employees.

were further irritated when its

NBC Angles

· Continued from page 2

chief competitor got the properties. Should the two shows move back to its web, NBC would stand to gain an estimated \$6,000,000 in billings over the period of a year. Both shows have considerable life left in them and consequently NBC would be in a position to recoup most of its investment in several years. It also stands to gain further by the increased business that it figures will come its way with these two shows on its web. And it will not have to waste important time building shows and waiting for sponsors to take the plunge.

In the event this coup cannot be pulled off, NBC will move almost immediately to strengthen its morning line-up by shoving down "Home" 30 minutes into the 11:30 a.m. 12:30 p.m. time period. Pressure is being put on Bordens to move its 10:45-11 a.m. stanza to a later time period. This would open up three quarters of an hour for a strong personality show similar to Arthur Godfrey and Garry Moore. Also a possibility for the time period would be the Betty White Show, which would take on board in their original suit, charged that a strong male emsee to win the

The major task of NBC is to revitalize its daytime programing operation in order to give the network a more favorable profit posits inventions available to all has electronics business of the world ition. In the coming months conresulted in the development of the among themselves. Both firms con- siderable effort will be expended radio-TV industry as the fastest tend that as a direct result of this toward that end. The network has conspiracy they have been ex- a number of advertisers ready to cluded from Canada and other plunge into the medium in a big said that the agreements on which foreign markets. The suit was way, among whom are General Mills and Lever Brothers.

RCA Defendant in U.S. Anti-Trust Suit

NEW YORK, Nov. 20. - The also stated that RCA does not acan anti-trust suit against the Radio others, exclusive patent licenses. Corporation of America aimed at breaking up what Acting Attorney licensing industry."

trict Court in New York, charged and devices. that RCA since 1932 had gained control over some 10,000 patents in the radio-TV field and had used

The emphasis will now be on leges, competing radio-TV manuteamwork under the new regime. facturers were discouraged from The Biow Company was more or realizing their full research, manu-triple damage claim. less regarded in the past as a one facturing and profit potentials, while new radio-TV developments down by the Court of Appeals deconsistently carrying the ball and were barred from the market, and making all major decisions. This the manufacture and sale of radio RCA July 13. Zenith and Rauland, method of operation built it into and TV products were unreason-

RCA Answers

charges, RCA pointed out that its ness, and together with large for-"liberal licensing policy of making eign interests have divided the growing and most competitive industry in the world." RCA also ... Hans Conried, actor, will do a resolved when Terry Clyne left and the complaint is based are the Buddy Ebsen in "Davy Crockett at one of the agency's mainstays. The proved by the courts and the govonce in 1942 and again in 1954. It

Justice Department this week filed quire for itself, nor does it grant to

The Justice Department complaint also requested a separate General William P. Rogers called hearing to determine how to re-RCA's "monopolistic and restrictive store competitive conditions in the control over the radio-TV patent licensing business and in the manufacture, sale and The suit, filed in the U. S. Dis- distribution of radio-TV products

CHICAGO, Nov. 20.-Zenith them both to control introduction Radio Corporation this week anof new developments and to ex- nounced that the suit brought clude potential or actual competi- against the Radio Corporation of group, headed by Toigo, and other tors from the patent licensing America by Zenith and the Rauland Radio Corporation has been As a result, the complaint al- sustained in the U.S. Court of Appeals and that both companies may proceed with their \$16 million

> The decision which was handed nied a mandamus petition filed by since 1919 RCA and others have female audience. engaged in a conspiracy to monop-In a statement replying to the olize the radio and television busioriginally filed January 8.

SUPER POWER LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA - 316,000 WATTS

Covers a vast, prosperous

territory—a rich target for your advertising dollar

> Steinman Station Clair McCollough, President

> > Copyrighted material

Represented by NEW YORK CHICAGO LOS ANGELES SAN FRANCISCO

NEWS IN BRIEF

The number of radio and television retailers has zoomed 12 per cent in the past two years, according to a Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers' Association survey. The survey shows that of a current total of 107,100 retailers, 20,950 are in the North Atlantic region, 13,050 in the South Atlantic, 35,850 in the Midwest, 21,650 in the Southwest and 15,600 in the Far West. The average dealer sold 60 TV and 61 radio sets in the 12 months ending June 30 this year.

Harold E. Fellows, National Association of Radio and Television Broadcasters' president, this week urged the Radio TV News Directors' Association to co-operate with NARTB's Freedom of Information Committee to spot "the early symptoms of the creeping paralysis of censorship."

A total of 1,005,725 TV sets were shipped to dealers in September, up 2 per cent from the num-ber shipped in September last year, according to the Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers' Association. Shipments for the first nine months this year totaled 4,469,596 TV sets compared with 4,643,456 units shipped in the same period last

Federal Communications Commissioner Robert E. Lee disclosed last week that he will make a study of a new reflector-booster device which can be used to extend TV broadcasts to small and isolated communities. The study was requested, he said, by Sen. Warren G. Magnuson (D., Wash.), who will take over as chairman of the Senate Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee next year, and Sen. Henry M. Jackson (D., Wash.). The device already has been used to extend a TV broadcast from Seattle across the Cascade Mountains to Bridgeport, Wash., over 100

The U. S. Court of Appeals last week upheld the Federal Communications Commission decision to grant Channel 3, Montpelier, Vt., to Station WCAX without holding a competitive hearing.

RCA has begun commercial prodution on its new 21-inch color TV picture tube. The firm has already shipped a batch of demonstration 21-inch receivers to its distributors in key color TV markets. It expects to start turning out the sets on a limited basis within a few weeks.

ABC has started installation of five new 50-kw. CE transmitters for its o.&o. stations. The transmitters, first of the kind to be manufactured by GE, are capable of transmitting color signals. They were designed co-operatively by ABC and GE.

Cantor Pricing a Test: Can Syndicators Get Big Dough?

N. Y. Tag on Show Reduced; Other Markets Pay Well; Trend Sought

the industry avidly watching sales price list in the business." of Ziv-TV's "Eddie Cantor Comedy Theater," which is being touted as one of the most expensive syndication properties in the history of the business, the distributor is reported to have begun shaving down its asking price for sponsorship here in New York.

Ziv started its peddling with a price tag of \$5,000 a week for New York. By the early part of this week it was reported to have come down to \$4,000. By the end of the week the show was reported to be available for \$3,500.

That's still regarded as the second highest price yet for this market. The previous highest New York price asked or paid over the past year was \$3,250 which Motion Pictures for Television is getting for 26 weeks of "Sherlock Holmes." MPTV got \$3,000 for "Duffy's Tavern," which Arnold Bread canceled after 26 weeks. Also \$3,000 is the price Television Programs of America is asking for "Ellery Queen," which is still not sold here.

But the marked-down price brings the Cantor show closer to the general market price and down

Pilots, Plans For Several new Jeries

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 20.-Pilots and plans for several new series were announced in Hollywood this week. Most advanced, productionwise, is a Biblical series being prepared as a joint enterprise of Arthur Lyons' Artists Productions and Fred M. Packard Productions.

Three of the projected 156 halfhour color films have been completed by Packard, who shot them under the aegis of J. Arthur Rank but has obtained 100 per cent control over them. Another 61 teleplays are finished, while 92 are in treatment form. The three half hours so far completed were filmed on location in Egypt and Israel.

Joseph Justman, head of Motion Picture Center, has obtained rights to II Upton Sinclair "Lanny Budd" novels and has formed a (Continued on page 8)

NEW YORK, Nov. 20. - With | from the heady heights of "highest | that deal came to about \$7,000.

Abbott-Costello

The highest price ever actually paid for a syndicated show here was \$4,500. That's what MCA-TV the first run of Abbott and Costello. At the time, MCA-TV had been asking \$7,500. That deal was made about two years ago. Chevvy ran the show on WCBS-TV at 10:30 p...i., Friday, a slot which is now filled by the network. Chevvy canceled after 26 weeks.

Total time and talent cost on

The show drew ratings of close to 20.0, which got it into almost 600,000 homes, giving a cost-perthousand-homes of over \$10.

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

But another determining factor got from the Chevrolet dealers for in Chevvy'r bow out of that deal was that Abbott and Costello were seen to be a strong kiddie attraction, and that potential was considered to be dissipated by the late-evening slotting.

> Chevvy now sponsors "The Lone Wolf," which it got from United Television Programs for a reported (Continued on page 3)

'GAME OF THE WEEK'

Bloch Gets Rights to Film Yank Games

quired the rights to the "New be stationed in various parts of the York Yankees Came of the Week," field to strive for comprehensive which it will produce on film for and interesting coverage. delivery next season. The half hour show will offer highlights and fea- gram is that it cannot be shown in tures of one of the games played competition with any organized each week by the ball club. It baseball being played at the same will be delivered for telecasting time. This regulation makes cerabout a week later. Since there tain that the Yankees do not vioare 26 weeks in the season, there late agreements with minor league will be that many films available. clubs which prohibit invasion of A pilot film of the property already their territory. At the same time, has been made.

theatrical, and would naturally in- play. clude such places as South America and Japan, which are red-hot baseball countries. The program can be delivered five days after it is filmed. The immediate pitch will be to network caliber sponsors, but the show will also go into distribution on a syndicated basis. No syndicator has been selected.

The only market not available will be New York City, where the "Burns and Allen Show" has been Yankees do not wish to compete bought for airing on the new with themselves. Since Ballentine British commercial network beginbeer and White Owl cigars jointly ning March 1, 1955. No price figsponsor the regular telecasting of ures were given, but MCA hanthe Yankee games, no beer or to- dled negotiation for the 39 half bacco sponsors who obviously hours. would be competitive will be ac-

will be Mace Neufeld and Sherwin 26 weeks after being spotted as Basch, who will offer a completely part of a vaudeville act in the different type of coverage of base- Palladium.

NEW YORK, Nov. 20. - Ray ball than that now seen on TV and Bloch Associates this week ac- in the newsreels. Five cameras will

An important aspect of the prothe Yankees will be seen in areas The rights are world-wide and which ordinarily do not see them

'Burns, Allen'

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 20.-The

Burns and Allen made their radio debut over the BBC network in Producing the show for Bloch 1925 when they were signed for

\$25,000,000 BITE

O'Neil Enters Bid for Part Or All of Hughes' 700 Pix

O'Neil, head of General Telera- to speculation. dio's radio-TV-film empire, is the latest entry into the bidding for Howard Hughes' RKO feature films.

O'Neil, who earlier this summer parlayed his high-priced purchase of 30 Bank of America features into a success story that still has TV film row dazzled, is understood year, there would be less chance of to have begun preliminary negotiations with Hughes for acquisition of a good part or all of the approximately 700 RKO features. Hughes' latest reported asking price for the films was \$25,000,000.

NEW YORK, Nov. 20. - Tom | the bundle between them is open | price tag on the Hughes pix, of

Rationed Basis

Control of the entire RKO library by one TV film company would put it in a position to re- black on their release for TV. lease the pix to the TV market on a rationed basis. By releasing, say, no more than 150 of the pictures a a large-scale drop in TV feature prices than there would be if a much greater number of the RKO TV market at the same time.

course, is many times that O'Neil paid out for his current crop of films, and will no doubt raise that many more doubts about the ability of any firm to break into the

Fine Judgment

In the few months since the purchase of the Bank of America films, however, O'Neil has proved the wisdom of his deal. The price he paid has already been made back by the General Teleradio properties were unloaded on the Film Division's sales of the package to stations, reportedly for rec-O'Neil's appetite for the RKO ord-breaking sums. Additionally, Also reported negotiating with films has been whetted sharply by by turning the Bank of America pix Hughes for the features is Eliot the success he has achieved with over to WOR-TV, here, for pro-Hyman, head of the newly re- the 30 Bank of America films graming as "Million Dollar Movie," tors and put the finishing touches the responsibility for selling NFN activated Associated Artists Pro- which he bought for \$1,250,000, a he has succeeded in catapulting on an affiliation contract form, time will be the film distributors. ductions. Whether Hyman and price which many seasoned TV that station into a more respected O'Neil are each bidding for the en-tire package or are seeking to split felt left no room for profit. The in the New York market.

THE BILLBOARD SCOREBOARD

Top 25 Non-Network Vidfilm Series, and Their Pulse Multi-Market Ratings

This months seature of The Billboard's TV Film department shows the relative standing of the 25 top-rated TV Film series sold on a regional or national-spot basis. The Average Rating is based on the rating scored by each show in the 22 basic markets studied monthly by The Pulse, which markets account for the bulk of U. S. set circulation. Each market is weighted in proportion to its TV population.

For additional information on audience size and coverage please consult The Pulse, Inc., 15 West 46th Street, New York.

1Badge 714 (NBC Film). 2Stories of the Century (Hollywood TV Service 3I Led Three Lives (Ziv TV). 4Mr. District Attorney (Ziv TV). 5Racket Squad (ABC Film). 5Gene Autry (CBS Film). 7Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo Films). 8Cisco Kid (Ziv TV).)14.9 13.9 13.0 13.0 12.9
2Stories of the Century (Hollywood TV Service 3I Led Three Lives (Ziv TV) 4Mr. District Attorney (Ziv TV) 5Racket Squad (ABC Film) 5Gene Autry (CBS Film) 7Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo Films) 8Cisco Kid (Ziv TV))14.9 13.9 13.0 13.0 12.9
3I Led Three Lives (Ziv TV)	14.3 13.9 13.0 13.0 12.9
4Mr. District Attorney (Ziv TV)	13.9 13.0 13.0 12.9
5Racket Squad (ABC Film)	13.012.9
5Gene Autry (CBS Film)	13.0
7Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo Films)	12.9
8 Cisco Kid (Ziv TV)	19 A
	10.0
8Superman (Flamingo Films)	
10 Douglas Fairbanks Presents (Interstate TV).	19.4
11 Ellery Queen (TPA)	12.3
12 The Falcon (NBC Film)	19.9
13 Death Valley Days (Pacific Borax)	11.8
14 Foreign Intrigue (Sheldon Reynolds)	11.7
15 Annie Ookley (CRS Film)	111
15 Annie Oakley (CBS Film)	111
17Waterfront (UTP)	10.0
18 Meet Corliss Archer (Ziv TV)	10.6
18 Liberge (Cuild Films)	10.6
18Liberace (Guild Films)	10.6
21 Amon 'n' Andr (CRC Film)	10.4
21 Amos 'n' Andy (CBS Film)	10.2
21 Favorite Story (Ziv TV)	10.2
23 Kit Carson (Coca-Cola Co.)	10.13
24Range Rider (CBS Film)	9.9
25 Boston Blackie (Ziv TV)	9.2
25 Duffy's Tavern (MPTV)	9.2

THE BILLBOARD SCOREBOARD

Top Ten Network Film Shows

and comparative rank among all web shows

This feature, which runs once a month in The Billboard's TV Film department, shows the relative standing of the top 10 film shows telecast on a network basis. It also stacks up film shows vs. live web shows by indicating the standing of film show vs. live web show by indicating the standing of film programs among all network entries. In the latter column, film shows which did not hit the top 25 among all web programs carry no rank number, but are designated with asterisks. Rating figures are from the latest monthly finding of the American

Web Film Shows	All Web Shows	Program	Web	ARE Ratings
1	2	I Love Lucy.	CBS	52.1
2	4	You Bet Your	LifeNBC	46.4
3	5	Dragnet	NBC	44.0
		G. E. Theater		
		Private Secret		
		Ford Theater		
		Burns and Al		
131300000000000000000000000000000000000		Life of Riley.		
		Fireside Thea		
		December Bri		

30 STATIONS WOULD JOIN FILM NETWORK

Kaufman Plan Proposes NFN Advertisers Be Billed 50% of Individual Rate Cards

least 30 independent stations have type of combine. so far indicated interest in joining the National Film Network being promoted by Julian Kaufman, general manager of XETV, Tijuana, Mexico, which covers the San Diego, Calif., market. Kaufman intends to call a meeting of these stations, probably in Los Angeles, sometime in January.

propose that NFN advertisers be billed 50 per cent of each station's was to get top film programing on rd rate. Virtually all of that independent stations without outwould go directly to the station, since NFN would be a cooperative venture and there would be only a small administrative shows that build a station's ratings charge to come off the top.

In New York this week to demand. discuss the plan with film distribuwith NFN which, in effect, would as will ad agency people.

NEW YORK, Nov. 20. - At have resulted in a Guild-Vitapix

Against Exclusivity

Kaufman would not identify the distributor, but he said he does not now look with favor on such a

Kaufman justified that 50 per cent time charge by noting that network affiliates normally get only 30 cents of the advertiser's dollar anyhow. And the main, point of At that time Kaufman will NFN, as conceived by Kaufman and XETV sales manager Gil Lee, of-pocket expenditures by the stations. As in any network situation, it's the big nationally advertised so that its adjacencies find a

According to Kaufman's plan, tors and put the finishing touches the responsibility for selling NFN Kaufman said that one distributor The top film firms will be invited has asked for an exclusive tie-in to attend the Los Angeles meeting.

Smash Plan to Go Afield After Success in S. F.

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 20.-Success of UTP's Smash Plan as tried out by Station KRON-TV in San Francisco (The Billboard, November 20) has decided United Television Programs to push the plan in other areas also, and company salesmen began huddling with station representatives in New York, Los Angeles, Chicago and San Francisco this week.

Being offered in the package for 39 consecutive night screenings are three first-run shows, "Where Were You?," "Lone Wolf" and "Waterfront." A fourth, "Mayor of the Town," is being held out because not enough pix have been completed yet, but may be in-

cluded later.

Price to stations will be about the same as for regular runs, according to UTP Vice-President Wynn Nathan, but one determining factor will be the time slot in which the show is placed. Distribution costs are expected to be slightly lower under the new plan.

Malone Firm To Produce Mystery Films

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 20.-Joel Malone, originator of "The Whistler" series, this week formed Joel Malone Associates to produce the remaining 26 segments of the show as well as to prepare a new mys-tery series, "Satan's Waiting," pilot of which has been shot with Jeanne

Dispute arose over costs between CBS, which is financing "The Whistler," and Lindsley Parsons, the producer. Difficulties appeared because of the length of shooting complete, and, according to Lone time and because Malone had authority of over-the-line costs while Parsons was responsible for actual production.

this week, and production reins were handed to Malone, who will do the shows on a cost-plus basis.

WGAW Elects Breen Prexy

ard Breen has been elected as the first president of the Writers' Guild of America West. Named with him at the group's first annual meeting this week were Paul Franklin, vice-president; Curtis Kenyon, secretary-treasurer, and Julius Epstein, Sonya Levien, Ronald MacDougall and Frank Nugent, council trustees.

president of the television branch, A verbal agreement is reported to Irvin Goff as prexy of the screen have been reached a week ago, writers, and David Friedkin as head of the radio writers.

The membership ducked, for the time being, the issue of whether to bar Communists or writers who as if the deal might have cooled refuse to testify before congres- off. But by the week's end, it was sional committees.

GEN. TELE. READIES NEW

PUSH IN SYNDICATION

Ir. weekly quarter-hour news anal- fered locally.

SHOW TO AID CANCER DRIVE

NEW YORK, Nov. 20. -"Ianet Dean" and Ella Raines, the series' star, will throw their weight behind the Damon Runyon Cancer Fund drive to achieve its goal of \$10,000,000 by December 10. Station managers in the 37 markets playing the film series have been deputized to handle all checks sent in by viewers watching the show.

Program time on the show is being donated by the Emerson Drug Company, its sponsor, to plug the drive. Miss Raines will also make many appearances on behalf of the Runyon Fund.

LONE RANGER

Map Campaign To Promote Merchandise

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 20.-A campaign to plug Lone Ranger merchandise will be launched sometime within the next month, following a meeting between Jack Wrather, president of Lone Ranger, Inc., and some 100 of the 150 merchandisers licensed to manufacture Ranger products.

ABC will start a TV and radio promotion campaign simultaneously with a merchandising push by the company. Altho the Lone Ranger has made few personal appearances to date, the company hopes to send masked men on tours thruout the country in an effort to lure

the kids to stores.

This is the first time a concentrated effort will be made to sell the merchandise. Records, up to the time Wrather bought the com- beer deals clinched before syndica- Eureka. Fort Pitts Brewing Com-Ranger officials, there is no way of telling what the dollar volume has been or how many articles are being manufactured, since a num-Parsons, as a result, bowed out ber of the licensees turn out as many as six or seven.

New products will be issued whenever some are found which are not selling, a company spokesman declared. Plugs will emphasize that 1955 will be the Ranger's 22d year on the air.

Du Mont Stations Near to Joining Up With the Guild-Vitapix Combine

Talks Scotch Rumors of ABC Buy, Center on WABD; Potentials Rife

owned TV stations joining the sources by which to lure sponsor Guild-Vitapiy combine became prospects. very real this week. The refrain arose as the last note died away in the "ABC is buying out Du Mont" bine, with the Du Mont organizarumor, which had reverberated tion as an ally, it might be in a thru the trade last week.

tor of the Du Mont broadcast divi- of spot and network coverage sion, told The Billboard he had which would be formidable. beer, in consultations with Reub Kaufman, Guild president. The main topic of interest, he indicated, was WABD here. But he said WTTG, Washington, and WDTV, Pittsburgh-there is not a Vitapix member in either of those townswere also part of the discussion.

Trade observers noted that such a tie-up held the potential for still bigger things on both sides.

three Du Mont stations could well of other stations to join the line-up. There are now about 40 active about 20 more pending.

reported to be hot, but Ziv is not

telling what they are. Bud Rifkin,

Ziv sales vice-president, did say

that top interest was being evinced

It was, in fact, beers which led

the list of new buyers. Weideman

Brewing, thru Tatham Laird,

bought Cincinnati, Dayton and

Ziv Peddles Cantor

NEW YORK, Nov. 20. - Two Col mbus, O. San Francisco Brew-

weeks after sending its salesmen ing (Burgermeister Becr), which al-

out on the road, Ziv-TV has ready bought six top West Coast

wrapped up another 47 markets on markets, bought another six in

the "Eddie Cantor Comedy Thea- California: Bakersfield, Salinas,

ter." Added to the three regional Fresno, Stockton, Sacramento and

Show in 60 Cities

possibility of the three Du Mont vastly broadened programing re-

Good Spot

As for the Guild-Vitapix composition to offer national advertis-Ted Bergmann, managing directors a most attractive combination

> In an official statement this week in which he finally scotched the rumors that Du Mont was in any negotiations to dispose of the network, Bergmann indicated his organization was exploring every way by which it might strengthen Du Mont's competitive standing.

Citing the UHF-VHF intermixture as the core of Du Mont's problem, Bergmann said, "Expectation For Vitapix, the entry of the that prompt relief could come from Congressional action has not been increase the momentum of the rush realized, and other measures must and will be taken."

He added: "We have been en-Vitapix outlets in the deal, and gaged in technical and other studies which offer encouraging prom-But, even more important, such ise for new and more economical a deal would give Guild Films a network service which we are conpipeline into the Du Mont network, vinced will meet wide approval.

NEW YORK, Nov. 20. - The and Du Mont would thereby have As in the past, we will exercise every effort to reduce the burdensome limitations on network opertion and perpetuate the Du Mont TV network as a potent force for public service and advertising."

Former Talks

Bergmann said that Frank Mullen, president of Vitapix, had invited him to join the group over a year ago, but that he didn't see anything in it for Du Mont at that time. But, he said, since the Vitapix tie-up with Guild, and in view of the line-up of programing to which Guild has committed itself, he is definitely interested.

Meanwhile, it was reported that Guild was close to its first national sponsorship deal to ride the Vitapix stations, but the identity of the advertiser was not revealed.

ATLAS AWARDS

Films, Live Segs to Vie For Emmys

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 20.-Film and live programs will fight it out together for the 34 Emmys to be awarded by the Academy of Television Arts and Sciences this year. Altho there had been some talk that programs would be separated into two categories, the ATAS decided against this and, as a result, the awards should provide a good measuring stick as to the comparative quality of filmed and live

Awards will be made in these categories: Individual program, dramatic series, situation comedy in Pennsylvania, Ohio and West series, variety series, news commentator, cultural or educational program, children's program, best actor in single performance, best actress in single performance, best actor starring in regular series, best actress in regular series, best supporting actor and actress, best Western and best mystery series, as well as several others.

> In addition, 13 professional technical awards are to be presented for the first time.

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 27.—Rich-d Breen has been elected as the Blows Hot and Cold

going on between the top executives of MCA-TV and United Tele-Programs for a deal whereby the Fenton Earnshaw was chosen former would take over the latter. but the contracts have been drawn, none was signed by the end of this week.

> For a while this week it looked hot again, the no one would pre-

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 20. - It diet what the outcome might be. appears that negotiations are still A final decision was generally not expected until the end of next liss" sponsorship.

fer is 60 cities.

by breweries.

Meanwhile, UTP was this week setting syndication plans for three more shows to go into production in January. "Alias Jimmy Valentine" will be produced by Gross-Krasne, owner of UTP. "O Henry TV Playhouse" will be produced by A. Edward Sutherland in association with G-K. And Eugene Solow and Brewster Morgan, producers of "Authors Playhouse, which UTP is peddling nationally will expand one of the segments, "Dr. Hudson's Secret Journals, based on the Lloyd C. Douglas novel, into a 52-episode series starring John Howard.

"Wolf" Off G-K has apparently decided to stop production of "The Lone

Due for the biggest push is its pitched first to national and re- not going to make up his mind newest property, the Fulton Lewis gional sponsors before being of until he sees what the terms of the take-over are.

tion sales began, the total spread so pany, thru BBDO, took six markets A number of other deals were Virginia. Other Sponsors Crown-Zellerbach, Inc., of San

Francisco, the lumber and paper firm, will make its bow in TV sponsorship with the Cantor show. It will ride it in Denver and Colorado Springs, Colo.; Albuquerque, N. M., and El Paso, Texas. Purity Biscuit has taken Cantor in Reno, Nev., and Boise, Idaho, and will probably take a still larger spread.

Meanwhile, Ziv has continued to rack up sales on "Meet Corliss Archer." The show is now in a total of 156 markets. It was recently sold to stations in Las Vegas, Nev.; Rockford, Ill., and Eau Claire, Wis. Rifkin said that food firms continue to dominate "Cor-

MCA Gives Stock To 10 More Execs

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 20.-Another 10 officers of the five Music Corporation of America companies were given common stock in the firms this week. Most of them were in MCA's motion picture op-eration. Three were in the TV end: Alan J. Miller, executive producer of Revue Productions, and Berle Adams and M. C. Levee Jr., of the TV department here.

. BOSTON BLACKIE . THE LIVING BOOK

. THE CISCO KID . YOUR TV THEATRE

Open Road Shoots 3 Pix

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 20.-Open Road Productions has completed filming of the first three pix of a projected teleseries in London. Starring Joan Shawlee, the films tell the story of an American girl's adventures in Europe.

Producers Victor Hamburg and Bob Goldsteen plan to resume shooting in January, using varying backgrounds for the show.

'Blondie' Offered For Network Sale

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 20. -"Blondie," series pilot shot by Hal Roach Jr., is being peddled by the Morris agency in New York for There are thus a total of 20 network sale. Several sponsors, in-MCA execs who own stock, plus cluding a cosmetics firm, are rethe trustees of the five profit-shar- ported interested, and Roach hopes

Copyrighted materia

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-General ysis stanza, set for release in Jan-Wolf" after completing the 39th ing trusts which hold stock for the to get the series under way by Teleradio is preparing to take its uary. Its British-made animated fairy installment this week. The reason benefit of participating employees. January 1. half-hour and quarter-hour TV tale shorts have already been sold for this appeared to be that the shows off the shelf and push their to KNXT. Los Angeles on an exproduction costs were going over sale to stations and local sponsors. clusive basis in the market, and to budget. WRCA-TV and WOR-TV in New A dark horse in the MCA-UTP The firm up to now has been York, where they're being sold non- negotiations is said to be Roland holding back on its syndication acexclusive. WOR-TV this week be- Reed, for whom UTP distributes tivities in order to concentrate on gan airing the fairy tales on its two shows, "Waterfront" and "Merry Mailman" show. Two of "Rocky Jones." Another Reed proits feature film package. Now that it is off the hook on the features, the shorts will be shown Thanks- duction, "Alarm," is also supposed . MEET CORLISS ARCHER it's ready to launch within the next giving Day 12:30-1 p.m. as a one- to be heading for UTP syndication. . MR. DISTRICT ATTORNEY two weeks a major direct mail proshot special feature called "Fairy Whether or not MCA-TV would . TIMES SQUARE PLAYHOUSE motion campaign on its syndica-. YESTERDAY'S NEWSREEL Tale Time." get thse shows in the event the tion properties, to be followed by . I LED 3 LIVES . SPORTS ALBUM Another new half-hour property, merger came off would probably an intensive sales effort by its staff. . FAVORITE STORY . STORY THEATRE "Uncommon Valor," will be be up to Reed, and he's apparently

FILM PROGRAM EXPANSION NEXT YEAR' BY NBC, CBS

Variety Stanzas, Big Shows, Some Dramas, Daytimers to Remain Live

NBC and CBS plan to expand the vice-president of CBS, foresee a a TV version of "Gunsmoke," the number of their film programs next continuing trend toward the Coast. adult Western drama now on CBS year, thus continuing the Westward V'ile points out that production radio; a sensational drama called movement of production that has costs for live TV are higher in been going on for the past two or New York, where NBC studios are utilize various motion picture stars;

will be of the film variety, if pres- place to place. ent plans develop. The primary holdouts will be the variety pro- that most stars prefer to live on which was shot at Motion Picture grams, the big shows such as the the Coast will do in TV the same Center this week. Chrysler "Shower of Stars," the as it did in theatrical motion picdaytime programs and some tures. All situation comedies and McGee and Molly" series, for

hopper, six or seven would be done he points out, there is a matter pilots for the net: One is based on on film, and all would originate from the West Coast. NBC has tremely difficult to achieve on live Tractor" stories in The Saturday a block of 40 new show concerts shows, while dramas need the Evening Post, and would be a of which Fred Wile Jr., vice-president in charge of programing in Hollywood, believes about four will hit the nation's screens next the value of residuals, Ackerman Snooks" in the works, a half-hour year. Of the five which are the declares, another reason for the series based on the "Two Soldiers" hottest right now, at least three film shift. The success of the sketches for which Tom D'Andrea would be placed on celluloid.

toward the West Coast last year. execs are perplexed over "Badge Hour" is being planned; also being In 1953 NBC originated 16 pro- 714," which in some markets has readied is a new show for Keefe grams, seven live and nine film, been getting a higher rating than Braselle, who has been signed to from Hollywood. This season the "Dragnet." figures are 31 programs, 15 live and 16 on film. CBS in 1953 origi- of a net to have new shows pre- be re-signed for another program. nated 29, 19 live and 10 film. This pared even the there may be no year it's 33, with 15 live and 18 time slots available, and that these

in Burbank is expected to bring He thinks the Red Skelton show another considerable migration. will not be shunted off, however, premature this year. He believes NBC will begin telecasting some because talks with a sponsor are they will eventually become recogof its spectaculars from there about nearing the selling stage. February, and will probably originate the majority from the Coast being filmed by McCadden, should theatrical screens, and will draw within a year. There is also a pos- be sold and on the air by the first comparable audiences. sibility that Sid Caesar will move of the year, Ackerman said. Altho west, and Milton Berle already has no definite plans on the fall shows emphasizing the color angle nearly announced plans to put himself on will be made until March, he con- as much as NBC and, in fact, is film.

SEND A FRIEND A Billboard



We'll gladly send one of your employees, associates or friends interested in one of the fields served by The Billboard a free copy of this issue. And if you like, we'll identify you as the thoughtful friend who sent it.

Please send a copy of The Billboard without charge to the following:

Company Zone__ State__ Zone__ State Zone__ State. Your Name.

> You may use my name Please do not use my name

Zone__ State

Address

PLEASE MAIL THIS FORM TODAY TO . The Billboard • Circulation Dept. 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, 0

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 20.-Both | Both Wile and Harry Ackerman, | Neuman are preparing the scripts; scattered all over town, and when a Claudette Colbert series, format All but a few of the new shows there is a physical problem of movbeing developed by the two nets ing props and equipment from Mighty O." casting for the pilot

most dramas will be on film very which casting is in progress; Tom Of 10 new programs in the CBS shortly, he believes. In comedy, McKnight is preparing to shoot two of timing involved which it is ex- the Alexander Botts' "Earthworm movement that pictures are able comedy, while the other is a to provide.

The nets took the big swing been surprising, he states. NBC mous on the "Colgate Comedy

based on Raymond Chandler's white for the West Coast. Philip Marlowe detective, for which David Dortort and E. Jack

"The Townspeople" which would of which has not yet been set; "The place to place.

Ackerman thinks that the fact "Henry Aldrich" show, pilot of

NBC has plans for s "Fibber "Hildegard Withers" detective CBS has also begun to recognize drama; a TV version of "Baby "Amos 'n' Andy" reruns has frankly and Hal March have become faa five-year contract; Paul Gilbert, Ackerman believes it's the job who starred in "The Duke," may

The spectaculars apparent'y will be continued next year, at should be placed on the airwaves least on CBS, according to Nat Per-Completion of NBC color studios whenever an old program falters. rin, who produces the color shows, altho he thinks they may have been nized as the big shows, similar to The "Professional Father" series, the Cecil B. DeMille epics on

This year, however, CBS is not tinued, these are the top candidates | not even telecasting in color on the West Coast. Whereas NBC, which 'No Way Out," an anthology originates in the East, is sacrificseries being written by Robert Car- ing the better evening time, CBS, son and Bill Brennan; a Bob Crosby originating in the West, kines the nighttime show; a Johnny Carson programs and then retelecasts them variety program; a mystery series three hours later in black and

> Kinescopes of old live shows (Continued on page 8)

Thanksgiving Parades To Feature TV Names

Continued from page 1

Programs), which has just moved

will ride a float.

a.m., will then switch in the Bamberger parady for an hour. At noon, its "Corny, the Clown" snow will originate from Bamberger's.

are due to take part are Joe Franklin, the Star Time Kids, Nancy and his Fun Machine.'

For the second year, the Bamberger parade will tell a continuous story, that of a little orphan boy, Sandy Nicholas, looking for his long-lost uncle, St. Nicholas. He is aided in his search by a space character, Jiminy Christmas. His search takes him over 20 floats on which he meets various story-book characters.

The Bamberger parade will march three and a half miles down Newark's Broad Street, and will consist of 40 vehicles and 500 musicians.

Another big one will be in Philadelphia, where the oldest of the Thanksgiving marches of them all, Gimbel's 34th annual, will take

The star of the Gimbel parade will be Gail Davis as "Annie Oak-Philadelphia, the "Annie Oakley"

In addition to "Annie." the to WABC-TV, will head up a float. Philly parade will feature a host of Morey Amsterdam and his kids local TV characters and personaliare due to ride the lead car. And ties, including Willie, the Worm Jim Wyler, WABC-TV's traveler, (WCAU-TV), Mr. Rivets (WPTZ) and Bertie the Bunyip (WPTZ). WABC-TV, which will have the The Wild West will be represented Hudson-Detroit parade until 11 by Chuckwagon Pete and Rex Trailer of WPTZ and Jack Valentine of WCAU-TV.

The theme of the Cimbel parade will be "A Storybook Fantasy," Other station personalities that which means that Mother Goose will be well represented. The Gimbel parade will probably be the Craig and Mr. Jack of "Jolly Gene most heavily floated of them all-60 of them. Over 5,000 persons will be on the march, to the music of 35 string bands.

Chicago will not have a Thanksgiving Day parade, but the State Street Council is staging "Santa's Parade of Stars" today. It is being televised by WGN-TV and WBKB-TV from 10 to 11 a.m. CST.

The aim of the State Street event is to present local TV personalities to the kids. Included in the line-up of stars are Mary Hartline, Art Hearn, the Pied Piper, Jon Conrad and Elmer the Elephant; Bob Atcher and his horse, Meadowgold; Garfield Goose and Uncle Wynn Stracke.

One of the biggest events of this kind used to be Hollywood's "Santa Claus Lane" parade. But Hollywood will be dark and sadder ley" (CBS-TV Film Sales). In this year, because about six months ago the Los Angeles police departshow appears on WFIL-TV. The ment banned all parades due to a parade will be covered by WCAU- shortage of manpower to handle

PRODUCTION NOTES

- By BOB SPIELMAN

Tony London, producer of the new "Craig Rice" series for McCadden, says TV has created an entirely new problem for comedy writers, that of being funny on schedule. In the theatrical motion picture field sometimes months will go by between the origination of an idea and its actual execution into script form, London points out, but in TV two or three writers have to turn out the equivalent of 12 features in six months if it's a 39-segment series. This pressure is bound to result in uneven scripts, especially in a comedy series, he thinks.

The way to raise the level of TV is not to "go egghead" but to do the best job possible within the limitations set by the audience you're aiming for. That's the opinion of "Life of Riley" producer Tom McKnight. The sure way for a show to be successful is for it to be panned, McKnight cracks. On a more serious vein, he believes many reviewers are too influenced by personal prejudices instead of looking at a program from the

viewpoint of the general public.

Writers may wind up as top dogs in TV if the present trend continues. With TV devouring material in assembly-line fashion, more and more producers are realizing that good scripts are the prime essential for turning out topflight shows. Whereas five years ago the going price for a half-hour teleplay was as low as \$75, Paddy Chayevsky this year reportedly received as much as \$7,500. CBS Vice-President Harry Ackerman and "Fireside Theater's" Frank Wisbar, especially, speak up for the writers.

It's been "now you see it, now you don't" with the names of the Ed Beloin-Dick Bare production for Toni. First titled "So This Is Hollywood," series was changed to "That's Hollywood," is now back to "So This Is Hollywood." Name of company was Palisades Productions, now is Arrowhead Pro-

Add the Danny Thomas show, "Make Room for Daddy," to the growing list of TV series rumored to be on their way to motion picture houses via theatrical production. Both M-G-M

and Warner Bros. are reported interested.

Acting cycle will be completed by Boris Karloff next week when the saturnine heavy of many a pic will appear as a song and dance man in the Donald O'Connor teleseries, "Here Comes Donald." Karloff started his theatrical career as a minstrel.

Jimmy Stewart will make his telefilm debut in "Windmill" by Borden Chase for "GE Theater," while Ruth Roman takes the TV plunge in a Karen DeWolfe script for "Ford Theater." Shooting on both begins in December.

Dan Dailey is scheduled to do "When My Baby Smiles at Me" as a CBS spectacular in January if his "Pink Tights" theatrical pic sked doesn't conflict. Dailey would get \$25,000

Story of Marine hero Lou Diamond is being told by Jack Denove in his "The Marine Who Was 200 Years Old" telepic for "Cavalcade of America." Ward Bond will star.

"Big Town's" next four titles, set by producer Ed Sutherland, are real cheery. In order they're "Egomaniac," "Dead Reporter," "Phony Hero" and "Police Story."

Hal Roach Jr., who's had a "Code 3" telefilm pilot for more than a year, may be scooped by Vincent M. Fennelly, who's producing a theatrical feature with the same title for Allied Artists. "Code 3" in police lingo means "proceed with sirens," so why not do one without sirens, "Code 2"?

"Beany" and Cecil, the seasick sea serpent, made famous by Bob Clampett over Station KTTV, will be the heroes of a feature-length production on which Clampett has started work.

Lux Video Theater star J. Carroll Naish has been awarded a citation from the American Legion for furthering greater understanding of Spanish-speaking people.

Lassie is scheduled for an apearance in the Macy Day parade in New York on November 25.

Former Cecil B. DeMille designer, Naomi Littelli, has joined the staff of Bob Clampett Productions at KTTV and will do costumes for "Time for Beany," "Thunderbolt the Wonder Colt" and "Willy the Wolf."

Franchot Tone, Laraine Day and Natalie Woods have been signed by producer Irving Starr to star in Screen Gems' color TV film, "Too Old for Dolls," for "Ford Theater."

TV FILM PURCHASES

Sales of CBS-TV Sales' Western teleseries, "Annie Oakley," continue to mount, with three new markets reported this week. Carnation Milk bought the series for airing on KPRC, Houston; Bristol-Meyers for WGAL, Lancaster, and Chuckles Candy will be the sponsor in the Chicago market.

Station KGBM, Honolulu, purchased two shows from CBS-TV Film Sales, "The Whistler" and "Art Linkletter and the Kids." Other sales this week include "Amos 'n' Andy" to WHYN, Springfield, Mass.; "Gene Autry" to WMCT, Memphis, for Dixie Meat Company; "Cases of Eddie Drake" to WMAR, Baltimore, and "Newsfilm" to WJBK, Detroit. "Range Rider" was sold to the Kellog Company for WTVR, Richmond, and Station KGUL, Calveston, bought the show on a sustaining basis.

NBC Film Division this week sold its newest series, "The Falcon," to WFMS, Youngstown, O.; KEDD, Wichita, Kan., and KMID, Midland, Tex. Station KMID also bought two other NBC film properties, "Weekly News Review" and "Badge 714" (Series B).

Sherer Oil Company will pick up the tab for NBC Film's "Badge 714" (A) in Johnstown, Pa., over WARD, and KSWS, Roswell, N. M., will carry the show on a sustaining basis. Other sales of NBC Film shows were "Inner Sanctum" to WTRI, Albany, N. Y., and WGN, Chicago, and "Life of Riley (C) to KFBC, Cheyenne, Wyo., for Pacific Fruit.

"TV Tic-Tac-Toe" has been set on CKLW, Detroit, for a 21-week period starting January 7. The \$1,000,000 contest is a promotion of National Telefilm Associates.

The Keebler Biscuit Company, Philadelphia, has picked up

a 13-week participation in the "Hopalong Cassidy" show on WABC-TV, New York. The show is aired from 4:00 to 5:15 p.m. across the board.

Screen Gems set the renewal of "All Star Theater" in two markets this week. Globe News Publishing Company will continue to sponsor the show on KGNC, Amarillo, Tex., and Station KCO-TV, San Francisco, continues to air the show as a sustainer. Sales of other Screen Gems shows included "Music to Remember" to KPIX, San Francisco, and "TV Disk Jockey Tunes" to WHYN, Holyoke, Mass.

THE BILLBOARD SCOREBOARD

NOVEMBER 27, 1954

ARB Non-Network Film Ratings

of All TV Film Series in All Major Markets

This chart is one part of a four-week rating study in which all pertinent data is given for every non-network TV film series currently being shown in markets surveyed by the American Research Bureau. Each week this chart covers a different group of cities; thus, over a four-week span, all cities are covered which were surveyed by ARB in its latest market studies.

Listing of films is by rank order, according to rating.

All films shown are sold on a syndicated basis unless they are designated by a dagger (†),

in which case they are nationally spot booked. Stations, when designated by an asterisk (*), are UHF outlets.

The highest rated opposition program is shown along with each film series listed, and ARB ratings are given for programs competing with the top 10 film series in each market.

For further information on audience size and breakdown, please consult American Research Bureau, National Press Building, Washington 4; 551 Fifth Avenue, New York, or P. O. Box 6934, Los Angeles 22.

Rank Among Films Title	(Type)	and	Distributor	Station,	Day,	Time	Oct. ARB Rating	Тор	Opposition	2 1	Rating
 1 Marrie My Littl Groucho 	d Joan. e Margie Marx.	KPRO KPRO	PRC	59.0 57.9 53.7	7. 8. 9.	Firesia Dragn Truth	le Theater et. KPRC or Consec	, KPRC.	PRC	49	2.7 9.9 9.1
HOUSIG			LOCALLY R							IOI	NO
HOUST										IOI	

Among Films	Title, (Type) and Distributor	Station, Day, Ti	ARB me Rating	Top Opposition & R	ating
1. Wat	erfront (Adv.), U.T.P	KPRC-W, 8:00	8:3053.4	Strike It Rich,	9.6
	o Kid (West.), Ziv TV				
	ry Queen (Mys.), TPA-TV				
4. City	Detective (Mys.) MCA-TV	KPRC-W, 10:00	0-10:3031.5	Touchdown.	3.6
5. Mee	Corliss Archer (Comedy), Ziv TV	KPRC-Su, 9:00	9:30 29.3	Father Knows Best.	14.6
6. Fave	orite Story (Drama), Ziv TV	KPRC-Th. 10:00	0-10:3028.7	Play Texan,	0.8
7. Deat	th Valley Days (West.), Pacific Bora	KKPRC-S. 10:00-	10:3028.6	Eversharp Theater,	4.6
8. Bad	ge 714 (Mys.), NBC Film	KPRCM. 9:30-1	0:0027.0	Studio One.	17.0
9. Ram	ar of the Jungle (Adv.), TPA	KPRC-S, 5:30-6	:00 26.8	Johnny Mack Brown,	0.5
10. Mr.	District Attorney (Mys.), Ziv TV .	KPRC-T, 10:00	10:30 23.5		-
II. Ann	ie Oakley (West.), CBS Film	KPRC-S. 4:30-5	:0022.8		
12. Rack	ket Squad (Mys.), ABC Film	KPRC-Su, 10:00	0-10:30 22.3	Various.	_
13. Supe	erman (Adv.), Flamingo Films	KPRCF, 5:30-6	:0020.2	Frontier Theater,	
13. Hop	along Cassidy (West.), NBC Film .	KPRC-S, 9:00-9:	30 a.m., 20.2	Saturday Playhouse,	
15. †Kit	Carson (West.), Coco-Cola Co	KPRC-S. 9:30-10	:0019.8	Winky Dink & You.	_
16. Wild	Bill Hickok (West.), Flamingo Films	KPRC-M, 5:30-	6:0019.6	Frontier Theater,	-
17. Duff	fy's Tavern (Comedy), MPTV	KPRC-S, 6:00-6	:30 19.1	Pantomime Ouiz.	-
18. Libe	race (Music), Guild Films	KPRC—Su, 4:30-	5:00 17.0	Swiss Family Robinson.	-
19. Capt	tured (Mys.), NBC Film	KPRC-M, 10:00-	10:3015.4	Star Showcase,	21-02
20. Dres	w Pearson (News), MPTV	KPRC-Su, 4:00-	4:1510.35	wiss Family Robinson.	
21. Flas	h Gordon (Adv.), MPTV	KPRC-Th. 5:30-	6:00 9.1	Frontier Theater.	_
22. Star	Showcase (Drama), TPA	KGUL-M, 10:00)-10:30 5.8		_
23. Roy:	al Playbouse (Drama), UTP	KPRC-Su, 12:00)-12:30 4.9	James Mason.	_
24. Big	Playback (Sports), Screen Gems	KPRC-W. 10:45	5-11:00 4.7	Late Show.	
25. †Ere	ersharp Theater (Drama), versharp Pen	KGUL-S,	1.00094204514505044451515		90000 700
26. Jame	versharp Penes Mason (Drama),	10:00-10:30 a.i	m 4.6	Death Valley Days,	

TOP TEN LOCALLY RATED PRO	OGRAMS (* indicates non-network)
1. Dragnet, WDAF50.3	6. 1 Love Lucy, KMBC39.7
2. Groucho Marx, WDAF46.2	7. This Is Your Life, WDAF37.4
3. I Married Joan, WDAF	8. Justice, WDAF35.5
4Bob Hope, WDAF43.1	9. Fireside Theater, WDAF35.1
5. My Little Margie, WDAF42.1	10. Your Hit Parade, WDAF32.6

1. Liberace (Music, Gulid FilmsKCMO-W	. 10:00-10:30 20.6 Weather: Football 6.7	5
2. Saperman (Adv.), Flamingo Films	. 5:00-5:3018.0	į.
3. Mr. District Attorney (Mys.), Zlv TV KCMO-T,	10:00-10:0017.8Life of Riley, 14.8	
4. Annie Oakley (West.), CBS FilmKCMO-Su	. 5:00-5:3017.0	Ĺ
5. †Death Valley Days (West.), Pacific Borax WDAF-T)	1, 10:00-10:30, 16.9 Inspector Mark Saber, 9.3	
6. Cisco Kid (West.), Ziv TVWDAF-Su	. 5:30-6:00 16.2 Ramar of the Junete. 10.5	
7. Life of Riley (Comedy), NBC Flim WDAF-T,	10:00-10:30, 14.8 Mr. District Attorney, 17.8	Ĺ
8. Racket Squad (Mys.), ABC FilmKCMO-W	. 8:30-9:0013.2	Ĺ
9. Stories of Century (West.),		
Hollywood TV ServiceKMBC-Th	. 9:30-10:0011.6Lux Video Theater, 23.3	
16. Ramar of the Jungle (Adv.), TPAKCMO-Su	. 5:30-6:0010.5	Ė
11. Royal Playbouse (Drama), UTPWDAF-M	. 10:00-10:30 . 10.3 News: Playhouse	
12. Wild Bill Hickok (West.).	40 Martin Colon (1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1	
Flamingo FilmsWDAF—W	, 5:00-5:3010.0	į.
13. Waterfront (Adv.), UTPKMBC-S.	10:00-10:30 9.8	
14. City Detective (Mys.), MCA-TVWDAF-S.	10:30-11:00. 9.5	
15. Inspector Mark Suber (Mys.),	1977 - Table 1977 - 197	
Thompson-Koch, IncKCMO-Th	1, 10:00-10:30. 9.3 Death Valley Days	è
15. Your TV Theater (Drama), Zlv TV WDAF-Su	. 10:15-10:45. 9.3 Favorite Story: News	
17. Heart of the City (Drama), UTPKCMO-Su	7:00-7:30 8.0	
18. Big Playback (Sports), Screen Gems WDAF-F,	9:45-10:00 7.5Stop the Music	
19. Favorite Story (Drama), Ziv TVKCMO-Su	. 10:00-10:30. 7.2	
20. Range Rider (West.), CB5 Film	1, 5:00-5:30 6.4	
21. Telenews Weekly (News), INS	6:15-6:30 5.9	
22. The Passerby (Drama),		
Nat'l Telefilm AssocWDAF-S,	6:15-6:30 4.9 Circle 9 Movie Time -	į
23. Drew Pearson (News), MPTVKCMO-S,	9:30-9:45 3.9 Your Hit Parade -	
24. Animal Time (Child.), Sterling TVKCMO-S.		

DAVENPORT-ROCK ISLAND	2 STATIONS
TOP TEN LOCALLY RATED PRO	OGRAMS (* indicates non-network)
1. Toast of the Town, WHBF58.2 2. I Love Lucy, WHBF52.0 3. Public Defender, WHBF49.8	6. What's My Line? WHBF
4. Milton Berle, WOC	9. Fireside Theater, WOC42.8 10. Blue Ribbon Bouts, WHBF42.6

25. Little Theater (Drama), Tee Vee Co. WDAF-T. & F.

12:15-12:30 0.6 Noon Hour Comics,

6. Justice. WSB37.6

		HERMANA BANKERS BROKEN	Traditive assessment assessmen
1. Racket Squad (Mys.), ABC	FilmWOC-T,	9:30-10:0035.2	See It Now, 14.4
1. Life of Riley (Com.), NBC	Film	10:00-10:30 35.2 Net	s. Music. Wrestling. 6.7
3. Superman (Adv.), Flaminge	FilmsWHBF-F	, 7:30-8:0034.2	Golden Opportunity, 16.3
4. Range Rider (West.), CBS	FilmWOC-Su.	5:30-6:0034.0	The Christophers. 4.1
5. Liberace (Music), Guild Fi	lms	, 10:00-10:30 21.6	Masquerade Party, 15.9
6. City Detective (Mys.), M	CA-TVWOC-M,	9:30-10:00 21.5	Studio One. 27.6
7. Death Valley Days (West.),	Pacific Borax WOC-W.	9:30-10:0019.3	Blue Ribbon Bouts, 45.4
1. Favorite Story (Drama), Z	IV TVWHBF-T	. 10:00-10:3013.3	It's a Great Life, 17.4
9. Meet Corliss Archer (Come	edy), Ziv TVWOC—Su,	6:00-6:3012.6	Lassie, 36.3
	•		

ATLANTA	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TATIONS
	TOP TEN LOCALLY RATED PROGRAMS (* indicates non-network)	

1. Diagnet, WSB	b. Justice. WSB
2. Bob Hope, WSB	7. Toast of the Town, WAGA37.0
3. 1 Love Lucy, WAGA46.5	8. *Superman, WSB
4. Groucho Marx, WSB	8. Jackie Gleason. WAGA36.6
5. Fireside Theater, WSB39,5	10. Lone Ranger, WSB33.8
. Superman (Adv.), Flamingo FilmsWSB-W.	7:00 7:30 266 Just Condens 45
. Racket Squad (Mys.), ABC FilmWSB-Su.	
. Favorite Story (Drama), Ziv TVWAGA-T	. 7:00-7:30 26.9 Prep Parade, 2.3
. Mr. District Attorney (Mys.), Ziv TV WSB-F.	
맛이 많아 있는데 맛있다면 맛있다면 하나 맛이 없는데 되어 가장 살 때 없다.	Football This Week, 4.3
Life of Riley (Comedy), NBC FilmWSB-F.	8:30-9:00

	The product mitted the said at a second the said
	Football This Week, 4.3
5.	Life of Riley (Comedy), NBC FilmWSB-F, 8:30-9:0024.7
	Wild Bill Hickok (West.),
	Flamingo Films
7.	Badge 714 (Adv.), NBC Film
8.	*Kit Carson (West.), Coca-Cola Co WI.W-A-Su, 6:00-6:30.16.4 Meet the Press, 7.9
9.	Liberace (Music), Guild Films
10.	Annie Onkley (West.), CBS TV FilmWSB-S, 6:00-6:3014.0Lucky 11 Ranch, 5.2
11.	I Led Three Lives (Adv.), Ziv TV
12.	Boston Blackie (Mys.), Ziv TVWLW-A-W, 10:00-10:30.11.0This Is Your Life,
13.	Lone Wolf (Adv.), U.T.P
14	Ramar of the Jungle (Adv.), TPA

Contracting the State of State			which the	ILM			
Rank Among Films Title, (Type) and Distributor Stat	ion, Day	Time	Oct. ARB Rating	Тер	Oppositio	- A	Rating
15. Meet Corliss Archer (Drama), Ziv TVWL 16. Abbott & Costello (Com.), MCA-TVWL	W-A-S.		0 7.8				
17. The Ruggles (Com.), UTP	GA-S,	5:30-7:00.	5.2	1	t's a Gre	at Lif	e, –
19. Old American Barn Dance (Music),	:00-11:30	a.m	4.9	• • • • • • •			
U.T.P. WL' 20. Story Theater (Drama), Ziv TV WA 21. Cisco Kid (West.), Ziv TV WA 21. Paul Killiam (Misc.), Sterling TV WA	GA—Su, GA—M,	7:00-7:30	2.6 2.1		Rucket	Squa Tow	d, — n, —
U.T.P. WL' 20. Story Theater (Drama), Ziv TV	GA—Su, GA—M, GA—T,	7:00-7:30 7:00-7:30 6:30-7:00	2.6 2.1 2.1		Rucket Big Cartoor	Squa Town	d, — n, — e, —
U.T.P. WI. 20. Story Theater (Drama), Ziv TV	GA—Su, GA—M, GA—T,	7:00-7:30 7:00-7:30 6:30-7:00	2.6 2.1 2.1		Rucket Big Carteor	Squa Town	d, — n, — e, —

1.	Foreign Intrigue (Adv.),				
	Sheldon Reynolds	WGAL-Th,	8:30-9:00	24.6	x. 24.9
2.	Liberace (Music), Guild Films	WGAL-W.	7:00-7:30	22.4. Kukla, Fran & Ollie: New	5, 5.1
	Amos 'n' Andy (Comedy), CBS Film				
	Janet Dean, R.N. (Drama), MPTV				
	Crown Theater (Drama), CBS Film				
	Mr. District Attorney (Mys.), Ziv TV				
	Front Page Detective (Mys.), Consolidated TV	MARKED SEED			REPORT
6	Waterfront (Adv.), U.T.P	WHP*-S	9:30-10:00	16.8 Texaco Star Theate	r. 22 d
	Favorite Story ()rama), Ziv TV				
	+Death Valley Days (West.), Pacific Borax				
	Boston Blackie (Mys.), Ziv TV				
	Meet Corliss Archer (Comedy), Ziv TV				
	Foreign Intrigue (Adv.),	managaran S			
	Sheldon Reynolds				
	The Unexpected (Drama), Ziv TV				
	Annie Oakley (West.), CBS Film				
	All Star Theater (Drama), Screen Gems				
	I Led Three Lives (Adv.), Ziv TV			9.7Feature Film	n, -
8.	Hopalong Cassidy (West.), NBC Film	WTPA*—M	to Th,	A SECOND STATE OF THE SECOND STATE OF THE SECOND SE	24 116/1
	ARREST CONTROL OF THE STREET CONTROL OF THE	5:00-6:00		.9.5	s
	Wild Bill Hickok (West.), Flamingo Films	.WGAL-W,	6:00-6:30	9.4Six-Gun Playhous	e, -
0.	Orient Express (Drama), Nat'l Telefilm Assoc	WCMB*-F.	8:30-9:00	8.4Life of Rile	y. –
20.	Liberace (Music), Guild Films	WTPA*-W.	10:00-10:30.	8.4 Blue Ribbon Bout	5
	I Led Three Lives (Adv.), Ziv TV				
	City Detective (Mys.), MCA-TV				
4.	Craig Kennedy (Mys.), L. Welss	WCMB*-F.	8:00-8:30	5.3The Unexpected	d
	Hollowed Half Hans (Decree)	AND THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF			1000
	Consolidated TV	WHP+-W.	9:30-10:00	5.3 Kraft TV Theate	r
6.	Art Linkletter & the Kids (Comedy),	WGAL-M	& F.		
	CBS Film	5:15-5:30	William ga	4.9Variou	g
6.	CBS Film Paradise Island (Music), Consolidated TV	WHP+-Th.	7:45-8:00	4.9 News Caravar	
7	D. Fairbanks Presents (Drama),		1686-57855666		200
	Interstate TV	WTPA*-W	10:30-11:00	4.4 Blue Ribbon Bout	
	China Smith (Adv.), Nat'l Telefilm Assoc	WCMR*-T	9:00-9:30	2.2 Fireside Theate	3 3 _
9	Star & the Story (Drama), Official Films	WGAL-S	5:30-6:00	2.2 NCAA Footbal	1
	Inspector Mark Saber (Mys.),	WHITM N	8-30-9-00	no Talent Scouts	
9	Public Prosecutor (Mys.), Consolidated TV	WHP+_E	7-15-7-30	0.9 Orrie & Harris	
	China Smith (Adv.), Nat'l Telefilm Assoc	WHIIM. S	5.00.5.30	0.4 Omnibu	
	The Passerby (Drama), Nat'l Telefilm Assoc				
	NACT Telefilm Assoc.	WUMBT-F.	7:43-10:00.	W. W Meet Mill	-

LOS ANGELES	
TOP TEN LOCALLY RATED PRO	OGRAMS (* indicates non-network)
1. Groucho Marx, KRCA	6. My Little Margie, KRCA

AN INCHES AND	
2. Waterfront (Adv.), U.T.PKTTV-T, 7:30-8:0026.2See It Now, 13	
3. †Death Valley Days (West.), Pacific Borax. KNXT-Th, 7:00-7:3021.9 Meet Corliss Archer, 6	5.8
4. Superman (Adv.), Plamingo FilmsKTTV-S, 7:00-7:3021.0,That's My Boy, 8	8.6
5. Life of Riley (Comedy), NBC FilmKTTV-S, 8:00-8:3019.6Jackie Gleason, 16	
6. Annie Onkley (West.), CBS Film	1.4
7. Stories of the Century (West.),	
Hollywood TV Service	5.6
8. I Led Three Lives (Adv.), Ziv TV KTTV-S, 8:30-9:00 15.3 Place the Face, 18	
9. My Hero (Comedy), Official FilmsKTTV-M, 7:00-7:3014.2Studio One, 21	
10. Liberace (Music), Guild Films	0.8
11. Mr. District Attorney (Mys.), Ziv TVKNXT-M, 10:00-10:3013.7Robt. Montgomery,	_
11. †Kit Carson (West.), Coca-Cola CoKABC-M, 7:30-8:0013.7Studio One,	
13. Wild Bill Hickok (West.), Flamingo Films, KABC-Su, 6:00-6:3013.6	
13. Cisco Kid (West.), Ziv TVKTTV-S, 6:30-7:0013.6Beat the Clock,	
15. Boston Blackie (Mys.), Ziv TVKTTV-M, 8:30-9:0011.4Talent Scouts, -	
15. Hopalong Cassidy (West.), NBC FilmKTTV-W, 7:00-7:3011.4Best of Broadway,	_
17. The Star & the Story (Drama),	
	_
19. Favorite Story (Drama), Ziv TVKTTV-T, 8:00-8:3010.8	
21. Ramar of the Jungle (Adv.), TPAKTTV-S. 6:00-6:3010.6Sat. Night Fights, -	Bu
21. Ramar of the Jungle (Adv.), TPAKTTV-M to F,	_
21. Ramar or the Jungle (Abr.), 17A	

E44 FEBRUARIA 1 T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	
6:15-6:30	
23. The Ruggles (Comedy), U.T.P	
24. Time for Beany (Child.), Consolidate TVKTTV-M to F,	
6:30-6:45	185
25. Foreign Intrigue (Adv.),	
Sheldon Reynolds	1.59
26. Hopuloug Cassidy (West.), NBC FilmKTTV-Su, 5:00-5:30 9.3Max Liebman Presents,	
27. D. Fairbanks Presents (Drama),	
Interstate TV	1
27. City Detective (Mys.), MCA-TVKNXT-M, 10:30-11:00 8.3Roller Derby,	
29. Life With Elizabeth (Comedy),	19.2
Guild Films	33
29. I Am the Law (Mys.), MCA-TVKTLA-T, 8:30-9:00 8.2 Bob Hope,	
31. Inner Sanctum (Mys.), NBC FilmKTTV-S, 9:00-9:30 8.6Two for the Money,	
32. Captured (Mys.), NBC Film	
32. Mr. and Mrs. North (Mys.), ATPSKTTV-T, 9:30-10:00 7.7Channel 9 Cinema,	1,0
24 Came Autor (West) CBS Film VNVT Su 5-20,6-00 7.6 May Lichman Presents	/ 03

••	Cheme thought from a number of the contract of	WINE WINESE	The same and the state of the s	
4.	Hopalong Cassidy (West.), NBC FilmKTTV-Su,	5:30-6:00	7.4 Max Liebman Presents,	
	Hans Christian Andersen (Child.),	THE RESIDENCE PROPERTY OF PROPERTY.		
	Interstate TVKTLA-Th,	7:30-8:00	7.4 Lone Ranger,	
6.	Abbott and Costello (Comedy), MCA-TVKTTV-F,	7:30-8:00	7.4 Person to Person,	
8.	China Smith (Adv.), Nat'l Telefilm Assoc., .KTTV-F,	9:00-9:30	7.3Playhouse of Stars,	
8.	Time for Beany (Child.), Consolidated TV., KTTV-S.	5:30-6:00	7.3 Space Patrol,	
0.	Biff Baker, U. S. A. (Adv.), MCA-TVKTLA-W,	8:00-8:30	7.0 I Married Joan,	
1.	Range Rider (West.), CBS FilmKRCA-T,	7:00-7:30	6.9 Annie Oakley,	
1.	Follow That Man (Mys.), MCA-FVKTLA-T,	9:00-9:30	6.9 Make Room for Daddy,	
	Lone Wolf (Mys.), U.T.PKTTV-F,			
	Meet Corliss Archer (Comedy), Ziv TV KRCA-Th,			
	Your Star Showcase (Drama), TPAKTTV-T,			
5.	+Captain Midnight (Adv.), Wander CoKTTV-Su,	6:00-6:30	6.6 Wild Bill Hickok,	
	THE PART CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF	0.20 10.00	66 Taynon Cine Thantas	

45. Your Star Showcase (Drama), IPAKIIV-I,	8:30-9:00 6.6	
45. †Captain Midnight (Adv.), Wander CoKTTV-Su,	6:00-6:30 6.6 Wild Bill Hickok,	
45. Files of Jeff Jones (Mys.), CBS FilmKTTV-S.	9:30-10:00 6.6 Texaco Star Theater,	4
48. Janet Dean, R. N. (Drama), MPTVKTLA-W,		
49. Florian ZaBach (Music), Guild Films KCOP-W,	8:00-8:30 5.9 Married Joan,	
50. Rucket Squad (Mys.), ABC Film KABC-Th,		
51. Times Square Playhouse (Drama), Ziv TV KCOPW,		
52. Scotland Vard (Mys.), DuMontKNXTT,		
52. International Police (Mys.),	STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	
Flamingo FilmsKNXT-T,	100:00-10:30 4.9 Truth or Consequences,	
52. Dangerous Assignment (Adv.), NBC Film., KCOP-T,	9:30-10:00 4.9	
SE Heart of the City (Drama) LITP KTTV-Su		

55. Heart of the City (Drama), U.T.PKTTV-Su, 10:30-11:00. 4.8	
	Seen Wid
56. Big Playback (Sports), Screen GemsKABC-S, 6:45-7:00 4.2	isco Alu,
57. Cisco Kid (West.), Ziv TV	
58. Play of the Week (Drama),	450000000000000000
Nat'l Telefilm Assoc	nce Welk,
58. Frankle Laine (Music), Guild FilmsKTTV-Su, 10:00-10:30. 3.9Lore	
60. Heart of the City (Drama), U.T.PKTTV-M to F,	
5:00-5:30 3.7	Funnies,

TV FILM BACKERS BUILD SHOWCASE

Money-Raising Org to Invest First in Own 'Angel Auditions'

As its first venture in TV, the firm will shortly begin its own syndication effort on "Angel Auditions," which has been in production here over the past month.

It will be the first 3-D television show to be put up for sponsorship. Owned by the recently formed 3-D Television Corporation, the system has been described as "compatible," which means that it will give a standard picture without glasses and will give a 3-D effect with glasses. The glasses will be distributed thru chain stores at a probable retail price of 50 cents a

"Angel Auditions," which ran

'Holmes' Show Sold Into 10 **New Markets**

NEW YORK, Nov. 20. UM&M's sales of the "Sherlock Holmes" show for Motion Pictures for Television have apparently been moving at a hot pace. In the past week 10 more markets have been clinched, according to Charles Amory, UM&M president. Among the cities in which it has already been sold are Indianapolis, where it is sponsored by Procter & Gamble; Minneapolis - St. Paul, where it is on KSTP-TV; San Francisco, where it is on KGO-TV; due proportionate price in syndica-Portland, Ore.

Here in New York, "Holmes" is top stations. sponsored by the Chase National \$3,250 per week for the first 26

Panda to Shoot **Robin Hood Pix**

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-It's now definite that Hannah Weinstein, producer of "Colonel March of Scotland Yard," will produce a sold, \$1,100; Detroit, sold, \$950 Robin Hood series for Official Cleveland, \$900; Baltimore, \$800 Films. Hal Hackett, Official pres- St. Louis, \$800; Pittsburgh, \$925 ident, just returned from a quick Philadelphia, \$1,200; Milwaukee, trip to England, where he firmed the deal. Her Panda Productions there will do the shooting. No star has been picked yet.

Meanwhile, Official was understood to be on the verge of a deal with Italian Film Export, Inc., for the distribution of the "Three Musketeers" series.

Danes Use Newsfilm

COPENHACEN, Denmark, Nov. 20.-While there is still practically no market here for American video films, the Danish National Television network now regularly uses the condensed "Headline Service" newsreels of CBS-TV Film Sales. This is in addition to British Broadcasting Company.

NEW YORK, Nov. 20. - The live here for awhile, consists of | Already completed segments of recently formed Hollywood Angels, half-hour versions of present and "Angel Auditions" are "En Garde!" Inc., is going to try to blaze a prospective Broadway shows. Pro- a new revue; "Lovers' Holiday," a couple of new trails in the TV film duced by Tom Legate and Howard new play by Richard Besovan with business. Following the lead of Fields, six installments have been Stella Adler, Billy Redfield and Broadway Angels, Inc., which in-vests in legit plays, Hollywood "Fragile Fox," the Norman Brooks gether," and "Goodbye, Again." Angels was formed for the specific hit starring Dane Clark. They also purpose of putting up first money plan to do the Rodgers & Hart for motion pictures and TV film musical, "On Your Toes," starring Olmsted Studio Zorina.

Public Can Invest

Hollywood Angels, whose president is producer Lawrence Schwab, will constitute the first real opportunity the public will have to invest in individual TV film shows. Heretofore, first money usually came from the operating capital of the producing company, if it was a big one, or from the producer's personal contacts.

Broadway Angels was formed about three years ago. It invests in 10 to 15 Broadway shows a season. The 1953-1954 season was the first one in which it was operative on the Stem, and, according to Wallace Garland, president, its statement for that year showed an 8 per cent return. It is understood Martin Jones and Gordon Knox in that a hunk of Broadway Angel Television Producers, Inc., which money is in the 3-D TV Corpo- owns "Resolute," the adventure

Opens Dec. 2

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-Henry Olmsted has set December 2 as the official opening date of Olmsted Sound Studios for the production of TV film commercials. Meanwhile. Olmsted has named two vice-presidents of the new firm. They are Garrett Kaufman, who will supervise the creative end of the operation, and Richard Olmsted, who will be responsible for engineering.

The studios will be on the fifth floor at 1 East 54th Street.

Clmsted is a director of Princeton Film Center and a partner with show on the Marine Corps.

Cantor Pricing a Test:

Continued from page 4

Tough Market

Cleveland; Houston; Tacoma, and tion because of the difficulty of opening choice time on the two

Indications are that Ziv is hold-Bank, thru Kenyon & Eckhardt. ing its price around the rest of the Chase, it was learned, is paying country. Even with the reduced New York figure, it is estimated that out of 15 top markets Ziv can gross \$20,000, or almost half the negative cost.

Five of these markets are already wrapped up by three regional brewery deals. The reported asking price for "Cantor" in these markets are Los Angeles, already sold. \$2,000; Chicago, sold, \$2,000 Boston, \$1,000; San Francisco sold, \$750; Kansas City, Mo. \$500; Washington, \$475, and Indianapolis, \$450.

Crucial Test

The Cantor show is widely regarded as a crucial test for syndicated programing. The major

Film Program

Continued from page 6

knows, Ackerman said, contradict- ager of Harry B. Cohen ad agency, ing a report published earlier in the has been named secretary-treasurer week. In the first place, he went of Transfilm, Inc. on, the quality just would not stand second there are so many legal Cohen, attorney; Andy Coscia, of its rival Association of Docu- cal-comedy show, which would its own newsreels and some Euro- problems involved it would prob- sales promotion; Irving Levine, mentary and TV Film Craftsmen, utilize the Arnold-Griffin routine pean newsfilms provided by the ably take months to straighten client services, and Johr. Despon- CIO, last July, IA has signed up that was the pair's trade-mark with them out.

\$2,000. It runs 11:15-11:45 p.m., sponsors of syndicated shows have Saturday. Since the Chevvy deal, continually demanded network-Abbott and Costello have carried type shows with name stars, to put ki.ldie sponsorship in this region. them in a competitive position with Chunky Candy has them syndi- the national advertisers. Recognizcated here, and Campbell runs ing this, the top distributors have them Saturday mornings on net- been shooting for the stars in an effort to keep the cash register ringing. The question is whether New York has always been the ringing. The question is whether NEW YORK, Nov. 20. — The Dasic contract commits the International Alliance of Theatrical producer to employ IA craftsmen

a show, the "Eddie Cantor Comedy Theater" may be able to give

the answer.

REVOLVING DOOR

Bill Ermeling has joined Telefilm Enterprises as their new Midwest sales manager. He formerly ran his own packaging firm in Chicago. . . Dick Shepherd, MCA-TV New York account exec, married to Judy Goetz on Thanksgiving Day. She's the daughter of William Goetz. . . . Terry O'Neill, Interstate Television Corporation's former Eastern sales manager, has been named American and Canadian representative for Associated British-Pathe.

Peter Keane, Screen Gems' technical director, is getting set to walk down the aisle with a French lass, Lucille Fouillet, New York fashion designer. She formerly was with Dior in Paris. . . . Sohpie Ruskin and Mary Albano have been named as heads of Atlantic Television Corporation's station service relations operation. . . . Herbert will not be syndicated at far as he H. Rabke, formerly general man-

Guild Films has added four new up against TV film, and in the staff members. They are Barry A. zio, traffic.

THE BILLBOARD SCOREBOARD

Pilot Films in Production Since September 1

This feature runs once a month in The Billboard's TV film department. It offers the most complete directory available of production of pilot films and is limited only by The Billboard's ability to reach all producers in the industry. Producers who desire to be included should send their listings to reach The Billboard's New York office no later than the 15th of each month. Listings should be for the last full preceding month.

Name & Type of Show-Star-(C Denotes Color) Time Shooting Selling CONNIE-STEPHENS PROD., 7324 Santa Monica Bivd. Hollywood 46, Calif. Great Gildersleeve-Comedy-Willard Waterman....27:00......Completed..... Lifeline-Drama-Tim Considine27:00......Completed..... DAGGER PRODUCTIONS, 218 East Huron St., Chicago EDDY ARNOLD ENTERPRISES, c/o Kling Studios, 601 N. Fairbanks Court, Chicago Eddy Arnold Time-Music-Eddy Arnold......26:00......Completed.....Net. & VOLCANO PRODUCTIONS, 1040 N. Las Palmas Ave., Hollywood Dateline Tokyo-Adven.-Dane Clark26:25.......Completed...... WINIK FILMS CORP .- 625 Madison Ave., New York

THE BILLBOARD SCOREBOARD

Other Films in Production Since September 1

This teature runs once a month in The Billboard's TV film department. It offers most complete directory available of films other than series produced especially for TV, and is limited only by The Billboard's ability to reach all producers in the industry. Producers who desire to be included should send their listings to reach The Billboard's New York office no later than the 15th of each month. Listings should be for the last full preceding month.

Name and Type of Program Running Date (C Denotes Color) Shooting Selling Time DAGGER PRODUCTIONS, 218 E. Huron St., Chicago HOLLYWOOD TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS, 880 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J. Empire State—TravelFree The Cherokee IndianFree Lookout MountainFree Rock City GardensFree

IA Asks Confirmations On TV Film Agreements

As the leading example of such a concerted effort to get the producer and ad agency associations here to spell out their recognition of IATSE as the sole bargaining agent for TV film craftsmen.

The IA's East Coast Motion Pic-Producers Association of New York to sign an IA basic agreement. And thru the American Association of Advertising Agencies it is asking the agencies to write out what would amount to letters of compliance. The agency letter would indicate its intention of having its film commercials produced only by firms using IA personnel.

Financial Factor

However, it is understood that there's another important reason for FPA's reluctance to sit down with the IA Council: finances. FPA found the cost of the protracted negotiations with SAG quite high. It sent a letter to a host of non-member producers pleading for funds, but got almost no response.

FPA's membership consists of 25 local producers of commercials and industrials. Among its members are some of the top firms in the field, including Transfilm, Sarra, Screen Gems and United World Films.

been promoting the basic agreement, a long-standing fixture of the rected the 15-minute segment. fixture of the Hollywood end of the industry, to independent pro-

toughest market in which to get pay the price of such properties. Stage Employees has been making over and above any contracts it might already have with individual IA locals. In a sense, then, it is regarded as a protective measure.

> Being an AFL union, the IA is built horizontally, which means a separate local for each craft. In ture Council has asked the Film the ordinary nature of things, a TV film producer might have to have contracts with six or more IA

The main IA locals in the film industry are Cameramen, 644; Mechanics and Soundmen, 52; Editors and Cutters, 771; Projectionists, 306; Make-up, 798; Wardrobe, 764; Assistant Directors, 161; Cartoonists, 841.

Pilots, Plans

Continued from page 4

company to start TV production. John Barrymore Jr. will star as Budd in the pix to be produced by Mort Briskin in Europe, starting early next year.

"The Legend of Hemp Brown," a series to be based on true tales of the Old West, is being readied by Barney Girard, who recently bowed out as director of NBC's "Medic."

Pilot for a satire on people's foibles, to be called "A Dog's Meanwhile, the IA Council has Life," has been shot by Andy Berger Productions. Carl Conns di-

Packager Frank Cooper is dickering with Murray Arnold and ducers here. Since its absorption Merv Griffin for a half-hour musithe Freddy Martin band.

• ARB Non-Network Film Ratings

Continued from page 7

Rank Among Films	Title,	(Type)	and	Distributor	Station,	Day,	Time	Oct. ARB Rating	Тор	Opposition	. &	Rating
63. China	Smith	(Adv.)	NatT	Telefilm Assoc.	KTTV-	М.	9:00-9:30	3.4		I Love	Luc	y. –
				a), Ziv TV								
66. All S	tar The	ater (D	rama)	, Screen Gems.	KRCA-	-Su.	7:30-8:00	2.9		What's My	Lin	7 -
				CBS Film								
67. Flash	Gordo	n (Adv.). M	PTV	KTLA-	M.	7:30-8:00	2.6	830111	Studie	On	c. —
69. Duffy	's Tave	ern (Co	medy	MPTV	KTLA-	T. 8	:00-8:30	2.5		Bob	Hop	c
70. Inspec	ctor M	ark Sab	er (A	dys.).		Ski						5.5
					KHJ-S	u. 8:	30-9:00.	2.3	Toa	st of the	Tow	n —
				, CBS Film								
				.T.P								

some 65 indies. Rank Title, (Type) and Distributor Station, Day, Time Top Opposition & Ratio 74. Orient Express (Drama) 74. Town and Country Time (Music), 77. Colonel March (Mys.), Official Films KTTV-T, 9:00-9:30 1.4... Make Room for Daddy, 77. The Visitor (Drams), NBC Film.......KCOP-F, 8:00-8:30.... 1.4......Lawrence Welk, 79. Cases of Eddie Drake (Mys.), CBS Film...KCOP-W, 7:00-7:30.... 1.3......Best of Broadway, 80. Dick Tracy (Mys.), Combined TV.......KABC-Su, 5:30-6:00... 1.1...Max Liebman Presents, 82. Into the Night (Drama), Sterling TV KHJ-W, 7:00-7:30 0.9 Best of Broadway, 82. King's Crossroads (Drama), Sterling TV....KHJ-F, 7:30-8:00...... 0.9.......Person to Person, 85. Hollywood Off Beat (Mys:), U.T.P.KTTV-M, 10:30-11:00.. 0.3..........City Detective, 85. Yesterday's Newsreel (Docum.), Ziv TV...KTTV-Th, 10:45-11:00. 0.3......Lux Video Theater,

87. King's Crossroads (Drama,) Sterling TV...KHJ-Su, 6:00-6:30.... 0.3-......Wild Bill Hickok,

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

Expect Heavy Sales In Christmas Albums

Diskeries Depend on Special Holiday Promotional Material to Help Move Sets

rial division.

year is built around the theme "Make It the Best Christmas They've Ever Heard. Give RCA Victor Records!" In addition to an extensive national ad campaign, the firm is backing its Christmas releases with a lighted window display with albums hanging from a simulated Christmas tree, and a variety of special holiday streamers, hangers and ad mats. Two innovations this year are a special heliday shopping bag and gift wrap "belly band" for dealer distribution.

Victor's main promotional emphasis will be placed on the George Melachrino set, "Christmas in High Fidelity," its multi-star album "To Wish You a Merry Christmas," and two Organ LP's by Virgil Fox which are also slated for a build-up. Among the EP material on Tax Relief is a new series packaged in a simulated Christmas card cover. The firm will also play up the gift-potential qualities of the new Glenn Miller Limited Edition package, a new Walt Disney album "20,000 Leagues Under the Sea" (along with other kiddie packages); "The Honor Roll of Hits" series, and some of the new Tos-

Decca Items

Decca's big holiday package item is the new Bing Crosby-Danny Kaye-Peggy Lee "White Christ-mas Carols."

In addition Decca is also readying a big promotional push on Crosby's de luxe "Bing" album and Frank Luther's new "A Child's First Record" series, along with

Clef to Issue 4 Successful Albums in EP

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 20.-As a result of continued demand for extended play packages, Norman Granz's Clef Records label will issue four of its most successful alburns in EP form with the firm's December 1 release.

New policy for the first time deviates from a long standing program at Clef, which heretofore has not broken down its long playing albums.

Included in this first EP release is an eight-record package culled from the widely successful Volume 15, Jazz at the Philharmonic album, which will retail at \$12.50; 12 EP's from the Art Tatum album along with a picture folio at \$20; a three-pocket package from the firm's Jam Session series at \$4.74, and a package at \$7.50 from the Jazz Scene.

Only single EP to be issued in this first release will be those from the Art Tatum album.

Granz's Norgran label this week began shipments of its new Dizzy Gillespie package titled "Afro," a 12-inch LP, and the second in a series of albums titled "Interpretations of the Stan Getz Quintet."

Norgran's first concert package, consisting of material wholly taken from JATP dates, was reported in heavy demand. Titled "Norman Granz's Jazz Concert No. 1," the \$10 package features the widely heralded Charley Parker with strings side, and also includes the firm's first new Coleman Hawkins wax in six years.

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-In view such standard Decca holiday alof the increased emphasis on pack- bums as Crosby's two Christmas aged merchandise, the record com- albums, and Fred Waring's "Twas panies are hopefully predicting the Night Before Christmas" and that Christmas, 1954, will be a "Christmas Time." In the kiddie banner season sales-wise in the al- field, Decca is banking on such bum field. The majors are rallying all-time sellers as Loretta Young's their Christmas promotion forces | "The Littlest Angel." Decca is makthis month, with RCA Victor, as ing display material on "White usual, leading in the special holi- Christmas" available to dealers, day promotion and display mate- along with 2,000,000 copies of a Victor's Christmas campaign this special mailing piece, plugging both "White Christmas" and "Bing."

> Coral Records is putting its chief Christmas push behind its de luxe "Les Brown at the Palladium" set and "Life of the Party" (comedy routines by top night club comics). Among Coral's standard Christmas releases are eight LP's, including the Ames Brothers-Don Cornell-

> > (Continued on page 16)

RIAA Gathers **Data for Drive**

NEW YORK, Nov. 20. - The Record Industry Association of America is currently gathering ammunition for a major drive to get excise tax relief. The disk makers' organization has asked members to submit lists of disk items specifition is to show federal officials and Congressional members duplications of book material on records.

been working toward getting a reduction or repeal of the federal tax on phonograph records by pointing to similar exemptions for books and magazines.

Webcor Adding 6 Tape Reels

CHICAGO, Nov. 20.-Webcor this week announced six new reels would be added to its pre-recorded tape library. The firm earlier this year became the first tape recorder one of its policies the improvement manufacturer to offer pre-recorded of c.&w. disk jockey programs thru magnetic tape.

The new releases include a seven-inch reel by the Sorkin Symphonette, a recently organized group drawn from leading symphony orchestras especially for the gan selections by Adele Scott. The inch reels.

A NEW SLANT ON PAYOLA

NASHVILLE, Nov. 20 .-Skeeter Gardner, c.&w. disk jock out of Pittsburg, Calif., figured in an unusual bit of by-play during the pick-up of Dave Garroway's "Today" network TV-er from the lobby of the Andrew Jackson Hotel here early Friday morning (9).

Garroway explained to the viewers on the New York end of the line that two \$100 bills were planted atop one of the smoker urns in the lobby of the Nashville hotel. Next shot spotted the urn, showing one of the visitors to the WSM Country Disk Jockey Festival, in session in Nashville over the weekend, knocking out his pipe in the urn. With the two case notes in full view he overlooked the moola. Spotted next was Gardner, stomping out a fag in the same urn. Next shot showed the amazed Gardner glomming the two ace bills, with a sort of a what-thehell expression.

Told by the announcer on the Nashville end of the line that the two \$100 bills were his, Gardner promptly turned them over to the treasury of the Country Music Disk Jockey Association, of which he has just become a member.

WSM Country Fest Pulls Record Crowd

Disk Execs, Jocks in Spirited Two-Day Confab on Music-Radio Programing

By BILL SACHS and PAUL ACKERMAN

NASHVILLE, Nov. 20.—Country tunes, artists and records as a potent force in the music-radio industry received national recognition this week when upwards of 750 disk jockeys, record executives, music publishers and songsmiths assembled here to attend WSM's third annual National Disk Jockey Festival in honor of the 29th anniversary of "Grand Ole Opry." The festival began three years ago with an attendance of less than 100; it mushroomed to 500 last year and this year drew attendance from virtually all of the 48 States and Canada. Opening yesterday (19) and continuing thru today, the festival was preceded by a meeting of the Country Music Disk Jockey Association Wednesday. (See separate story.)

WSM station president, John H Dewitt, led off the welcoming ceremonies Friday morning, leaving Program Director Jack Stapp to introduce key executives of all facets of the industry. George H. Hay, originator of "Grand Ole Opry," in a brief, anecodotal message, noted that two generations of "Opry" stars had developed since the show's inception. He noted, too, that the show's success derived from its sincere "from the heart" quality. "Keep it that way," he added.

Larry Kanaga, RCA Victor sales manager, record division, noted the three main segments of the record division were the pop, classical and country categories, with classical subsidized to a degree. He thanked the jockeys for their part in promoting the country end of the business. Jim Conklin, Columbia Records president, by way of highlighting the importance of the country field, pointed out that seven out of 10 of the company's all-time biggest sellers were c.&w. in character. He graciously acknowledged the disk industry's awareness of the part played by writers, publishers and artists in developing the field. Ken Nelson, of Capitol, and Mike Connor, of Decca, briefly noted the roles played by their respective firms in helping develope the field and thanked the writer-publisher-artist segments for their co-operation.

Some acrimony, bitterness and (Continued on page 16)

Country Music Jocks **Build for the Future**

try Music Disk Jockey Association, its hold on the American public. annual WSM Country Music Festival, strengthened its forces here this week-end at the third annual The RIAA has for some time running of the WSM event with a concerted membership drive which raised its rolls from around 100 members to 215.

> In an all-day session in the ballroom of the Andrew Jackson Hotel here Thursday (18), preliminary to the beginning of the third annual WSM Country and Western Festival, the CMDJA went on record as seeking to gain a greater and more general public acceptance of country music and to strive for industry recognition of country music on an equal basis to all other divisional categories in American music.

> The association also outlined as the self-dedication of individual members to the policies of the organization and thru self-regulatory methods rather than industry-policing procedures.

Much of the discussion of the session. Two other reels, both day-long session centered on the inseven-inch, are by the Fine Arts roads of risque lyrics into the counclassics by Leonard Sorkin, and or- airing of cacky material and that the lyrics were "offensive." this type of material would have to According to ABC's general atlatter three releases are all five- be eradicated in its entirety if the torney Geraldine Zorbaugh, the country and western field is to

NASHVILLE, Nov. 20.-Coun- continue to prosper and to retain Quit Jobbing

cally in the religious and educa- which had its origination here last It was pointed out that the countional categories. One plan of ac- year in conjunction with the second try music disk jockey is bound primarily to his audience and that his audience is acknowledged to be the family type. Members were urged to do all within their power to exclude from their programing any such material that is offensive or in any way detrimental to country and western music. The membership also was requested to inform responsible executives of the recording companies of releases (Continued on page 18)

Miss Clooney's 'Mambo' Disk Nixed by ABC

By JUNE BUNDY

NEW YORK, Nov. 20. - ABC this week put an official stamp of disapproval on Rosemary Clooney's "Mambo Italiano" record, thus siding with its top deejay Martin Quartet, featuring concerts of string try and western field. It was Block who refused to play the disk music. The other releases feature pointed out that some harm had al- on his show last week, because the John Halloran Choir, light ready befallen the industry thru the some of his listeners complained

(Continued on page 18)

Music Sales Co. Ready to

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-Reports persisted here that Music Sales Corporation, large user of sheet music, will drop out of music jobbing by the end of the year. The firm, which runs about 60 concessions in syndicated stores thruout the country, is rated a major merchandiser of sheet music by publishers.

Paul Gewitz, Music Sales executive, refused to confirm or deny the report. "I cannot make any comment at this time," he said.

The firm is expected to concentrate its future efforts on publishing activities.

'HEART' ISSUES SEEN CREATING MUCHO MIX-UPS

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 20 .-Record dealers can expect a semblance of confusion when the upcoming "Young at Heart" disks and album hit the market.

With the release of Columbia Records' album of the same name featuring Frank Sinatra and Doris Day, Capitol Records this week issued a rush EP titled "Frank Sinatra Sings Songs From Young at Heart'.'

Included in the Sinatra EP are the title song, "You, My Love," "Someone to Watch Over Me" and "Just One of Those Things." Irony of the situation is that Columbia is using the latter two songs in its album, old masters Sinatra had recorded when he was with the label.

Some eight months ago, Capitol issued a single EP with the same "Young at Heart" title.

To further add to the confusion, it's the Capitol recording of "Young at Heart" that is heard in the Warner Bros. picture. The studio last week completed a deal with Capitol for the use of the original Sinatra etching of the song. Sinatra doesn't sing in the film.

STARTING NEXT WEEK

Change the Copyright Act?

Should writers and publishers be paid for the performance of their music in juke boxes?

Or should the Copyright Act of 1909 be left unchanged, thus exempting juke box operators from any obligation for the performance of copyrighted music?

The new Congress convening in January in all probability will face legislation proposing revision of the Copyright Act. Its proponents will try for the fourth successive year to remove the juke box exemption from the copyright law. And for the fourth time in as many years, the music industry will be split into warring factions.

What is the answer? How can both sides reach a sensible agreement that will benefit the entire music industry?

The Billboard will publish next week the first in a series of editorials on the copyright problem, setting forth its recommendations for equitable solution to this controversy.

Diskers in Heated Scramble To Cover TV's Hit, 'Lover'

Tune Commissioned for 'Studio 1' May Snowball Into Biggest Seller in Years

Continued from page 1

asked him to make a record that pected to have it out by next week. | reported that sales were up on all titled "Let Me Go, Lover."

to record the tune. About 20,000 stores around the same time. copies of the disk were shipped out to distributors in advance of this record appeared to have hiked Hospital here awaiting her first

On Tuesday morning (16) after the disk had been featured on the Westinghouse show, the phone calls started to pour in at Columbia Records offices in this city and Hollywood. And phone calls swamped distributors, dealers, deejays and even The Billboard's various offices. The callers wanted to know where to buy the Joan Weber record.

One deejay in Pittsburgh, Barry Kave, received several hundred calls. Another deejay in New Haven, Gordon Lochwood, of Station WELI, played the record for two hours.

Columbia was swamped with orders after the initial 20,000 disks on the market were exhausted. All three plants, in Bridgeport, Conn., Terre Haute, Ind., and Hollywood went on extra shifts.

Meanwhile, other diskeries, quick to realize that a record was breaking loose in a manner not seen since Johnnie Ray's "Cry" or Al Martino's "Here in My Heart," started to cover the tune. Frantic calls went out for musicians, studios, etc., and on Friday and Saturday the tune was covered by Patti Page at Mercury, Sunny Gale at RCA Victor, Teresa Brewer at Coral and Peggy Lee at Decca.

Acetates on each of these disks were rushed to key deejays thruout the country and were being played as of Friday night, (19). Pressing plants for all these firms started working to get out finished records by Monday and Tuesday of next week. According to conservative estimates, over one million records were being pressed for distribution by next week.

Decca Records re-coupled its Georgie Shaw record of *Let Me Go, Devil" of a year ago and ex-

Christmas Wax Pkgs. Moving Fast on Coast

By JOEL FRIEDMAN

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 20.-Record dealers in Southern California report one of the most active pre-Christmas seasons in recent years, with indications of present sales expected to top the 1953 sales mark by some 20 per cent.

It is generally agreed that package goods lead all other music categories, and by year's end are expected to contribute virtually all of the indicated increase in sales.

There appears to be little, and in many cases, almost no consumer reluctance to high-ticket albums' ranging price from \$7.50 to \$25. Dealers report few customers have balked at shelling out those prices for many of the new de luxe pack-

Currently attracting wide acceptance are Columbia's "Star Is Born" set, all of Capitol's highly successful Jackie Gleason and Frank Sinatra albums; Glenn Miller Vol. II, Toscanini's "Pines and Fountains" and "Student Prince" on RCA Victor, and the Bing Crosby

Anthology on Decca. Dealers report almost no action on Christmas singles thus far, tho a business spurt is expected immediately following Thanksgiving. Few dealers in this area have set up Christmas window displays as titled "Let Me Co. Woman."

Miller had the Hill & Range By this weekend, Columbia had down to a trickle were moving. music firm put new lyrics to a started to fill orders in the East. "Let Me Go, Devil," written by thruout the country by Monday Jenny Lou Carson. He selected and Tuesday. Other diskeries ex- coast were turning out copy after 18 year-old thrush Joan Weber pected to have their records in copy of the various versions of the

> all record sales due to the in- child, which interested her far creased traffic in stores. Diskeries more than her first hit.

would fit a forthcoming "Studio RCA Victor released its Hank single records due to the sudden One" plot about a disk jockey, Snow country record of the tune demand for "Let Me Go, Lover," and that records which had slowed

While Miller and the Columbia sales staff were beaming and all pressing plants from coast-totune, Miss Weber, who started it The intense interest aroused by all, was resting. She was in a

THE POWER OF TV

'Lover' Breaks Wide Open After 'Studio 1'

week with the resounding de- created much excitement. mand created for Joan Weber's However, there have been Columbia record of "Let Me many musical plugs on TV that Go, Lover." The record broke have not made it at all. Brucie wide open after being featured Weil, for example, was featured on the "Studio One" show over on the Ed Sullivan show with CBS-TV last Monday (15). (See "God Bless Us All" and to much separate story.)

pari" broke loose via repeated sure. TV plugs on the Arthur Godfrey

TV is not new. Many publishoff on TV were "Syncopated of them all.

The power of the TV medium Clock," "I Believe," "Dragnet" in breaking thru a record was and many others on which guest dramatically demonstrated this appearances by record stars

fanfare, but the record still fiz-The only other comparable zled. And there are other in-TV-music story was the manner stances. Thus the material and in which Julius La Rosa and his the performance are still impor-Cadence record of "Eh Cum- tant, even with the TV expo-

The remarkable part about show. In this case, La Rosa, the impact of the Joan Weber the tune and the record were disk is that it was done on a all "made" by TV, altho many dramatic TV seg. Perhaps this, tradesters also give much credit the fact that it was the only to Godfrey himself for his re- tune on the show, and the fact peated build-up of the singer. that it was beautifully and often The "making" of a song on exposed, all helped put it over.

Publishers and contact men ers have found that a plug on will probably pay even more such shows as Jackie Gleason's, attention now to TV than they Ed Sullivan's or "Colgate Com- have done in the past. With edy Hour" means a great jump the right material on the right in sales starting Monday morn- program it may very well be ing. Among the songs kicked the greatest exposure medium

Hi-Fi Trade to Take Its Story to Public

CHICAGO, Nov. 20.-The High-Fidelity Institute, headed by Commissioner Jerome J. Kahn, anwas in the making "to present to the public the hi-fi story in broad, non-technical terms designed to win and maintain the interest of the buyer and prospective customer of all types of high-fidelity prod-

The program will utilize the voluntary services of the sales, promotional, advertising and publicrelations staffs and agencies of Electronic Products Manufacturers, all working under the auspices of the not-for-profit Institute.

According to Kahn, industrywide committees, made up of recognized authorities, will meet first in their respective localities, then regional, and finally on a national full-scale session, to set up a master plan for presenting hi fi to the public. It has also been decided to include such information as to the products themselves in an effort to eliminate customer confusion.

Commissioner Kahn emphasized that the Institute, which will serve only as a clearing house for the program, is organized solely for institutional purposes, and does not propose to usurp the functions of any established organizations which have served the industry in the past, or of groups or persons conducting its various activities. No solicitation of funds is contemplated nor will membership in the Institute be required for participation in the program.

new and informed hi-fi market as Some report their packaged goods nounced this week that a program a joint but co-ordinated effort. All will run up as high as 90 per cent ber of the committee or wishing to music and show albums. serve in advisory capacity, to contact the Institute's office at 1 N. is prognosticated by the majority of La Salle Street, Chicago.

Fidelity Institute will be made pub- the high-fidelity interest, which lie in the near future, according to dealers claim will sell more classics, Kahn. The present board of gov-ernors includes Leonard Carduner, also believe that the greater variety Rejoins BB British Industries Corporation; of merchandise this year will pro-Robert Newcombe, Newcombe Au- duce heavy sales in the Latin, dio Products; Walter O. Stanton, Dixieland and novelty fields. Pickering; Sam Roncher, Newark Electric; E. Berlant, Berlant Asso- locally on such items as Glenn Milciates, and Theodore Rossman, ler' high tag sets, the Crosby high Pentron Corporation.

Early Birds to Get Jazz From WRCA

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-Here's an item that should convince hipsters that the music business today

Starting December 6, WRCA 9:30 a.m.

Two to Split **Art Ford Seg**

NEW YORK, Nov. 20. - Local indie radio Station WNEW has sold Art Ford's new live talent show "One Week Stand" to Ford Motors and Nescafe, with former sponsoring the airer Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, and latter taking over on Thursday, Friday and Saturday.

Heretofore the station has concentrated on participation sponsorship deals, so the new pacting gives WNEW its first single-sponsor showcase. The show was deliberately sold on that basis, according to owner-manager Dick Buckley, who maintains that, while participations are fine with a deejay format, they handicap a live show. On the other hand, a singlesponsor deal, says Buckley, enables a station to program a live show on a sustained key. In line with this, the Ford and Nescafe spots are all delivered live, rather than on transcription. Art Ford's surname, of course, gets its share of punpromotion on the auto commer-

Xmas Buying Of Pkg. Wax Starts in Chi

By STEVE SCHICKEL

CHICAGO, Nov. 20.-According to a rundown of Chicago area dealers, gift purchases of packaged record goods for Christmas have already begun. They report the sales began going up about two weeks ahead of schedule, the normal start of Christmas buying usually begins around November 15.

the normal season that which initiates the sale of Christma: singles such as "Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer." As yet, no sales in this line have been made here due to an unwritten rule by deejays to lay off till after Thanksgiving. The ruling was made several years ago when the deejays tried to force early sales on these items by spinning them at the start of November. The deal back-fired by the mid lle of December when people got tired of listening to them. Factors Shaping

Already certain factors regarding yule sales are taking shape. Deal-The idea behind the program is ers report that gift purchase will to let the industry itself create the account for heavy traffic in classics. such committee members as well as of their total sales. For the most institute officials will serve without part, dealers look for a 30 per Hampton Quartet will be released pay, and will defray their expenses cent sale of singles and 70 per cent on Clef, while Stan Cetz, Johnny by using the facilities of their vari- sale of packaged goods. Of the Hodges and Lester Young will be ous companies. Kahn also an packaged goods sales, dealers look nounced that any person in the for 30 per cent of it to be pop man, national sales manager of the field desirous of becoming a mem- sales and the rest classics, mood

An over-all increase in business the dealers, owing to several fac-A list of members of the High- tors. Highest hopes were based on

Already sales have jumped tag, Bruebeck's albums, the Bloopers and the Letters. Off-brands on mambo and jazz also look good here, according to those surveyed.

New Demonstrator Included in Decca is strictly for the birds-early, that Color Phono Book

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-A 32plans to blast New Yorkers out of page full color booklet featuring bed with a live music session by Decca's complete phono line will Eddie Safranski and a group of be made available to dealers and topflight jazz musicians. The boys distributors this month. The bookwill be a regular feature on the let, aimed at the Christmas trade, Allyn Edwards show from 6:30 to includes the firm's newest model, the Decca demonstrator, which was and radio tuner inputs.

OF ASCAP

New Radio Plan Irks Small Pubs

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-Freshly launched, the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers' new radio programing service has already occasioned some beefs from smaller publisher affiliates of the performing rights org. The dissidents charge the service favors ditties of old-line firms.

The service will supply radio and television stations with monthly listings of recorded ASCAP material broken down into categories such as seasonal songs, holiday hits, music about cities and places, etc. Stations will be provided with binders to aid in filing the lists as permanent programing

A typical publisher gripe is that of Larry Spier, of the firm bearing his name. Spier was particularly miffed because the first ASCAP list, a Christmas compilation already sent to broadcasters, did not carry his "Santo Natale," a new tune recorded on London by David Whitfield and on Mercury by Ronnie Gaylord. Spier charged he had no advance notice that holiday lists were being assembled and had no opportunity to tender his ditty as a list contender.

With publisher income increasingly pegged to performance royalties, representation on any list that might stimulate air play gains urgency, Spier remarked.

Clef, Norgran **Drop Prices**

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 20.-In an unprecedented move certain to Dealers were quick to report, have far reaching ramifications, however, that the regular yule buy- Norman Granz, president of Clef ing season never does start till the and Norgran Records, this week day after Thanksgiving and will announced a reduction in prices do so again this year. They call on all single records of both lines to 89 cents.

> Granz's single releases on both Clef and Norgran were previously pegged at \$1.05 and \$1.16.

> According to Granz, the move is made in the belief that the single jazz record market is still a stable one despite widely circulated reports in the trade of a sadly declining sales volume.

> Granz is of the opinion that voungsters are the chief outlet for single records today, and that the reduction in prices will put jazz records within easier reach of their purse strings.

> Plan is effective immediately, with Clef and Norgran distributors notified of the reduction this week. Initially, only Count Basie, the Oscar Peterson Trio and the Lionel released on Norgran. Bernie Silverfirms, added the that the program is an elastic one, providing for the release of singles by other jazz

> > (Continued on page 18)

McCluskey

NEW YORK, Nov. 20. - Bob McCluskey rejoined The Billboard's advertising staff this week after an absence of three and a half years during which he has been pop promotion manager and country and western sales chief for RCA Victor, a personal representative for several artists and a music publisher.

McCluskey was with The Billboard's sales staff for several years before moving out into the record and music business.

introduced to the trade a few weeks ago.

The new model, which retails for \$99.95, is an especially designed three-speed, high-fidelity, portable demonstrator, with a wide range 12-inch speaker; a jack for a second speaker, and microphone

VOX JOX

By CHARLOTTE SUMMERS

SURFACE NOISES: Ralph Wayne, KBOE, Oskaloosa, Ia., asks us to put this in our column and get opinions from other deejays on the situation: "One constantly reads in The Billboard that so and so recording star is off on a junket around the nation to meet the deejays and plug their records. In over four years I have met just one. I am not just airing a personal gripe either . . . I believe this is a common aggravation . . . why don't they come to see us? We reach so many people and we play their records, we buy their disks. We also want to see them, meet them and talk to them and interview them on our programs. I think many artists would find that they had done themselves a big favor by contacting personally the deejays in the 'sticks'. Now that I think of it, why not put this in your Vox Jox column?"

Chuck Balding, WOAY, Oak Hill, W. Va., gives "three cheers" for Bill Miller of Montgomery, Ala., for "rising up in arms over the low level of some of the r.&b. tunes. Many r.&b.'s fail to get played on the air because of the lyrics. Recording companies should set up a standard of quality and stick to it. To say the least, r.&b.'s get plenty of spins, but why ruin a good thing with low, foul, suggestive lyrics? With fingers crossed, I hope the disk companies will analyze the situation and come up with the right answer."... Arnie Kuvent, WGAN, Portland, Me., is concerned about r.&b. lyrics also. He writes, "R.&b. numbers in good taste have a much better chance for 'hit' status because of all around performance and exposure."

Jim Basehore, WGET, Gettysburg, Pa., starts his show off with club date bookers and acts remains the following intro: "This is the show with the music to make you glad, sad but never mad. By inserting the "Never mad" note, he tells us, he lets the parents of the kids listening rest assured that the program is suitable for the real enjoyment of the teen-agers. "I am not a bit fussy, he continues, but I do try and keep a watchful eye on the type of music the kids are going to listen to. Just thought I would take time and let you and the others know how I feel about the 'off color lyric' situation." (Continued on page 46)

DEALER DOINGS

- By JUNE BUNDY

DISK SWIPING: A wave of shop-lifting has been harassing local dealers in Detroit this month, with the thefts of 45's a particular headache because they're easiest to conceal. Sihler's Radio Shop reports sales are better because of open, self-service racks in their Northwest shop, but at the same time, some customers evidently think the world owes them a record collection, with the result that 2 to 3 per cent of the store's total stock is stolen each week. Grinnell Music House also finds letting customers browse keeps sales moving well, but reports that thefts are hitting as high as 5 per cent, with peak pilferage happening on Saturdays and on days when cold eather allows the culprits to wear overcoats, the better to hide disks with, of course. The J. L. Hudson record department claims to have devised a scheme to stem this tide of record robbery, but they understandably decline to explain it.

PLATTER RELATIONS: Mrs. Opal Waber, Waber Specialties, Alma, Mich., has found the ideal gimmick to keep all her customers happy, regardless of how many records they purchase at a time. She writes: "Our best method to date of selling records in quantities is by giving one free record away with the purchase of five at a time. However, we also keep a card file on all purchases by customers who buy less than five at a time, and when the cards show they have bought 10 records we give one free disk, too. This we have found creates good will among customers who just don't have enough money to buy more than one or two records at a time. The system doesn't require much book work, since we just keep the little file box on the record counter and mark down the purchase at the time of each sale. We let the customers look, too; so they can check right along with us

OPENINGS: The downtown store of R. M. Mills' Bookstores, Inc., Nashville, which moved to a more central location this week, has greatly enlarged its record and phono department in the new headquarters. The new disk department, managed by Reeds M. Benton, features "the most modern browser box system in Nashville, and the largest selection of children's records on all speeds." The new record section also spotlights an extensive line of high fidelity phonos and platters. The Mills store will hold its official opening November 29. . . . The Flapps Record Shop held a gala opening in New York last week with several rhythm and blues stars on hand help owner Flap Hanford greet customers. Artists included Ruth Brown, Lucky Thompson, Willis Jackson, Joe Holiday, Bruce Records' President Monte Bruce, the Harotones and the Four Jewels.

JUKE BOX WRAP-UP

Sixty-nine per cent of all restaurants are now using background music of some type according to a recent survey taken by American Restaurant Magazine. Restaurateurs considered quality of sound as the most important factor in background music. Survey also shows that half the background music users have juke boxes, with 19 per cent each using FM radio, wired music or "other" types of equipment.

Beginning December 1, the people in and around Detroit will be bombarded by a heavy promotional and advertising campaign aimed at easing the move into 10-cent play. Jockeys are co-operating, and the operators are readying a spot advertising campaign.

The United Music Operators of Michigan this week played host to disk jockeys and newspapermen in another move to acquaint everyone with association's efforts toward aiding local teen-agers. UMO will now sponsor a mammoth contest to find a name for the anti-juvenile deliquency group.

For full details on these stories see Music Machines depart-

RECORDS FOR HORSEY SET

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-It has been said that there is a record to satisfy most any taste, but it has remained for the Odyssey label to reach out for the thus far untapped market of rail-hangers. A new LP by the firm simulates broadcasts of eight top horse races during 1954, from the Santa Anita Derby to the American Derby, and promises to issue followups annually. No racing form is included.

CLUB DATES

Christmas Season Looks Good in Chi

CHICAGO, Nov. 20.-The outlook for the Christmas season for bright, with reports ranging from than 'ast year.

Record acts, primarily those who have had several releases without too much success, are finding greener pastures in this years crop of holiday club date bookings. These acts are getting more attention because of their semi-name value. Television and radio appearances made in connections with record plugs have given them somewhat better foot-hold in the club date field.

Several bookers, however, have voiced sad experiences with this type of act and warned that adjustments better be made by them or tacy will find the field diminishing as fast as they found it opening up. Bookers claim that the singing M-G-M 'Heart' acts have a tendancy to over-price themselves. For example, if an act get \$2,000 a week in a night club, they are asking \$1,500 for a oneshot club date, a price the bookers wen't stand still for. If the act would ask for \$1,000, according to the bookers, the jobs would be theirs and they could average around \$4,000 to \$5,000 per week. They were quick to add that in many cases it is the artist's agent that is setting the high price.

An example of the thinking behind club date jobs during the holiday season is that used by the Harmonicats. Ed Hall, of the Mutual Entertainment Agency, pointed out that the Harmonicats, for the first time in their history, have set aside the entire month of December for club date bookings.

Hall said: "Figures show the group will wind up with more money for less work under this new set-up. Previously they had always been booked in a night club locally in order to be home for Christmas.'

Last year, bookers were deeply concerned over the demise of the excise profits tax law, which some felt would curtail the club date picture. This has proven to be wrong. Budgets have been the same as last year, and in some instances higher. New accounts have opened business thus making up for the few which have dropped from the pic-

Birdland Show Talent Signed

NEW YORK, Nov. 20. - The talent line-up for the first "Birdland Anniversary Show" will include Sarah Vaughan, the Count Basie ork, the George Shearing Quintet, Erroll Garner, Lester Young and Candido. The "Birdland" unit is the latest addition to the one-nighter package field. It is being presented by the Birdland night club here and will play 31/2 weeks on the road starting February 11.

The show is being booked by the Shaw Artists Corporation. It had been originally handled by the Gale Agency but a hassle devel-

New 'Top Ten R&B Show' To Do 60 One-Nighters

the Clovers, and booked by Shaw when necessary. Artists. The unit tees off on January 28 and will run until late BIG BASH March.

Stars include the Clovers, Faye Adams, Fats Domino, Joe Turner, the Moonglows, Amos Milburn, Charlie and Ray, the Paul Williams ork, the Bill Doggett Trio and the Spence Twins. There will also be an emsee, but he has not vet been selected.

This will be the first complete r.&b. unit booked by Shaw Artists and the first full show produced by Krefetz. It has been in the works for many months. If suc-

the fall and the spring. Up to now there has been one regular r.&b. package playing the

one-nighter field. This has been presented for two summers runholding steady to slightly better ning by the Gale Agency under the title of "The Giant Rhythm featured dancing and entertainand Blues Show." It racked up excellent grosses last summer.

Low Overhead

Shaw Artists has kept the nut of the "Top Ten" show to a very low vitations. Performing for the group figure on the theory that many were a complete roster of Mercury, road shows did poorly this fall be- artists, including Buddy Morrow cause they were over-priced. As and his orchestra, David Carroll of now the show is set for 42 dates. It is booked in every section of the country except the Far West.

Irving Feld will handle the show in the East and down to the Virginias. The Weinberg Office will handle it for the South. Howard

Demo Includes Sales Pitch

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-M-G-M Records is providing distributors with a unique demonstration record on its new sound track album, "Deep in My Heart." The label has packaged excerpts from the album on a special single-faced, 10-inch LP, with deejay Jack Lacy of WINS here contributing a sales pitch between selections.

Altho the demo is designed for distributors, it can also be used by retail clients for use on the customer level.

M-G-M is also making up a special 12-inch deejay LP (marked "not for sale"), which will be offered in a sealed polyvinyl bag at cost to distributors, who will contact spinners in their individual areas. In addition, M-G-M is sending out 150 deejay LP's to a list of key jockeys across the country.

Cosnat to Set Up **Detroit Facilities**

NEW YORK, Nov. 20. - The Cosnat Distributing Corporation, which now has distribution facilities in this city; Newark, N. J., Philadelphia, and Pittsburgh, will soon have facilities in Detroit. At this moment, Jerry Blaine is negotiating with the execs of Polonia Distributing in Detroit about taking over its facilities. If these negotiations are not successful then Blaine will open a new distributing firm in the city by the end of this

Blaine, who owns Jubilee Records as well as Cosnat Distributors, had expected to expand into Cincinnati as well as Detroit. However, recently he worked out arrangements with State Record Distributors, owned by Mel Herman, to handle his line in Cincinnati. Herman also owns Indiana State Distributors in Indianapolis.

come a regular promotion. Morris oped. If it makes out on its first Levy and Phil Karle are helping ously Dankworth's disks were istrek thru the big cities it will be- to sponsor and promote the show.

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-One of Lewis will present the show thru the biggest r.&b. packages to date Texas and the Southwest, and it is will hit the road for 60 one- booked for the Midwest for 10 nighters starting the end of Janu- days to two weeks. The show will ary. The package, titled "The Top feature concert dates in arenas and Ten R.&B. Show" will be pro- auditoriums, but will play combiduced by Lou Krefetz, manager of nation dance and concert dates

Merc Party For 4,000 **Tradesters**

CHICAGO, Nov. 20. - Approximately 4,000 disk jockeys, juke box operators, retail record personnel, newspapermen and other members of the music industry cessful the agency intends to send were at a party staged by Mercury out such a unit twice a year, in Records at the Aragon Ballroom here Thursday (18). This was probably the biggest record party tossed anywhere this year.

> The party, held in conjunction with Mercury's Midwest Distributors, headed by Henry Friedmann, ment and included guests from cities in Illinois, Indiana and Wisconsin.

> Mercury sent out over 5,000 inand his orchestra, Eddy Howard, Sarah Vaughan, Billy Farrell, Lola Dee and Nick Noble, plus other acts which included Roger Ray. Leo De Lyon and the Four Step Brothers. Door prizes were awarded.

Davis Injured in Coast Auto Crash

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 20. -Singer Sammy Davis Jr. sustained serious injuries to both eyes and lacerations of the forehead in an automobile collision early Friday morning (19) in San Bernadino,

The the extent of Davis' full injuries was not known, it was reported he might possibly lose the sight of one eye. Davis was to undergo emergency surgery on his eyes Friday night as San Bernadino Community Hospital.

Davis was en route to Los Angeles where he was to record the dealers; so M-G-M's distributors title song of the Universal-Interwill leave the demos with their national picture, "Six Bridges to Cross," penned by Jeff Chandler, The Decca singing star is currently appearing at the Last Frontier. Las Vegas.

> Also injured in the accident was Davis' valet, Charles Head, who sustained a fractured jaw. The occupants of the other automobile. two women, escaped with minor injuries.

WMGM Switches **Program Slots**

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-In line with its recent move to streamline deejay programing, WMGM here is scheduling its "Best Sellers' show in a new three-hour evening period, while "Tops in Pops" moves into the station's 7-7:55 p.m. time period. Both changes are effective Monday (22).

"Best Sellers," which will be heard Monday thru Saturday from 8 to 11 p.m., will be emseed by Ed Stokes. Bill Edmonds is the "Tops in Pops" deejay.

Capitol Inks First **British Band Leader**

LONDON, Nov. 20.-Band leader Johnny Dankworth becomes the first British artist signed by Capitol Records. His contract runs for five years, and calls for eight sides in the first 12 months. He will also supervise recordings made here by Capitol solo artists. Previsued under the Parlophone label



500,000 ORDERS IN A WEEK!

DELIVERED



As featured on the Monday November 15 hour-long show

b/w MARIONETTE

Columbia 40366 • 4-40366

DEALERS! OPS! JOCKS! Be sure it's the original Columbia Record—as featured on Studio One by Joan Weber.

Of Course—



Imitations Will Follow

LEG ME GOLOGIES Sung by



The Original "Lover" Girl with Orchestra and Chorus directed by Victor Young.

> DECCA 29373 (78 rpm) and 9-29373 (45 rpm)

CET ME GO,

Original on and still on and still on record.

The Original
Version and still
a great record.

SUNG BY

GEORGIE SHAW

DECCA 29374 (78 RPM) and 9-29374 (45 RPM)

America's Fastest Selling Records



MGM HAS "WINTER," JUDY GARLAND SETS . . .

M-G-M Records is releasing two new albums next month-a Judy Carland package and a Christmas item, "Winter Sequence," featuring the Leonard Feather-Ralph Burns orchestra. The Garland package, which will be released as a 12inch LP and a two-pocket EP, includes sound track selections from her most popular old M-G-M mov- sylvania ies - "Who," "Johnny One Note,"
"Put Your Arms Around Me Honey," etc.

MUSIC-RADIO

VIC KNIGHT JOINS CENTURY . . .

Vic Knight has been elected a director and vice-president of indie the top rhythm and blues stars. In-Century Records, in charge of advertising and distribution, it was to 3 a.m., were Faye Adams, the announced by Allen R. Blum, president of the firm.

to visit Century distributors in the East. He recently returned from such venture in Chicago by an Australia where he was executive r.&b. deejay in over a year. producer of "The Big Show" series involving touring American taient.

JUNGNICKEL ACQUIRES TUNE 'MY SON'...

been acquired by Ross Jungnickel | raiding agreement this week, bringfor the United States. It was originally published by Kassner Music, battles which raged here and in which still retains an interest in the Canada for more than a year. The song. Ross Jungnickel is owned by Gene and Julian Aberbach.

DEVANY FOR ASCAP'S STATION RELATIONS . . .

John Devany, with the American CHESTERFIELD LABEL Society of Composers, Authors and NEW C.&W. ENTRY . . . Publishers more than seven years, has been named a member of the society's radio and television station relations division. J. M. Collins, ASCAP sales manager, said









MUSIC AS WRITTEN

Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, Vir ginia, West Virginia, North and South Carolina and Eastern Penn-

EVANS PRESENTS JAM NIGHT IN CHI . . .

Sam Evans, an r.&b. deejay on WGES, Chicago, presented "Jam With Sam Night" at the Madison Rink Saturday (20), starring 10 of cluded in the show, set for 8:30 Orioles, Al Savage, the Spiders, Amos Milburn, Joe Morris and or-Knight leaves here November 21 | chestra, Billy Clark and orchestra, and Ursula Reed. This was the first

AFM, AGVA SIGN PEACE AGREEMENT . . .

The American Federation of Musicians and the American Guila of The tune "My Son, My Son" has Variety Artists renewed their noning to a close bitter jurisdictional peace pact runs for five years and may be renewed for an additional five years at the option of either

Formation of Chesterfield Records, independent company which will at the outset specialize in the country and western field, was disclosed in Hollywood last week. Firm is headed by Virginia Richmond, with Glenn Spencer named direct repertoire activities. Signed to recording contracts were Tim McCloud, Rusty McDonald, Hank Hammer, Kirk Patrick, Clete Stewart, Forest Lee and Little Joe Rand.

GUERRERO EXITS RCA TO JOIN DISCOS REAL . . .

to become a part owner of the indie Many disk jockeys, King pointed by Orrin Tucker, Les Brown, Harry will join the company as a musical director and artist and repertoire chief. Discos Real, with limited distribution in Los Angeles, San

Miss Clooney's · Continued from page 11

web decided the record doesn't meet ABC's "standards of good taste" on Thursday (18), after a thoro review of the disk itself and studying the letters and phone calls of complaint. Grace Johnsen, ABC's director of continuity acceptance, whose job it is to pass judgment on what is acceptable for airing, said that this is the first time in two years that the web has en-

countered such a situation. Others Differ

The record is still being played over NBC, the Mutual Broadcasting System and CBS, and a check of their continuity acceptance departments indicates the other webs aren't inclined to share ABC's view on the platter.

Meanwhile, Columbia's Mitch Miller strongly protests the "offensive" tag, pointing out that the disk is being played by top deejays in every section of the country without complaints from Italian-Ameri-

can listeners. He also stated that Columbia has received letters from a professor of romance languages at New York University and a Roman Catholic priest of Italian ancestry. both saying they found the record in no way offensive nor vulgar.

Clef, Norgran

Continued from page 12

artists should the market warrant here early in January on a oneand Argentina.

Devany's territory will cover New Francisco, El Paso, Salt Lake City Jazzband and Symphony Orchesand Honolulu, will continue to tra" by Rolf Liebermann. This is produce one side of its recordings the premiere performance of the featuring a current Mexican hit work. . . . J. P. Morgan was in town hit in Spanish.

New York

produce and write the "Bruce and Dan" deejay show over the Mutual network. Program is aired across the board from 4:30 to 5 p.m.

Chicago

The Fontane Sisters, Dot Records, hit town on a promotion tour which will include a guest shot on Howard Miller's TV show as well as a store appearance at Hudson-Ross. Their current waxing is "Hearts of Stone." . . . Lou Fary is no longer with Academy Records, leaving only Frank McGovern and Carol Mills as partners in the venture. . . . The Lancers, Coral atrists, spent a day in town on a deejay tour before leaving for New York, where they open at the Copacabana. They cut "Let Me Go, Lover" with Teresa Brewer, on their first day back in New York.

The Sauter-Finegan orchestra is appearing in Chicago in conjunction with the Chicago Symphony Orchestra. They will perform with the group and work under the direction of Conductor Fritz Reiner in the playing of "Concerto for

Country D. J.'s • Continued from page 11

which are found objectionable to the association as well as to radio and TV audiences.

Nelson King, WCKY, Cincinnati, president of the group, also urged the membership to give greater cooperation to the trade press, especially in regarding their participation in submitting information gocarried by the trade press, yet they | Palladium will be closed during honest information to trade paper sions. requests.

Membership in the CMDJA is limited solely to those who spin country music during their regularly scheduled air time. Associates of music publishing firms, recording companies, trade publications and the like are ineligible to membership when recognized and employed wholly as such. There are no honorary memberships. Member disk jockeys who are also recording talent may not use their association membership to aid in the exploitation of their record re-

Officers of the association are Nelson King, president; Earl Davis, Bristol, Va., vice-president; Tommy Sutton, WAVI, Springfield, O., secretary, and Dal Stallard, KCMO, Kansas City, Mo., treasurer.

Board of directors comprises Cracker Jim Brooker, WMIE, Miami, chairman; Casey Strong, Sedalia, Mo.; Eddie Hill, WSM, Nashville; Tom Jackson, WKAV, Mobile, Ala.; Hardrock Gunter, WWVA, Wheeling, W. Va.; Lute Williamson, Wheeling; John Banks, KRDU, Dinuba, Calif., and Smokey Smith, KRNT, Des Moines.

The association members climaxed the day's program with a dinner and show in the hotel's ballroom Thursday, attended by nearly 150 jockeys, music men, trade press members and their wives and friends. Participating in the two-Silverman is scheduled to leave hour show was such prominent c.&w. talent as Johnnie and Jack, month tour of Mexico and South Kitty Wells, Benny Martin, Hank America to appoint distributors in Noble, Minnie Pearl, Homer and a general expansion of the firm's Jethro, the Carlisles, Eddy Arnold, foreign distribution facilities. At the Davis Sisters, Chet Atkins, Jim present, the only distributors in Reeves, Stuart Hamblin, Ferlin Latin America are in Mexico City Huskey, the Wilburn Brothers and Porter Wagoner.

tune, backed with an American on a deejay tour early in the week. . . . Pancho Medell and his orchestra open at the Serpentine Room of the Schroeder Hotel, Milwaukee, Al Sands has been signed to next week. . . . Ralph Flanagan and his orchestra are on tour thru South Carolina, North Carolina, Virginia and Maryland.

"I Come for to Sing," a popular jazz and folk music presentation in these parts, has been booked into the Playwrights' Club. . . . The Treniers and the Taylor Maids opened at the Chez Paree Sunday (21) for three weeks. . . . Janet Brace, Decca artist, and Terry Haven have been held over at the Black Orchid for the new show opening Tuesday (23). . . . Ted Weems and his orchestra are still on the one-nighter circuit around Texas and Kansas.

Hollywood

The Modernaires slice their 200th record this week when they cut four sides for Coral. Team statred 15 years ago with the Glenn Miller ork at RCA Victor, moved to Columbia in 1945 and to Coral in 1950. . . . Ronnie Deauville gets a shot with the "Bandstand Revue," largely as a result of his impromptu singing spot at the Jerry Grey opening at the Palladium last week. . . . Margaret

H'wood Palladium Booked Thru Mar. With Name Bands

HOLLYWOOD, Nov 20.-The Hollywood Palladium is booked solid thru March of 1955, with a roster of five name bands inked. Lalo Guerrero, Latin-American ing into the making of country Jerry Gray ork opened November 9 singing star, has left RCA Victor and western popularity charts. for a three-week stand, followed Spanish label, Discos Real. He out, are given to criticizing the val- James and the first West Coast apidity and accuracy of the charts pearance of the Les Elgart band.

themselves rarely co-operate with the month of December for the the trade press in volunteering in- traditional season of Christmas priformation that might improve or vate party dates. Orrin Tucker augment the chart results. The ork was specifically engaged for music pop charts, King stressed, the period owing to its local band are important to proper program- status. American Federation of ing, and the jockeys owe it to them- Musicians rules prohibit traveling selves to co-operate by submitting bands working private party ses-

Bihari Brothers On National Tour

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 20.-The brothers, Bihari-Jules, Saul and Joe-take to the road this month in a series of disk jockey, distributor and talent tours for their respective Crown, Modern and Flair record labels.

Jules Bihari leaves for a oneweek visit to New York, with Saul and Joe scheduled to trek in mid-November, covering the Midwest, Eastern Seaboard and the South.

Saul Bihari last week signed Arthur Lee Maye, 17-year-old bonus baseball player with the Milwaukee Braves, to a term recording contract, and also pacted singer Buddy Milton.

Jubilee Adds 3 To Talent Roster

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 20.-Jerry Blaine, president of Jubilee P.ec. ords, Inc., has added singers Polly Bergen, the King Sisters and Dwight Fiske to the firm's artist

Blaine, here for a series of busi ness meetings with his local ditributor, Central Records Sale Company, is scheduled to return to his New York headquarters by De cember 1, making stops at his dis tributors in Dallas, El Paso, New Orleans and Jacksonville, Fla.

Miss Bergen last recorded for RCA Victor; the King Sisters with Capitol Records, while Fiske has appeared on a number of labels

Whiting will record the Dona O'Connor-Sidney Miller tune, "I a Sunday World." . . . Buddy Pe per handling the accompanime for Lisa Kirk in her Cocoant Grove stand. . . . Gene DePau composer of the songs in "Seve Brides for Seven Brothers," gueste at Hal Levy's lyric writing cours at UCLA. . . . Doris Day name honorary chairman for the annua Marine Corps Toys for Tots cam paign. . . . Mel Torme inked a con tract with the Paul Small agenc for motion picture representation . Eddie Truman and Wendel

Noble have penned a special tune

Ray Perkins, KIMN, Denver, al-

most severed three fingers while

for Forest Lawn Cemetery. . .

working at his home workshop. . . . Joni James guests on next week's "Person to Person" show. Ditto Red Buttons in the near future. . . . United Features Syndicate's comicstrip, Gordo, currently running a satire on the music business, got their list of disk jockeys from local tub-thumper George Jay. . . . Red Doff prepping two more albums, one by Jim Ameche and another by Harold Spina. . . . RCA Victor's Joe Carlton due here next week, along with X Records' Joe Delaney. . . . The Three Cheers, who hit with their "I Need Your Lovin" disk on Capitol, may have their singing career stymied after they finish at UCLA, with Uncle Sam's draft waiting with open arms. . . . Anna Marie Alberghetti slated for additional pop sides come December 20.

Purchase of a two-thirds interest in Gus Kahn Music Company was revealed in Hollywood last week by Donald Kahn, son of the late songwriter. Kahn acquired his interest from Irene Kahn Marx and will operate the firm with his mother, Grace. Approximately 160 songs, many of them the hits of the 1920's, are in the firm's catalog.

O. B. Massingill & His Orchestra.....Epic George Morgan and Anita Kerr SingersColumbia

KAVELIN MUSIC CORP.

Sole Selling and Licensing Agent: Hill and Range Songs, Inc.



"THE LITTLE SHOEMAKER'

Capitol #2949

REMICK MUSIC CORP., New York, N. Y.

Coming Up Fast!

BOURNE, INC. 136 W. 52nd Street New York 19



ROBBINS MUSIC CORPORATION

TALENT TOPICS

WAKELY SET FOR 12 WEST 1-NIGHTERS . . .

 Country folk star Jimmy Wakely has been set for a series of 12 one-nighters thru Oregon, Washington and California, kicking off at Medford, Ore., November 27. The Music Corporation of America is currently wrapping up plans for an Eastern tour scheduled to start early in January, 1955. Wakely this week disclosed the upcoming first release of the Three Rays, pop vocal group he discovered here last May. The girl trio has been signed to a Coral Records contract by George Cates, with "I Ain't Got Nobody" and "I'll Leave the Door Open," due to hit the disk market this week. The group consists of June Ray, Vivian Roberts and Eva Summers, latter Mary Ford's sister who was on loan-out to Decca for one session recently.

NEW YORKER ROOM TO SHUT AFTER FLANAGAN . . .

The Hotel New Yorker here will shutter its Terrace Room at the conclusion of Ralph Flanagan's engagement. The room will be used for banquets, and there are reportedly no plans to re-open it at a future date. The room underwent extensive redecorating a couple of months ago when the hotel dropped its long-time ice show format and hired Flanagan, Flanagan was partially engaged because ABC-TV wanted to feature the band in a Saturday night remote from the hotel. However, the video show was dropped after a four-week run.

MERCURY ARTISTS ADDS R&B, MAMBO-JAZZ . . .

The Mercury Artists Corporation has added a mambo-jazz and rhythm and blues department. Bob Roberts and Lee Kraft will head the new facility which will supply combos to jazz rooms and niteries. The firm expects to enlarge its artist roster in the two fields soon.

CAPRI, MILANO INKED BY CAPITOL . .

Capitol Records added two boy singers to its artist and repertoire roster this week, signing Danny Capri and Bobby Milano to term recording con-

Both Capri and Milano have previously recorded for independent labels. Capri arrived here this week for his first recording session, accompanied by manager Nick Scalfani.

Signings were announced by Alan W. Livingston, vice-president in charge of artists and repertoire.

GENERAL ARTISTS SIGNS DAN TERRY ORK . . .

The Dan Terry ork signed this week with General Artists Corporation. The band had been with Willard Alexander up till now. The ork, which waxes for Columbia Records, will do a string of one-nighter break-in dates in December and then open at the Savoy Ballroom here in the latter part of was mentioned as a prime dif- present, Conklin and Kanaga, Case, the month. On January 13, the band will open ficulty. Both Conklin and Kanaga et al., concurred. It was also sugat Birdland.

BERMUDA GROUP GETS OK ON U. S. DATE . . .

The Talbot Brothers, West Indian calypso singers, will play a special one-nighter at the Meadowbrook in New Jersey Thanksgiving night (25). The boys, who hail from Bermuda, were granted a special 10-day playing permit in the U. S. by Petrillo, but the other nine dates were booked by private parties.

MONROE TO OPEN NEW MIAMI FONTAINBLEU . . .

Vaughn Monroe has been set to open the fabulous new Miami Beach hotel, the Fontainbleu, on December 20. The singing star will take his own package into the resort city's latest show-place at a price reported to be \$15,000 a week for four weeks. X, and other disk execs present, deejay who contributed nost to Backing Monroe will be the Richard Hayman ork.

HERMAN, GARNER TO GO OUT ON THE ROAD . . .

Erroll Carner, now at the Basin Street in New the manufacturers stated, and my Collins, Carl Smith, Red Foley York, will go out on a series of road dates starting added that more mass acceptance and Kitty Wells, Slim Whitman November 29. The ork and the pianist will play a of 45's-as is so clearly evidenced and Hank Thompson. Deejays reone-nighter in Washington on November 29. On on the retail level-would in the ceiving scrools were Eddie Hill, November 30 they will play two shows at the Met end mean more profitable operain Philadelphia, with thrush Billie Holliday and the tions for jockeys and stations as Randy Blake, Charle Walker. Orioles also on the bill. They will play the Uni- well as other phases of the busi- Johnny Hicks, Pete Tunter, Biff versity of Virginia and North Carolina State Univer- ness. sity the next two nights. On December 3 and 4 Herman's ork and Garner will play dates in Richmond, Va., and Norfolk with the Orioles and Faye Adams on the bill.

WSM Fest Pulls Top Crowd

Continued from page 11

finally much good will developed | Toward the close Delaney re-Friday afternoon at the disk jockey marked to the jockeys: "Make clinic, where a panel of record yourself heard to the manufacexecutives, publishers and trade- turers and the trade papers and paper editors discussed the pro-graming problems of the country jockeys. Standout single issue was The new look—the new speed—is the decision by the record manu-stimulating, some times annoying, facturers to issue deejay samples We are all making adjustments, on 45's. While a number of the Nelson King, of WCKY, chief of jockeys admitted they were finding the Country Music Disk Jockey 45's satisfactory, many stated the Association, urged the deejays to disks were difficult to cue and of send their letters outlining their poor quality. Lack of equipment problems directly to the disk execs admitted the record industry had gested that the manufacturers poll made errors in several phases of the entire country jockey field the 45-78 deejay disk problem. (not all could attend the festival) They urged the jockeys to bear for a full sampling of opinion on in mind the basic economics in all these problems. This was convolved. The new speeds resulted curred in. Bill McDaniel, forum's in a revival of record sales gen- moderator, wound up the session erally, it was pointed out, and altho on this note. 78 sales were still ahead of 45 Earlier, Bob Burton, Broadcast sales in the country field, this Music, Inc., vice-president and situation must of necessity come general manager of Broadcast to an end-just as it did in pop. Music, Inc., gave out that organi-The new juke boxes take the 45; zation's awards of achievement. 78 stampers and other parts are The Billboard awarded plaques to becoming increasingly obsolete; winners in the disk jockey poll. savings in space, storage, postage, Webb Pierce scored as most-payed manufacture all point to 45. Conk- c.&w. artist; Eddy Arnold as top lin, Kanaga, Joe Delaney of Label c.&w. vocalist; Nelson King as the nevertheless, assured the jockeys the c.&w. field. Scrolls in the most-

the matter of standards on the 45. Conklin and Kanaga indicated most promising c egory; Hank such were possible, including de- Thompson, tops in band division, cisions on the number of lead-in and Homer and Jethro, tops in grooves, disk thickness, qualityand that these would be taken up with engineers promptly.

perhaps the manufacturers could radio-TV productions. set aside a quota of deejay disks with the standard hole. About 7,500 disks of each release would suffice, he claimed.

Moore Makes Suggestion

At this point deejay Tom Moore, Knoxville, made a forceful speech in which he claimed that the equipment was the crux of the problem. The manufacturers must sell this point to station managements, he claimed. He also urged the deejays to consider themselves as part of the entire music-radio industry. "Let us not try to upset the whole industry," he urged. He further highlighted the role of high fidelity and urged that deejays and stations obtain equipment so as to be able to transmit the full range of cycles turned out by the manufacturers. "All divisions of the industry must take a forward look," he said, "in order that we may all take advantage of the favorable upsurge in population." The latter point he noted as vital to radio and the record business. Conklin earlier had noted that in the next five years there would be an increase of 5,000,000 in the number of teen-agers.

Lack of Co-Operation

Another problem receiving full discussion was the complaint of some jockeys relative to lack of records. Lack of co-operation was charged to distributors. Wastage was also charged, some jockeys stating they received seven issues of one disk and none of another. Some jockeys claimed they received no disks, whereas pop jockeys were receiving country disks and never played them. Other jockeys claimed they received records late; some said they had to depend upon publishers. Many jockeys made a strong plea for additional artist biographical material either on the record label, as King Records occasionally does, or in the form of a sticker on the sleeve or in the form of a small

veloped as the forum went along. ing kiddie sets.

that they would make every effort played c.&w. category were to come up with a better product. awarded to Arnold, Hank Snow, "But we can't go backwards," Johnnie and Jack, Ray Price, Tom-Mercury's Dee Kilpatrick raised Scrolls as c.&w. favories also went to Tommy Collins, tops in the comedian division.

Other trade papers also presented awards.

Frank McCall, of Four Star Rec- Nearly everyone was there, inords, apropos some jockeys' com- cluding some Breadway pop pubplaints about the 45's large hole, lisher strays. Even the U. S. Army stated that the large hole was an was present in the person of Maj. additional manufacturing step; that Jos. H. Gigandet, director of

Heavy Sales

Continued from page 11

Eileen Barton-Johnny Desmond package "Merry Christmas." Columbia's Push

Columbia Records' big - plug Christmas packages include Rosemary Clooney's "White Christmas," "Christmas at Liberace's," Percy Faith's "Music of Christmas," and the Columbia Chorus' "Christmas Mood." The firm is setting up theater tie-ins on the Clooney album wherever the picture is playing, with special point of display material available to dealers on the

other sets. Columbia is also putting special emphasis on the following albums as "ideal gifts": Judy Garland's "A Star Is Born," "The Confederacy" and a new Dave Brubeck LP.

Other Labels

M-G-M is making special Christmas hangers and mailing pieces listing the label's entire Christmas catalog and a selected group of "Albums for Christmas Gifts." The "Winter Sequence," scheduled for a special push, along with such 'perfect present" items as the new "Here in My Heart" sound-track album and other M-G-M sound track sets. The late Lionel Barrymore's "A Christmas Carol," one of the label's all-time best selling albums, will also be out.

Capitol Records is concentrating on its new "Merry Christmas" album, which features a group of seasonal sides by the label's top artists. The firm is also putting a special gift push on its Frank Sinatra and Jackie Gleason albums.

Mercury's Christmas promotion will be placed on the new Patti Page set and the Crewcuts' "Col-Considerable rapport between lege Boy" set, along with the lathe facets of the business de- bel's classical line and its outstand-

FOLK TALENT & TUNES

By BILL SACHS

Around the Horn

According to juke box operators in Western Canada, the territory has become a hotbed for country and western music and talent in the last six months. It seems that the newly discovered oil fields and coal, gold and silver mines in the area are pulling workers primarily from Texas and Arkansas. Not only are performers finding the territory a bonanza. but 90 per cent of all the music on the juke boxes is country and western. . . . Stu Davis, Canada's Cowboy Troubadour, has moved from Calgary, Alta., to Winnipeg, Man., where he is doing a regular TV stint over CKY. He is also doing a daily radio show over a network of stations, sponsored by Blue Ribbon Tea & Coffee. The Ole Mountaineer, wellknown Canadian c.&w. deejay, has replaced Davis at CKXL, Calgary.

Werly Fairburn and His Delta Boys and Ray Price and His Western Cherokees shared the bandstand at the Cadillac Club, New Orleans, Saturday night, November 13, pulling lively business. Jolly Cholly, deejay at WWEZ, New Orleans, who books the Cadillac, plans to use a guest star each week from now on in. . . . Scotty Stevenson (RCA Victor) and

his gang are working out of CFRN, Edmonton, Alta., after completing a trans-Canada tour. Scotty's newest release, "Kangaroo" and "You're Sending Back My Bouquet of Roses," is reported going well in the Alberta sector. . . . Don Evoy and His Mohawk Mountain Boys are back at CJCA, Edmonton, Alta., after winding up an extended tour of British Columbia and the Pacific Northwest with T. Texas Tyler.

"In a front-page story in the November 13 issue," writes John Sepesy, of Streator, Ill., "The Billboard claims Gene Autry is scheduled to make his first appearance on 'Grand Ole Opry.' This may be right or wrong, but Gene Autry was guest artist on the 'Grand Ole Orpy' radio show over the NBC radio network on Saturday night, November 10, 1945. That was back when Roy Acuff was the featured star of the show. The song Gene sung was "Don't Live a Lie," written by him and Johnny Bond." . . . Gayle Griffith, 14-year-old blind country singer from Greenwood, Ind., occupied the guest spot on WERE's "Circle Theater Jamboree" in Cleveland last Saturday (20), with the Morgan Sisters, of the WLS "National Barn Dance," occupying that niche (Continued on page 42)

RHYTHM & BLUES NOTES

Amos Milburn, Aladdin artist, gave the rhythm and blues field a terrific public relations assist last week, as well as getting plenty of attention for himself. Amos had gone to the Blue Note in Chicago to watch Dizzy Gillespie's opening performance. The Diz failed to make the date, and host Frank Holzfiend called on Milburn to play a few numbers. The customers, a jazz crowd, couldn't get enough of his r.&b. stylings as well as his piano instrumentals, heavy on boogie beats.

Alan Freed's early show over WINS here is being extended for an hour and will soon run from 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. Freed also has three hours from

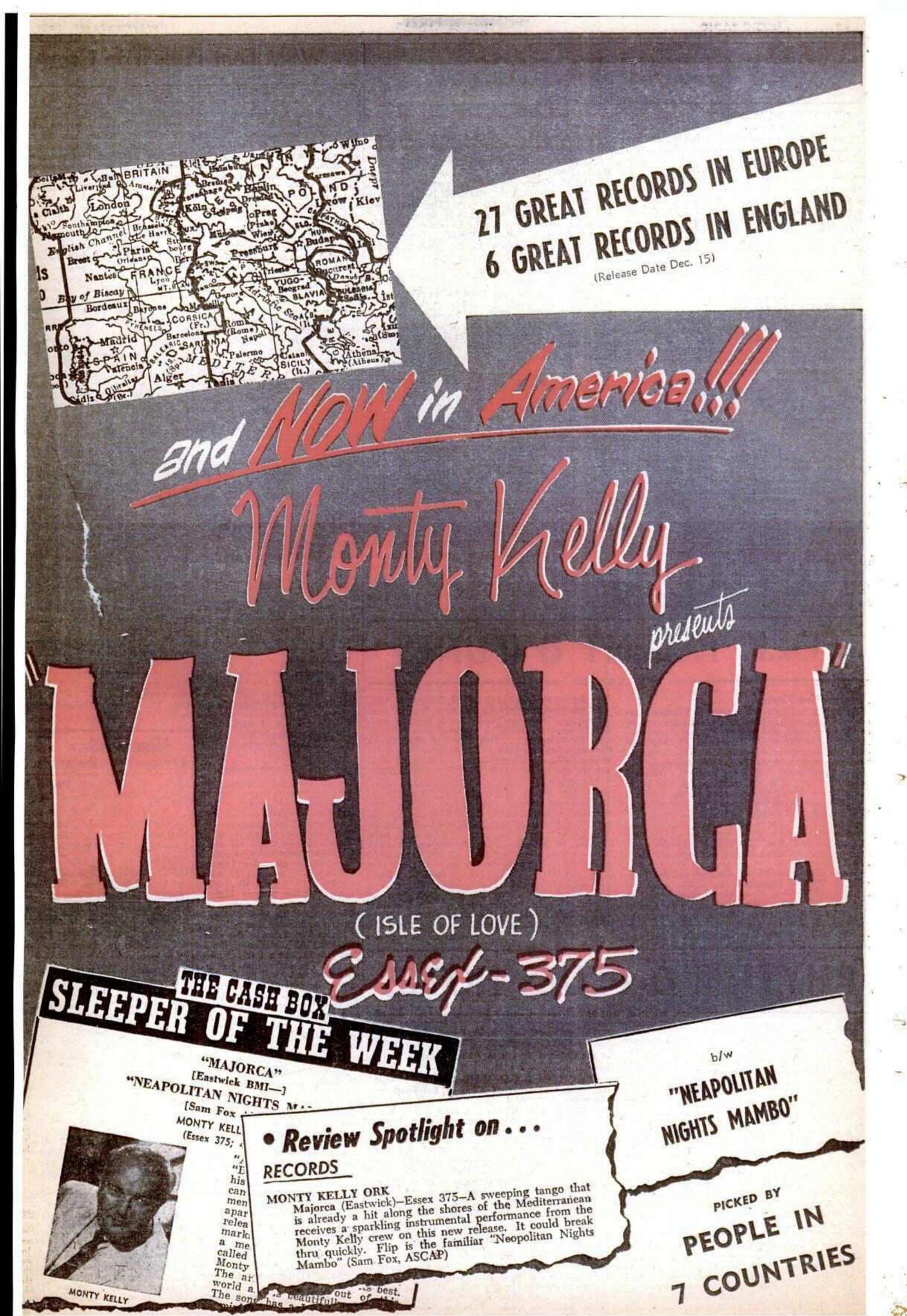
11 p.m. to 2 a.m.

One of the biggest r.&b. shows in the history of the business will hit the road in February for a six to eight-week one-nighter trek. It is being produced by Lou Krefetz and will be booked by Shaw Artists. Full details about the show can be found in the music section. . . . The Five Keys, Capitol Records' stars, opened at the Regal Theater in Chicago on November 19.... Roy Hamilton opened at the Apollo Theater here on November 19 for 10 days.

Bill Davis and his trio open at the Blue Note in Philadelphia November 22.... Charles Brown will be at the 54 Ballroom in Hollywood November 26-28. . . . Dizzy Gillespie will be at Scalers' in Milwaukee starting November 22 for two weeks. . . . The Moonglows, who may have a big one with "Sincerely" on Chess Records, have been signed by the Shaw Artists Corporation. . . . The Four Guys will be at the Colonial Tavern in Toronto starting Novem-

Earl Bostic and his ork are set for a week's engagement at the Surf Club in Baltimore from December 6 to 12.... Guitar Slim will be at the Walahuje Club in Atlanta December 2 thru 5. . . Chuck Willis and Faye Adams will do a string of one-nighter dates in the East during December. . . The new Kicks Label, which is owned jointly by Allied Records and the Sunland Distributing Company in California, has issued its first r.&b. sides. They feature orkster Walter Fuller, Geechie Smith and the Emeralds. Ned Hertzam is handling a.&r. chores for the label. . . . Capitol's r.&b. chief, Dave Cavanaugh, is in the East for the month of November. He recorded a number of sides this week.

Bob Shad, Mercury Records' jazz and r.&b. head, has signed a new group, The Chestnuts. The group is composed of some of the members of the original Ravens. . . . New York radio Station WOV's "Jambalaya" show, which comes from the Palm Cafe in Harlem, threw a party last week to celebrate the expansion of the Harlem cafe. The "Jambalaya" show features six hours of records spun by deejays Leigh Kamman, Evelyn Robinson, Georgia Carr, Rosita Davis and Jack Walker.



www.americanradiohistorv.com

21 GREAT RECORDS IN EUROPE 6 GREAT RECORDS IN ENGLAND (Release Date Dec. 15)

(ISLE OF LOVE)

SLEEPER OF THE WEEK

[Eastwick BMI_] "NEAPOLITAN NIGHTS M.

[Sam Fox , MONTY KELL (Essex 375;

"L

can men

apar relea mark

a me called Monty The ar world a.

• Review Spotlight on . . .

RECORDS

Majorca (Eastwick)—Essex 375—A sweeping tango that Majorca (Eastwick)—Essex 375—A sweeping tango that is already a hit along the shores of the Mediterranean receives a sparkling instrumental performance from the Monty Kelly crew on this new release. It could break Monty Kelly crew on this new release. It could break thru quickly. Flip is the familiar "Neopolitan Nights Mambo" (Sam Fox, ASCAP) MONTY KELLY ORK

MIG "NEAPOLITAN NIGHTS MAMBO"

PICKED BY PEOPLE IN 7 COUNTRIES

WAKELY SET FOR 12 WEST 1-NIGHTERS . . .

 Country folk star Jimmy Wakely has been set for a series of 12 one-nighters thru Oregon, Washington and California, kicking off at Medford, Ore., November 27. The Music Corporation of America is currently wrapping up plans for an Eastern tour scheduled to start early in January, 1955. Wakely this week disclosed the upcoming first release of the Three Rays, pop vocal group he discovered here last May. The girl trio has been signed to a Coral Records contract by George Cates, with "I Ain't Got Nobody" and "I'll Leave the Door Open," due to hit the disk market this week. The group consists of June Ray, Vivian Roberts and Eva Summers, latter Mary Ford's sister who was on loan-out to Decca for one session recently.

MUSIC-RADIO

NEW YORKER ROOM TO SHUT AFTER FLANAGAN . . .

The Hotel New Yorker here will shutter its Terrace Room at the conclusion of Ralph Flanagan's engagement. The room will be used for banquets, and there are reportedly no plans to re-open it at a future date. The room underwent extensive redecorating a couple of months ago when the hotel dropped its long-time ice show format and hired Flanagan. Flanagan was partially engaged because ABC-TV wanted to feature the band in a Saturday night remote from the hotel. However, the video show was dropped after a four-week run.

MERCURY ARTISTS ADDS R&B, MAMBO-JAZZ . . .

The Mercury Artists Corporation has added a mambo-jazz and rhythm and blues department. Bob Roberts and Lee Kraft will head the new facility which will supply combos to jazz rooms and niteries. The firm expects to enlarge its artist roster in the two fields soon.

CAPRI, MILANO INKED BY CAPITOL . . .

Capitol Records added two boy singers to its artist and repertoire roster this week, signing Danny Capri and Bobby Milano to term recording contracts.

Both Capri and Milano have previously recorded for independent labels. Capri arrived here this week for his first recording session, accompanied by manager Nick Scalfani.

Signings were announced by Alan W. Livingston vice-president in charge of artists and repertoire.

GENERAL ARTISTS SIGNS DAN TERRY ORK . . .

The Dan Terry ork signed this week with Gen- on 45's. While a number of the Nelson King, of WCKY, chief of eral Artists Corporation. The band had been with jockeys admitted they were finding the Country Music Disk Jockey Willard Alexander up till now. The ork, which 45's satisfactory, many stated the Association, urged the deejays to waxes for Columbia Records, will do a string of disks were difficult to cue and of send their letters outlining their one-nighter break-in dates in December and then poor quality. Lack of equipment problems directly to the disk execs open at the Savoy Ballroom here in the latter part of was mentioned as a prime dif- present. Conklin and Kanaga, Case, the month. On January 13, the band will open ficulty. Both Conklin and Kanaga et al., concurred. It was also sugat Birdland.

BERMUDA GROUP GETS

OK ON U. S. DATE . . . The Talbot Brothers, West Indian calypso singers, will play a special one-nighter at the Meadowbrook in New Jersey Thanksgiving night (25). The in a revival of record sales gen-moderator, wound up the session boys, who hail from Bermuda, were granted a special 10-day playing permit in the U. S. by Petrillo, 78 sales were still ahead of 45 but the other nine dates were booked by private parties.

MONROE TO OPEN NEW MIAMI FONTAINBLEU . . .

Vaughn Monroe has been set to open the fabu- becoming increasingly obsolete; lous new Miami Beach hotel, the Fontainbleu, on savings in space, storage, postage, Webb Pierce scored as most-payed December 20. The singing star will take his own manufacture all point to 45. Conkpackage into the resort city's latest show-place at a lin, Kanaga, Joe Delaney of Label price reported to be \$15,000 a week for four weeks. X, and other disk execs present, deejay who contributed nost to

HERMAN, GARNER TO GO OUT ON THE ROAD . . .

Erroll Carner, now at the Basin Street in New the manufacturers stated, and my Collins, Carl Smith, Red Foley York, will go out on a series of road dates starting added that more mass acceptance and Kitty Wells, Sline Whitman November 29. The ork and the pianist will play a of 45's-as is so clearly evidenced and Hank Thompson. Deejays reone-nighter in Washington on November 29. On on the retail level-would in the ceiving scrools were Eddie Hill, November 30 they will play two shows at the Met | end mean more profitable opera- | Paul Kallinger, Mady Roberts, in Philadelphia, with thrush Billie Holliday and the tions for jockeys and stations as Orioles also on the bill. They will play the Uni- well as other phases of the busiversity of Virginia and North Carolina State Univer- ness. sity the next two nights. On December 3 and 4 Herman's ork and Garner will play dates in Richmond, Va., and Norfolk with the Orioles and Faye Conklin and Kanaga indicated most promising coggory; Hank Adams on the bill.

FOLK TALENT & TUNES

By BILL SACHS

Around the Horn

According to juke box operators in Western Canada, the territory has become a hotbed for country and western music and talent in the last six months. It seems that the newly discovered oil fields and coal, gold and silver mines in the area are pulling workers primarily from Texas and Arkansas. Not only are performers finding the territory a bonanza, but 90 per cent of all the music on the juke boxes is country and western. . . . Stu Davis, Canada's Cowboy Troubadour, has moved from Calgary, Alta., to Winnipeg, Man., where he is doing a regular TV stint over CKY. He is also doing a daily radio show over a network of stations, sponsored by Blue Ribbon Tea & Coffee. The Ole Mountaineer, wellknown Canadian c.&w. deejay, has replaced Davis at CKXL, Calgary.

Werly Fairburn and His Delta Boys and Ray Price and His Western Cherokees shared the bandstand at the Cadillac Club, New Orleans, Saturday night, November 13, pulling lively business. Jolly Cholly, deejay at WWEZ, New Orleans, who books the Cadillac, plans to use a guest star each week from now on in. . . . Scotty Stevenson (RCA Victor) and

his gang are working out of CFRN, Edmonton, Alta., after completing a trans-Canada tour. Scotty's newest release, "Kangaroo" and "You're Sending Back My Bouquet of Roses," is reported going well in the Alberta sector. . . . Don Evoy and His Mohawk Mountain Boys are back at CJCA, Edmonton, Alta., after winding up an extended tour of British Columbia and the Pacific Northwest with T. Texas Tyler.

"In a front-page story in the November 13 issue," writes John Sepesy, of Streator, Ill., "The Billboard claims Gene Autry is scheduled to make his first appearance on 'Grand Ole Opry.' This may be right or wrong, but Gene Autry was guest artist on the 'Grand Ole Orpy' radio show over the NBC radio network on Saturday night, November 10, 1945. That was back when Roy Acuff was the featured star of the show. The song Gene sung was "Don't Live a Lie," written by him and Johnny Bond." . . . Gayle Griffith, 14-year-old blind country singer from Greenwood, Ind., occupied the guest spot on WERE's "Circle Theater Jamboree" in Cleveland last Saturday (20), with the Morgan Sisters, of the WLS "National Barn Dance," occupying that niche

(Continued on page 42)

RHYTHM & BLUES NOTES

By BOB ROLONTZ

Amos Milburn, Aladdin artist, gave the rhythm and blues field a terrific public relations assist last week, as well as getting plenty of attention for himself. Amos had gone to the Blue Note in Chicago to watch Dizzy Gillespie's opening performance. The Diz failed to make the date, and host Frank Holzfiend called on Milburn to play a few numbers. The customers, a jazz crowd, couldn't get enough of his r.&b. stylings as well as his piano instrumentals, heavy on boogie beats.

Alan Freed's early show over WINS here is being extended for an hour and will soon run from 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. Freed also has three hours from

11 p.m. to 2 a.m.

One of the biggest r.&b. shows in the history of the business will hit the road in February for a six to eight-week one-nighter trek. It is being produced by Lou Krefetz and will be booked by Shaw Artists. Full details about the show can be found in the music section. . . . The Five Keys, Capitol Records' stars, opened at the Regal Theater in Chicago on November 19.... Roy Hamilton opened at the Apollo Theater here on November 19 for 10 days.

Bill Davis and his trio open at the Blue Note in Philadelphia November 22.... Charles Brown will be at the 54 Ballroom in Hollywood November 26-28.... Dizzy Gillespie will be at Scalers' in Milwaukee starting November 22 for two weeks. . . . The Moonglows, who may have a big one with "Sin-

cerely" on Chess Records, have been signed by the Shaw Artists Corporation. . . . The Four Guys will be at the Colonial Tavern in Toronto starting November 22.

Earl Bostic and his ork are set for a week's engagement at the Surf Club in Baltimore from December 6 to 12.... Guitar Slim will be at the Walahuje Club in Atlanta December 2 thru 5. . . Chuck Willis and Faye Adams will do a string of one-nighter dates in the East during December. . The new Kicks Label, which is owned jointly by of one disk and none of another. Allied Records and the Sunland Distributing Company in California, has issued its first r.&b. sides. They feature orkster Walter Fuller, Geechie Smith and the Emeralds. Ned Hertzam is handling a.&r. chores for the label. . . . Capitol's r.&b. chief, Dave Cavanaugh, is in the East for the month of November. He recorded a number of sides this week.

Bob Shad, Mercury Records' jazz and r.&b. head, has signed a new group, The Chestnuts. The group is composed of some of the members of the original Ravens. . . . New York radio Station WOV's "Jambalaya" show, which comes from the Palm Cafe in Harlem, threw a party last week to celebrate the expansion of the Harlem cafe. The "Jambalaya" show features six hours of records spun by deejays | Considerable rapport between lege Boy" set, along with the la-Leigh Kamman, Evelyn Robinson, Georgia Carr, the facets of the business de- bel's classical line and its outstand-Rosita Davis and Jack Walker.

WSM Fest Pulls Top Crowd

Continued from page 11

finally much good will developed Toward the close Delaney re-Friday afternoon at the disk jockey marked to the jockeys: "Make clinic, where a panel of record yourself heard to the manufacexecutives, publishers and trade- turers and the trade papers and paper editors discussed the pro- you will get service. You are as graming problems of the country vital in this business as we are. jockeys. Standout single issue was The new look-the new speed-is the decision by the record manu-stimulating, some times annoying facturers to issue deejay samples We are all making adjustments. admitted the record industry had gested that the manufacturers poll made errors in several phases of the entire country jockey field the 45-78 deejay disk problem. (not all could attend the festival) They urged the jockeys to bear for a full sampling of opinion on in mind the basic economics in- all these problems. This was convolved. The new speeds resulted curred in. Bill McDaniel, forum's: erally, it was pointed out, and altho on this note. sales in the country field, this Music, Inc., vice-president and situation must of necessity come general manager of Broadcast to an end-just as it did in pop. The new juke boxes take the 45; 78 stampers and other parts are The Billboard awarded plaques to Backing Monroe will be the Richard Hayman ork. nevertheless, assured the jockeys the c.&w. field. Scrolls in the mostthat they would make every effort played c.&w. category were to come up with a better product. awarded to Arnold, Hark Snow,

such were possible, including de Thompson, tops in band division, cisions on the number of lead-in and Homer and Jethro, tops in grooves, disk thickness, qualityand that these would be taken up with engineers promptly.

Frank McCall, of Four Star Recperhaps the manufacturers could radio-TV productions. set aside a quota of deejay disks with the standard hole. About 7,500 disks of each release would suffice, he claimed.

Moore Makes Suggestion

At this point deejay Tom Moore, Knoxville, made a forceful speech in which he claimed that the equipment was the crux of the problem. The manufacturers must sell this point to station managements, he claimed. He also urged the deejays to consider themselves as part of the entire music-radio industry. Let us not try to upset the whole highlighted the role of high fidelity and urged that deejays and stations obtain equipment so as to be able to transmit the full range of cycles turned out by the manudustry must take a forward look," he said, "in order that we may all take advantage of the favorable upsurge in population." The latter point he noted as vital to radio and had noted that in the next five and a new Dave Brubeck LP. years there would be an increase of 5,000,000 in the number of teen-agers.

Lack of Co-Operation

Another problem receiving full discussion was the complaint of some jockeys relative to lack of records. Lack of co-operation was charged to distributors. Wastage was also charged, some jockeys stating they received seven issues Some jockeys claimed they received no disks, whereas pop jockeys were receiving country disks and never played them. Other jockeys claimed they received records late; some said they had to depend upon publishers. Many additional artist biographical material either on the record label, as King Records occasionally does, or Sinatra and Jackie Gleason albums. in the form of a sticker on the

veloped as the forum went along. ing kiddie sets.

Earlier, Bob Burton, Broadcast Music, Inc., gave out that organization's awards of achievement. winners in the disk jockey poll. c.&w. artist; Eddy Arnold as top c.&w. vocalist; Nelson Kingas the "But we can't go backwards," Johnnie and Jack, Ray Frice, Tom-Randy Blake, Charie Walker, Johnny Hicks, Pete Munter, Biff Collie and T. Tomny Cutrer. Mercury's Dee Kilpatrick raised Scrolls as e.&w. favories also went comedian division.

> Other trade papers also presented awards.

Nearly everyone was there, inords, apropos some jockeys' com- cluding some Breadway pop pubplaints about the 45's large hole, lisher strays. Even the U. S. Army stated that the large hole was an was present in the person of Maj. additional manufacturing step; that Jos. H. Gigandet, director of

Heavy Sales

Continued from page 11

Eileen Barton-Johnny Desmond package "Merry Christmas."

Columbia's Push

Columbia Records' big - plug Christmas packages include Rosemary Clooney's "White Christmas," "Christmas at Liberace's," Percy Faith's "Music of Christmas," and industry," he urged. He further the Columbia Chorus' "Christmas Mood." The firm is setting up theater tie-ins on the Clooney album wherever the picture is playing, with special point of display matefacturers. "All divisions of the in- rial available to dealers on the other sets.

Columbia is also putting special emphasis on the following albums as "ideal gifts": Judy Garland's "A the record business. Conklin earlier Star Is Born," "The Confederacy"

Other Labels

M-G-M is making special Christmas hangers and mailing pieces listing the label's entire Christmas catalog and a selected group of "Albums for Christmas Gifts." The company has a new Christmas LP "Winter Sequence," scheduled for a special push, along with such 'perfect present" items as the new 'Here in My Heart" sound-track album and other M-G-M sound track sets. The late Lionel Barrymore's "A Christmas Carol," one of the label's all-time best selling albums, will also be out.

Capitol Records is concentrating on its new "Merry Christmas" album, which features a group of jockeys made a strong plea for seasonal sides by the label's top artists. The firm is also putting a special gift push on its Frank

Mercury's Christmas promotion sleeve or in the form of a small will be placed on the new Patti Page set and the Crewcuts' "Col-



A NEW SONG!

A BIG SONG!

A GREAT RECORD!

Don

CORAL 61253 . 9-61253

CORAL RECORDS

America's Fastest Growing Record Company

(A reduction of DECCA RECORDE DE)



PLAYBACK...

AT THE SCENE OF PERRY'S
LATEST, GREATEST...PERRY COMO'S

(THERE'S NO PLACE LIKE)

HOME FOR THE HOLIDAYS/SILK STOCKINGS

FROM THE COLE PORTER
MUSICAL PRODUCTION
"SILK STOCKINGS"

20/47-5950





PHONOS—HI FI

By STEVE SCHICKEL

HI-FI INSTITUTE TO MULL APPROVAL SEAL . . .

It is understood that one of the pertinent points to be discussed for inclusion in the High-Fidelity Institute's campaign to promote high fidelity will be a seal of approval. Altho no one at the Institute would consent to be quoted on the subject, it is felt that such action will be discussed as part of the promotion campaign.

The seal of approval will probably read, "This instrument has been found by the High-Fidelity Institute to be within the standards of the highfidelity code as set up by this organization." Seals such as this, if acted upon favorably, will be attached to hi-fi equipment prior to retail sale.

The seal of approval had been discussed previously by the group, which plans to release names of their members in the near future.

MOTOROLA RESEARCH FINDS PUBLIC STILL CONFUSED . . .

Field research by Motorola, Inc., according to Kip Anger, assistant national sales manager, still finds the buying public is in a state of confusion when it comes to defining or buying high-fidelity equipment. Anger stated the firm's salesmen are now being taught to sell the medium in a manner calculated to dispel the confusion. The salesmen are currently endeavoring to educate the dealers to sell hi-fi in simple terms, and mass appeals.

The firm is attacking the problem by holding sessions with the distributors, who in turn will educate their men, who in turn will educate the dealer. Here is where it pays off. The dealer eventually has to educate the customer that high fidelity is not just for the select few. Motorola, at its regional managers' meeting early in 1955, will be told the high-fidelity story, what is being done about it, and what must be done to create demand. Anger also said that future advertising will also be done up on the simplicity theme.

FAIR TRADERS VS. DISCOUNTERS . . .

Reaction to a recent article in this space on "Indie Dealers Hit Price Cutting" brought in several mail comments, all in a similar vein of contempt at current price-cutting methods. Here are some statistics concerning price cutting and retailers from the United States Chamber of Commerce. According to them, discount houses now do approximately 18 per cent of the nation's entire retail business. It is noted, however, that the discounters are facing a rising resistance movement from "traditional" stores. The Chamber estimates the discounters now have a sales volume of around \$25 billion a year, based on returns from a survey of 100 executives in the retail, wholesale, and service fields. Seventy per cent reported they were meeting competition of discounters, and considered that the rapid increase

in discount activities was a matter of prime im-

The Chamber also stated that the executives were positive in their plans to fight discount competition. The survey indicated that 50 per cent claimed they were adapting stronger competitive merchandising tactics and 40 per cent said they would press suppliers for the same price treatment as given the discounters. Of the retailers, about 50 per cent said they were fighting fire with fire by cutting their own prices.

Again, if you have any contributions or comments concerning your operation, be it fair trade or price discounting, we would appreciate hearing from

CRESCENT NAMES

NEW EXECUTIVES . . .

Appointments of two sales engineers, one personnel director, and one industrial sales co-ordinator were announced this week by James F. White, general sales manager of Crescent Industries, Inc., Chicago. Samuel Cooper, formerly with General Instrument Company, and Phillip R. Filipak, formerly vice-president of M-W Products Manufacturing Company, were named as sales engineers. Vincent Lowe, formerly with the industrial relations department of the Ford Motor Company, was named personnel director. Alan M. Rowley, formerly with Webster-Racine, was named to the post of industrial sales co-ordinator.

August J. Krisch Company, San Antonio; Nicolin Distributing Company, San Diego, and Tri-State Distributors, Inc., Albany, N. Y., have been named distributors in their areas for CBS-Columbia. . . . A plans and products session for distributors will be held sometime in January by the Webster-Chicago Corporation, according to Norman C. Owen, president of the firm. It is understood that no new products will be shown at the meeting. . . . Webcor has released a new set of six reels of pre-recorded tape. . . Officials of the 1955 Electronic Parts Distributors Show, to be held in Chicago next May, is sending out this week a booklet explaining the rules and regulations governing the show to avoid confusion and misunderstanding. Only members may display at this showing. No ad copy will be allowed for any except authorized equipment during the show or in the immediate period preceding its opening.

The high-fidelity concert of Washington's National Symphony Orchestra played to a capacity crowd in the 4,000-seat Constitution Hall last week. The concert featured a running commentary by M. Robert Rogers, president of WGMS, and a hi-fi recording session in which a portion of the concert was taped, then played back to the audience over hi-fi equipment. Among the listeners was Federal Communications Commissioner John C. Doerfer.

LINER NOTES

CAMDEN HAS ALL TCHAIKOVSKY SYMPHS . . .

Of all tabels active in the LP arena only Camden has recordings of all six Tchaikovsky symphonies in its catalog. And the RCA subsidiary is planning a major promotion to publicize its unique status. In January, Camden will release a six-LP package containing all the works (its first multi-disk set) in a hinged box complete with program notes. List price for the whole works will be \$10.98, or less than the price if purchased individually at the firm's lowprice list of \$1.98 per LP.

Camden has pulled the etchings from the RCA Victor catalog and, in accordance with company policy, has tagged the orchestras with fictitious names. All are re-processed transfers from 78 r.p.m. sets originally issued in the early 1940's. Six different orchestras recorded the symplionies. Their label names and actual identities follow:

"Sussex" is really the Indianapolis Orchestra under Fabian Sevitsky. The "Cromwell" is better known as the Cincinnati conducted by Eugene Goossens. The "Globe" is actually the National Orchestra led by Hans Kindler. Camden's "Centennial" achieved greater renown as the Boston Symphony under Serge Koussevitsky. More will recognize the "Warwick" under its true name of the Philadelphia under the administration of Leopold Stokowski. The latter conductor also led the Hollywood Bowl Orchestra for a combination currently tagged by Cam-

WESTMINSTER READIES KREISLER TRIBUTE . . .

den as the "Star" Orchestra.

Westminster is readying album tribute to Fritz Kréisler for January release. The renowned violinist will celebrate his 80th birthday next year. The disk, holding a collection of Kreisler pieces will be played by Julian Olevsky. Other disks being prepared for January release by the label include a two-disk set of 10 Handel flute sonatas featuring John Wummer, and a Schumann lieder recital by Sena Jurinac.

LOUISVILLE ORK WORKS

FOR AIR AND WAX . . .

•

The Louisville Orchestra, which commissions serious music scores on a near wholesale basis thru a special grant, will make the works familiar to a wide audience of listeners thru a unique plan set home-base, 50,000-watt radio station, the work are available.

WHAS. The orchestra's recordings of the commissioned works will be broadcast five hours nightly. Each composition will be played twice a night; programs will be changed weekly. Broadcast time is midnight to 5 a.m. The records are also offered to subscribers at \$65 a set of 12 LP's. The initial batch of disks holds 32 orchestraal works and two

RCA OPERA 'HICHLIGHTS' TO GET JAN. PUSH . . .

RCA Victor is prepping a big push on opera "highlight" diskings in January. Reduced versions of the following catalog operas will be released in one in Vol. 3 of the Decca series. The potbatch: "Faust," "Barber of Seville," "Trovatore," "Cavalleria Rusticana" and "Pagliacci," "Tristan und Isolde," "La Traviata" and "La Boheme." Two other

Opera in High Fidelity.' In April, Victor will release a new recording cut by the fabulous soprano of another era, Rosa Ponselle. It is the first disk she has consented to make since 1939. It will contain art songs and iamiliar ballads.

LP GIFTS TO BE SHIPPED TO EUROPEAN STATIONS . . .

Twenty-five leading European radio stations will receive gift packages of 30 LP's each containing be heard in the same concerto via a dub American scores cut by the American Recording Society. The gifts are a joint project of the diskery and the Alice M. Ditson Fund of Columbia University. The distribution is being made in honor of the university's bicentennial, celebrated this year.

COL. RUSHES CASADESUS, FRANCESCATTI SETS . . .

Columbia Records is rushing a special, de luxe limited-edition package featuring Robert Casadesus and Zino Francescatti. Compositions include original scores written by the pianist and violinist, as well as a Bach sonata. Only 3,000 copies of the set will be released.

Vox this week released its "Echoes of Hi-Fi," a 10-inch sampler of works in the label's catalog. . . . A theater version of Stravinsky's "L'Histoire du Soldat" will be mounted in New York by Emanuel Vardi and Muriel Sharon. Several recordings of

Best Salling Popular Albums

Albums are canted to oros a their national sates strongth the retail level according to The Billboard's weekly survey of top dealers to all key marketa.

LP'S

- 1. THE STUDENT PRINCE-Mario Lanza. . RCA Victor ERB 1839 2. MUSIC, MARTINIS AND MEMORIES-Jackie Gleason 3. MUSIC FOR LOVERS ONLY-Jackie Gleason ... Capitol H 33
- 4. SEVEN BRIDES FOR SEVEN BROTHERS-Sound Track...
- 5. A STAR IS BORN-judy GarlandColumbia BL 102 6. GLENN MILLER PLAYS SELECTIONS FROM "THE GLENN MILLER STORY"RCA Victor LPT 3057
- 9. WHITE CHRISTMAS-Bing Crosby Decca DL 8083 10. SOMETHING COOL-June Christy Capitol H 516
- 11. THE PAJAMA GAME-Original Cast Columbia ML 4840 12. JAZZ GOES TO COLLEGE-Dave Brubeck Quartet
- 13. VOICES IN MODERN-Four Freshmen Capitol H 522 14. THE CREWCUTS ON THE CAMPUS-Crewcuts

- 1. THE STUDENT PRINCE-Mario Lanza...RCA Victor ERB 1837
- 2. MUSIC, MARTINIS AND MEMORIES-Jackie Gleason..... 3. SEVEN BRIDES FOR SEVEN BROTHERS-Sound Track ...
- 4. A STAR IS BORN-Judy GarlandColumbia BA 1021
- 5. MUSIC FOR LOVERS ONLY-Jackie Gleason. . Capitol EB 352
- VOICES IN MODERN-Four Freshmen Capitol EBF 522 9. GLENN MILLER LIMITED EDITION, VOL. 2
- SOMETHING COOL—June Christy Capitol EBF 516
- 11. WHITE CHRISTMAS -Bing Crosby Decca 9-805
- THE PAJAMA GAME—Original Cast Columbia AL 1098 14. THE GLENN MILLER STORY—Sound Track

'Classical Possibilities"

Records listed below show strong initial sales action, nocording to a national survey of key classical dealers. All are ecent releases. While none has yet received enough reports to rate as a best seller, in each case early consumer response indicates a profitable sales run. Watch for a complete "Classical Best Seller" chart next week

- RIMSKY KORSAKOFF: SCHEHERAZADE Philadelphia
- Orchestra (Ormandy) Columbia ML 4888 ANTHEIL: CAPITAL OF THE WORLD; BANFIELD: THE COMBAT-Ballet Theatre Orchestra (Levine) ... Capitol P 8289
- 3. BERLIOZ: TE DEUM Royal Philharmonic Orchestra
- RAVEL: LA VALSE; FAURE: PAVANE; FRANCK: PSYCHE DEBUSSY: LA NER; RAVEL: RAPSODIE ESPACNOLE-
- Philharmonia Orchestra (von Karajan) Angel 35081 . THE JOSE GRECO BALLET-Orchestra Zarsuela of Madrid

Reviews and Ratings of New Classical Releases

SHOWPIECES FOR ORCHESTRA, VOL. 3 (1-12")-Ferenc Friesay, Cond. Decca DL-973877

Beginning collectors will be interested pourri of classical "war borses" includes Tchaikovsky's "Overture 1812" (choral arrangement) and equally familiar selections from Verdi's "La Traviata" and Sme-January LP's, announced here last week, will be tana's "My Country." Also included are "Samson and Delila and "Treasury of Grand Johann Strauss Sr.'s "Radetzky March" and Verdi's overture to "The Force of Destiny." Excellent performances (recorded in Europe by Deutsche Grammophon) are contributed by conductor Ference Fricsay and the RIAS Symphony and Berlin Philharmonic Orchestras

BEETHOVEN: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 3 (1-12")-Emil Gilels, Piano; Orchestre de la Societe des Concerts du conservatoire; Andre Cluytens, Cond. Angel 35131 76

As the first Western-technique recording of Gilels, this disk will have unusual interest for collectors of piano records. He can of a Russian tape on another label, but in this Paris-made etching it is possible for the first time to evaluate him properly. The phenomenal facility is there, as expected, but also a beautifully produced tone and the ability to unwind a musical phrase that few can match. Sales on this one are likely to surprise in view of the over-worked repertoire on vinyl.

BERGERETTES (1-10") - Lily Pons, Soprano, Columbia AL-5375 One of the all-time great soprano soloists, Miss Pons is here presented singing 10 18th Century French songs. The material is light, airy and delightful The Hershy Kay arrangements are in the same

delighful vein and Miss Pons, of course, lends to each a charm inherent in ber style and fitting the selections. BEETHOVEN: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 4; PIANO SONATA NO. 14 ("MOON-LIGHT") (1-12") - Gulomar Novaes, Piano; Pro Musica Symphony, Vienna;

Miss Novaes, often called the "pianists' planist," here demonstrates anew those

Aspects of her art that entitle her to such a soubriquet. A fine technique is tastefully subordinated to imaginative exposition that is as satisfying on an intellectual plane as it is on, an emotional one. Collectors wanting the concerto have an additional incentive here in the bonus addition of the "Moonlight" Sonata, uncommonly moving in this poetic version Sound is tops.

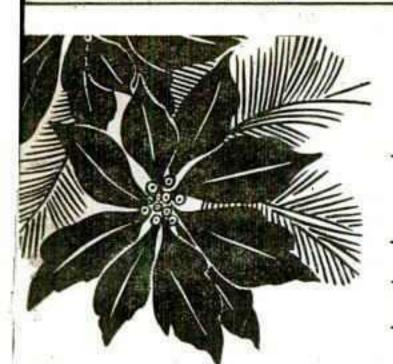
MOUSSORGSKY: PICTURES AT AN EXHIBITION; LISZT: RHAPSODIE ESPAGNOLE; THREE PAGANINI STUDIES (1-12")-Alexander Uniesky,

All the music here is virtuoso mest, comprising a diet that would soon choke the average planist. But Uninsky sets to with gusto and maintains his enthusiasm thruout. His technical facility will amaze many who undoubtedly will purchase the set. While the pianist has met the imposed challenge with flying colors, the engineers have not been quite as successful. Sound is moderate to good.

LE GROUPE DES SIX (2-12")-Orches tre de la Societe des Concerts de Conservatoire; Georges Txipine, Cond. Angel 3515-B74

The six young French composers who, in 1920, made up the little circle dubbed (not at all respectfully) "Les Siz," have some 30 years later become the glory of modern French music. Only Louis Durey's "Le Printemps au Fond de la Mer" dates from the period when "Les Six" were still a united band. All the works are new to records. The major works in the album are: Honegger's "Prelude, Fugue and Postlude," Poulenc's cantata for mixed chorus and orchestra entitled "Secheresses" (Drought), Auric's sensational ballet suite "Phedre" and Milhaud's Second Symphony. Tzipine's readings endow these works with great power, rhythmic vitality and emotional depth. Jean Cocteau, who was the literary spokesman for "Les Six" in the early 1920's, introduces the group and comments on their work. The two Hans Swarowsky, Cond. Vox PL-8530..75 LP's are handsomely boxed, the white cover gaily adorned with a Coctean

(Continued on page 24)



K-145 (78 rpm Rec-

ord in Illustrated

Envelope) • 1-298

(45 rpm Record in Illustrated

Envelope) • 29315 (78 rpm)

and 9-29315 (45 rpm).

A HOLIDAY RECORD OF INSTANT APPEAL AND TREMENDOUS POTENTIAL

SPIRIT OF CHISTNAS

(The Official 1954 Christmas Seal Sale Song)

BABY BROTHER

The SPIRIT of CHRISTMAS

The star whose records were most played by the nation's Disk Jockeys in 1954.

(Santa Claus, Dear Santa Claus)

Reviews and Ratings of New Classical Releases

Continued from page 22

sketch. Notes and articles by Auric and the French critic Rene Dumesnil add to the commercial appeal of this package. Sophisticates will flip over this package; hi-fi addicts will agree "you've heard nothing until you hear this."

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL CHOIR OF LONDON (2-12") — Dr. John Dykes Bower, Organist and Director. Angel The choir, undoubtedly one of the

finest groups now extant, is presented on LP for the first time by the label. This is the choir that sang at Queen Elizabeth's Coronation in 1953. It is composed of 30 boys and 18 gentlemen. Last year the choir, for the first time in its history, visited the United States and gave many concerts here to critical acclaim. On this new set it is heard in a collection of Christmas music, Easter music, anthems, 3516-B 73 motets and madrigals. They are beautifully sung by the choir, featuring the



RUNAROUND

At Last You Understand

THE THREE CHUCKLES

78 rpm X-0066 45 rpm 4X-0066



a product of Radio Corporation of America

RECORDS MARK THE HITS!

Introducing an Outstanding Instrumental Group!

THE

First Release BLUE SHUFFLE

CINDERELLA WALTZ

AUDIVOX 111, 45-111

AUDIVOX RECORDS 140 W. 57th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

"... on every glorious Arizona morning I rise and face the sunrise and thank Billboard's staff of experts. Allah!!! I feel that anyone who tries to operate a record business without your aid is kidding himself!!"

John Gale Barker **Barker Music Center** McLellan's Store Tucson, Arizona



SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM The Billboard

2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, Ohio Please enter my Billboard subscription for one year (52 issues) at \$10-to start with the next issue. Payment enclosed.

(Foreign rate, one year, \$20.00)

Name

Occupation _

2 BRAND-NEW Hits:

JOAN SHAW sings 'I Want a Man for Xmas'

"Most of all"

Danny Small Orchestra

JAGUAR RECORDS 1650 Broadway, N.Y. 19, N.Y.



tender voices of the boys. The set is finely recorded and includes an eight-page leaflet about the choir. The album should appeal strongly to all lovers of choral

MOZART: MASONIC MUSIC (1-12")-Vienna Symphony and Vienna Chamber Choir; Bernhardt Paumgartner, Cond.

Epic LC-306272 A collection of compositions by Mozart inspired by the 'deals and symbolism of the Masonic order, of which he was a devoted member. These works range from the festive Little Freemason's Cantata and the cantata, "Masons' Joy," to solemn Masonic Funeral Music. These works have the melodious warmth and gracious dignity of more familiar Mozart choral

BRAHMS: VIOLIN CONCERTO IN D (1-12")-Johanna Martzy, Violin; Philbarmonia Orchestra; Paul Kletzki,

Cond. Angel 3513772 This is about the fourth version of the concerto to come out in a few months. And with the current dominance of the Milstein performance on Capitol, Miss Martzy's accomplishment can hardly attract the recognition it deserves on its merits. The young Hungarian shows herself a fine artist, technically and musically. And many will recognize this disking as one of the best available of the work. It may be offered with some profit to discerning collectors to whom "names" are not everything.

BELA BARTOK; THE WOODEN PRINCE (2-12")-The New Symphony Orchestra of London; Walter Susskind, Cond. Bartok 308-308A72

An early work of Bartok's, it consists of music written to the title "dancing play." The score closely supports the fanciful action of the fairy tale and provided Bartok a great opportunity to show his mastery of the orchestral pallette. It makes for dramatic listening, especially in this unusually fine recording-one that will serve hi-fi enthusiasts as well as music lovers. Only three sides of the two LP's are used (the price is correspondingly reduced) and the package contains a concise score-libretto of action and music.

BEETHOVEN: STRING QUARTETS, OP. 18 (3-12")-Hungarian Quartet.

Angel 3512-C71 This is the first volume of yet another complete recorded cycle of the quartets. In view of the rather limited market potential for the repertoire this might seem like a foolish extravagance. In another sense, tho, the Beethoven quartets are the bible of the devoted chamber music lover, and he is almost certain to add them to his collection eventually. In this version the Hungarian Quartet brings a precision of execution rarely encountered in these works. There is no spurious sentimentality; all is clear and forthright. To help the set meet the powerful competition of the Budapest readings, Angel has inserted complete scores in the package-a definite asset. The disks, each holding two quartets, will also be offered individually in the label's thrift package, without scores.

GRIEG: PIANO SONATA IN E MI-NOR, OP. 7; BALLADE, OP. 24 (1-12") -Menahem Pressler, Piano. M-G-M

The sonata makes its first appearance on LP here. An early Grieg work, its lush, romantic message will appeal to relatively few today. The "Ballade" on the other hand is extremely popular, and the single competitive entry should divert few tempted by the Pressler package. As usual, the young planist comes thru with an impressive performance.

VIRGIL THOMSON: THREE PIC-TURES FOR ORCHESTRA; FIVE SONGS FROM WILLIAM BLAKE (1-12") Mack Harrell, Baritone; Philadelphia Orchestra; Eugene Ormandy, Cond. Columbia ML-491967

Thomson's "Pictures" consists of three 'landscape pieces" entitled "The Seine at Night," "Wheat Field at Noon" and "Sea Piece With Birds"-a triptych of poetic impressions cast in semi-abstract musical form. It is difficult music, but rewarding to the active listener. Less taxing are the songs, sung in Mack Harrell's usual vibrant, straightforward manner. Strictly for collectors of contemporary music.

ARRIAGA: SINFONIA A GRAN OR-QUESTA "LOS ESCLAVOS FELICES" OVERTURE; AGAR (CANTATA) (1-12")-Maria Ripolles, Soprano; Orques-ta Nacional de Madrid; Jesus Arambarri, Cond. Decca DL-975665

Collectors of de Falla and other typically Spanish works should be interested in this excellent package, recorded in Spain. Three of the comparatively obscure works of Arriaga "The Spanish Mozart" (who died at 19) are featured on the LP, marking the first time these selections have ever been recorded.

zarzuela repertoire, this one-acter has liberal doses of patriotism and romance to bolster its plot. The Spanish tunes and voices are there, however, to provide pleasurable listening to the growing number of collectors digging this literature.

ELGAR: WAND OF YOUTH, SUITE NO. 2; QUILTER: CHILDREN'S OVERTURE; COATES: THE THREE BEARS (1-12")-Philharmonia Orchestra of Hamburg; Han-Jurgen Walther, Cond. M-G-M E-314263

Here is a delightful collection of light, children's pieces by three contemporary English composers, one of which is recorded here on LP for the first time, the inventive "Children's Overture" by Roger Quilter. All are played with spirit. The sound is excellent and the packaging at-

67,000 read The Billboard ACTIVE classified columns each week. BUYERS I

Reviews and Ratings of New Popular Albums

THE SONG OF CHRISTMAS81 Fred Waring Orchestra (1-12") Decca DL-8084

Here's a most unusual and beautiful Christmas package in which the Waring ork and soloists are presented in an original story of Christmas with some 20 carols from all over the world, plus a Christmas song cycle and two standard favorites, "White Christmas" and "Twelve Days of Christmas." It's done meticulously, superbly recorded and packaged. In all, a great new addition to Christmas packaged merchandise which should do very well.

THE FOUR LADS STAGE SHOW80 Joe Mele, Piano (1-10")

Columbia CL-6329
The Four Lads have always been known for putting on a smart night club show, and this first album release on the label continues that tradition. Unlike many other sets which merely feature groups singing eight tunes, this new release is a good attempt at programing an entire LP record. It starts with a piece of special material which gives the boys a chance to explain who they are, and then they go right into a truly varied group of songs. These include "God Bless Us All," "Bye and Bye," "When You and I Were Young Maggie," "My Blue Heaven" and "Wabash Cannonball." They end the disk with a tribute to popular songs called "Swixie-Bop" which salutes spirituals, folk, dixie, pop and even bop songs. The arrangements are fresh and attractive and the boys sing smartly. A potent set for the Lad's many followers.

MEMORIES OF YOU77

Richard Hayman Ork (1-10") Mercury MG-25191

A romantic collection of eight standards accorded an effectively lush instrumental treatment. The selections -"The Very Thought of You," "Au-tumn in New York," "April in Por-tugal"—pack plenty of nostalgia for sentimental record buyers, while Hayman's own fans will enjoy his harmonica solo work on some of the tunes. The LP's only flaw is its comic strip-type art work, which cheapens an otherwise quality pack-

HITS FROM BROADWAY SHOWS: HARMONIES THAT LINGER75

Harold Coates Ork and Soloists (1-12") Camden CAL 234

A good gift item for Christmas shoppers. This low-priced LP-on RCA's Camden label-features eight vocal selections from such all-time Broadway hits as "Carousel," "Okla-homa," "High Button Shoes," "Annie Get Your Gun" and "Finian's Rainbow." The flip spotlights eight popular standards—"Time on My Hands,"
"Frenesi," "Carioca," etc. None of
the vocalists are identified on either side, but it's an open trade secret that many of them are top-flight legit warblers. Cover art, done in a satirical rococo vein, is effective.

MEMORABLE MUSIC

FROM THE MOVIES73 Mitchell Ayres Ork, Harold Coates Ork, Janssen Symphony of L.A., Werner Janssen, Cond. (1-12") Camden CAL 233

Here's a low-priced package made to order for the holidays. It combines quality of performance with economy of purchase and amusing cover art. Selections include such asked for items as "Laura," "Blithe Spirit," "Moulin Rouge" and "Limelight." RCA is issuing many items on the Camden - label this Christmas, and dealers might well set up a separate

display for the budget-minded album

SONGS OF A VAGABOND LOVER72

Rudy Vallee (1-10") Capitol H-550

Here's a newly recorded collection of some of the most popular novelties and ballads sung by Rudy Vallee in his heyday back in 1929. The "Vagabond Lover" sounds much the same today, and he has excellent backing assistance from, of all people, Billy May. The LP is sure-fire nostalgia, and should have strong appeal for oldsters, particularly of the female gender. May's accompaniment is styled to suit the material-"As Time Goes By." "The Stein Song," "I'm Just a Vagabond Lover," etc.-but it is blessedly free of the usual wild exaggerations sometimes used to interpret the 1920's, which may be authentic but are still hard on the

KAY THOMPSON70

M-G-M E-3146

Kay Thompson is one of the greatest of the chi-chi school of nitery entertainers. However, much of her appeal is based on split-second timing, and is primarily visual, which necessarily limits the main appeal of this LP to those who are familiar with her showmanly antics on the floor. But she sings a credible song in her own right, and dealers may make some extra sales to those interested in the LP's well-sung standards, such as "Blue Moon," "How Deep Is the Ocean," "I Hadn't Anyone Till You," etc. In addition, the sophisticated canary warbles such special material ditties from her act as "Myrtle" and "Poor Suzette."

GERMAINE MONTERO CHANTE71

Angel ANG-64009

This collection of songs by the French street-poet Aristide Bruant should do well in its specialized market. Singeractress Germaine Montero sings the French lyrics with warmth and sensi-

tivity. Her recent appearance in the new French movie "Lovers, Happy Lovers," currently making the rounds here, may increase the LP's sales potential. A somewhat conservative English translation of Bruant's racy lyrics about the trials of prostitution and the criminal life in general indicates that the night life of Paris' "outer boulevards" in the gay nineties was even rougher than today. Toulouse-Lautrec's poster art masterpiece of 1893 (depicting Bruant as the owner of the Montmartre cabaret Le Mirliton) appropriately decorates the LP cover.

CHRISTMAS CAROLS70

The Columbus Boychoir (1-10")

Decca DL-5551 The Columbus Boychoir is well known to the American public via its many appearances on radio and TV shows. On this new recording the youngsters sing a medley of Christmas carols including familiar ones like "Silent Night" and "O Come, All Ye Faithful," as well as the somewhat less performed "The Coventry Carol," "Lo How a Rose E'er Blooming" and " I Saw Three Ships." As a rule, the boys handle the carols in acceptable fashion, tho some seem to be beyond their capabilities. However, the light voiced reading of the

MAMBO AMERICANO69 Pupi Campo and His Sextet (1-10")

the Christmas buying season.

carols should interest many during

Coral CRL 56107

The mambo craze is still with us, so this album of mambo instrumentals should do well this Christmas. Campo also has his own following. The album would make an appropriate gift for would-be mambo dancers who want to practice their wiggle in the privacy of their own living room. The package's special gimmick is that it features mambo versions of eight U.S. standards-"Sweet and Lovely," "Always," "The Continental," etc.

THE CHRISTMAS MOOD69 The Columbia Choir (1-10")

Columbia CL-6336 This collection of Alfred Burt's original Christmas carols is nicely performed by The Columbia Choir, and should draw its share of sales in the religious market this Christmas. An appealing cover photo of a small girl is definitely a sales plus for the package. For more than 15 years the late Burt (and his Episcopalian Rector father before him) composed a new carol each year and sent it to their friends in the form of a Christmas card. The lyrics are printed on

CHICO O'FARRILL'S LATINO DANCE SESSION; MAMBO DANCE SESSION61

Norgran NGN 27, 28

The label has come up with two bright dance sets by the Chico O'Farrill crew that could get action in these days when the Latin beat is creating so much excitement. The O'Farrill crew, one of the exciting new orks around today, does a fine job on both of these sets, one containing only mambos and the other a collection of tangos, sambas, rumbas, et. al. The ork, a large swinging crew with a Latin beat, features solid ensemble work, sparked by a biting brass section. The Latino collection includes "Siboney," "Cachita," "You Stepped Out of a Dream" and "Mun-equita Linda." The mambo sets includes "Quiereme Mucho," "Vaya Con Dios" and "L.A. Mambo." These two waxings inaugurates the firm's new dance series.

NORMAN GRANZ' JAZZ

Norgran MG JC 1

Norman Granz's new label, Norgran, now has live jazz concerts, too, just as does the parent Clef label. And it is more than probable that the waxings in this new set are from JATP concerts, too, waxings made but unable to be used in the regular JATP sets on Clef. For it contains selections featuring such JATP stalwarts as Harry Edison, Lester Young, Bill Harris, Flip Phillips, Coleman Hawkins, the Oscar Peterson Trio, the Buddy Rich Trio and Charlie Parker. All in all, it contains some mighty listenable jazz with some outstanding work by Parker, Peterson, Hawkins and Pres. Granz can be heard introducing the artists. Good wax here that all JATP fans will want.

Buck Clayton, Ruby Braff, trumpets

(1-10")Vanguard VRS 8008 The label has come up with a fine

The cover is striking.

new jazz set here, the latest in Vanguard's "Jazz Showcase" series. Buck Clayton, as most jazz fans know by now, is one of our ranking trumpetmen, and Ruby Braff is one of the newer group of jazz artists who has started to make a name for himself. The contrast between the styles of Clayton and Braff makes for some fine listening on such tunes as "Just a Groove," "Kandee," "I Can't Get Started" and "Love Is Just Around the Corner." The band back of the two trumpets includes Benny Morton on trombone, Buddy' Tate on tenor, Aaron Bell on bass, Steve Jordan on guitar, Bobby Donaldson on drums and Jimmy Jones on piano. The recording is first-rate. This is an excellent jazz set that will interest many.



Monde

> 'THE WIND SONG''

AND

44SILK STOCKINGS⁷⁷

From The New Cole Porter Show "Silk Stockings"

MERCURY 70480 • 70480X45



THE NEW VOICE
THAT'S CREATING
THE EXCITEMENT

THE NEW RECORD THAT'S CREATING THE EXCITEMENT

By CHARLES TOBIAS

Decca 29316 (78 rpm) and 9-29316 (45 rpm)

ON THE LABEL THAT CREATES EXCITEMENT

Market T

DECCA



What Else?

when it's

on a Terrific new pop

and

DECCA #29354 9-29354 words and
music by
JOAN WHITNEY
ALEX KRAMER

ond by HITNEY AMER

RECORDS, ALBUMS AND SHEET MUSIC-POPULAR, COUNTRY & WESTERN, RHYTHM & BLUES, CLASSICAL

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

THE MUSIC INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE ACTUAL AND POTENTIAL SALE OF TUNES AND RECORDS IN ALL CATEGORIES

Talent Corner

The excitement kicked up by a sudden "smash" hit in the record and music business is a wonderful event to observe. Few, if any, 'ndustries can stir up as much action and emotion in so quick a time as can the record-music business. Few, if any, industries can pair the excitement of a fast-seller with the inherent glamour of performing artists. And few industries can reap such heaping benefits from a sudden hit item as can the music-record business.

The latest example, of course, is the tune "Let Me Go, Lover" as originally recorded by Joan Weber for Columbia Records. Elsewhere in this department are detailed the basic facts surrounding the hit and the major "cover" records already recorded. But we'd like to point out here some additional bits of historical information.

Many months ago, a tune called "Let Me Go, Devil," was recorded by Wade Ray, Johnny Bond, Georgia Shaw and Tex Ritter. The song and the various records got some nice activity on the jockey, dealer and operator levels. At one point, it was suggested that a change in the lyric would get some of the top pop artists to record the tune, but writer Jenny Lou Carson reportedly turned down the suggestion.

Then came the "Studio One" script and the already familiar details on the changed lyric and theme of the original song. The new lyric was written on order by Al Hill. The rush was now or. How many additional versions will be recorded only time will tell. Coral, for example, is set to wax the tune with Jimmy Wakely and the Sons of the Pioneers-and the rhythm and blues labels haver.'t been heard from yet.

Record buyers might also be interested in knowing that until noon yesterday (19) when Teresa Brewer walked into the Coral Studio, the label's exec wasn't sure that his session was really on. The thrush recently had a baby and has been resting at home. Victor recorded the tune the same night beginning at 8:30 p.m. Decca was scheduled to start recording Peggy Lee at about midnight. Patti Page was flown into New York, got to the Mercury studio at 4 p.m., cut the one side and raced for a 4:55 p.m. train to her next personal appearance date.

Best Selling Sheet Music

Tunes are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the sheet music jobber level.

Wee		eek	Weeks on Chart
1.	This Ole House	. 1	12
	Count Your Blessings.	. :	3 7
3.	I Need You Now	. 4	11
4.	If I Give My Heart to You		2 12
174,04,1	Mr. Sandman E. H. Morris		
6.	Hold My Hand		5 10
7.	Hey, There	. 1	6 19
8.	Papa Loves Mambo Shapiro-Bernstein		7 8
9.	Teach Me Tonight		8 4
10.	High and the Mighty .		9 17
11.	Muskrat Ramble	.1	2 3
12.	White Christmas		- 1
12.	It's a Woman's World	d	- 1
14.	Little Shoemaker	.1	0 19
15.	Shake, Rattle and Rol Progressive	1.1	4 2

Honor Roll of Hits

The Nation's Top Tunes

For survey week ending November 17

Mark

Reg.

his Veek		Last Week	on Chart
1.	I Need You Now	1	12
	By Jimmie Crane and A! Jacobs—Published by Miller (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORDS: E. Fisher, V 20-5830. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: K. Griffin, Col 40346.		19
2.	Mr. Sandman	R	4
	By Pat Bal'ard—Published by E. H. Morris (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORDS: Chordettes, Cadence 1247; Four Aces, Dec 29344. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: L. Elgart, Col 40383; Lancers, Coral 61288; V. Monroe, V 20-5767; B. Morrow, Mer 70477.	-	2 10
3.	This Ole House	2	16
65	By Stuart Hamblen—Published by Hamblen (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORDS: R. Clooney, Col 40266; S. Hamblen, V 20-5739, OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: Rex Allen-T. Williams, Dec 29254; Blue Ridge Quartet, Gotham 439; Herb and Kay, King 1376; Jordanaires, Cap 2915; Sister Rosetta Tharpe, Dec 29255; Stamps Quartet, Col 21323; Statesmen, V 20-5850.		
4.	If I Give My Heart to You	3	12
	By Jimmie Crane, Jimmy Baxter, Al Jacobs—Published by Miller (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORDS: Doris Day, Col 40300; D. Lor, Majar 27, OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: C. Boswell, Dec 29148; D. Ellington, Cap 2930; B. Greco, Coral 61236; Four Bars, Josie 768; M. Lewis, Cap 2868; Peacock Mambo Combo, Tico 1092; T. Rogers, Mercury 70451; D. Shore, V 20-5838; T. Sosebee, Coral 64183; Wright Brothers, M-G-M 11776.		
5.	Hey, There	4	19
	By Richard Adler-Jerry Ross-Published by Frank (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: R. Clooney, Col 40266, OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: S. Davis Jr., Dec 29199; D. Hawkins, Epic 9049; Homer & Jethro, V 20-5867; R. Prysock, Mercury 70460; J. Raitt, Col 1098; J. Ray, Col 40224.		
6.	Papa Loves Mambo	6	8
	By Al Hoffman, Dick Manning, Bix Reichner—Published by Shapiro-Bernstein (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: P. Como, V 20-5857. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: Alfredito, Rainbow 264; G. Jones, M. Pearl, V 20-5891; Peacock Mambo Combo, Tico 1092; J. Ray, Col 40324.		
7.	Teach Me Tonight	7	7
	By Sammy Cahn—Published by Hub (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORDS: DeCastro Sisters, Abbott 3001. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: J. Brace, Dec 28990; H. Grayco, X 3051; R. June, M-G-M 11856; Modernaires, Coral 61265; J. Stafford, Col 40351.		
8.	Hold My Hand	5	11
	By Jack Lawrence and Richard Myers-Published by Raphael (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: D. Cornell, Coral 61206. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: G. Lombardo, Dec 29301.		
9.	Count Your Blessings	9	6
	BEST SELLING RECORD: E. Fisher, V 20-5871. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: R. Clooney, Col 40370; B. Crosby, Dec 2951; A. Godfrey, Col 40321; G. MacRae, Cap 2927; Orioles, Jubilee 5172.		
10.	Shake, Rattle and Roll	10	11
	By Charles Calhoun—Published by Progressive (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORDS: B. Haley, Dec 29204; J. Turner, Atlantic 1026.		
	Second Ten		
11. N	MUSKRAT RAMBLEPublished by Simon (ASCAP)	. 12	6
12. 5	SKOKIAAN	. 11	14
l3. V	WHITHER THOU GOESTPublished by Hill & Range (BMI)	. 13	7
13. N	MAMBO ITALIANO	. 16	2
15. I	T'S A WOMAN'S WORLD	. 18	4
16. N	NAUGHTY LADY OF SHADY LANE		1
17. 1	Published by Paxton (ASCAP) HAJJI BABA Published by Remick (ASCAP)		1
18. 5	SMILE	. 17	11
19. (Published by Bourne (ASCAP)	. 20	10
20. 5	Published by Feist (ASCAP) SH-BOOM Published by Hill & Range (BMI)	. 14	21
	rublished by rull & Range (BMI)		

be submitted in writing to the publisher of The Billboard at The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record and sheet sales, disk jockey and juke box performances as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys.

INDEX TO CHARTS

Popular Records, Singles	32	Country & Western	42
Packaged Records, Popular		Rhythm & Blues	44
Packaged Records, Classical		Other Categories	45

Tunes with Greatest Radio-TV Audiences

Tunes, listed alphabetically, have the greatest audiences on network station programs in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. Lists are based on John G. Peatman's copyrighted Audien: Coverage Index.

Radio

Cara Mia (R)-Feist-ASCAP Count Your Blessings (Instead of Sheep) (R) (F)—Berlin—ASCAP Fanny (R) (M)-Chappell-ASCAP Hajji Baba (R) (F)-Remick-ASCAP Hey, There (R) (M)-Frank-ASCAP High and the Mighty (R) (F)-Witmark-ASCAP

Hold My Hand (R)-Raphael-ASCAP I Need You Now (R)-Miller-ASCAP If I Give My Heart to You (R)-Miller-ASCAP

It Worries Me (R)-Bourne-ASCAP It's a Woman's World (R) (F)-Robbins-ASCAP

Kiss Crazy Baby (R)-Shelton-BMI

Love You Didn't Do Right By Me (R) (F) -Berlin-ASCAP Mambo Italiano (R)-Rylan-ASCAP Mr. Sandman (R)-E. H. Morris-ASCAP Muskrat Ramble (R)-Geo. Simon-ASCAP My Own True Love (Tara's Theme) (R)

(F)-Remick-ASCAP Papa Loves Mambo (R)-Shapiro-Bernstein -ASCAP

Ready, Able and Willing (R)-Daywin-BMI Sabrina (R) (F)-Famous-ASCAP Skokiaan (R)-Shapiro-Bernstein-ASCAP Smile (R)-Bourne-ASCAP Song From Desiree (R) (F)-Miller-

ASCAP Teach Me Tonight (R)-Hub-ASCAP That's What I Like (R) (F)-Chappell-ASCAP

There's a Small Hotel (R)-Chappell-ASCAP Things I Didn't Do (R)-Hill & Range-

This Ole House (R)-Hamblen-BMI Whither Thou Goest (R)-Kavelin-BMI You're Nobody Till Somebody Loves You (R)-Southern-ASCAP

Television

Born in a Trunk (R) (F)-Harms-ASCAP Cara Mia (R)-Feist-ASCAP Count Your Blessings (Instead of Sheep) (R) (F)-Berlin-ASCAP Dream (R)-Goldsen-ASCAP

Hajji Baba (R) (F)-Remick-ASCAP Hernando's Hideaway (R) (M)-Frank-Hey, There (R) (M)-Frank-ASCAP

Hold My Hand (R)-Raphael-ASCAP I Need You All to Myself (R)-Shapiro-Bernstein-ASCAP If I Give My Heart to You (R)-Miller-

ASCAP In an Inn in Indiana (R)-Pickwick-ASCAP

It's a Woman's World (R) (F)-Robbins-ASCAP I've Known You All My Life (R)-Frank-

Let Me Go Lover (R)-Rumbalero-BMI Little Shoemaker (R)-Bourne-ASCAP

Make Yourself Comfortable (R)-Rylan-Man That Got Away (R) (F)-Harwin-ASCAP

Mr. Sandman (R)-E. H. Morris-ASCAP Mobile (R)-Ardmore-ASCAP Muskrat Ramble (R)-Geo. Simon-ASCAP My Bambino (R)—Ben Bloom—ASCAP Papa Loves Mambo (R)-Shapiro-Bernstein

-ASCAP Red Grapes (R)-Saunders-ASCAP Restless Heart (R) (M)-Chappell-ASCAP Sleigh Ride (R)-Mills-ASCAP Smile (R)-Bourne-ASCAP

There's No Place Like Home for the Holidays (R)-Roncom-ASCAP This Ole House (R)-Hamblen-BMI Whither Thou Goest (R)-Kavelin-BMI

England's Top Twenty

Based on cabled reports from England's top music jobbers. American publisher of each tune is listed in parenthesis. Asterisk indicates no American pub-

Hold My Hand-Bradbury Wood (Raphael) If I Give My Heart to You-Robbins-(Miller)

My Son, My Son-Kassner (Kassner) My Friend-Chappell (Paxton)

This Ole House-Duchess (Hamblen) Smile-Bourne (Bourne) Little Things Mean a Lot-Robbins-

There Must Be a Reason-Campbell, Con-

nelly (April & Cromwell) Story of Tina-Macmelodies (Maurice)

Three Coins in the Fountain-Feist (Rob-Skyblue Shirt and a Rainbow Tie-Lawrence

Wright (*)

Happy Wanderer-Bosworth (Fox) Sway-Southern (Peer)

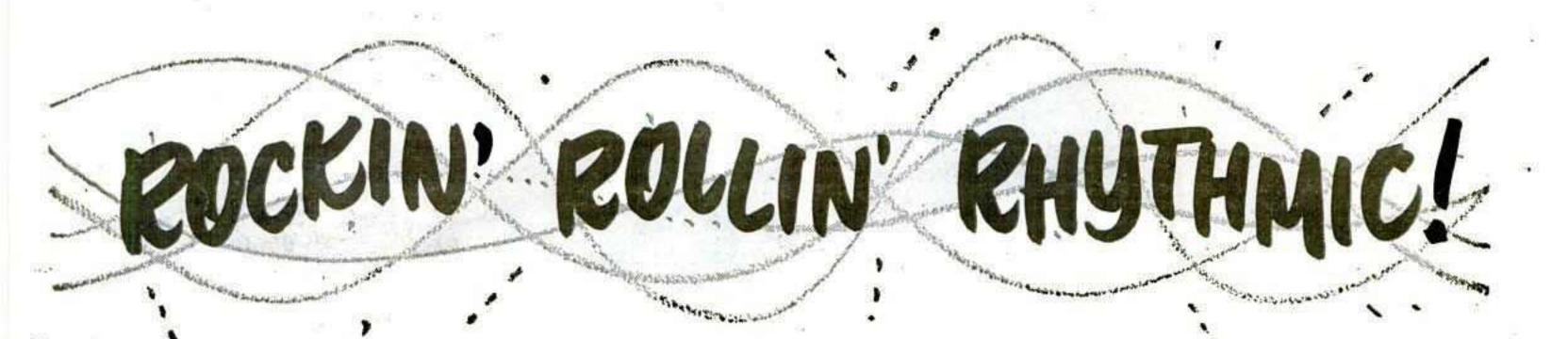
I Love Paris-Chappell (Chappell)

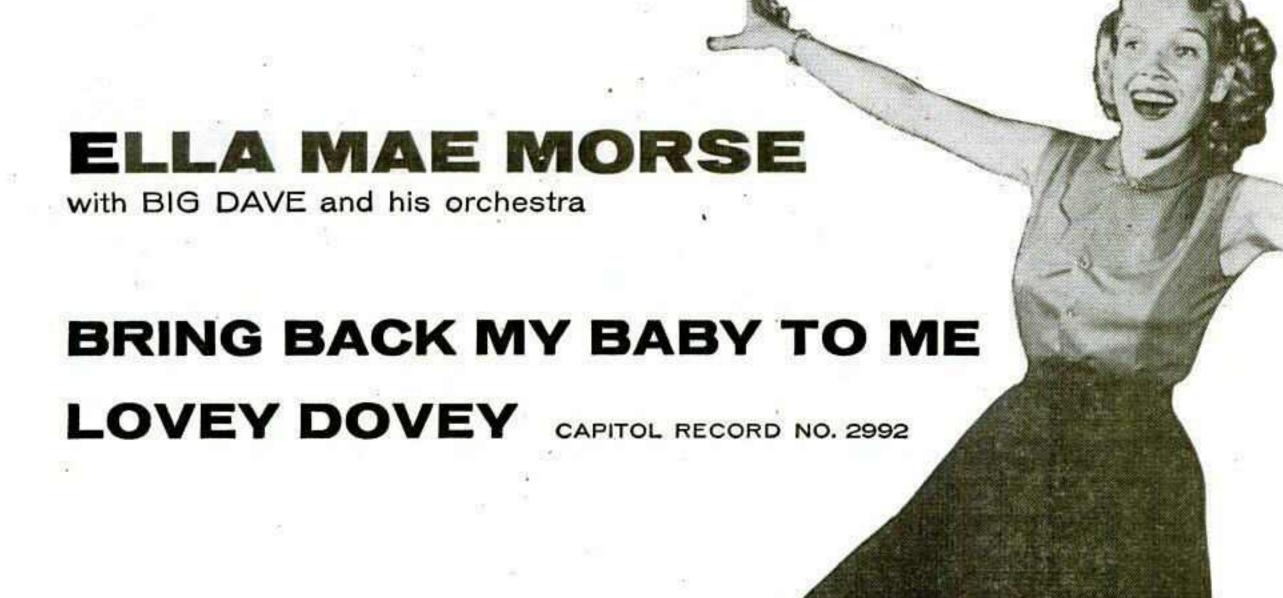
Cara Mia-Robbins (Feist)

Santo Natale-Spier (Spier) Wait for Me Darling-Boosley & Hawkes

(Herb Reiss) Sh-Boom-Aberbach (Hill & Range) High and the Mighty-Harms, Connelly

(Witmark) Gilly Gilly Ossenfeffer Katzenellen Bogen by the Sea-Spier (Beaver)







THE NUGGETS

QUIRL UP IN MY ARMS SO HELP ME, I LOVE YOU

CAPITOL RECORD NO. 2989



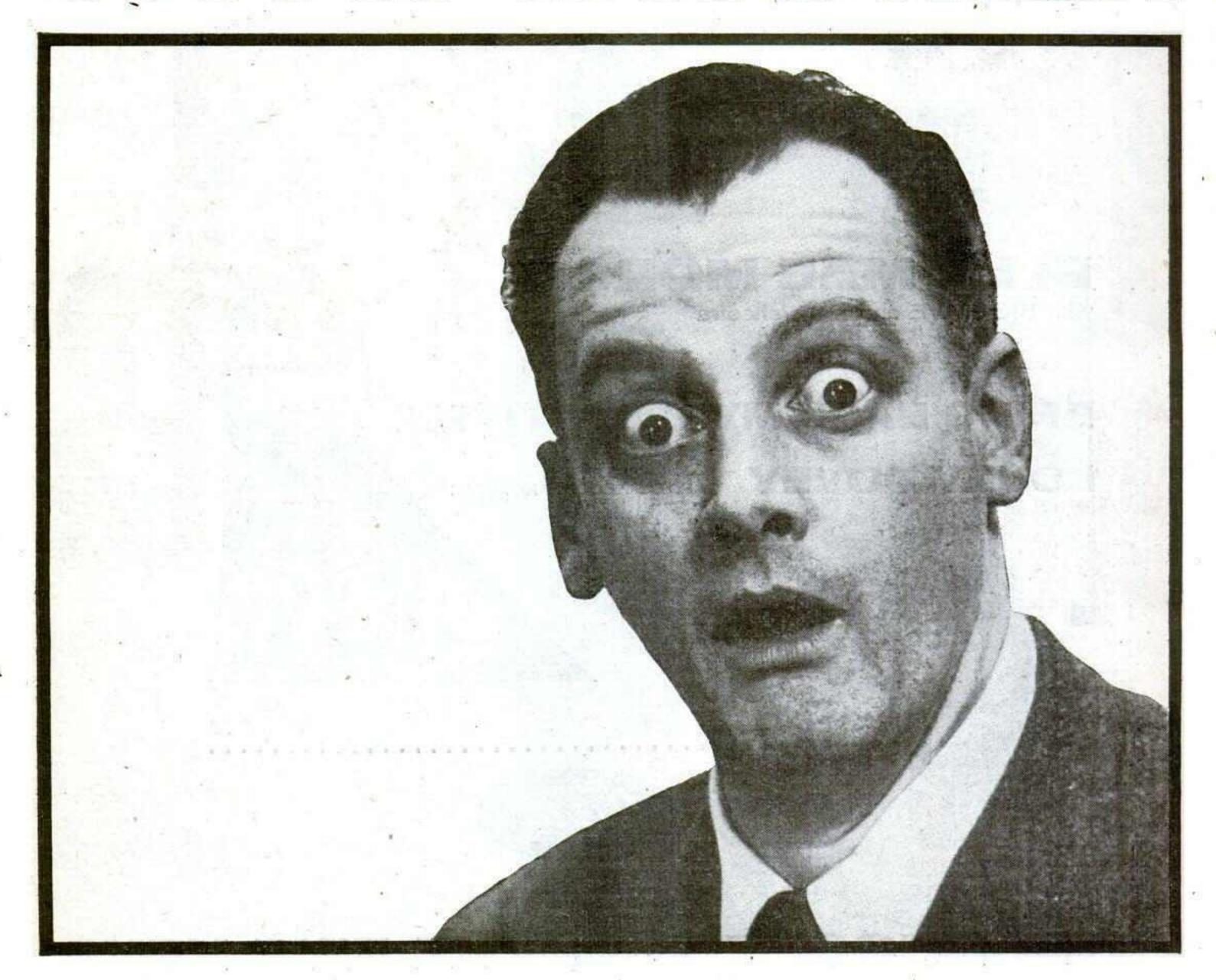
THE FIVE KEYS

LING, TING, TONG I'M ALONE

CAPITOL RECORD NO. 2945



WITH DRUMS!



ART CARNEY'S "SANTA AND THE DOODLE-LI-BOOP"

B/w "'TWAS THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS"...

FOR THE CRAZIEST CHRISTMAS RECORD EVER.

SHIPS THIS WEEK ON COLUMBIA

RECORDS

FRANKIE LAINE

THE MACULE THE SHOPE SHO



POPULAR RECO

Best Sellers in Stores

For survey week ending November 17

RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the retail level. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among the nation's top volume pop record dealers representing every important market area. The reverse side of each record is also listed. When a figure is given in parenthesis

Weeks after the flip title it indicates what posi-Week tion it occupies on the chart. Week Chart 1. I NEED YOU NOW-E. Fisher....

Heaven Was Never Like This-V 20-5830-ASCAP 2. MR. SANDMAN-Chordettes......
I Don't Wanna See You Cryin'--Cadence 1247-ASCAP

Hey, There-(7)-Col 40266-BMI 4. PAPA LOVES MAMBO-P. Como.... Things I Didn't Do-V 20-5857-ASCAP 5. TEACH ME TONIGHT-

3. THIS OLE HOUSE-R. Clooney..... 2

DeCastro Sisters..... It's Love-Abbott 3001-ASCAP 6. HOLD MY HAND-D. Cornell..... I'm Blessed-Coral 61206-ASCAP

7. HEY, THERE-R. Clooney..... 20 This Ole House-(3)-Col 40266-ASCAP 8. IF I GIVE MY HEART TO YOU-Doris Day..... 12 Anyone Can Fall in Love-Col 40300-ASCAP

9. SHAKE, RATTLE AND ROLL-B. Haley.... ABC Boogie-Dec 29204-BMI 10. MAMBO ITALIANO-R. Clooney....
We'll Be Together Again-Col 40361-ASCAP . 3

11. COUNT YOUR BLESSINGS-E. Fisher 14 Fanny-V 20-5871-ASCAP

12. MR. SANDMAN-Four Aces.....

I'll Be With You in Apple Blossom Time-

Dec 29344-ASCAP 13. MUSKRAT RAMBLE-McGuire Sisters 11 Lonesome Polecat-Coral 61278-ASCAP

14. HAJJI BABY-Nat (King) Cole..... 18
Unbelievable—Cap 2949—ASCAP 15. WHITHER THOU GOEST-L. Paul & M. Ford...... 17

Mandolino-Cap 2928-BMI 16. NAUGHTY LADY OF SHADY LANE-Ames Brothers.... —
Addio—V 20-5897—ASCAP 17. CARA MIA-D. Whitfield...... 13 How When or Where?-London 1486-ASCAP

18. I NEED YOUR LOVIN'-Cheers..... 15 Arivederci-Cap 2921-BM1 19. SKOKIAAN-R. Marterie...... 12
Crazy, 'Bout Lollipop-Mercury 70432-ASCAP

20. DIM, DIM THE LIGHTS-B. Haley. . 24

Happy Baby-Dec 29317-BMI

20. MAKE YOURSELF COMFORTABLE-S. Vaughan.....
Idle Gossip—Mercury 70469—ASCAP 22. SMILE-Nat (King) Cole...... 20
It's Crazy-Cap 2897-ASCAP

23. IF I GIVE MY HEART TO YOU-D. Lor...... 22 13 Hello Darling-Majar 27-ASCAP 24. IT'S A WOMAN'S WORLD-Four Aces 19

Cuckoo Bird in the Pickle Tree-Dec 29269-ASCAP 24. THAT'S WHAT I LIKE-Don, Dick & Jimmy..... 23
You Can't Have Your Cake and Eat It Too-Crown 125-ASCAP

26. HEARTS OF STONE-Charms..... Who Knows-DeLuxe 6062-9MI 27. THAT'S ALL I WANT FROM YOU-J. P. Morgan...... Dawn-V 20-5896-BMI

28. RUNAROUND-Chuckles 21 At Last You Understand-X 0066-BMI

29. MAMA DOLL SONG-P. Page..... I Can't Tell a Waltz From a Tango-Mercury 70458-ASCAP

30. I WANT YOU ALL TO MYSELF-K. Kallen..... - 1 Don't Let the Kitty Geddin'-Dec 29268-ASCAP

This Week's Best Buys

LET ME GO, LOVER (Hill & Range, BMI)-Joan Weber-Columbia 40366

All retail and juke box sources across the country reported a deluge of requests for this disk after its play on "Studio One" Monday (15). Stores which had quantities of the record found supplies exhausted in short order. Interest is at a high pitch and building, now that other major labels are covering the tune with top artists. The initial push on this record, however, insures a comfortable lead that may be difficult to overcome. Flip is "Marionette" (Joy, ASCAP).

LAND OF DREAMS (Meridian, BMI) SONG OF THE BAREFOOT CONTESSA (Chappell, ASCAP)-Hugo Winterhalter Ork RCA Victor 20-5888

A sleeper that has been building slowly-and reversing sides in the process. "Land of Dreams" now appears on the Cleveland and Detroit territorial charts and seemingly will hit the national charts before the movie tune.

According to sales reports in key markets, the following recent releases are recommended for extra profits:

The disk has also been reported selling well in Los Angeles, St. Louis, Milwaukee, Durham, Nashville, Chicago, Pittsburgh, Buffalo, Philadelphia and New York, with varying preferences as to side. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

HEARTS OF STONE (Regent, BMI)-The Fontane Sisters-Dot 15265

Altho this tune is the current No. 1 r.&b. favorite in a version by the Charms, it is proving to have more than ordinary pop appeal. Not only is the De Luxe disk moving briskly in some pop markets (particularly in New Orleans and several other Southern territories), but new this Dot record is coming up fast in New England, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago, Detroit, Nashville, Durham, St. Louis and Milwaukee. Flip is "Bless Your Heart" (Bregman, Vocco & Conn, ASCAP). A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

Most Played in Juke Boxes

For survey week ending November 17 RECORDS are ranked in order of the

greatest number of plays in luke boxes thruout the country. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among the Weeks This nation's juke box operators. The reverse side of each record is also listed. Week Chart 1. THIS OLE HOUSE-R. Clooney..... 1 Hey, There-Col 40266-BMI 2. I NEED YOU NOW-E. Fisher..... 2 Heaven Was Never Like This-V 20-5830-ASCAP

3. HEY, THERE-R. Clooney...... 3 This Ole House-Col 40266-ASCAP

3. IF I GIVE MY HEART TO YOU-Doris Day..... 4 Anyone Can Fall in Love-Col 40300-ASCAP 5. PAPA LOVES MAMBO-P. Como.... 5 Things I Dida't Do-V 20-5857-ASCAP

6. TEACH ME TONIGHT-DeCastro Sisters..... 6 It's Love-Abbott 3001-ASCAP 7. HOLD MY HAND-D. Cornell..... 7 I'm Blessed-Coral 61206-ASCAP

8. MR. SANDMAN-Chordettes..... 10 I Don't Wanna See You Cryin'-Cadence 1247-ASCAP 9. SHAKE, RATTLE AND ROLL-B. Haley 8 10 ABC Boogie-Dec 29204-BMI

10. MUSKRAT RAMBLE-McGuire Sisters 12 Lonesome Polecat-Coral 61278-ASCAP 11. WHITHER THOU GOEST-L. Paul & M. Ford...... 13 Mandolino-Cap 2928-BMI

12. SKOKIAAN-R. Marterie..... 9 Crazy 'Bout Lollipop-Mercury 70432-ASCAP 13. MAMBO ITALIANO-R. Clooney.... 14

We'll 3e Together Again-Col 40361-ASCAP 13. COUNT YOUR BLESSINGS-E. Fisher..... 19 Fanny-V 20-5871-ASCAP

15. THAT'S WHAT I LIKE-Don, Dick & Jimmy...... 19 You Can't Have Your Cake and Eat It Too-Crown 125-ASCAP

16. SKOKIAAN-Four Lads...... 14 Why Should I Love You?-Col 40306-ASCAP 17. MOOD INDIGO-N. Petty Trio..... 16 Petty's Little Polka-X 0040-ASCAP

17. SH-BOOM-Crew Cuts...... 11 19 I Spoke Too Soon-Mercur 70404-BMI 19. IF I CIVE MY HEART TO YOU-

D. Lor.....

Hello Darling-Majar 27-ASCAP 19. MANDOLINO-L. Paul..... Whither Thou Goest-Cap 2928-BMI

19. HAJJI BABA-Nat (King) Cole..... - 1 Unbelievable—Cap 2949—ASCAP

Most Played by Jockeys

For survey week ending November 17

RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk jockey radio shows thruout the country. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among the nation's disk jockeys. The reverse side of each record is also listed. Week Chart 1. MR. SANDMAN-Chordettes..... I Don't Wanna See You Cryin'-Cadence 1247-ASCAP 2. I NEED YOU NOW-E. Fisher.....

Heaven Was Never Like This-V 20-5830-ASCAP 3. HOLD MY HAND-D. Cornell..... 2 I'm Blessed-Coral 61206-ASCAP

4. PAPA LOVES MAMBO-P. Como.... Things I Didn't Do-V 20-5857-ASCAP

5. TEACH ME TONIGHT-

It's Love-Abbott 3001-ASCAP 6. HEY, THERE-R. Clooney...... 3 19 This Ole House-Col 40266-ASCAP

7. IF I GIVE MY HEART TO YOU-

DeCastro Sisters..... 7

Anyone Can Fall in Love-Col 40300-ASCAP 8. THIS OLE HOUSE-R. Clooney..... 8 Hey, There-Col 40266-BMI

Doris Day..... 6 11

I'll Be With You in Apple Blossom Time-Dec 29344-ASCAP 10. NAUGHTY LADY OF SHADY LANE-Ames Brothers...... 17 Addio-V 20-5897-ASCAP

9. MR. SANDMAN-Four Aces..... -

11. COUNT YOUR BLESSINGS-E. Fisher..... 10 Fanny-V 20-5871-ASCAP

12. SHAKE, RATTLE AND ROLL-B. Haley..... 9 ABC Boogie-Dec 29204-BMI 13. IT'S A WOMAN'S WORLD-Four Aces..... 11

Cuckoo Bird in the Pickle Tree-Dec 29269-ASCAP 14. IF I GIVE MY HEART TO YOU-D. Lor..... 15 11 Hello Darling-Majar 27-ASCAP

15. WHITHER THOU GOEST-L. Paul & M. Ford...... 13 Mandolino-Cap 2928-BMI 15. IF I CIVE MY HEART TO YOU-

Tennessee-Dec 29148-ASCAP

17. SMILE-Nat (King) Cole...... 12 11 It's Crazy-Cap 2897-ASCAP

18. SKOKIAAN-R. Marterie...... 14
Crazy 'Bout Lollipop-Mercury 70432-ASCAP 19. MAKE YOURSELF COMFORTABLE-S. Vaughan.... -

20. HAJJI BABA-Nat (King) Cole..... 20 Unbelievable-Cap 2949-ASCAP

Idle Gossip-Mercury 70469-ASCAP

Sings
The Sensational Overnight Song Hit From Television's "Studio One" Production

COUPLED WITH

"HOCUS POCUS"

MERCURY 70511 • 70511X45



CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

M-6-M: SERVES UPTHE HITS

JONI JAMES WHEN WE COME OF AGE

EVERY TIME YOU TELL ME YOU LOVE ME

MGM 11865 78 rpm • K 11865 45 rpm

LEROY HOLMES

TARA'S THEME

JAMIE

MGM 11854 78 rpm . K 11854 45 rpm

BILLY ECKSTINE

ONE SWEET KISS

MGM 11855 78 rpm . K 11855 45 rpm

BETTY MADIGAN

ALWAYS YOU

THAT WAS MY HEART YOU HEARD MGM 11812 78 rpm . K 11812 45 rpm

ALAN DEAN

THE SONG FROM DESIREE

TONIGHT, MY LOVE MGM 11844 78 rpm . K 11844 45 rpm

DEAN PARKER

VERA CRUZ MANDOLI

MANDOLIN

THE VOICES THREE

SURE-FIRE KISSES

ONE OF MY DREAMS IS MISSING

MGM 11862 78 rpm . K 11862 45 rpm

THE NOCTURNES

(I) REMEMBER § MAMA

SOMEBODY OUGHTA WRITE A SONG

MGM 11863 78 rpm 6 K 11863 45 rpm

RALPH FAY and his Orchestra

THAT OLD GANG OF

SLEEPY TIME GAL

MGM 11864 78 rpm . K 11864 45 rpm

HANK WILLIAMS

(I'm Gonna) SING, SING,

THE ANGEL OF DEATH

MGM 11861 78 rpm . K 11861 45 rpm

NEW RELEASES

GEORGE SHEARING SHIRLEY HARMER QUINTET

UNDE-**ADIEU** CIDED

MGM 11876 78 rpm K 11876 45 rpm

A PAIR MEET ME OF BLUE HALFWAY EYES MGM 11875 78 rpm K 11875 45 rpm

RUSH ADAMS

DAVID ROSE and his Orch. FASCINAT-LOVE WALKED RHYTHM

1 GO ALL OF OUTA MY MGM 11873 78 rpm K 11873 45 rpm

ODETTE

MGM 30865 78 rpm K 30865 45 rpm ART MOONEY

BIG BOY **BIP BAM** BLUE MGM 11871 78 rpm

and his Orch.

THE LAST PARIS TIME I LOVES SAW LOVERS PARIS MGM 11880 78 rpm K 11880 45 rpm

K 11871 45 rpm LOUISE TOBIN

LONE-HURRY SOME HOME ROAD MGM 11881 78 rpm K 11881 45 rpm

ARTHUR SMITH TRUCK HI LO STOP BOOGIE GRILL MGM 11879 78 rpm K 11879 45 rpm

GEORGE McCORMICK

DON'T FIX GOLD UP THE WEDDING DOG-BAND HOUSE

QUARTET I SAW

THE SUN-SHINE OF A MAN HIS LOVE MGM 11878 78 rpm K 11878 45 rpm

THE CROSSROADS

MGM 11877 78 rpm K 11877 45 rpm

KAY THOMPSON

EP X1118

EP X265 LP E3146

FOR SENTIMENTAL REASONS

ESTHER WILLIAMS and BEN GAGE EP X1119



LET'S MAMBO

RENE TOUZET and his Orchestra

EP X1114



THE MAN THAT GOT AWAY

FRAN WARREN EP X1121



ALL STAR DIXIELAND

MAX KAMINSKY and his Orchestra

EP X261

LP E261



M-G-M RECORDS

THE GREATEST NAME (IN ENTERTAINMENT

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts POPULAR RECORDS

Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending November 17

Listings are based on late reports secured from top dealers in each of the markets listed.

Atlanta

I. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col. 2. I Need You Now, E. Fisher, V. 3. Mr. Sandman, Chordettes, Cdc. 4. Papa Loves Mambo, P. Como, V. 5. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col.

6. Teach Me Tonight DeCastro Sisters, Abb. 7. Whither Thou Goest

L. Paul & M. Ford, Cap. 8. If I Give My Heart to You C. Boswell, Dec.

Balti.-Wash.

1. Shake, Rattle and Roll, B. Haley, Dec. 2. Papa Loves Mambo, P. Como, V. 3. Mr. Sandman, Chordettes, Cdc.

4. Teach Me Tonight DeCastro Sisters, Abb. 5. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col. 6. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col.

7. I Need You Now, E. Fisher, V. 8. Hold My Hand, D. Cornell, Cor. 9. Dim, Dim the Lights, B. Haley, Dec. 10. Count Your Blessings, E. Fisher, V.

Boston

1. Mr. Sandman, Chordettes, Cdc. 2. Make Yourself Comfortable, S. Vaughan, Mer.

3. Teach Me Tonight DeCastro Sisters, Abb. 4. Mambo Buby, G. Gibbs, Mer. 5. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col. 6. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col.

7. Papa Loves Mambo, P. Como, V. 8. Drink, Drink, Drink, M. Lanza, V. 9. Bandit, T. Ritter, Cap. 10. I Want You All to Myself

Buffalo

1. Teach Me Tonight DeCastro Sisters, Abb.

K. Kallen, Dec.

2. Mr. Sandman, Chordettes, Cdc. 3. Mr. Sandman, Four Aces, Dec. 4. Count Your Blessings, E. Fisher, V.

5. Mambo Italiano, R. Clooney, Col. 6. I Need You Now, E. Fisher, V. 7. Smile, Nat (King) Cole, Cap.

8. Papa Loves Mambo, P. Como, V.

9. I Need Your Lovin', Cheers, Cap.

Chicago 1. Mambo Italiano, R. Clooney, Col. 2. Mr. Sandman, Chordettes, Cdc. 3. Hold My Hand, D. Cornell, Cor.

4. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col. 5. Yours, D. Contino, Mer.

6. I Need You Now, E. Fisher, V. Cara Mia, D. Whitfield, Lon. 8. Papa Loves Mambo, P. Como, V.

9. That's What I Like Don, Dick & Jimmy, Crw.

10. Hajji Baba, Nat (King) Cole, Cap. Cincinnati

1. I Need You Now, E. Fisher, V.

2. Mr. Sandman, Chordettes, Cdc. 3. Teach Me Tonight

DeCastro Sisters, Abb. 4. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col.

5. Hold My Hand, D. Cornell, Cor. 6. Papa Loves Mambo, P. Como, V. 7. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col.

8. If I Give My Heart to You Doris Day, Col. 9. Count Your Blessings, E. Fisher, V.

10. Shake, Rattle and Roll, B. Haley, Dec. Cleveland

1. Teach Me Tonight

DeCastro Sisters, Abb. 2. Mr. Sandman, Chordettes, Cdc. 3) Dim, Dim the Lights, B. Haley, Dec.

4. Count Your Blessings, E. Fisher, V. 5. Naughty Lady of Shady Lane Ames Brothers, V.

6. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col. 7. That's All I Want From You J. P. Morgan, V.

8. Shake, Rattle and Roll, B. Haley, Dec. 9. Mr. Sandman, Four Aces, Dec. 10. Land of Dreams, H. Winterhalter, V.

Dallas-Fort Worth

1. I Need You Now, E. Fisher, V. 2. Hold My Hand, D. Cornell, Cor. 3. Papa Loves Mambo, P. Como, V. 4. Mr. Sandman, Four Aces, Dec.

5. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col. 6. Hajji Baba, Nat (King) Cole, Cap. 7. Dim, Dim the Lights, B. Haley, Dec.

8. Wither Thou Goest L. Paul & M. Ford, Cap. 9. Teach Me Tonight DeCastro Sisters, Abb.

Denver

1. I Need You Now, E. Fisher, V. 2. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col. 3. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col. 4. If I Give My Heart to You Doris Day, Col.

5. Mr. Sandman, Chordettes, Cdc. 6. Hold My Hand, D. Cornell, Cor. 7. Papa Loves Mambo, P. Como, V. 8. Mr. Sandman, Four Aces, Dec.

9. Skokiaan, R. Marterie, Mer.

Detroit

1. Mr. Sandman, Chordettes, Cdc. 2. Shake, Rattle and Roll, B. Haley, Dec. 3. That's All I Want From You J. P. Morgan, V.

4. Land of Dreams, H. Winterhalter, V. 5. Mambo Italiano, R. Clooney, Col. 6. Papa Loves Mambo, P. Como, V. 7. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col.

8. Hajji Baba, Nat (King) Cole, Cap. 9. Runaround, Chuckles, X 10. I Need You Now, E. Fisher, V.

Kansas City 1. Shake, Rattle and Roll, B. Haley, Dec. 2. I Need You Now, E. Fisher, V. 3. Mr. Sandman, Chordettes, Cdc.

4. Rock Around the Clock, B. Haley, Dec. 5. Papa Loves Mambo, P. Como, V. 6. If I Give My Heart to You Doris Day, Col.

7. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col. 8. Count Your Blessings, E. Fisher, V.

9. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col.

Los Angeles

10. Dim, Dim the Lights, B. Haley, Dec.

1. I Need You Now, E. Fisher, V.

2. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col. 3. Papa Loves Mambo, P. Como, V.

4. Mr. Sandman, Chordettes, Cdc.

5. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col.

6. If I Give My Heart to You

Doris Day, Col. 7. I Need Your Lovin', Cheers, Cap.

8. Shake, Rattle and Roll, B. Haley, Dec.

9. Mambo Italiano, R. Clooney, Col. 10. Cara Mia, D. Whitfield, Lon.

Milwaukee 1. Mr. Sandman, Chordettes, Cdc.

2. That's What I Like

Don, Dick & Jimmy, Crw. 3. I Need You Now, E. Fisher, V.

4. I Need Your Lovin', Cheers, Cap. 5. Papa Loves Mambo, P. Como, V.

6. Mambo Italiano, R. Clooney, Col. 7. Hold My Hand, D. Cornell, Cor. 8. Shake, Rattle and Roll, B. Haley, Dec.

Mpls.-St. Paul

9. Dim, Dim the Lights, B. Haley, Dec.

1. I Need You Now, E. Fisher, V. 2. Mr. Sandman, Four Aces, Dec.

3. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col. 4. Runaround, Chuckles, X 5. Shake, Rattle and Roll, B. Haley, Dec.

6. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col. 7. Papa Loves Mambo, P. Como, V. 8. Mambo Italiano, R. Clooney. Col.

9. Mr. Sandman, Chordettes, Cdc. 10. Hold My Hand, D. Cornell, Cor.

New Orleans 1. Hearts of Stone, Charms, Del.

3. If I Give My Heart to You Doris Day, Col. 4. Mr. Sandman, Four Aces, Dec.

2. I Need You Now, E. Fisher, V.

5. Hold My Hand, D. Cornell, Cor. 6. Papa Loves Mambo, P. Como, V. 7. I Need Your Lovin', Cheers, Cap.

8. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col. 9. Naughty Lady of Shady Lane Ames Brothers, V.

10. This Old House, R. Clooney, Col.

New York 1. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col.

2. Papa Loves Mambo, P. Como, V. 3. Mr. Sandman, Chordettes, Cdc.

4. Teach Me Tonight DeCastro Sisters, Abb. 5. I Need You Now, E. Fisher, V. 6. Hold My Hand, D. Cornell, Cor.

7. If I Give My Heart to You Doris Day, Col.

8. Mambo Italiano, R. Clooney, Col. 9. Cara Mia, D. Whitfield, Lon. 10. Shake, Rattle and Roll, B. Haley, Dec.

Philadelphia

1. Mr. Sandman, Chordettes, Cdc. 2. Teach Me Tonight

DeCastro Sisters, Abb. -3. Papa Loves Mambo, P. Como, V.

4. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col.

5. Count Your Blessings, E. Fisher, V.

6. That's What I Like Don, Dick & Jimmy, Crw.

7. I Need You Now, E. Fisher, V. 8. If I Give My Heart to You

D. Lor, Mjr. 9. Cara Mia, D. Whitfield, Lon. 10. Mambo Italiano, R. Clooney, Col.

Pittsburgh

1. Mr. Sandman, Chordettes, Cdc. 2. Teach Me Tonight

DeCastro Sisters, Abb. 3. I Need You Now, E. Fisher, V. 4. Naughty Lady of Shady Lane

Ames Brothers, V. 5. Make Yourself Comfortable

S. Vaughan, Mer. 6. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col. 7. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col.

8. Papa Loves Mambo, P. Como, V. 9. If I Give My Heart to You Doris Day, Col.

10. Mambo Italiano, R. Clooney, Col.

St. Louis 1. Teach Me Tonight

DeCastro Sisters, Abb. 2. Mr. Sandman, Four Aces, Dec.

3. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col. 4. Mr. Sandman, Chordettes, Cdc.

5. Mambo Italiano, R. Clooney, Col. 6. Shake, Rattle and Roll, B. Haley, Dec. 7. Hajji Baba, Nat (King) Cole, Cap.

8. If I Give My Heart to You D. Lor, Mjr.

San Francisco 1. Mr. Sandman, Chordettes, Cdc. 2. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col.

3. If I Give My Heart to You Doris Day, Col.

4. I Need You Now, E. Fisher, V. 5. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col.

6. Papa Loves Mambo, P. Como, V. 7. Teach Me Tonight DeCastro Sisters, Abb.

Seattle

10. Skokiaan, R. Marterie, Mer.

8. Hajji Baba, Nat (King) Cole, Cap

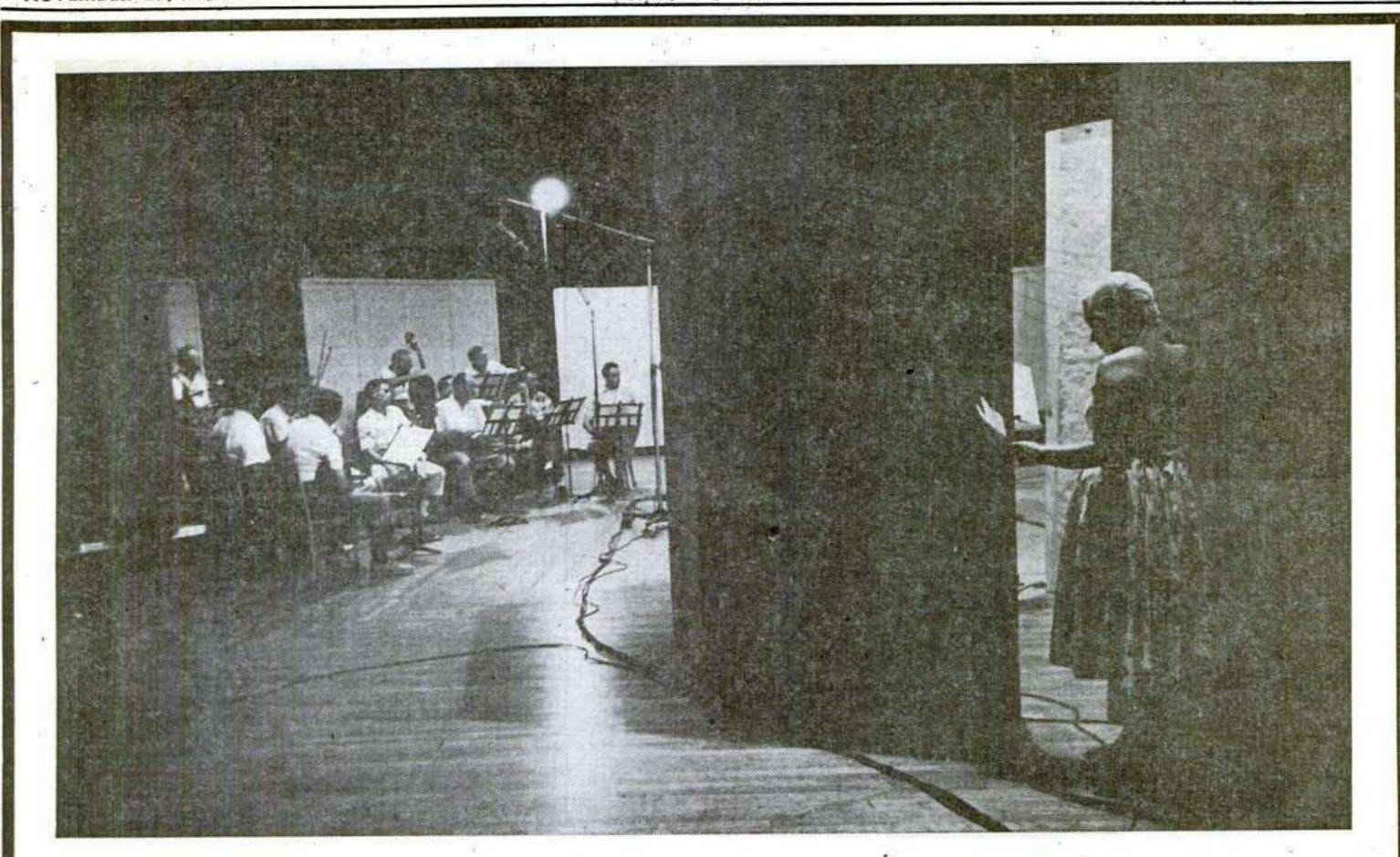
9. Count Your Blessings, E. Fisher, V.

1. Mr. Sandman, Chordettes, Cdc. 2. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col.

3. Teach Me Tonight DeCastro Sisters, Abb. 4. If I Give My Heart to You

Doris Day, Col. 5. Hajji Baba, Nat (King) Cole, Cap.

6. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col. 7. I'm a Rollin', J. Miles, Cor. 8. Muskrat Ramble, McGuire Sisters, Cor.

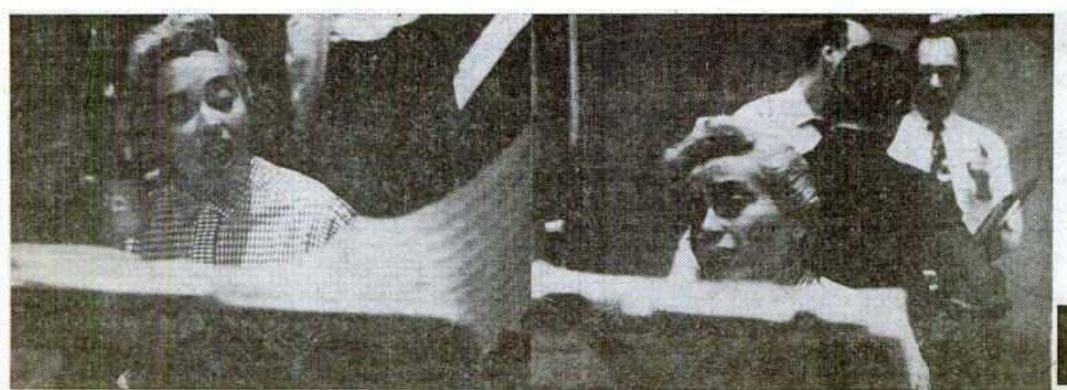


unforgettable recording session...

gale

sunny unsuspecting heart let me go, lover

20/47-5952



a "New Orthophonic" **High Fidelity Recording**



The Billboard Music Popularity Charts POPULAR RECORDS

• Review Spotlight on . . .

RECORDS

LET ME GO, LOVER (Hill & Range, BMI) HOCUS POCUS (Sheldon, BMI)-Patti Page-Mercury

LET ME GO, LOVER

UNSUSPECTING HEART (Tee Pee, ASCAP)-Sunny Gale—RCA Victor

LET ME GO, LOVER-Teresa Brewer-Coral 61315

The tremendous excitement stirred up this week by the Joan Weber recording of the tune on Columbia (see "Best Buys") has caused this rash of powerful cuttings of the song. All have a chance for a solid share of the loot, and two of them, the Patti Page and the Sunny Gale, are "backed" by very strong "A" sides, which will help them in the boxes. These sides could also step out on their own. Dealers should get calls for all of these in addition to the Columbia version.

PERRY COMO

Silk Stockings (Chappell, ASCAP)-RCA Victor 5938 A beautiful reading of the lovely tune from Cole Porter's new show of the same name by Como. He is backed with a superb arrangement by the Mitch Ayres Ork. Powerful wax. Flip is a holiday effort, "Home for the Holidays" (Roncom, ASCAP).

DEAN MARTIN-NAT COLE

Long, Long Ago (Marvin, ASCAP) Open Up the Doghouse (Marvin, ASCAP)-Capitol 2985 The label has paired two of their top male artists for a happy, swinging new platter that should get lots of action on the dealer, jockey and juke box levels. Both warblers have a lot of fun on this one, selling the tunes with spirit. Bright sides.

TALENT

THE FOUR COINS

New vocal group, in the current shuffle-beat mode, turns in a bright reading of two new tunes on their second cutting for the Epic label. The boys sell the r.&b. hit "I Love You Madly" (Angel, BMI) with exuberance, and turn in a warm reading of "Maybe" (Berkshire, BMI) on Epic 9082.

Reviews of New Pop Records

DON CORNELL

CORAL 61253-A Billboard "Spotlight" review 11-20-'54. (Mogull)

No Man Is an Island....79 Religious effort receives a sincere and meaningful performance from the chanter. (Presser, ASCAP)

MONTE KELLEY ORK

11-20-'54. (Eastwick, BMI)

Neapolitan Nights Mambo 79 A lush instrumental with an amusing musical blend of the currently

popular mambo rhythm with the familiar Italian melody. The flip side is stronger. (Fox, ASCAP)

DAVID WHITFIELD

light" 11-20-'54. (Spier, ASCAP)

Adeste Fideles 79 The Christmas hymn in a beautiful

KITTY KALLEN

light" 11-20-'54. (Regent, BMI)

The Spirit of Christmas....79 This pretty ballad, nicely sung by

Kitty Kallen, will get plenty of promotion from now until Christmas, since it is the official Christmas Seal song. (Mutual, ASCAP)

THE FONTANE SISTERS

11-20-'54. (Regent, BMI) Bless Your Heart 76

The girls sing the melodic effort warmly here, backed quietly by the ork. It's pretty, but the flip is stronger. (Bregman, Vocco & Conn, ASCAP)

FRANKIE LAINE

Old Shoes ... 76

mighty impressive performance here on a new religioso effort in the vein of his "I Believe." He sells it with intense feeling, and he is supported warmly by a chorus and ork. This could be a big one for the chanter, (Hill & Range, BMI)

Laine sells this nostalgic effort, smoothly backed by the Paul Weston ork in full-bodied fashion. Pleasant side, but the flip packs more punch. (Frank, ASCAP)

DICK CONTINO

to really pull in those juke coins. It's a rocking version of the oldie with a solid vocal by Papa Contino, and fine accordion work by son Dick. A solid side here. (Shapiro, Bernstein, ASCAP)

El Rancho Grande 78 Here's another oldie sung with a beat

by Dad Confino over Dick's accordion work. Both sides have Italian lyrics which should help it grab those juke coins. (E. B. Marks, BMI)

NORMAN PETTY TRIO

"X" 0071 — A delightfully dreamy

much of the charm of the Three Suns, and may well possess some of their juke appeal. Good follow-up here to "Mood Indigo"; watch it. (Forester, ASCAP)

Echo Polka....76 A pert and bouncy instrumental polka which should draw juke plays. Tasteful musicianship. (Meridian, BMI)

THE AMES BROTHERS

There'll Always Be a Christmas 80 VICTOR WY-491 - The Ames Brothers could have one of the big Christmas hits with this new ditty. The tune is an impressive Christmas item, and the Ames sing it with spirit, backed smartly by the ork and chorus. A fine Christmas waxing. (Lowell, BMI)

I Got a Cold for Christmas....74 Cute Christmas ditty is sung neatly by the Ames Brothers on this new waxing. It should interest the youngsters and receive jock spins, especially on kid shows. (Trinity, BMI)

THE McGUIRE SISTERS

CORAL 61303 - There's a holiday attribute for every letter of the holiday name, all wrapped up in a mighty pretty opus. It's sung with genuine warmth and charm by the group. This platter should attract plenty of action. (Budd, ASCAP)

Give Me Your Heart for Christmas 72 Another pretty waxing for the happy season, this on the sentimental side. (Fred Fisher, ASCAP)

DENISE LOR

MAJAR 135 - After the thrush's surprise smash with "If I Give My Heart to You," interest in this new side will be high. She has the tune, the arrangement and sincere reading to repeat. Watch this one! (Miller, ASCAP)

And One to Grow On 75 A bright novelty that does well by Miss Lor's light, deft handling. Joe Leahy contributes a pleasing, fresh arrangement and brings from the orchestra an appropriately dainty beat. (J. Russell Robinson, ASCAP)

VAUGHN MONROE ORK Goodnight, Mr. Jones79

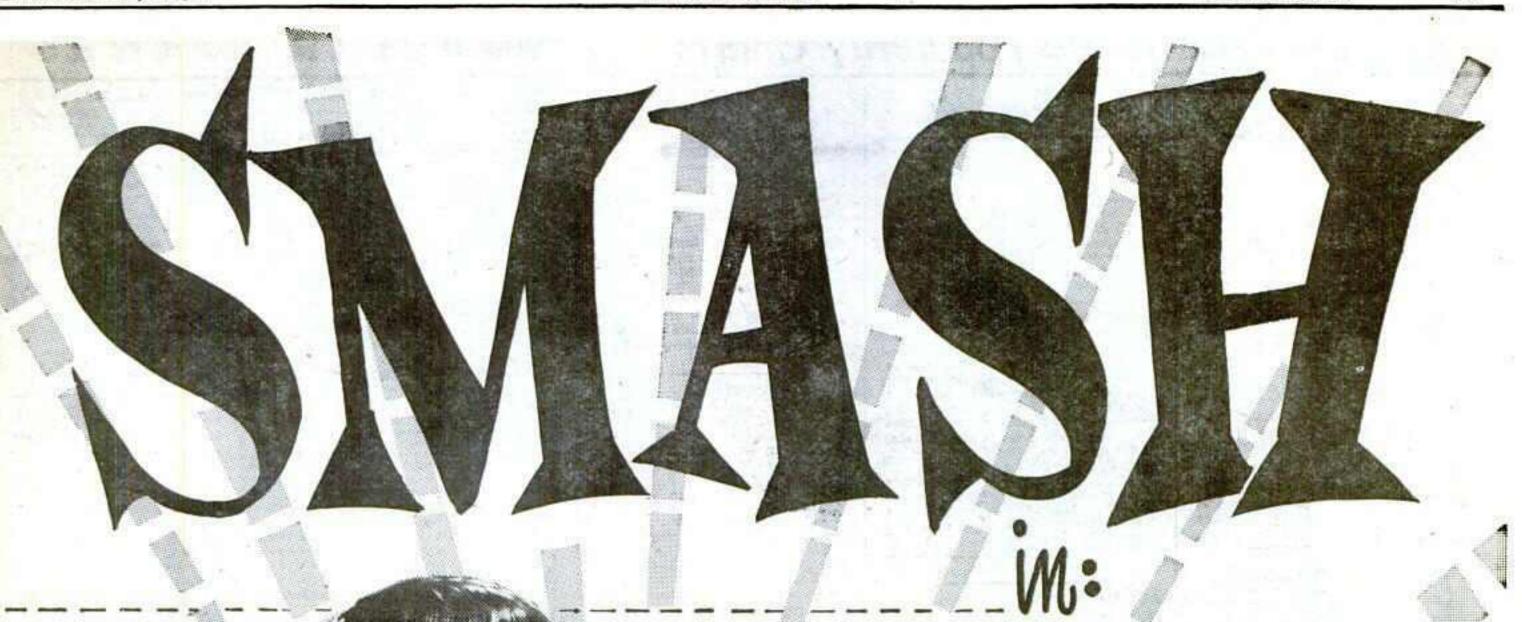
VICTOR 5943 - Monroe mourns a lost love on her wedding night. An effective performance on a fine ballad, penned by Stuart Hamblen, Plenty of spins and coins due with this one. (Hamblen, BMI)

The Butterscotch Mop 76 Cute Scotch-flavored novelty penned by Bob Merrill is sung pleasantly by Monroe over a swingy backing. Jocks will spin this too. (Kellem, ASCAP)

DE JOHN SISTERS

No More78 EPIC 9085-The gals have a distinctive vocal style with lots of listening appeal. The cute ditty is awarded a bouncy reading to bright Dixieland backing. Could do lots of juke business.

Theresa (Little Flower)....75 Here the warblers show a refreshing (Continued on page 38)





CLEVELAND PHILADELPHIA DETROIT CINCINNATI NEW YORK

DERWHERE

b/w MAYBE

EPIC 9082

Personal Management

DANNY KESSLER





Exclusively



The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

POPULAR RECORDS

Reviews of New Pop Records

MUSIC-RADIO

Continued from page 36

change of pace from the flip, performing just as effectively on a slow, moody ballad. Good wax.

THE GOOFERS

CORAL 61305-A Billboard Talent "Spotlight" 11-20-'54.

You're the One for Me 73 A Billboard Talent "Spotlight"

HARMONICATS

done in the very same style which rocketed the trio to the top with "Peg o' My Heart." One of their best platters in some time, it should do just fine with operators. (Feist, ASCAP)

Hold Me in Your Arms....75 The "Cats" have a neat instrumental ballad here done in a slow, appealing tempo. (Artist, ASCAP)

RUSTY DRAPER

MERCURY 70481-Draper warbles a perky novelty with plenty of verve, A bouncy vocal backing by the Lauri Sisters. One of his 'est in a long time. (Frank, ASCAP)

Watch Your Language 73 A rather coy novelty gets a vivacious vocal treatment and infectious pacing from Draper, with help from the Laurie Sisters. (Miller, ASCAP)

JAN AUGUST

MERCURY 70498-A delightful performance on the keyboard of the cute olide, with a vocal group (singing straight) projecting the nostalgic lyrics. This will please many. (Harms, ASCAP)

Mambo Is in the Air....71 Bright performance of a mambo novelty. (C. P. M. Music, BMI)

AL MARTINO

Say It Again76 CAPITOL 2982—Martino pleads for reassurance in a big, soaring ballad. He's given elaborate backing by ork and chorus, which contributes to an impressive slicing that could attract lots of attention. (B. F. Woods, ASCAP)

The Story of Tina 75 The story is a romantic one and is chanted to a melodious and swaying waltz. Martino sings out strongly, selling the opus effectively. (Maurice, ASCAP)

STAN FREBERG

CAPITOL 2986-Capitol is re-issuing Freberg's Christmas "Dragnet" platter of last year for the holidays again, and it should get lots of jockey play. Last year the disk was over-shadowed by Freberg's first "Dragnet" satire, but this time the field is clear. (Alamo, ASCAP)

C P AND ALL DE PROPERTY

GORDON MacRAE

Here's What I'm Here For76 CAPITOL 2988-From the Judy Garland picture "A Star Is Born" comes this lovely tune, and the warbler hands it an understanding, big-voiced reading. Little question that it should grab a lot of turntable action in cities where the movie is playing. (Harwin, ASCAP)

Love Can Change the Stars 75 Gordon MacRae turns in a lovely reading here of a new ballad from the movie "Athena" with lush support from the ork and a large chorus, Jocks can use this, and it will pull spins when the flick opens. (Feist, ASCAP)

ELLA MAE MORSE

Bring Back My Baby to Me76 CAPITOL 2992-Swingy blues opus is projected powerfully by the thrush to solid backing by Big Dave and his crew. This should do well on the coin boxes. (United, ASCAP)

Lovey Dovey 74 Another good juke entry, this is a rework of the rhythm and blues item sung with enthusiasm by Miss Morse. -(Progressive, BMI)

BING CROSBY, DANNY KAYE, PEGGY LEE, TRUDY STEVENS

White Christmas76 DECCA 29342-A group vocal on the title tune from Crosby's new movie. Both sides of this disk are from Decca's album. The platter will get its share of spins and sales, but it's doubtful if it will top those on Crosby's old waxing of the song. (Berlin, ASCAP) Snow 74

Another tune from the movie, with an okay group vocal treatment. However, flip should get most of the plays. (Berlin, ASCAP)

PEE WEE HUNT ORK

My Extraordinary Gal......76 CAPITOL 2987-The oldie receives a foot-tapping reading by the Hunt crew, with the trombone and clarinet getting a chance for solos. It has the attractive quality of previous waxings by the band and can snag oodles of

A bright gang vocal by the sidemen is the feature on this fast-paced new item in march tempo. It's bright and happy, and jockeys can use. (Pendu-

PAUL WESTON ORK

COLUMBIA 40385-Current re-issue of "Gone With the Wind" should 've this theme from the picture added draw with locks and jukes. The Weston ork contributes its usual fine performance. (Remick, ASCAP)

Love Letters 72 A lush instrumental of the haunting movie theme. Sure-fire romantic programing for deejays. (Famous, ASCAP)

JEFF CHANDLER

Everything Happens to Me75 DECCA 29345-Flick star Chandler lends his commercail sound and selling ability to one of the better standard tunes. Jocks should give this one plenty of spins, and it could make some noise. (Embassy, BMI)

Always....75 Another first-rate job here and on another fine standard piece of material. Good orking by Jack Pleis and some nice backing by the vocal group. (Berlin, ASCAP)

GUY LOMBARDO ORK

DECCA 29283-Kenny Gardner and the group tackle a new calypso ditty with some cute lyrics. Jocks will like it and, of course, the Lombardo fans won't be able to resist it. (Carmen, ASCAP)

The Hula Rhumba....75 Odd combination of Hawaiian and Cuban material makes for a cute item as sung by Gardner and the trio. (Lombardo, ASCAP)

TED HEATH ORK

strumental arrangement of the oldie. which should get jock and juke play, and should interest all Heath fans. Alligator Crawl....74

Same comment.

MARY MARTIN

"Peter Pan." Both sides are from Victor's original-cast album, which should be out shortly. Disk has a happy, child-like air which should bring it plenty of plays in the kiddle field as well as pop. (E. H. Morris, ASCAP)

Wendy 74

Another pretty tune from the same show is sung sweetly by Miss Martin programing. (E. H. Morris, ASCAP) DELTA RHYTHM BOYS

group wraps up the bright jump tune with smoothness and taste. Good juke fare. (Sheldon, BMI)

Shoes....70 Pleasing vocal on a warm new tune by the boys. (Budd, ASCAP)

LES ELGART ORK

I Need Your Lovin' (Bazoom)75 COLUMBIA 40388-The Elgart band gets a new sound here via the use of a vocal group and a swinging reading of current click. This is excellent coverage and should get action for the band in areas not reached before.

Charlie's Dream 70 Here's the band in its cooler, but most danceable, style. An original instrumental opus gives them good stuff to arrange for the dancers.

BUDDY GRECO

CORAL 61295-Wonderful new ballad from Cole Porter's "Silk Stockings" is performed attractively on this listenable slicing. Deejays will probably hand it lots of exposure. (Chappell, ASCAP)

Ain't No in Between 70 Buddy Greco does an able job on this rhythm novelty. (Sherwin, ASCAP)

DUKE ELLINGTON ORK

Chile Bowl74 CAPITOL 2980-The Ellington ditty is performed stylishly here by the ork, with a Latin beat, sparked in the main by Duke's piano solos. Side could pull a lot of action with the jazz jocks. (Tempo, ASCAP)

Twelfth Street Rag-Mambo 74 The Ellington ork takes off on the oldie and turns it into a mambo, and a rather cool one at that. Again the Ellington piano work is featured. The arrangement is intriguing and should interest all of Duke's fans. (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP)

EILEEN BARTON

Without Love74
CORAL 61293—Sophisticated ballad from the Cole Porter musical "Silk Stockings" is sung ably by the thrush. Due to attract spins. (Chappell, ASCAP)

Happy Birthday, My Darling 72 Weeper with a new twist is handed a tender reading. Its sentiment should appeal to many. (Kahl, BMI)

ART LUND

L'Amour Toujours L'Amour......74 CORAL 61302-The Rudolph Friml evergreen never sounded like this before. It's re-worked into a wild handclapper, with Lund, vocal combo and hand swinging strongly thrugut. Could pull juke nickels. (Harms, ASCAP)

Dixle Danny 70

Cute Dixieland opus is sung happily by Lund. Also good for the boxes. (Elliott, ASCAP)

ANDRE KOSTELANETZ ORK

Sweet Sorrender COLUMBIA 40350-A lovely, lust instrumental arrangement of a pretty melody, with tasteful accordion sold work adding a Continental flavor. Good late-night deejay programing. (Lupal, BMI)

April in Paris....73 Same comment. (Harms, ASCAP)

DAVID ROSE ORK

Fascinating Rhythm M-G-M 30865-Here's a lovely, lush instrumental treatment of the standard. The big Rose ork delivers it in semi-concerto fashion.

Love Walked In....73 More of the same here on another fine standard tune.

GEORGE SHEARING QUINTET

Undecided

M-G-M 11876-Okay boppish instrumental reading of the oldie which should please the Shearing fans. Adieu....68

Shearing tries a little something diferent here via an original ditty played by the combo and sung by the Ray Charles chorus. It's a bit pretentiously done for what it is.

WILLIE GIBSON ORK

Who's Making Love to Minerva?....72 BENIDA 5023 - The Willie Gibson ork, a mickey band, bows on the label with a lilting reading of the novelty tune, with the sidemen coming thru with an old-fashioned gang vocal. It's cute and could get spins. (Sanford, BMI) Who's Sorry Now?....70

Same comment. (Mills, ASCAP)

CONNIE RUSSELL

CAPITOL 2981 - Moody Ballad is sung impressively by the thrush. Tune is from the title flicker. (Goldsen, ASCAP)

All of You....71 Fine new ballad is from the Cole Porter score to "Silk Stockings" Connie Russell sells it effectively and does a listenable job. (Chappell, ASCAP)

DINAH KAYE

"X" 0074-The canary warbles in smart fashion on a bouncy Bob Merrill novelty in Highland Fling tempo. Cute wax here, that should get spins. (Kellem, ASCAP)

When Are You Coming Home, Joe? 68

The new Label "X" singer does a (Continued on page 40)

UST OUT!

Sheer Magic by PATTIFA

MERCURY # 7511





THE MOON IS ON FIRE"

> CORAL RECORDS America's Fastest Growing Record Company

YOUR CORAL DISTRIBUTOR FOR FAST DELIVERY

ATLANTA, GA.—Decca Dist. Corp. 152 Alexander St. N.W., Tel. LAmar 8428-29

BALTIMORE 17, MD.—General Dist. Co., Inc. 2329 Pennsylvania Ave., Tel. MAdison 3-6411

BIRMINGHAM 4, ALA.—Gulf States Dist. Co., Inc. 700 Second Ave. No., Tel. 4-6769

BOSTON 20, MASS.—Mutual Dist. Corp. 1259 Tremont St., Tel. Highland 2-5700

BUFFALO, N. Y.—Melody Dist. Co. 881 Main St., Tel. GArfield 3952

CHARLOTTE, N. C.—F & F Enterprises 803 Cedar St. So., Tel. Charlotte 2-7665

CHICAGO 10, ILL.—Coral Records, Inc. 161 West Huron St., Tel. WHitehall 3-0750

CINCINNATI, O.—State Record Dist. 920 Race St., Tel. DUnbar 1563

CLEVELAND, O.—Cosnat Dist. Corp. of Cleveland 1233 West 9th St., Tel. Tower 1-6344

DALLAS, TEX.—Big State Dist. Co. 137 Glass St., Tel. RAndolph 5409

DENVER 2, COLO.—Pan-American Record Supply 2061 Champa St., Tel. CHerry 7153

DETROIT 1, MICH .- Polonia Dist. Co. 3747 Woodward Ave., Tel. TEmple 3-4700

EL PASO, TEX .- Sunland Supply Co. 1200 East Missouri, Tel. 3-0461

GREAT FALLS, MONT.—Music Service Co. 204 Fourth St. So., Tel. 2-2784

HARTFORD 3, CONN.—Seaboard Dist. Co. 796 Albany Ave. (rear), Tel. Chapel 6-7415

HOUSTON 3, TEX.—United Record Dist. Co. 1902 Leeland Ave., Tel. ATwood 4301

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—Indiana State Record Dist. 1325 North Capitol, Tel. IMperial 1949

LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF. — Modern Dist. Co. 2978 West Pico Blvd., Tel. REpublic 3-2174

MADISON 5, WISC.—Tell Music Dist. Co. 2702 Monroe St., Tel. MAdison 3-1540

MEMPHIS, TENN.—Stratton-Warren H'dware Co. 37 E. Carolina Ave., Tel. MEmphis 5-7741

MIAMI 1, FLA.—Brooke Distributors 412 S.W. 8th Ave., Tel. 82-0931

MINNEAPOLIS 11, MINN.—Lieberman Music Co. 257 Plymouth Ave. No., Tel. Fillmore 3025

NEWARK 2, N. J.—Cosnat Distributors 278 Halsey St., Tel. MArket 3-8752

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—Decca Distributing Corp. 517 Canal St., Tel. CAnal 1786

NEW YORK 19, N. Y.—Coral Records, Inc. 820 Tenth Ave., Tel. PLaza 7-7815

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.—Leo Maxwell Co., Inc. 409 N. Classen Bivd., Tel. REgent 9-1451

PHILADELPHIA 21, PA.—John Harold Co. 1618 N. Broad St., Tel. STevenson 7-7711

PITTSBURGH 19, PA.—Standard Dist. Co. 1705 Fifth Ave., Tel. ATlantic 1-8831

RICHMOND, VA.—Decca Dist. Corp. 1837 West Broad St., Tel. 8-46193

ST. LOUIS 3, MO.—Roberts Record Dist. 1518 Pine St., Tel. MAin 1-0470

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—United Music Sales Corp. 440 Sixth St., Tel. MArket 1-6046

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH—Standard Supply Co. 225 East 6th South St., Tel: 5-2971

SEATTLE, WASH.—Huffine Dist. Co. 3131 Western Ave., Rm. 516, ALder 3725

CANADA

LACHINE, QUEBEC-Compo Company, Ltd. 5377 Remembrance

MONTREAL, QUEBEC-Metrodisc Reg'd. 5016 Sherbrooke St. W.

TORONTO, ONTARIO—Apex Records, Ltd. 670 Richmond St. W.

VANCOUVER, B. C .- Johnston Appliances, Ltd. 5329 Victoria Drive

CALGARY, ALBERTA-T. W. Peacock, Ltd. 216 12th Ave. W.

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 38

nice job on a pretty pastoral ballad with a soothing tempo and vocal chorus backing. (Citation, BMI)

ARTHUR SMITH

Hi Lo Boogle71 M-G-M 11879-Here's a neat boogie instrumental, with Smith making like Les Paul via gimmicked recording and over-dubbing. Ops and jocks should make good use of it. Truck Stop Grill 71

A neat hokey item which should do well in coin machines at diner loca-

Mr. American Cowboy

tions. Smith and an unnamed fem handle the vocal duet nicely.

LOUISE TOBIN

sang with the Benny Goodman ork a few years ago, bows on the label with a warm reading of a pleasant new ballad over appropriate ork backing. Good late hours program wax. She has a chance with the right material.

Lonesome Road 70 On this side the ex-band canary tries

Gene Autry
"I Wish My Mom Would

Marry Santa Claus".

"Here Comes Santa Claus"

published by

WESTERN MUSIC PUBLISHERS

her hand on a new arrangement of the familiar tune and carries it off nicely. The backing is bright. The thrush in spots resembles the late Mildred Bailey.

HELENE DIXON

You Wanted Someone to Play With, 1 Wanted Someone to Love71 EPIC 9078-The canary does a nice job on a bouncy novelty-weeper. Pleasant wax that could pull jock spins. (Mayfair, ASCAP)

I'm Too Busy Crying to Care 68 Another weeper, sung this time at ballad tempo, with an appealing vocal performance by Miss Dixon. (Raleigh,

Mr. Christmas Himself

MEL TORME

All of You71 CORAL 61294-Another good reading, this time of the clever Cole Porter ballad from his new production "Silk Stockings." Torme fans will want it. (Chappell, ASCAP)

Spellbound....68 Torme sells the ballad with all the power at his command. (Chappell, ASCAP)

ART MOONEY ORK

Bip Bam71 M-G-M 11871-This is fast coverage of the rhythm and blues opus. The vocal group handles the vocal with spirit.

Big Boy Blue 65 Thrush Elaine Rodgers handles the vocal along with a male group on a swingy opus dedicated to a trumpet player. The latter blows, too.

FRANK SORRELL TRIO

Cinderella Waltz70 AUDIVOX 111 - The label's latest addition sounds like an interesting instrumental trio which can turn out a melodic item in fashion to please many, (Republic, BMI)

Blue Shuffle 70 Organ-guitar-drum combo delivers a neat reading of a rhythmic instrumental which should please the ops. It could get some coin. (Gateway, ASCAP)

JIMMY PALMER ORK

Valencia 70 "X" 0073-An okay vocal job on the oldie with spirited South-Americantype musical backing. (Harms, ASCAP)

Somebody Goofed....70 The band warbles some clever lyrics to a novelty tune which should get some juke spins. (Spier, ASCAP)

MARION CARUSO

The Dove70 DECCA 29316-The canary comes thru with a lively reading of "La Paloma" which is all dressed up here in a smart new arrangement. Good jockey wax. (Goday, BMI)

Before We Know It 69 Pretty reading of a warm new ballad by the thrush. Jocks may hand this spins. (Tobias & Lewis, ASCAP)

WAGER AND CARROLL

vocal job by Wager and Carroll on the oldie with soothing-styled musical backing. (Mellin, BMI) You're Never Too Big

for a Little Hello 67 Same comment. (Ostrow, ASCAP)

JOHNNY PARKER

after having been on several other labels, comes on with a stylized chanting of an attractive new ditty. The guy has the Sinatra style down pat. (Towne, ASCAP)

Hurts Me to My Heart ... 65 Here Parker tackles a piece of rhythm and blues material, but he doesn't come off nearly as well with this kind of tune. (Monument, BMI)

SHIRLEY HARMER

M-G-M 11875-Tune is from the film "Song o' My Heart," and Miss Harmer lends the ballad a warm-voiced reading.

Meet Me Halfway 67 Another good ballad here, and again the thrush delivers it in a most pleasant way.

JOAN REGAN

Can This Be Love67 LONDON 1502-Miss Regan continues to demonstrate a warm sound via this reading of a neat ballad which should please.

Faded Flowers 67 The thrush has a strong Vera Lynn sound here as she delivers a sincere reading of a nice new ballad.

STEVE GAYNOR

POPULAR RECORDS

a pretty South-American ditty with backing by Four Jacks and a Jill. (Gibraltar, ASCAP)

You're the One ... 63 Same comment. (Gibraltar, ASCAP)

THE FIRST NIGHTERS

Peaches and Cream65 DECCA 29343-The boys warble acceptably on a promising new ditty with plenty of bounce. (Tannen,

Willow Weep for Me 63 Decca's new vocal group does a so-so job on the pretty oldic. (Bourne, ASCAP)

SPENCER-HAGEN ORK

Vera Cruz65 "X" 0072-A so-so vocal treatment of the pretty title tune from the forthcoming Gary Cooper-Burt Lancaster movie. The platter should get some play on the strength of its picture tic-up. (Feist, ASCAP)

I Met You Once Before 62 Another routine vocal on a nice, but poorly paced, ballad. (Larrabee, BMI)

ANN GORDON BENIDA 5020-An okay vocal on a

pretty tune. (Robbins, ASCAP) I'll Keep On Loving You....55 Thrush's warbling isn't as good on

this ballad as it is on flip. (Peer, BMI)

JOAN SHAW Most of All (Joe Loves Me)62 JAGUAR 3010-Joan Shaw is effective in this sultry-voiced reading of the sentimental ballad. (Charill, BMI)

I Want a Man for Christmas....55 She's been a good girl and now desires proper reward. A mixed-up effort. (Gil, BMI)

DOLLY McVEY

Mama's Boy60
BIGELOW 3578-2 — Canary warbles in okay fashion on a novelty about a gal in love with a guy who is attached to his mama. You'll Be Sorry 55

Gal sings a weeper acceptably, but is more effective on flip.

DON SENAY

DEBUT 112-This young singer has a pleasing light baritone voice and an easy, natural way with a ballad. A simpler arrangement would have made the vocal stand out more effectively. (Chappell, ASCAP)

Edge of Love....50 A dark, moody song that is neither very commercial nor apt material for Senay. He does his best but it is not entirely convincing. (BMI)

JAY DAVID

ARCADE 133-Jay David turns in a sincere reading here of a prayer for peace that will be appreciated by many. Deejays may spin if exposed. (Billy Uhr, ASCAP)

Madame Fortune Teller 45 New ballad is sung nicely by David. (Billy Uhr, ASCAP)

KELLEY NORWOOD ORK

Too Soon55 AC'CENT 1022 - The Madhatters, a male vocal quartet, turn in a good Job on this rhythm tune, but recording quality is only so-so. (American,

The Doodle Song....55 An okay instrumental on a bouncy little ditty. (American, BMI)

"I'M CLAD I DID ORDER TODAY'S TOP TUNES"

TODAY'S TOP TUNES has done more good for me

White Electric Company Woodruff, Wis.

"We are happy to say that TODAY'S TOP TUNES have proven our best premotional idea and have gained us many new accounts and friends on our juke box route. In our new record store we intend to put our customers on a mailing list so that they may receive each new release. You may expect an increase in our order from time to time." (signed) John P. Scott Box 488 Pomercy, Ohio

Mr. Al Meyer, of Town and Country Music, Westwood, New Jersey, writes:

"Yesterday we had an example of the power of The Billboard Today's Top Tunes.' A woman came in and bought one record. We suggested several others to her, but she refused them all. Ten ininutes after she left, her daughter was back with four records checked off 'Today's Top Tunes' which we had enclosed with



paper, four sides. Your name, address and phone number imprinted

on each copy FREE. Many record dealers increase their record sales by using TODAY'S TOP TUNES as an envelope enclosure with each record purchase, as a counter display, poster in listening booths, mail with monthly statements or mail direct to customers. Orders are received by mail from your customers who use the order form on TODAY'S TOP TUNES. TODAY'S
TOP TUNES dated one week in advance. Mailed
every week from Cincinnati.

UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE PLEASE PRINT AND SHIP

Quality Price

D 50\$1.00 ☐ Trial Order □ 100\$2.00 ☐ Weekly 250\$3.50 ☐ Twice a month ☐ 500\$5.50 ☐ Monthly S.... Enclosed ☐ Charge IMPRINT AS FOLLOWS (Please Print) Address City and State Phone





"I'D FEEL MUCH BETTER IF WE HAD TODAY'S TOP

The Billboard 2160 Patterson Street Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Other Records Released This Week

Popular

Baby, I Love You; Let's Try It Over Again -June Bruner, Master 374

Clink Clank: The Foggy Song-Two-Ton Baker, Imperial 7003

Fly Away Heartaches; I've Waited So Long -Joan Shaw, Jaguar 3008

Hey, There; Count Your Blessings (Instead of Sheep)-Cary Stewart, Favorite 21005X I Can't Believe; When Love Flies Out the

Window-Cal Cala, Vanity 543

I Go Outa My Mind; All of You-Rush Adams, M-G-M 11873 Want You All to Myself; If I Give My

Heart to You - Merry South, Favorite Was Dreaming; Mambo Love - Bobby

Shields, Dawn 211 It's Never Too Late; I'll Make You Love Me-Kirby Allan, Kem 2735 I've Got That Feeling Again; I'm Sorry If I

Made You Cry-Billy Fonville, Golden Glow 102 Jennie: That's What Love Will Do to You-Jimi Beni, Mazica 1001

Mambo Baby; Shake, Rattle and Roll-Edna McGriff-The Tomcats, Favorite 21004X Melody in My Heart; I'm Standing By-Kitty Carr. Serenade 723 One More Dream, The Tango Argentine-

Ray Arlo, Serenade 545 Playin' the Piana With Gloriana; Beautiful Niagara-Cal Cala, Vanity 542

Sh-Boom; Muskrat Ramble-Edna McGriff-The Tomcats, Favorite 21000X Santa Plays the Trombone; Let's Have an Old Fashioned Christmas-Chuck Murphy

Columbia 21322 Strange But True; Tantalizin' Polka-Tom Montgomery, C. L. W. Hoffman 21373

mas-Al Colella, Anthracite 103 Wind Song: Silk Stockings-Vic Damone, Mercury 70480

Country & Western

Coldest Love; Wine of Sorrow - Rex Jennings, Marvel 821 I Learned a Lot From You; When-Herb Tucker, Excel 101

Saw Mother With God Last Night; Would You Like to Wear a Crown - Onic Wheeler, Okeh 18058 You Show Up Missing; Mama Say No-

Link Davis, Okeh 18057

Rhythm & Blues

Billy in the Lion's Den; There Will Never Be Another You - Bill Jennings - Leo Parker Quintet, King 4753 Drop Dead; True-Don McKaren-Al Marsico

Ork. Bigelow 3578-3 I've Got the Right Key, Baby; Is It True What They Say About Hawall-Norman

Nettles, Delta 100 Piggy Bank Boogie; Short Stuff - Ray Coniff, Brunswick 80244

Strollin' Time; Mambino - Kid King's Combo, Excello 2046 Tara's Theme; The High and the Mighty-Sam (The Man) Taylor, M-G-M 11882

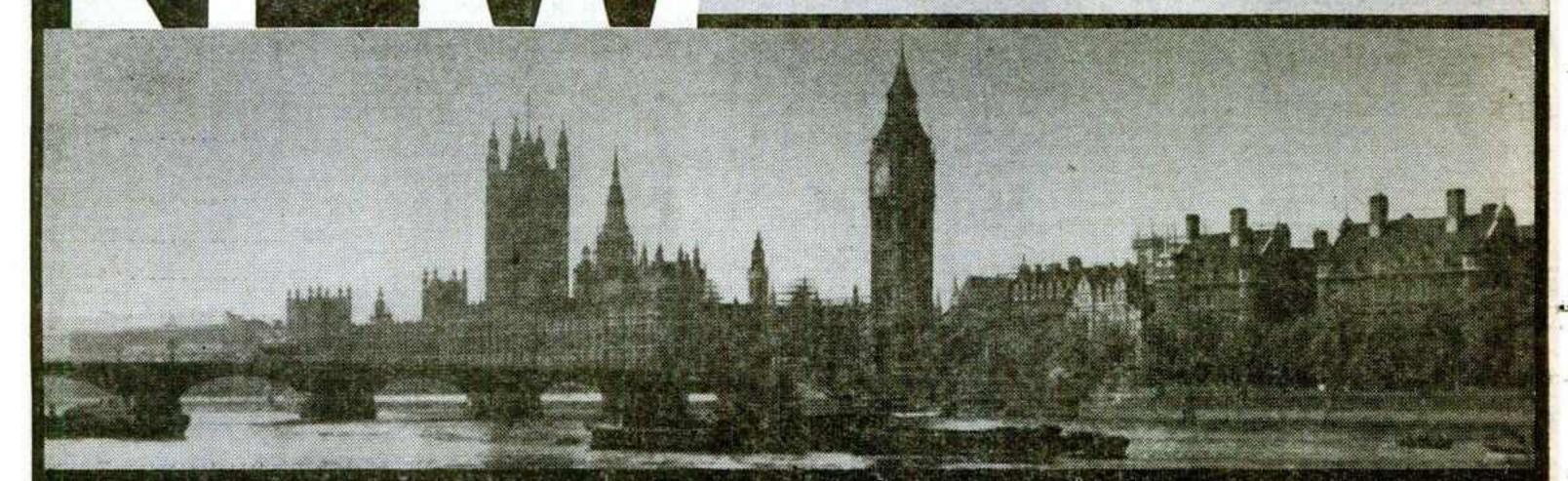
Don't Care What the World May Do; O Mary Don't You Weep-The Ever-Ready Singers, Capitol 2984 Wanna Hear: I Got Tired-Swance River

Boys, King 1401 Promise You'll Meet Me; This Ole House-The Stamps Quartet, Columbia 21323

There Will Be Another Merry Christmas; The Sunshine of His Love; I Saw a Man-The Crossroads Quartet, M-G-M 11878

IN AMERICA!

ON RCA VICTOR RECORDS!



two great English stars hit with their first release

RONNIE HILTON
I STILL BELIEVE
I LIVE FOR YOU

20/47-5921

ROSE BRENNAN
THE BOLD

BLACK KNIGHT

KISS ME AGAIN

20/47-5916



w Orthophonic"

Recorded in "New Orthophonic" High Fidelity Sound

RCA VICTOR



The Billboard Music Popularity Charts **COUNTRY & WESTERN RECORDS**

Folk Talent and Tunes

MUSIC-RADIO

Continued from page 16

the previous week. The Griffith lad party at George Devine's Millionis reported to have a record to Dollar Ballroom, that city, Tueswatch in "I'm Gonna Anchor My day (23). The two stations are Heart," just out on Emerald.

Gordon Hinkley, emsee, will cele- skedded to appear on the jamboree brate their second year on the air- are the Hiawatha Ramblers, Dick waves over WTMJ and WTMJ-TV, Hiorns, the Winkert Sisters, Larry Milwaukee, with a special jamboree Lee, Ken Murphy, the Stone Sis-

sponsoring the shindig, with ducats Joe Shott and His Hot Shots, with tabbed at 50 cents per dip. Also

This Week's Best Buys

According to sales reports in key markets, the following recent releases are recommended for extra profits:

TIME GOES BY (Acuff-Rose, BMI)-Marty Robbins-Columbia 21324 The artist's latest release has been on the market two weeks and has been getting customary good support from the country dealers. Nashville, Durham, Richmond and Dallas reports were enthusiastic. Chicago, Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Buffalo and Philadelphia also indicated good initial action. Flip is "It's a Pity What Money Can Do" (Acuff-Rose, BMI). A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

Review Spotlight on . . . RECORDS

LEFTY FRIZZELL

Mama I Love You Mostly—Columbia 21328—The chanter comes thru with his strongest waxing in some time. He has a good chance to click with this infectious reading of the rhythm ditty "Mama" and the smoothly-rendered flip ballad.

CHRISTMAS

ERNEST TUBB

Lonely Christmas Eve (Four Star, BMI)-Decca 29350 -The attractive weeper is awarded an affecting performance in Tubb's distinctive style. Slicing could attract lots of action in the next few weeks. Seasonal item on flip side is "I'll Be Walkin' the Floor This Christmas" (Tubb, BMI).

C & W Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending November 1

City-by-city listings are based on late reports secured from top country and western dealers and juke box operators in each of the markets listed.

Birmingham

- 1. More and More, W. Pierce, Dec. 2. This Is the Thanks I Get, E. Arnold, V. 3. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V. 4. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec.
- 5. River of No Return Tennessee Ernie, Cap.

 6. If You Ain't Lovin' F. Young, Cap.
- 7. This Ole House, S. Hamblen, V. 8. If You Don't Someone Else Will R. Price, Col.

Charlotte

- 1. Loose Talk, C. Smith, Col. 2. More and More, W. Pierce, Dec. 3. Beware of It, Johnnie & Jack, V. 4. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, 5. Kiss Crazy Baby, Johnnie & Jack,
- 6. This Is the Thanks I Get, E. Arnold, V. 7. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec. 8. If You Don't Someone Else Will Jimmy & Johnny, Chs.
- 9. Never, M. & W. Tuttle, Cap. 10. If You Don't Someone Else Will R. Price, Col.

Cincinnati

- 1. More and More, W. Pierce, Dec. 2. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec. 3. Loose Talk, C. Smith, Col.
- 4. If You Don't Someone Else Will R. Price, Col. 5. If You Don't Someone Else Will
- Jimmy & Johnny, Chs. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V 7. This Is the Thanks I Get, E. Arnold, V.

Dallas-Fort Worth

1. More and More, W. Pierce, Dec. 2. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec.



"JINGLE-O-THE **BROWNIE**"

DALLAS FRAZIER & JOE "Fingers" CARR Cabitol #3730 Central Songs, Inc.

- 3. She Done Gave Her Heart to Me S. James, Cap. 4. If You Don't Someone Else Will
- W. Jackson & B. Gray, Dec. 5. Oceans of Tears, S. James, Cap. 6. Good and the Bad, C. Arthur, V. 7. Loose Talk, C. Smith, Col.

Houston

- 1. This Is the Thanks I Get, E. Arnold, V 2. More and More, W. Pierce, Dec. 3. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec. I Hope My Divorce Is Never Granted K. Wells, Dec. 5. Loose Talk, C. Smith, Col. 6. This Ole House, S. Hamblen, V.
- 7. If You Don't Someone Else Will Jimmy & Johnny, Chs. 8. Let Him Know, G. Jones, Sdy. 9. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V
- 10. New Green Light, H. Thompson, Cap. Knoxville
- 1. This Ole House, S. Hamblen, V. 2. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V. 3. More and More, W. Pierce, Dec. 4. This Is the Thanks I Get, E. Arnold, V 5. Don't Drop It, T. Fell, X

6. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec. Memphis

1. More and More, W. Pierce, Dec. 2. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec 3. If You Ain't Lovin', F. Young, Cap. 4. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V 5. Blue Moon of Kentucky, E. Presley, Sun 6. Loose Talk, C. Smith, Col. 7. Kiss Crazy Baby, Johnnie & Jack, V 8. Good Rockin' Tonight, E. Presley, Sun 9. This Ole House, S. Hamblen, V. 10. I'm a Stranger in My Home

K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec. Nashville

1. More and More, W. Pierce, Dec. 2. This Ole House, S. Hambien, V. 3. Beware of It, Johnnie & Jack, V. 4. Loose Talk, C. Smith, Col. 5. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec. 6. If You Don't Someone Else Will R. Price, Col. 7. If You Ain't Lovin', F. Young, Cap.

8. Whatcha Gonna Do Now? T. Collins, Cap. 9. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V 10. If You Don't Someone Else Will Jimmy & Johnny, Chs.

New Orleans 1. More and More, W. Pierce, Dec.

2. If You Don't Someone Else Will Jimmy & Johnny, Chs. 3. New Green Light, H. Thompson, Cap. 4. Two Glasses, Joe, E. Tubb, Dec. 5. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec. 6. Thou Shalt Not Steal, K. Wells, Dec.

Richmond, Va. 1. This Ole House, S. Hamblen, V. 2. Beware of It, Johnnie & Jack, V. 3. If You Don't Someone Else Will Jimmy & Johnny, Chs. 4. Place for Girls Like You

F. Young, Cap. 5. Kiss Crazy Baby, Johnnie & Jack, V 6. More and More, W. Pierce, Dec. 7. Whatcha Gonna Do Now? T. Collins Cap.

B. Loose Talk, C. Smith, Col. 9. Never, M. & W. Tuttle, Cap. 10. I Can See an Angel, P. Pike, Coc.

ters, Eddie Wolford, Mary Halloran, Marylyn Mallas, Margaret Polsen, Elaine Simerlein, Johnny Aldon and Willie Kolbe and Terry Faith. . . . Slim Carter, WSVA, Harrisonburg, Va., has set Webb Pierce for an afternoon and evening performance at Mount Jackson, Va., December 12. Also on the bill will be the WSVA Farm Hands, Kenny Doll and the Friendly Four Gospel Quartet. . . . Don Owens, bass and singer, and Perry Westland, guitar and voice, two of the original members of the Blue Mountain Boys, have rejoined the outfit after three years in the Army. Martha Carson, Ferlin Huskey

and the Carlisles began a Kansas

tour Sunday (21) for Hap Peebles

and Norman Riley. Martha, whose

latest Capitol release is "Christmas

Time Is Here" and "Peace on Earth," did another session for Capitol last Wednesday (17). Miss Carson and her husband-manager, X. Cosse, recently spent a three-day vacation in New Orleans, where they visited with Red Smith, of WBOK, and Bill Stanley, of WNOE. . . . Orval (Rex) Prophet (Decca) was guest last Saturday (20) on CFCF's "Hometown Jamboree," Montreal, new c.&w. trick which made its debut November 6. Produced by Bob D'Esterre, the show is aired each Saturday via CFCF from one of the auditoriums in the Montreal area. George Faith also on Decca, was the show's guestar November 13. It's a prospective one-shotter for any American c.&w. acts playing the territory. . . . William H. King Enterprises, booker of c.&w. talent, has set up headquarters in Louisville, with headquarters in the Vaughan Building there. . . . Texas Bill Strength has just finished a successful tour with Webb Pierce and Red Sovine, playing to capacity houses in Sheffield, Ala.; Ripley, Miss., and Helena, Ark. On Saturday, November 13, Bill guested with Joe Rumore and Dan Brennan at WVOK, Buddy Starcher at WLBS, and Uncle Jim Atkins at WBRC, all : Birmingham. . . . The Bob Kennedy "Bandwagon Show," a Lydell Production, after a fiveweek showcase contract with KOVR, Channel 27, Stockton, Calif., has just signed with the station for an indefinite period, calling for a 30-minute show each Sunday. The group also does a 45-minute stint on KVVG, Channel 27, Tula.e, Calif., five days a week, Monday thru Friday. Their Sunday show is also relayed thru KVVG. Unit has Bob Kennedy emseeing and doubling on sax, clarinet and bass; Wanda Kennedy on steel guitar; Buddy Williams on rhythm guitar, and Bud Duncan, fiddle

With the Jockeys

and bass.

Roberts.

Charlie Vandagriff, of KBKI, Alice, Tex., typewrites that he's been covered recently with a lot of the big names from the "Lousiana Hayride," Shreveport. On November 5, he had as studio visitors Slim Whitman, Johnny Horton and Betty Amos, and the following day was greeted by Tibby Edwards and Jimmie and Johnnie. The latter threesome did a half hour on KBKI Saturday afternoon, and followed with a big dance in Alice that night. . . . Curly Gerlock, on CJCA, Ed-

monton, Alta., continues to maintain the rep as one of Canada's leading c.&w. platter whirlers. He brings in frequent guest artists from across the border and himself works numerous personals in the Edmonton area. . . . Al Roberts, of WPAW, Pawtucket, R. I., typewrites that records for teen-agers are becoming the rage in the Pawtucket area. The latest, he says, is modern dancing done to country music, with the plaid shirts and jeans making it all the more appealing to the kids. . . . Bill Nelson is being featured on "Toppenish Time" over KYAK, Yakima, Wash., with his guitar, songs and disk chatter. . . . Don (Cottonseed) Jones has resumed his platter chatter over KXLR, North Little Rock, Ark., after a fortnight's vacation. He had as recent guests J. E. and Maxine Brown and Eddie

Best Sellers in Stores

For survey week ending November 17 RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the retail level. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among dealers thruout the country with a high volume of sales in country and western records. The reverse side of each record is also Week Chart 1. MORE AND MORE-W. Pierce..... You're Not Mine Anymore-Dec 29252-BMI 2. I DON'T HURT ANYMORE-H. Snow..... My Arabian Baby-V 20-5698-BMI 3. ONE BY ONE-K. Wells-R. Foley..... I'm a Stranger in My Home-Dec 29065-BMI 5. THIS OLE HOUSE—S. Hamblen..... When My Lord Picks Up the Phone-V 20-5739-BMI 6. THIS IS THE THANKS I GET-E. Arnold...... 5 Hep Cat Baby-V 20-5805-BMI 7. IF YOU DON'T, SOMEONE ELSE WILL-8. IF YOU DON'T, SOMEONE ELSE WILL-10. NEW GREEN LIGHT-H. Thompson..... Lonely Heart Knows-Cap 2920-BMI 11. IF YOU AIN'T LOVIN'-F. Young..... -If That's the Fashion-Cap 2953-BMI 12. EVEN THO-W. Pierce..... Sparkling Brown Eyes-Dec 29107-BMI 13. PLACE FOR GIRLS LIKE YOU-F. Young...... In the Chapel in the Moonlight-Cap 2859-BMI 14. WHATCHA GONNA DO NOW?-T. Collins..... 12 You're for Me-Cap 2891-BMI 14. KISS CRAZY BABY-Johnny & Jack..... Beware of It-V 20-5880-BMI

Most Played in Juke Boxes

For survey week ending November 17

			HER RIV
This		Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1.	I DON'T HURT ANYMORE-H. Snow v 20-5698—BMI	. 1	26
2.	MORE AND MORE-W. Pierce	. 2	7
3.	IF YOU DON'T, SOMEONE ELSE WILL- Jimmy & Johnny	. 6	7
4.	THIS IS THE THANKS I GET-E. Arnold	. 4	9
5.	NEW GREEN LIGHT-H. Thompson	. 5	2
6.	ONE BY ONE-K. Wells-R. Foley	. 3	25
7.	COURTIN' IN THE RAIN-T. T. Tyler	. 10	13
8.	PENNY CANDY-J. Reeves		2
9.	THIS OLE HOUSE-S. Hamblen	• =	4
9.	DON'T DROP IT-T. Fell	• =	11

Most Played by Jockeys

For survey week ending November 17 SIDES are ranked in order of the greatest number of Weeks plays on disk jockey radio shows thruout the country according to The Billboard's weekly survey of top disk Week Chart jockey shows in all key markets. 1. MORE AND MORE-W. Pierce..... Dec 29252-BMI 2. I DON'T HURT ANYMORE-H. Snow..... 3. THIS IS THE THANKS I GET-E. Arnold...... V 20-5805-BMI 4. THIS OLE HOUSE-S. Hamblen..... 5. ONE BY ONE-K. Wells-R. Foley..... 6. YOU'RE NOT MINE ANYMORE—W. Pierce...... 11 7. IF YOU DON'T, SOMEONE ELSE WILL-Jimmy & Johnny..... Chess 4859-BMI 8. LOOSE TALK-C. Smith...... 10 Col 21317-BMI 9. WHATCHA GONNA DO NOW?—T. Collins...... 7 Cap 2891-BMI 10. NEW GREEN LIGHT-H. Thompson...... 12 11. COMPANY'S COMIN'-P. Wagoner..... V 20-5848—BMI 12. PENNY CANDY-J. Reeves..... 12. MORE THAN ANYTHING ELSE-C. Smith...... 13 Col 21317-BMI 14. IF YOU DON'T, SOMEONE ELSE WILL-R. Price.... -Col 21315-BMI

15. IF YOU AIN'T LOVIN'-F. Young...... 14 2

Cap 2953—BMI



"YOU TOOK MY NAME"

(The answer to the Great Jimmy Wakley record "One Has My Name")

B/W

"WHEN I STOP LOVIN' YOU"

Coral # 61276 .

other WAKELY records on Coral

"HERE LIES MY HEART" B/W "IT'S LONELY ON THE TRAIL"

JIMMY WAKELY and THE THREE RAYS on Tour

Nov. 27—Medford, Oregon; Nov. 29-30—24-hour radio show KOL Seattle, Wash. Dec. 1 to 12—Roseburg, Oregon; Newport, Oregon; Olympia, Wash.; Tacoma, Wash.; Spokane, Wash.; Albany, Oregon; Coquille, Oregon; Klamath Falls, Oregon.

CBS-RADIO

3rd Year for Bristol-Meyers

Saturday — 7:30 P.M.



SMASH SIDES!

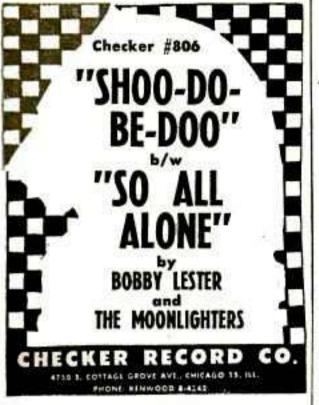
V-J 117 "ZIG-ZAG"

> "SO LET IT BE" Julian Dash and Orchestra

V-J 119 YOU DON'T HAVE TO GO"

"BOOGIE IN THE DARK" Jimmy Reed

VEE-JAY Records, Inc. 4747 Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago Phone: WAgner 4-1851







8508 Sunset Blvd.

Hollywood 46, Calif.



YOU'LL BE HEARING MORE OF THIS ONE "CHRISTIAN TESTIMONIAL"

"Will The Lord Be With Me"

by the

DIXIE HUMMING BIRDS Peacock #1736

PEACOCK RECORDS, Inc. 2809 Erastus St. Houston 26, Texas

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

This Week's Best Buys

According to sales reports in key markets, the following recent releases are recommended for extra profits:

STAR OF LOVE (Sheldon, BMI)-Roy Hamilton-Epic 9086 Most markets received shipments this past week and reported it took off immediately at a strong pace. Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Cleveland, Chicago, Detroit, Nashville, Durham, Atlanta and Los Angeles indicated top sales. The majority of buyers were regular r.&b. customers, but in some territories, sales were split as much as 50-50 with pop customers also showing great interest. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

RECONSIDER, BABY (Arc, BMI)-Lowell Fulsom-Checker 804 A disk that appears this week on the New Orleans and St. Louis territorial charts and gives every sign of breaking out nationally. Sales reports from Los Angeles, Atlanta, Nashville, Detroit, Chicago and New York were excellent and indicated rapid growth. Flip is "I Believe I'll Give It Up" (Arc, BMI).

CHRISTMAS

WHITE CHRISTMAS (Berlin, ASCAP)

THE BELLS OF ST. MARY (Chappell, ASCAP)-The Drifters-Atlantic 1048

From the unhesitating acceptance of this disk, as reported in key markets thruout the country, it appears to be shaping up as "the" Christmas record in the r.&b. field. Operators are finding the coupling a powerful one, with "Bells" in some instances the preferred side. This week, strongest sales were reported in Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Richmond, Atlanta, Nashville and Los Angeles. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

R & B Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending November 17

4. Hurts Me to My Heart, F. Adams, Her.

5. Shake, Rattle, and Roll, B. Haley, Dec.

8. Annie's Aunt Fanny, Midnighters, Fed.

Los Angeles

3. You Upset Me Baby, B. B. King, RPM 4. All Night Long, J. Houston, Mon.

5. Loop De Loop Mambo, Robins, Spk.

6. Oh, Yes I Know, Jewels, R & B

6. Bip Bam, Drifters, Atl.

7. What a Dream, R. Brown, Atl.

9. Mambo Baby, R. Brown, Atl.

1. Earth Angel, Penguins, Dtn.

2. Oop Shoop, S. Gunter, Fla.

THE BILLBOARD

Listings are based on late sales reports secured via Western Union messenger service from top rhythm and blues dealers and juke box operators in the markets listed.

Atlanta

1. Hearts of Stone, Charms, Del. 2. Mambo Baby, R. Brown, Atl. 3. You Upset Me Baby, B. B. King, RPM 4. Don't Drop It, W. Harrison, Sav.

5. Bip Bam, Drifters, Atl., 6. I'm Ready, M. Waters, Chs.

7. Never Let Me Go, J. Ace, Duk. 8. She's the One, Midnighters, Fed. 9. Hurts Me to My Heart, F. Adams, Her. 10. Shake, Rattle and Roll, J. Turner, Atl.

Balti.-Wash.

1. Mambo Baby, R. Brown, Atl. 2. Ebb Tide, R. Hamilton, Epi. 3. I Don't Hurt Anymore

D. Washington, Mer. 4. Dream, D. Washington, Mer.

5. You Upset Me Baby, B. B. King, RPM 6. Hurts Me to My Heart, F. Adams, Her. 7. Let's Make Up, Spaniels, VJ

8. Ling Ting Tong, Five Keys, Cap. 9. I'm Ready, M. Waters, Chs. 10. Hearts of Stone, Charms, Del.

Charlotte

I. Hearts of Stone, Charms, Del. 2. Bip Bam. Drifters, Atl.

3. Mambo Baby, R. Brown, Atl. 4. Shake, Rattle and Roll, J. Turner, Atl. 5. She's the One, Midnighters. Fed. 6. Never Let Me Go, J. Ace, Duk.

7. Annie Had a Baby, Midnighters, Fed. 8. Someday, Drifters, Atl. 9. Annie's Aunt Fanny, Midnighters, Fed.

10. I'm Ready, M. Waters, Chs. Chicago

1. Mambo Baby, R. Brown, Atl. 2. You Upset Me Baby, B. B. King, RPM 3. Annie Had a Baby, Midnighters, Fed.

4. Dream, D. Washington, Mer. 5. Honey Love, Drifters, Atl. 6. Shake, Rattle and Roll, B. Haley, Dec.

Cincinnati

1. I Don't Hurt Anymore D. Washington, Mer.

2. Mambo Baby, R. Brown, Atl. 3. Hearts of Stone, Charms, Del.

4. She's the One, Midnighters, Fed. 5. Hurts Me to My Heart, F. Adams, Her. 6. Someday, Drifters, Atl.

7. Bip Bam, Drifters, Atl. 8. Never Let Me Go, J. Ace, Duk. 9. I've Got My Eyes on You Clovers, Atl.

Detroit

1. Whole Lotta Love, B. B. King, RPM 2. Hearts of Stone, Charms, Del. 3. Dream, D. Washington, Mer.

New Orleans 1. Hearts of Stone, Charms, Del. 2. Love Me, Fats Domino, Imp. 3. You Upset Me Baby, B. B. King, RPM 4. Hurts Me to My Heart, F. Adams, Her. 5. Reconsider, Baby, L. Fulson, Che. 6. Annie's Aunt Fanny, Midnighters, Fed. 7. I'm Ready, M. Waters, Chs. 8. Annie Had a Baby, Midnighters, Fed. New York 1. Earth Angel, Penguins, Dtn.

2. Mambo Baby, R. Brown, Atl. 3. You Upset Me Baby, B. B. King, RPM 4. Dream, D. Washington, Mcr. 5. Smile, Nat (King) Cole, Cap.

6. Letter, Medallions, Dtn. 7. I Don't Hurt Anymore D. Washington, Mer.

8. Annie Had a Baby, Midnighters, Fed. 9. Someday, Drifters, Atl. Philadelphia

1. I Don't Hurt Anymore D. Washington, Mer. 2. Earth Angel, Penguins, Dtn. 3. Hurts Me to My Heart, F. Adams, Her.

4. Wedding Bells, Angels, Gra. 5. Sincerely, Moonglows, Chs. 6. Letter, Medallions, Dtn.

7. I'm Ready, M. Waters, Chs. 8. What a Dream, R. Brown, Atl. 9. I Love You Madly

Charlie and Ray, Her. 10. Mambo Baby, R. Brown, Atl.

St. Louis 1. You Upset Me Baby, B. B. King, RPM 2. Mambo Baby, R. Brown, Atl.

3. I Don't Hurt Anymore D. Washington, Mer. 4. I'm Ready, M. Waters, Chs.

5. Never Let Me Go, J. Ace, Duk. 6. Whole Lotta Love, B. B. King, RPR 7. Annie's Aunt Fanny, Midnighters, Fed.

8. Reconsider, Baby, L. Fulson, Che. 9. You Better Watch Yourself

Little Walter, Che.

Reviews of New R & B Records

DINAH WASHINGTON Teach Me Tonight84 MERCURY 70497 — A Billboard 'Spotlight" 11-20-'54. (Hub, ASCAP)

Wishing Well....73 Okay backing here, but that's about all. (Munson, BMI)

THE SPIDERS

light" 11-20-'54. (Commodore, BMI) She Keeps Me Wondering 77

The lead singers sells this lilting effort well over slick poppish-styled harmonizing by the group. (Commodore, BMI)

EARL BOSTIC

KING 4754-Earl Bostic comes thru with a pulsating reading of the standard, blowing some gutty solos on alto sax and backed solidly by his combo. Every Bostic fan will want this danceable wax, and it could grab coins. (E. B. Marks, BMI)

Liebestraum....79 Here's another bright side by the Bostic crew with the altoist selling his solos nicely while the pianist sticks to basic chords. It's another warm, swinging side for Bostic fans. Two solid cuttings by the ork. (PD)

THE COOKIES All Night Mambo80 LAMP 8008 — A Billboard Talent "Spotlight" 11-20-'54. (Lamp, BMI)

Don't Let Go 77 A Billboard Talent "Spotlight" 11-20-'54.

BILL DOGGETT

KING 4759 - A slow, languorous reading of the "Gone With the Wind" theme tune that is very lovely. The pretty melody is played by Doggett in the upper octaves against a quiet, tasty guitar, sax and rhythm backing. Great deejay programing material. (Remick, ASCAP) Gumbo....75

A startling contrast to the above is this peppery Latin rhythm opus. However, this is a smart juke box coupling. Both are good dance items, one slow, one hot, both groovy. (Jay & Cee, BMI)

THE NUGGETS

CAPITOL 2989-The Nuggets, a new group, bow on the label with an impressive rendition of a bright new rocker over solid ork backing. The boys know how to sell a tune, and they do a good job here. This one has a real chance. (Danby, BMI)

Best Sellers in Stores

For survey week ending November 17 RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the retail level. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among dealers thruout Weeks the country with a high volume of sales in rhythm and Week blues records. The reverse side of each record is also Week Chart 1. HEARTS OF STONE-Charms..... Who Knows-DeLuxe 6062-BMI 2. MAMBO BABY-R. Brown..... Somebody Touched Me-Atlantic 1044-BMI 3. I DON'T HURT ANYMORE—D. Washington..... 4 Dream-Mercury 70439-BMI 3. YOU UPSET ME, BABY-B. B. King..... Whole Lotta Love-RPM 416-BMI 5. HURTS ME TO MY HEART-F. Adams..... Ain't Gonna Tell-Herald 434-BMI 6. I'M READY-M. Waters..... I Don't Know Why-Chess 1579-BMI 7. BIP BAM-Drifters..... 10 Someday You'll Want Me to Want You-Atlantic 1043-3MI 8. ANNIE HAD A BABY-Midnighters..... 5 She's the One-Federal 12195-BMI 9. WHOLE LOTTA LOVE-B. B. King..... You Upset Me Baby-RPM 416-BMI

RHYTHM & BLUES RECORDS

Most Played in Juke Boxes

RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays nationally in juke boxes. Results are based on

For survey week ending November 17

Weeks

The Billboard's weekly survey among operators thruout Last This the country using a high proportion of rhythm and blues Week Chart Week 1. HURTS ME TO MY HEART-F. Adams..... Herald 435-BMI 2. YOU UPSET ME, BABY-B. B. King...... 3 **RPM 416-BMI** 3. WHAT A DREAM-Ruth Brown..... Atlantic 1036-BMI 4. ANNIE HAD A BABY-Midnighters..... 6 Federal 12195-BMI 4. SHAKE, RATTLE AND ROLL-J. Turner..... 4 Atlantic 1026-BMI 6. MAMBO BABY-R. Brown..... Atlantic 1044-BMI 7. I'M READY-M. Waters..... Chess 1579-BMI 7. I DON'T HURT ANYMORE-D. Washington..... -Mercury 70439-BMI 9. HEARTS OF STONE-Charms..... DeLuxe 6062-BMI 10. HONEY LOVE-Drifters..... 8 Atlantic 1029-BMI

So Help Me I Love You....76 The boys sing this novelty effort smoothly with good support from the ork. However, the material here is not as strong as the flip. (Danby,

THE "5" WILLOWS

HERALD 442-The boys sell this weeper with feeling, sparked by an emotional lead singer. The tune is a good one, and so is the performance. A good side for the jocks. (Monument, BMI)

So Help Me....75 The group starts in great fashion on this rocker, but it runs down about half-way thru. However, it's a listenable effort and could get spins. (Danby, BMI)

THE PEACHEROOS

Every Day My Love Is True75 EXCELLO 2044 - A smart new rhythm effort is handed a warm reading by the boys over a solid beat by the ork. The boys sell it with drive. (Excellorec, BMI)

Be Bop Baby 74 The Peacheroos turn in a bright reading here of a new rocker over okay ork support. Lyrics here are double entendre, and many jocks won't play it. (Excellorec, BMI)

LOVENOTES

Riviera 5171-A sincere group vocal on a weeper, which should get juke play Lead singer has an appealing catch in his voice. Don't Be No Fool 70

An okay vocal on a bouncy ditty, but (Continued on page 45)

WRITE FOR OUR FREE

16 PG. CATALOG 3314-45-76 RPM-EP-LP NEW POP RECORDS

TOP LABELS—TOP TUNES
Victor Decca, Coral, Mercury, etc.
45 RPM. \$130.00 per 1,000 \$14.00 per 100 78 RPM-\$12.00 per 100 (500 different numbers) y with order, balance C.O.D.

VEDEX COMPANY 734 Tenth Ave., New York 19, N. Y. CI 7-3494 Over 1,000 Satisfied Customers

SNOWBALLING! BABY LET'S PLAY HOUSE

Featuring ARTHUR GUNTER

'ON MY KNEES" by THE PEACHEROOS

45 and 78 RPM's NASHBORO RECORD CO., INC.

lve. N. Nashville, Tenn. Phone 42-2215

WATCH THIS HIT THE TOP for C&W, Hillbilly, Pop and R&B "DON'T

DROP

Savoy #1138

177 Third Ave. N.

WRECORD CO, INC. 58 Market St., Newark, N. J.

> Their latest is their greatest! ALL RIGHTY, OH SWEETIE

I CONFESS THE CLOVERS #1046

234 WEST SOM STREET

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

ATTENTION DEPARTMENT STORES AND SUPER-MARKET RACK JOBBERS

Sensational Christmas package nationally advertised in Life Magazine available 2 favorite Christmas Songs, organ and himes and choral, in highly attractive hristmas package, on two extended play 5 r p.m. records. Minimum quantity 1900 packages, 50e net. Immediate

White Christmas Silent Night Ave Maria O Come All Ye Faithful O Little Towns of Bethlehem

Deck the Halls Joy to the World It Came Upon a Midnight Clear Hark the Herald Angels Sing Away in a Manger Holy Night

Write Box No. D80 Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio, or Phone: Owesso, Michigan, 339.

DICK COLLINS

featured on

TJADER PLAYS MAMBO

FANTASY 3-18 L.P.

DJ's, Write for your FREE Copy

654 NATOMA ST SAN FRANCISCO 3 CALIFORNIA

KATHRYN KING sings I Want A Puppy In My Stocking For Christmas PREVUE # 1111

PREVUE RECORDS 32-16 213 St. Bayside, N. Y.

******** Breaking for a Hit! Great Artist-Label-Song JOAN ROBERTS sings

NEVER ALONE

b/w BILLY AND I Q 715

48 W. 48th St.

N. Y., N. Y



BROKE WIDE OPEN IN PHILADELPHIA!

Jubilee #5151

TRIED AGAIN

JO ANN TOLLEY

JUBILEE RECORD CO., Inc. 315 W. 47th St., N. Y., N. Y.

A NEW SMASH! • • THE HILLTOPPERS

Singing TIME WAITS FOR NO ONE

YOU TRY SOMEBODY ELSE DOT RECORD #15249

DOT RECORDS



MUSIC-RADIO-TV STORE

CORNWALL, Ontario, Canada, "Seaway City" main store and branch, centrally located; best franchise covering records, radio, TV, musical instruments; service department; will stand full investigation: bargain for serious purchaser. THE RECORD BAR, 612 Montreal Road, Cornwall, Ontario, Canada.

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

COUNTRY & WESTERN RECORDS

Reviews of New C & W Records

EDDY ARNOLD

I'm Your Private Santa Claus88 VICTOR 5905-A Billboard "Spotlight" 11-13-'54. (Tannen, BMI) Christmas Can't Be Far Away. . . . 85 A Billboard "Spotlight" 11-13-'54. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

MARTY ROBBINS It's a Pity What Money Can Do 88 "Spotlight" 11-20-'54. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

Times Goes By 80 Another beautiful job by the chanter, but material on flip has a strong edge. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

MITCHELL TOROK

Roulette 87 DECCA 29326-A Billboard "Spotlight" 11-20-'54. (American, BMI) Havana Huddle 79

Torok does a good job with this bright novelty about love in the tropical city. However, the flip is much more potent. (American, BMI)

WESLEY AND MARILYN TUTTLE

Tennessee Mambo80 CAPITOL 2983-Wesley and Marilyn Tuttle come thru with a sock reading of a most attractive new rhythm effort with a mambo flavor. The tune is infectious, the lyrics smart and the performance solid. This one has a solid chance. Watch it. (Ross Jungnickel, ASCAP)

Higher, Higher and Higher 76 The Tuttles sell this novelty stylishly, but the flip has more power. On both of the sides the duo show off some sharp pair singing. (MacHeather,

HOMER & JETHRO .

Santy Baby79
VICTOR 5903—A happy parody on Eartha Kitt's Christmas hit of last season, with clever lyrics. Should get plenty of jockey play and juke spins during the holidays, (Trinity, BMI)

The Night After Christmas 79 A switch on the traditional "Night Before Christmas" poem, with an ingratiating vocal by the boys. The lyrics are funny, but warm and human at the same time. A Christmas disk that can be played right thru New Years. (Trinity, BMI)

JIMMY HEAP

CAPITOL 2990 - Heap reads this pretty weeper with feeling and gets an unusually sympathetic guitar and rhythm backing from Perk Williams and the Melody Masters. The singer has a large following. (Brazos Valley,

Sharpshooter....74 Heap's heart apparently was some pretty gal's target. 'A listenable tune given a smooth reading by the singer. Two good sides. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

RAIPH SANFORD I Just Called to Say

KING 1403-Ralph Sanford displays a pleasant tenor which he uses with great skill. Weeper serves as a good showcase for his talent and could easily stir up some attention. (Acuff-

Rose, BMI) Oo-Ee-Baby 75 Cute Ditty about the magnetic attraction of his gal is sung handily by young Sanford. This should get good deejay exposure and could do some business on the coin boxes. (Fairway,

FREDDIE HART

Please Don't Tell Her75 CAPITOL 2991-In this unusual lyric, the singer pleads with his first wife (from whom he is divorced) not to tell wife No. 2 about his faults. The material is sold very effectively and should do well in the boxes. (Heartline, BMI)

I'm Going Out on the Front Porch and Cry....72

A standard weeper read with sentiment and tears. The slow beat of the material makes for relaxed dancing. (American, BMI)

ROCKY PORTER

I Knew It all Along74 COLUMBIA 21325 - He loves her despite certain errors of the past, warbles Porter in this attractive weeper. (Driftwood, BMI)

Don't Forget to Remember 72 Constant love is the theme of this tuneful ballad, sung with appealing sincerity by Porter. Should win spins. (Peer, BMI)

CHARLIE STEWART

VICTOR 5933-A brightly-paced novelty with some happy vocalizing and outstanding piane work. Good for jukes. (Jamboree, BMI)

Roman Candles 70 A spirited instrumental with fine oldfashioned-type piano solo work which should draw juke play. (Jamboree, BMI)

SUNSHINE RUBY

I Don't Care What the General Said ... 73 VICTOR 5931-She gives up easy when presented by a romantic tactic, A mighty cute little ditty, engagingly sung by Sunshine Ruby. Deejays should find time for this one. (Bob Miller, ASCAP)

My Daddy Has Two Sweethearts....67 This one is also on the cute side, but the flip should take most of the play. (Hill & Range, BMI)

RED ROMINE

IMPERIAL 8279—A happy ditty sung with warmth and genuine excitement by Romine. (Commodore, BMI)

Finer Than Fine 71

Romine piles up the superlatives trying to find adequate description for his girl. An infectious melody, a bouncy beat and a vocal with an unusual "sound" are here to spark action. (Commodore, BMI)

BUD ISAACS

Panhandle Rag71 VICTOR 5932-A smartly paced steel guitar instrumental which should get juke spins. (Peer, BMI)

Beautiful Kahana....70 A pretty instrumental - ballad with Isaac's Hawaiian-flavored steel guitar work a standout. Two good juke sides. (Charles E. King, ASCAP)

JIMMY COLLIE

Cajun Lingo71 HICKORY 1018-Jimmy Collie sings this new tune about a bayou country girl neatly, as he tells of his love for the Cajun maiden. Material, however, is not too fresh. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

Along the Way 68 The warbler explains that his love has ended because his girl has traded his love for night life and parties. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

SONDRA AND JON STEELE

Fill My Heart With Happiness73 KING 1402 - Patterned after the team's click of some years ago, "My Happiness," this tailor-made opus is sung warmly in close harmony. Fine for relaxed listening. (Trans World, ASCAP)

I'm Crazy With Love....72 Sondra sings this one solo, with Jon doing a Liberace-like interlude on the keyboard. The Latiny opus is on the sophisticated side but it's mighty well done and should appeal especially to the many who have seen the team work in person. (Tran World, ASCAP)

FREDDIE DAWSON

One Kiss in a Million70 IMPERIAL 8274 - Numerous love affairs apparently can not erase the impression made on the singer by his childhood sweetheart. A pleasant, bouncy tune. (Commodore, BMI)

Dallas Boogle....69 As an instrumental, this might have been a complete success, for the boys in the band really play up a storm. The strong beat will establish the material in some boxes as a good dance item in spite of the so-so lyrics. (Commodore, BMI)

DON OWENS

I'm Not Ashamed70 CORAL 61297 - A plaintive vocal interpretation of a weeper, and one that could get spins. (Chandler, BMI) Mr. Mystery Moon 65

An okay vocal treatment of a noveltyballad. (Wakely Songs, BMI)

GENE HENSLEE

What Will I Do?69 IMPERIAL 8277-The singer sadly - contemplates a rurare without ine giri he loves. The lyric is ably presented and given a swingy backing by the ork. (Commodore, BMI)

Rockin' Baby....68 A take-off on an r.&b. riff, that begins tamely enough but gradually generates heat. The vocal doesn't add much, but neither can it detract from the solid rhythm of the instrumental section. (Commodore, BMI)

JOHNNY DAKOTA

Just a Boy and a Girl in Love69 CORAL 61298-A pleasant warbling job on a pretty ballad by the young chanter. (Wakley Songs, BMI) Tears in the Moonlight 67 Same comment. (Chandler, BMI)

GEORGE McCORMICK

M-G-M 11877-The chanter explains with a voice full of emotion that the only thing that remains of his marriage is a gold wedding band. A real

Don't Fix Up the Doghouse 66 The warbler explains that he is leaving home for good, and he tells his girl not to fix up the doghouse as "this old dog is gone." Cute effort by the chanter.

tear-jerker that some jocks will want

DICK COLE

to use.

BIG "D" 711-Romantic ballad is chanted with warm resonance. Ork backing is pleasant. The produced in pop style, it should enjoy best response in western markets. (Grande) If You Like Texas 62

Spoofing novelty about the usual Texas exaggeration is presented pleasantly here. (Grande)

CARL STORY

COLUMBIA 21327-Gospel opus is chanted to a pleasant beat in the string ork. Should do well in rural areas. (Peer, BMI)

Love Me Like You Used to Do....67 Most attractive element here is the tight harmony of the vocal combo supporting Story. Another okay side. (Peer, BMI)

CHARLIE STONE

ARCADE 129-This band-a cross between a very old pop (with trumpet and guitar) and a country bandknocks itself out on this lively, wildly paced material. It is aimed at juke boxes, and tho it is on the hokey side, might do well in some. (Jack Howard, BMI)

The Wreck of the Old '97 62 This is familiar material, developing a Casey Jones type of saga. The locomotive sounds and accelerating rhythms have a perennial appeal for some. The vocal on both sides is a weak contribution to the product. (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP)

JIMMY JAMES

Who? Me?65 JAGUAR 3007-Marilyn and Jimmy James team up for a cute bit of dialog that shows the troubles a man gets into from talking too much. This novelty may interest deejays. (American, BMI)

There's a New Moon Over My Shoulder 62 A routine weeper with James emoting convincingly. He could use a stronger

backing; it seems to be a little thin. (Peer, BMI)

TEX ZARIO ARCADE 130-Snappy Novelty effort receives a lively performance from the chanter on this new release. Deejays can use. (Arcade Music)

Careless Heart ... 60 Zario bows on the label with a pleasant reading of a new weeper. (Arcade Music)

RHYTHM RAMBLERS ORK

Kinda Wouderin'40 HILITE 107-Frank Armentaro sings this novelty effort in so-so fashion, supported by the Rhythm Ramblers. (Heart Songs, BMI)

I Won't Be Your Fool 40 The vocal on this Rhythm Ramblers cutting is handled by Oscar Bergsing. (Al Kennedy; ASCAP)

Reviews of New Sacred Records

THE STATESMEN QUARTET

nothing is impossible" is the theme here, and this top sacred group chants the message with cheerful vigor. A pleasant tune given a smooth, resounding reading. (Regent, BMI)

If God Didn't Care 72 The group here presents the sobering picture of what a Christ-less world would be like. They do a good job of stressing the joys and comfort to be derived from one's faith. Both sides should do well in this market. (Hill & Range, BMI)

Reviews of New R & B Records

Continued from page 44

flip has more showmanship. WILD BILL DAVIS

Things Ain't What They Used to Be OKEH 7047 - The organ-led trio tackles a familiar riff-built instrumental opus for a two-sided reading which manages to swing all the way, while the guitar and organ come thru

with strong solo efforts. (Tempo,

ARTHUR GUNTER

ASCAP)

EXCELLO 2047-On this Southern blues effort Gunter asks his baby to return home, so that they can play house again. Smart guitar work here, Good wax for the Southern boxes.

Blues After Hours 69 Same comment.

HOT LIPS PAGE ORK

The Cadillac Song73 KING 1404-Page says his number came in, so he bought a Cadillac. He has some humorous comments to make on the problems he had trying to keep it once he had it. A cute novelty with a steady, solid beat, (Rondenu, ASCAP)

ww.americanradiohistory.com

Ain't Nothing Wrong With That Baby 69

A fairly routine reading of the ballad. Would make good late evening programing for deejays. (Elliot, ASCAP)

ROBERT Q. LEWIS Collegiate 67

CORAL 61292-In time for the football season, this reading of the oldie should do yeoman service on disk shows needing some college color. The TV star does an okay job. (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP) Hard Hearted Hannah 67

Another standard item here. This time Lewis tries a Jolson-like approach. Result is about the same. (Advanced, ASCAP)

THE SUGAR TONES

andal.

Blow the Whistle69 BENIDA 5021 - Novelty moves rapidly thruout for a joyful effort. It has enough gag sound gimmicks to insure good initial exposure. (Empire, ASCAP)

Group has a distinctive style which it

uses cleverly in this listenable reading

of an okay ballad. (Spier, ASCAP)

Now that we have your attention...There's a double reason for the outstanding service you'll get from Capitol Custom Services Department. We staff two of the nation's finest studios - one in Hollywood, one in New York - with top-



flight engineers and the most

advanced equipment. Get

that Capitol quality in your

records...and get them when

Capital Records Distributing Corp. Walter S. Heebner, Vice President & Gen. Mgr. HOLLYWOOD: 5515 Metrose . HOllywood 3-7114 NEW YORK: 151 W. 46th St. . COlumbus 5-4758



THE CHARMS HEARTS OF STONE WHO KNOWS DE LUXE 6062 ********* THE MIDNIGHTERS

ANNIE'S AUNT FANNIE CRAZY LOVING FEDERAL 12200

> LULA REED SICK AND TIRED JEALOUS LOVE KING 4748 mmmm .

THE YORK BROS. HURTS ME TO MY HEART TWO LOVES IN ONE NIGHT KING 1400

THE 5 ROYALES MONKEY HIPS AND RICE DEVIL WITH THE REST KING 4744



RECORD PRESSING Originators of the NON-SLIP FILEX (Pat. Pending) Research Craft Co.

1037 N. SYCAMORE ST. LOS ANGELES 26, CALIF.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Business

3 REGIONAL OFFICES UNDER 1 OWNERSHIP

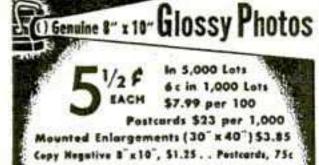
providing EXCLUSIVE NA-TIONAL CRASS ROOTS COV-ERAGE of newspapers, daily and weekly; national consumer and business publications and literally every periodical on your schedule.

> Write or phone for complete details



157 Chambers Street New York 7, N. Y. BArclay 7-2096 104 West Linwood Blvd. Kansas City, Mo. 715 Harrison Street Topoka, Kansas

24 HOURS SERVICE ON REQUEST Unsurpassed in Quality at Any Price



A Division of JAMES J. KRIEGSMANN Place 7-0233 COPYTERT 165 West 46th St.

FULL COLOR POST CARDS 3M 377.50

WE DELIVER WHAT WE ADVERTISE



portable phono! V-M Corporation

BEHTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

MODEL

HIGH FIDELITY REISSUED

The fabulous record of the past 20 years BROTHER BONES' Sweet Georgia Brown" b/w "Margie"

78 RPM #652 45 RPM #4564 MP RECORD CO. OF AMERICA

8540 Sunset Soulevard, Hallywood 46, California

"THE LORD IS MY SHEPHERD" MODERN MELODIOUS VERSION

of the 23rd Psalm. S. C. #1063 vocal-Jeanne Determan and the LANCERS

"HE ANSWERETH PRAYER" Jeanne Determann and the LANCERS

> STATE CALLA RECORD CO. 849 Fourth Ave. Sacramento 18, California

S. C. #1062

Cy Coben's latest HIT . .

"DOES IT HURT YOU TO REMEMBER"

sung by

VONNIE TAYLOR

Capitol #2966 -

Snyder Music Corporation Hollywood, Calif. 6308 Sunset Blvd.

LESLIE DISTRIBUTORS

Pittsburgh Branch 2231 5th Avenue Pittsburgh 19, Pa. Grant 1-9323

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Vox Jox

Continued from page 14

Ed Case, KTHT, Houston, has had just about enough of the mambo-kick. He writes: "What's with this mambo kick, anyway? I have nothing against mambo records, but it's just more of the same old story. Somebody comes up with something new and different, altho the mambo's not new, and right away everybody hops on it and beats it to the ground. Everything's got to be mambo-sized or its rectangular. Not only is the market glutted with these synthetic 'things' but a lot of established tunes get fouled up.

CHANGE OF THEME: Sam Workmen, who is in his seventh year on WRVA and RVBW, Norfolk, has just been given an extrahours tour of duty, six nights a week.... John C. Williamson is NOVEMBER 25, 1944 leaving KWPC, Muscatine, Ia., to join WITZ at Jasper, Ind. Bob Doan will replace Williamson at KWPC as program director. . . Early riser Jim Dougherty, of WHOL, Allentown, Pa., moves to a brand new spot this month. Instead of waking his Lehigh Valley fans in the a.m., he now puts them to sleep in the p.m. . . . A new show debuted on WIST, Charlotte, N. C., this week called, "Kilgo's Kanteen" which is emseed by Jimmy Kilgo. . . . Chicago deejay Jay Trompeter quietly married Billie Kathryn Webster there last month. . . . Shel Horton is readying a new set of shows to run about five hours daily which will be done remote from his home in Saxton, Pa., over WVAM and WKMC... Jack Kelly Jr. has joined WACB, Kittanning, Pa. He was previously with WNCC, Barnesboro, Pa.

Charlie Dunaway started a new r.&b. show on KBRZ, Freeport, Tex., called "Rompin' Rhythm.". Tommy Roberts, WCAM, Camden, N. J., recently returned from a honeymoon in Miami. . . . Durham Caldwell, program director at WGAW. Gardner, Mass., writes us that the station has added a fifth announcer to its staff. He is

Be a Booster for

booking Exotics-Theaters-Night Clubs-Carnivals,

BOBBY GOODMAN IN CHARGE CLUB DEPT. 127 N. Dearborn St. Chicago 2, III.



Latest Comedy Material for MC's, Magicians, Enter-

tainers, etc. Send for our latest price list of great ORIGINAL gagfiles, monologs, dialogs, parodies, skits, etc. Written by show biz top gag-men. Or send \$10 for \$50 worth of above. Money back

not satisfied. LAUGHS UNLIMITED, 106 W. 45 St., N. Y., N. Y. JU 2-0373.

* As Exciting as Eartha Kitt * BABY DEE On MCM Records -At Celebrity Club, Providence, R. I. Write JOLLY JOYCE

2005 Paramount Theater Bidg. New York City LAckawanna 4-9469 Suite 717-8-9, 1011 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 7, Pa. WA 2-4677 and 2-3172

Dave Lunaas, a graduate of Emerson College and a native of Noank, Conn... Jay Giles is back at WSOY, Decatur, Ill., after a bout with the flu. ... E. L. Merriman, KBOW, Butte, Mont., is leaving to join KXLE, Ellensburg, Wash. ... Bill Walton has replaced Gerry Spinn as night platter spinner over WTMA, Charleston, S. C.

Jim Lowe, WRR, Dallas, has moved from his four-year-long nighttime spot to a new earlymorning time. . . . Bob Salter, KJR, Seattle, has taken over "Music Markers" from Wally Nelscog, who opened his own radio station

YESTERYEAR'S TOPS-

The nation's top tunes on records as reported in The Billboard

1. You Always Hurt the One You Love

2. I'll Walk Alone 3. Trolley Song

4. I'm Making Believe Together

Dance With a Dolly Too-Ra-Loo-Ra-Loo-Ral

8. Don't Fence Me In 9. And Her Tears Flowed Like Wine

10. There'll Be a Hot Time in the Town of Berlin

NOVEMBER 26, 1949 1. Mule Train

2. That Lucky Old Sun 3. Slipping Around

4. I Can Dream, Can't I? 5. Don't Cry, Joe

6. You're Breaking My Heart 7. A Dreamer's Holiday

8. Jealous Heart

9. Someday (You'll Want Me to Want You)

10. Room Full of Roses

in Yakima, Wash. . . . Haskell Jones, KXAR, Hope, Ark., recently returned from his vacation.

JOX TRIX: Al Bird, WJAC, Johnstown, Pa., recently started two live audience programs as an experiment, and reports that they are "packing them in." . . Don King, WCII, Carbondale, Ill., has started a "take-yourshoes-off" club. Each after-

PHOTOS in MILLIONS

- # 1,000 POSTCARDS -- \$19.00 # 100 8 x 10 - \$4.50
- * BLOWUPS -- \$2.00 up

Write for FREE sample & List #8

MOSS PHOTE TERVICE 350 W. 50, N. Y. 19

OPEN A DRIVE-IN THEATR

AT LOW COST New and guaranteed rebuilt equipment from

\$1595. Time payment available to responsible parties. Write, giving location and number of cars. SPECIAL OFFER! Tempered Masonite • Marquee Letters, 4", 35¢; 8", 50¢; 10", 60¢. S. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY CORP., Dept. L, 602 W. 52 St., New York 19

For Banquets, Conventions, Fraternal Clubs, Night Clubs and Private Club Dates. Please send photos, description. etc Write, wire, come in.

RAY S. KNEELAND AMUSEMENT BOOKING SERVICE 751/2 West Chippewa St., Buffalo 2, N. Y Phone: Washington 9671

FRIENDLY SERVICE . MODERATE RATES Albert Pick Hotels IN 20 MAJOR CITIES!

* Downtown Locations * Convenient Parking

* Beautiful Guest Rooms * Radio and Television * Delicious Food * No Charge for Children

FREE TELETYPE RESERVATIONS

several cities where Pick Hotels are located, advance reservations for

all may be made by contacting:

RICHARD HOLTZMAN

Director of Sales

When your itinerary includes



Canton, O..... Selden..... Chicago, M. Cleveland, O. Detroit, Mich...

Georgian 5.30 Duron 4,50 Flint, Mich. Duront. . . . 4,50 Indionopolis, Ind. Antlers 4 00 St. Levis, Mo..... Mark Twain..... 4.00 Melbourne...... 4.00 Scranton, Pa. Jermyn. 4.50
South Bend, Ind. Oliver 5.00
Taleda, O. Fart Meigs 3.50
Topeka, Kan. Kansan. 4.50
Washington, D. C. Lee House. 5.00
Youngstown, O. Fick-Ohio. 4.50

HOTEL

Bankhead

Congress 3.75 Fountain Square 3.75

Carler. 5.50 fort Hayes. . . . 5.50

Fort Shelby 4.00

Baron Rouge, La., Heidelberg.... \$5.00

PICK HOTELS CORPORATION . 20 N. WACKER DRIVE . CHICAGO 6, ILL.

listeners to unsheath their lower pedal extremities, relax and listen to the music he beams out. Bob Armstrong, at the same station, takes a tape recorder to his five sponsors every day for a 15-minute show. He lets the merchants pitch their own shopping specials for the day. . . . Judy Holman, KLBM, La Grande, Ore., tells us about the new gimmick on the station. "The program is called, 'Ask Me One.' The announcers call a number which is chosen from postcards sent to the station with telephone numbers written on them, and asks the party answering to ask him a question. If the announcer can't answer it, the quizzer receives a gift."

Don Smith, KLLZ, Brainerd, Minn., runs a "Mystery Tune" contest each night and awards records and theater passes for the right answers. . . . Gabe Millerand. KYW, Philadelphia, celebrated his first anniversary on the show in a novel way. Millerand asked the listeners to write and tell him why they listened. Writers of the 12 most interesting letters were taken to a party at the town's top night spot, Latin Casino. . . . Radio Station WICE, Providence, has a new program called "Hospitality House," which is just what the name implies. A portion of the show is dedicated to patients at the Providence Veterans Hospital, and the show is piped in to patients' rooms. Other features include "The Employment Column," "Town Topics" and the weather.

Number of Releases This Week

Label	Pop	C&W	R	&B
AC'CENT	1			_
ANTHRACITE	1			_
ARCADE	1	2	Wires	
AUDIOVOX	100	1000	***	
	1		***	
BENIDA	2	;		1
BIG "D"		. 1.	•••	-
BIGELOW	1		•••	1
BRUNSWICK		121	***	1
CAPITOL	8	. 3 .	***	1
CASA GRANDE	1	oca massa		
COLUMBIA	200		302[4]	
CORAL	2	2 2		1
DEBUT	1		•••	-
	1		•••	
DECCA	7	* F:	•••	-
DELTA			•••	1
DOT	1			-
EPIC	2			-
ESSEX	1			-
EXCELLO			•••	3
GUYDEN	1		•••	-
HERALD			•••	1
HICKORY	–	. 1.		-
HILITE		. 1.		=
IMPERIAL	=	. 3.	•••	1
JAGUAR	2	. 1.	***	-
KEM	1		•••	-
KING				
LAMP				1.00
LONDON				
MAJAR				
MERCURY				111111
M-G-M				
окен			٠	1
RCA VICTOR	3	. 5 .	***	_
RIVIERA			199	1

VANITY 2 - -

"X" - ... - ... -

TOTAL 68 25 20

noon at 3:30 he invites his ATTENTION RECORD RACK JOBBERS Unique Plan puts you in Record Manufacturing without capital outlay Prominent low-priced phonograph record manufacturer has an interesting proposition for rack operators in Supermarkets. Complete catalogue of records

> except from similar rack jobbers. Box No. D81

available exclusively for rack jobbers

in their area. Records cannot be pur-

chased anywhere else in territories

allocated, nor from any other territory

Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio

DISTRIBUTORS AND STORE STOCK

78-45-33 1/3 rpm RECORDS WANTED

SPOT CASH

Also Needles-Accessories Radios-Players-Tubes

PICCOLO 906 Prospect Ave. KI 2-2424

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

"IF YOU LIKE TEXAS" and "ANY-WHERE WITH YOU," copyrighted by GRANDE PUBLISHING COMPANY, are original compositions by the owners of GRANDE, and are not copies of any work, published or unpublished, by any other composer. Pending affiliation with a recognized licensing agency, this ad will serve as our authorization for any such performance of these songs as would normally be permissable under licensing or clearing agency membership. In plain English — Singers, Orks, Jockeys — play 'em, sing 'em, spin 'em—Everybody Loves 'Em!

GRANDE PUBLISHING CO BIG D RECORDS

P. O. 28

Uvalde, Texas

IN QUANTITY

FAN MAIL GLOSSY PHOTOS IN ALL SIZES . POSTCARDS . BLOW-UPS . BLACK AND WHITE OR BEAUTIFUL NATURAL COLOR- SEE OUR PRICE LIST AND COMPARE BEFORE BUYING ANY-WHERE . HIGH QUALITY AND FAST COURTEOUS SERVICE SINCE 1936.

SEND FOR NEW PRICE LIST FREE SAMPLES TODAY!

P. O. Box 1941 BRIDGEPORT, CONN

************ When in BOSTON Get your mail at the

Avery St. and Washington St. ALL MAIL HELD FOR ONE YEAR on request The Home of Show Folk

CASH

LP's-78's-45's NEW-USED. ANY QUANTITY. CIRCLE 7-8177, N. Y. C.

WANT ACTS AND ALL SHOW PEOPLE TO KNOW THAT

RUDY ROUSSE

is connected with COMMUNITY MOTORS, one of CHICAGO'S largest dealers.
Selling the most beautiful car in America. PONTIAC

Come out and see the new 1955 "Beauty of the Highway"

We feature special theatrical rates. Be sure and ask for

RUDY ROUSSE, Asst. Sales Mgr., COMMUNITY MOTORS, 2500 S. Michigan Ave.

Phone: CAlumet 5-4300

PROFESSIONAL COMEDY MATERIAL "FUN-MASTER" for All Branches of Theatricals

"The Original Show-Biz Gag File" (The Service of the Stars) \$1.05 PER SCRIPT. FIRST 13 FILES \$7. ALL 35 ISSUES \$25.

BILLY GLASON, 200 W. 54TH ST., N. Y. C. 19, N. Y. DEPT. BB CIRCLE 7-1130



SANTA CLAUS HEADQUARTERS Circulars—Free Dance—COSTUMES—Clown

Special costumes made to order

Schenectady, N. Y. 238 State St., Zone 5

HOCUS-POCUS

By LUCILLE and EDDIE ROBERTS

(The Roberts recently concluded a month's engagement in London's exclusive West End Colony Restaurant and followed with the Moss Empire theaters in Manchester, Portsmouth and London. They concluded a two-month stay in Europe November 14 and sailed from Naples November 18, stopping off at Barcelona and Lisbon, en route to the Hotel Statler, Cleveland.)

ALTHO the lot of the professional 10 hours away via BOCA. In congagements for magicians and book- is booked steadily over here. ings for the large illusion shows in America, England at present is solely represented over here by BEARD-Billy, supporting (and very well, too) Jay Palmer and Doreen, who have numerous large, touring magic far more work offered them shows as well as single and double than they can accept and are magic acts.

seems to be presently topping the in England. illusion show field in England. We were amazed to learn that he carries with him a company of 35 people, including a line of attractive dancing girls, and features the vanishing-of-a-motor-car illusion. At present, he is booked five solid months in England, to be followed by an additional 10 months on the Continent, a far cry indeed from some of our own favorite wand-wayers.

The Great Levante, with a large company traveling in their own bus and truck, is also enjoying great success, as are the The Great Lyle, and new addition to the ranks of full-evening performers, Maurice Fogel. The latter has enjoyed for many years a reputation as being one of England's foremost mentalists. He has discovered, it seems the gold in the full-evening field, and is presently carrying a company of 10 and doing a very entertaining prolog to magic.

The mentalists also seem to have no trouble in keeping their date books filled. Koran, Pharos and Marinas, Bayard and Marion and the very popular semi-pro, Jack Salvin, and his wife, seem to have

One of the future names in show wand-wavers seems to have business over here is David Nixon, fallen to considerable depths in the a young and popular comedy United States, the same cannot be magician, who is making a name said of the fraternity located only for him elf on television. Tommy Cooper, who recently played the trast to the dearth of paying en- Flamingo in Las Vegas, Nev., still

American magicians seem to be always one of the feature acts on a The "Meet Mr. Kalanag" show variety bill every week somewhere

It was our good fortune to visit the recent International Brotherhooc of Magicians' Convention in Brighton and meet delegates from France, Belgium, India and Germany, as well as our own Elmer Eckam, Dr. Zina Bennett, Mystic Craig, Don Robertson, and Father Kelly of Boys' Town, who upheld the reputation of the IBM'ers in the United States. We saw here one of the most entertaining magic shows we have ever had the pleasure of watching, all under the supervision of the efficient Bill Stickland and his staff. The magical dealers were represented by Max Andrews, Harry Stanley, Davenport, and many others, including Elmer Eckam, of Rochester, N. Y.

The weather, heating and food in Britain have not been the problem that we had been led to believe awaited us, and if a commitment for our six return date at the Cleveland Statler, December 6, and the British Colonial Hotel in Nassau in January, did not require our return home, you can bet we would stick around a bit longer in this land of friendly wand-wavers and

dates aplenty and a bright future extremely gracious audiences. (Continued next week)

BURLESQUE BITS

first half of a strip routine she calls "Steam Heat," a name adopted from a number in the Broadway hit "Pajama Game." . . . Harry Dell is now associated with Mike Frankel and Syd Leonard in a theatrical agency in Miami Beach and writes he needs acts because of a shortage in that locality. . . Dolores Leland Brown, widow of



N.

Vicki Welles, at the Hudson, Kirk Brown, legit actor in his days, Union City, N. J., last week, with was elected a member of the the expert assistance of producer Wardrobe Mistresses' Union. She Paul Morokoff and the clever is now an assistant in the wardrobe dancing team of Mitch Todd and department at the Radio City Kenny Edwards, launched a new Music Hall, New York. Her sponsor was Mae Dix, former burly principal, now wardrobe mistress for the road company of "Pajama Game."

. . The backstage staff at the

Follies, Los Angeles, are mourning the passing of Theron C. Jack, property man during World War II, who died on October 5 at the age of 73. Jack started as a blackfaced comic in 1901, went into silent films in 1913 and retired from pix in 1950. . . . Betty (Blue Eyes) Howard, opens November 26 at the Empire in Newark, N. J. with her old drummer, Wild Bill Lange, who had his own group called "The Musical Maniacs" and was the winner of the Arthur Godfrey talent scout show award in January, 1953. . . . Raven Christy, who is starring at the Club Pigalle, New York, is under the management of Jack Wendroff, who personally arranges her music and selects her wardrobe. . . . The State, Canton, O., closed November 11 due to lack of biz. The Carmen in Philadelphia is due to re-open shortly with its same burly policy.

Sam Cohen, Hudson, Union City, N. J., executive and his wife, Nell, celebrated a 26th wedding anniversary November 16 at their home in Encino, Calif. . . . E. B. Dudley and Mortimer Fox, who worked together at the old Koppin in Detroit in the days when that city had seven burly houses, have teamed up again at the Garden

NOW ONLY \$2.00 A MUST FOR ALL COIN WORKERS

THE EUREKA FINGER TIP COIN VANISH

Non magnetic, not a hook coin; no pull, elastic, thread, hair or wax used. NO PALMING but easy to do anywhere. Coin held at finger tips, arm fully extended, suddenly vanishes; hand instantly shown back and front, coin reproduced from any desired place. All complete with photo Blustrated instructions.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

EUREKA MAGIC CO., Somerville, New Jersey Irma, the Body. He says it is important.

THE FINAL CURTAIN

60, stage and screen actress and widow of John Kirk, November 13 in New York. In recent years she had been active as a director of the Episcopal Actors' Guild and the Park Avenue Players. Before her semi-retirement from the theater, she had appeared on Broadway in "Harvey," "Harriet," "Journey to Jerusalem," "Dear Octopus" and the Lunt-Fontanne revival of "The Taming of the Shrew." In films Miss Baker appeared in "The House on Telegraph Hill," "Chain Lightning" and "Notorlous," among others.

BARNES-Clinton D.,

61, veteran outdoor showman, November 10 in Philadelphia. (Details in Circus section.)

74, retired vaudeville and minstrel showman, November 14 in Atlanta. At the turn of the century he was principal comedian with such minstrel shows as Harvey's, Primrose and West, Neil O'Brien and Al G. Pield. He had also appeared with Eddle Cantor, Jimmy Durante and the late Al Jolson.

IN MEMORY OF FRED BRAD

Who passed away November 21, 1953. "I miss you, Dear." FRANCES

BRAND-Helen Burr,

75, composer and for a number of years harpist with the Detroit Symphony Orchestra, November 11 in Detroit. Survived by her husband, C. Ricahard. Burial in Evergreen Cemetery, Detroit.

BRAUN-Leo,

73, composer, conductor and voice teacher for more than 50 years, November 12 in New York. Among many mustcal activities, Braun participated in the American premiere performance of Wagner's "Parsifal." He had maintained a studio at the Metropolitan for 39 years and had coached such singers as Jan Peerce, Roberta Weede, Maggie Teyte, Polyna Stoska and Olga Paul. His widow and three sons survive.

IN MEMORY Of My Husband MILTON COHEN

Who passed away November 26, 1952. "Miss you, Darling." BERTHA COHEN

DE HAVEN-Charles,

64, former vaudeville comedian, November 16 in Los Angeles. He had played with Will Rogers, Al Jolson, Eddie Cantor and Fanny Brice, both in vaudeville and such shows as "Ziegfeld Pollies." He was a member of the team of De Haven

DUROSS-John T.,

68. a veteran of 30 years as a vaudeville performer, November 14 in Bridgeport, Conn. He, along with his wife, Helen, and brother, Andrew, played the major vaudeville circuits under the name of The Three Aces of Variety. In Addition to his widow and brother, he is survived by three sisters, Mrs. Beatrice DeCastro, Iona, N. Y.; Mrs. Katherine Hartofill, Flushing, N. Y., and Mrs. Marguerite Donahue, Wilmington, Del. Burial November 17 in Calvery Cemetery, New York.

Theater, which Dudley has reopened with Fox as projectionist. . . M'lle Fifi, former featured international dancer now a script writer for TV and movies, is living in Greenwich Village, New York, with her mother and daughter, Dolores Dawson, cover girl and dancer. M'lle Fifi is mourning the recent death of her husband, Eddo Vasco Dawson, 68, a retired paper manufacturer of Philadelphia. . . . Lilly White scored so big last week before a society audience at the Illustrators Society annual musical in which she was a feature that she was booked for their next show. . . . The Harem Club has moved from Miami to Miami Beach. Talent, booked by Gus August, includes Rozina, playing a return engagement as feature; Billy Mitten; Lynn Barry, Ava Carroll, Ginger Marsh, Vickie Saunders; Bonnie Raye, singer, and Fabulous Faye, comic-emsee. At the Life Bar, at the same resort, are Martha Gresham, in her fourth year; Ginger Lee, third year; Laura Monroe, second year; Malena, second year; Paula Fox, second year, and Jo Jo Gestel, comicemsee, in his sixth year. . . . Talent booker Freddie Fulton, at his annual party in his New York studio on November 13, was congratulated by relative and friends on his return from Saratoga where he went to recuperate from illness as the guest of the veterans, former co-members of the Armed Forces. . . Bobby Brown, at 1958 West

Roscoe Street in Chicago, would

like to contact Veronica Lester,

Mary King, Lynn O'Neill and

FISHBACK-Mrs. Sarah, 80, mother of Cass Franklin, of the singing team of Franklin and Monica Lane, November 18 in New York. Two other sons and two daughters survive.

FORD-Marty,

Burial November 19.

54, veteran actor, November 12 in Los Angeles. Survived by a brother, James, and a sister, Mrs. James Tormey, New

FRIEDMAN-Edith,

56, concert and radio planist, November 17 in New York. She appeared in concerts in Europe, Palestine and the Orient, as well as thruout the U. S. She was soloist with the Pittsburgh, Philadelphia and Bamberger symphonies and the Mozart Symphonietta. She also gave a weekly program over Station WEVD, New York, for more than 20 years. Her mother, a sister and a brother survive.

GILLY-Ralph E.,

well-known concessionaire, November 15 in General Hospital, Nashville, of pneumonia. Burial in Big Stone Gap,

HOUSTON-J. T., 63, former violinist with the Dallas Symphony Orchestra, November 13 in San Angelo, Tex. He also operated a music firm in San Angelo.

HOWARD-Walter S., 86, former actor and retired selectman, November 12 in Bourne, Mass. He was a son of George C. Howard, producer of

McCARTHY-James F.,

55, district manager for the Stanley-Warner Theaters, and a veteran of 42 years in show business, November 8 in Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston. He started out in show business with the old Poli Circuit managing the Globe theater, Bridgeport, Conn. time he also managed theaters in Cooperstown, N. Y., and Hartford, Conn. Survived by his mother, Mrs. Mary Ann Haynes McCarthy, Bridgeport, and two sisters, Mrs. Thomas P. Sheridan, Albany, N. Y., and Rose McCarthy, Bridgeport, Burial November 11 in St. Michaels Cemetery, Stratford, Conn.

MacDONALD-William G.,

61, motion picture and television technical director, recently in Los Angeles. Most recently he was at M-G-M, Motion Picture Center and General Service Studios. Survived by his widow and by two daughters, Joyce and June.

NESTOR-Jane

46, for many years manager of the McKee & Albright Agency and script secretary for many top network pro-grams, November 12 in St. Joseph's Hospital, Hollywood, of cancer. Survived by her husband, Ed James, and a daughter. Burial in San Fernando Mission Cemetery.

PEEPLES-Cornellus James Jr., 34, known in television as "Corny the

Clown," November 15 in Evanston, Ill. He had appeared on "Super Circus" and often on commercials between programs. His mother, three brothers and a sister

LIONEL BARRYMORE

Stage, motion picture and radio actor, at Valley Hospital, Van Nuys, Calif., at the age of 76, following a heart attack. Dean of the famed acting family, he passed away Monday (15) after being stricken 24 hours previously. He made his Broadway debut in 1893 at the age of 15 in "The Rivals," and entered motion pictures in 1909, winning the Academy Award for the best actor with his 1931 starrer "A Free Soul." Some of his other better known movies were "David Copperfield," "Captains Courageous," "You Can't Take It With You," "The Return of Peter Grimm" and the "Doctor Kildare" series. During the past few years he has been the narrator on radio's Hallmark "Hall of Fame.", Talented in many fields, he composed music, wrote scenarios during the earl days of movies for \$25 apiece, was a director and is credited with inventing the forerunner of the modern mike boom, and studied painting in Paris for two years. The son of Maurice and Georgie Drew Barrymore, he is survived by his sister, Ethel; and several nieces and nephews. Interment in Calvary Cemetery, Hollywood.

the original production of "Uncle Tom's | PERKINS-Ralph N., Cabin." Walter Howard, as a teen-ager was employed in Joseph Jefferson's Corporation swimming pool equipment acting company, later playing in a New makers, October 16 in Omaha. He was York stock company and becoming manager of Ada Rehan, noted Shakespearean actress. In 1912 he passed up a Hollywood offer to direct films and moved to Bourne to write,

active in bacteriological work and water tests for pools and for rehabilitating old pools as well as building new ones.

58, veteran concessionaire, November 12 Toledo. For several years he was associated with Al Cody in the operation of Cody & Quist, concessionaires.

RILEY—Betty Loraine, 22, widely known pianist thruout the South, November 15 in Terrell, Tex., of injuries sustained in an automobile accident. A resident of Meridian, Miss., she was en route to fill an engagement in Texas at the time of the accident. Survived by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Sam Riley, Meridian. Burial in that

HEA-Frank B.,

60, retired musician in pit orchestras in several Buffalo theaters, recently in Vetreans' Hospital, Buffalo. At the time of his death he operated a delicatessen in that city. Survived by his widow, Teresa, and a son, Richard F., with the U. S. Navy, Norfolk, Va. Burial in Mount Calvary Cemetery, Buffalo.

SINGALEE-Mussa Kutta, widely known as a featured circus attraction, October 22 in Sarasota, Fia. Coming to this country many years ago with a troupe of East Indian wonder workers, he remained here and developed an act which brought him fame as the Pireproof Man. He appeared at a number of world's fairs with Robert L. Ripley and with the Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Balley Circus.

STANDING-Guy Jr., stage and film actor, recently in Los Angeles. His last Broadway play was "Up in Central Park." Survived by his

widow, Gloria; a son, Guy III, and a sister, Catherine Shaw Kennedy. TEDESCO-Louis Seymour, 47, chief usher at the Alvin Theater, November 11 in New York. Known as Louis Seymour, he had been employed

at the Alvin since it opened in 1927 with "Punny Pace," starring Fred and Adele Astaire. Three sisters and four brothers survive.

BIRTHS

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Bill Elder recently in the Baptist Memorial Hospital, San Antonio. Father is manager of the El Capitan Drive-In Theater in that

A daughter, Sara Louella, to Mr. and Mrs. Tally R. Glover November 8 in Memorial Hospital, Chattanooga. Pather was formerly with Royal American

A son, Sanford Coles, to Mr. and Mrs. Jack Hope November 12 in Carter Moore Memorial Hospital, Franklin, Ky. Pather is a former outdoor showman.

Chicago.

A girl, Joanne Leslie, to Mr. and Mrs. Lee Polk November 12 in New York. Father is a director for the Du Mont Television network.

cago. Father is advertising and publicity

director for the Conrad Hilton Hotel,

A son, James Douglas, to Mr. and Mrs.



JOHNSON-J. Rosamund,

81, distinguished Negro composer, actor and cultural leader of his people, November 11 in New York. He and his late brother, James Weldon Johnson, author and poet, wrote many pre-jazz song hits, among them "Underneath the Bamboo Tree," "My Castle on the Nile"; "Oh, Didn't He Ramble," etc. Among Broad-way shows in which he appeared were the original "Porgy and Bess" as Lawyer Frazier, and "Cabin in the Sky." Born in Jacksonville, Fla., where later he became music supervisor of the public school system, he and his brother moved to New York in 1899, around the time of vaude's "Golden Age." During ensuing years they turned out over 500 songs, including a number of now well-known spirituals. He compiled the Pirst and Second Books of Negro Spirituals during the '20's and '30's. In later years he wrote several musical productions and was musical director of others. Survived by a daughter, Mildred.

Wm. C. Houze, Jr. and

Vivian Marie Stephenson

KENT-William,

64, film salesman for United Artists Pictures, November 12 in Charlotte, Mich., of a heart attack. Survived by his widow and a son. Burial in Mt. Clemens,

McADAMS-Mrs. Ruth,

59, veteran outdoor show personality, November 14 in Ogden, Utah. She was for many years with Clark's Greater, Monte Young and Victory Exposition shows. Survived by her husband, C. C. (Red) McAdams; a son, Eddie Wasmer, Houston, and a daughter, Mrs. Bette Wales, Ogden. Burial in Ogden.

Kids' Striker

Unwrapped

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-Manu-

facturer Harry Nelson this week

unveiled his new high striker in-

novation-a scaled-down model for

children called the Kid High

Nelson, Coney Island manufac-

turer of high strikers, baseball

strikers and doll racks, will be

plugging his new item at the Chi-

cago convention. Only 10 feet

high, it takes little midway space

and comes equipped with fencing

The device is available in two

models. A portable striker comes

in two sections, whereas the per-

manent version, costing slightly

more, is in one section, exclusive

and three-pound mauls.

of the base unit.

By Nelson

10-FT. HIGH

ADVANCE KING-SIZE PLANS

Fate of Miami's 'Dream' Center Hinges on Floating Bond Issue

ida civic leaders-has grown into vate financing for the project. a \$200,000,000 project under the "working title" of Center of the Americas.

If financing plans materialize, the project will be ready in 1958 and will include permanent world-fairtype of concessions and entertainment and trade exhibits. Projected are an amusement section, picnic bathing beach, horticultural and agricultural displays, gardens for religious activities and meditation, birds and animals in natural habitats, and a children's playground on a 160-acre tract 10 miles north of downtown Miami.

Consultants Report

The project is expected to have particular appeal to the large number of tourists and vacationers who each year are attracted to the State by Florida's natural beauty, climate and unsurpassed recreational facilities.

Details of the center were embodied in a report by Evasco Services, Inc., nationally known consultants, and further financial facts were related by Harry A. MacDonald, who has been designated as managing director of the project. MacDonald is a former director of the RFC and chairman of the Securities Exchange Com-

Pepsi Slates **Pony Giveaway** Again for '55

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-Pepsi-Cola will certainly continue, and probably expand, its pony giveaway promotions tied in with fairs and other outdoor show events, Roy B. Jones, special representative for the soft drink company, said here this

In 1954 approximately 100 such promotions were staged thruout the country. Several bottlers staged more than one as the result of initial successes.

The promotions are entirely in the hands of local bottlers with the national office, which Jones represents, aiding in their setting up and promotion when needed. This year Jones personally made about 15 fairs, virtually all of which had tie-ins with Pepsi for pony give-

Jones labeled, the promotions only as good as the people who promote them. Just setting the deal up and forgetting about it won't do, he says. An attempt should be made to spark additional interest each day.

The pony giveaways have an especially big potential as lures for children because there is no direct tie-in with the sale of the product. Tickets on the ponies are given to all children who ask for them wherever Pepsi is sold in the bottler's area. They are not required to buy the product, save bottle caps or write jingles.

Swenson Sets '55 Format

SPRINGFIELD, Mo., Nov. 20. -Aut Swenson, owner-manager of the thrill show bearing his name, this week announced the signing of four stunters that will be featured in the '55 format of the show. All four will participate in the auto loop-the-loop stunt as well as other parts of the performance.

they'll be billed are Dario LaCosta, turned-stunter.

MIAMI, Nov. 20.-The Inter- mission, and has been serving as Brothers & Van Alstyne and Noel American culture and trade center fiscal agent of the Inter-American & Company will head a syndicate -a long-time dream of South Flor- Center Authority to negotiate pri- to market the bonds on terms to

Plan Bond Issue

Cost of the project vas estimated at \$78,000,000, including \$60,000, 000 from a self-liquidating bond issue. The remainder is in deferred expenses or coming from exhibitors. Other investments in buildings and displays will bring the hugh enterprise to \$200,000,000 and make it

of the revenue sonds. Lehman 10,000,000.

be negotiated later. The center International Livestock Exposition, authority-with Dr. W. H. Walker of Miami as chairman-already has vember 26, will this year feature a contract with these New York investment houses to form the Ogilvie, manager, announced. underwriting syndicate to float the

the largest of its lind in the world. Thereafter, it is expected that an-The program hinges on the sale mual attendance will average about the Texas Technological College,

Beam Reports Best Thrill Show Season

Only 1 Rainout Mars 123 Dates Played; Plan New Features, Increased Promotion

reported the 1954 season the best

for a nifty season, mostly, altho the production entirely new. Beam, naturally, credits the unique contest format of his presentation for much of the box office response.

one of 123 dates played, a record that can only be noted as phenomenal. Only seven other dates were adversely affected by the weather, and of these only two were badly hurt.

Still Dates Good

The show also came thru nicely on its still dates this year. Primarily Beam has been a still date promoter thru the years, so this hazardous field holds few fears for him. Well-planned and adroitly handled, the dates proved profit- nature planned or launched ever ment are included in the plans. able when sparked along by heavy advertising and publicity.

Beam believes that his promotional budget for such dates will exceed that of most other promoters. A date that pays off will easily take care of the heavy expenditure and there is usually enough left over to take up the slack on a date that didn't turn out so well. Convinced of the value of such effort, Beam will step up activity next year.

changes in the show, Beam says. This year the International Dare-

First Scrambler Will Operate at Miami Funspot

MIAMI, Nov. 27. - The first Scrambler ride manufactured by the Eli Bridge Company, Jacksonville, Ill., is scheduled to go into operation at Funland Park here this winter.

The device was scheduled to arrive here this week. It will be operated by Alton Pierson who was bringing it overland from Jacksonville, where he and Sam Solomon took delivery.

The Scrambler operated at number of fairs last fall but, according to Solomon, this was the first one actually sold outright. The device was set 1 p at the factory, operated for some time and then dismantled for its trip here.

Ward Beam, head of the Interna- shows using three different makes tional Auto Daredevil Contest, a of cars. The performance was built race track stunt group designed around the groups competing with particularly for fairs, this week each other.

he has ever experienced. Beam's new stunts plus five new clown

Chicago Int'I **Schedules New Exhibitions**

CHICAGO, Nov. 20.—The 55th which opens its nine-day run Noseveral innovations, William E.

A herd of Santa Gertrudis căttle -a new breed developed at the Dr. Walker estimated that at- King Ranch in Texas-will be extendance at the center each of hibited at the show in the Interthe first three years will range from | national Amphitheatre for the first Texas A. & M. College, and the United States Department of Agriculture. The exhibit will emphasize striking variations in the rates of gain of beef calves by different purebred sires.

Show officials anticipate livestock entries will equal the largest in recent years. The '53 Chicago show attracted over 11,000 head Put Outdoor of livestock from 37 3tates and Canada in competition for \$100,000 in cash premiums.

Fourteen horse how perform-GOSHEN, N. Y., Nov. 20 .- | devils featured three different ances will provide the daily entertainment feature program. An evening horse show Friday, November 26, will officially open the International. In addition to the nine Planned changes oclude nine evening performances, matinee horse shows will be presented at career in the field covers 32 years. numbers, Beam says. Holdover 2 p.m. November 28, and Decem-It was the weather that made features will be revamped to make ber 1, 2, 3 and the final day, December 4.

The show was rained out on only The show was rained out on only Caravan Charted

Tent Tour to Carry National Exhibitors And Ride Units; Miami Preem in February

for an elaborate traveling exposition built entirely around commercial accounts-outstripping in ing personnel, fire trucks, ambuprojected figures anything of like lances and other special equipbefore-were announced here this week.

Called Cavalcade of Progress and headed up by Robert Bittner, the exposition is scheduled to open early in February in Miami and show for 42 consecutive weeks. The route would take the show due north into New England, then west traveling a Great Lakes route, down thru the Middle West and into the Southwest for the windup. Charlotte, N. C., with an esti-In 1955 there will be major 150,000, would be the smallest city played.

There are some fantastic figures to cope with in visualizing the planned scope. Some 20 tents, each 40 by 200 feet, would house 16 exhibits sponsored by national advertisers with rentals based on footage per aisle, per week, plus \$25 for utilities. The automotive fleet would number 122 pieces and

GM Award to U. S. Tent Co.

CHICAGO, Nov. 20.-S. T. Jessop, board chairman of the United States Tent & Awing Company here, announced to present a U. S. thrill show in Wednesday (18) that his firm has France and England for the first Palais de Sports organization in been awarded a scroll of apprecia- time. tion by Harlow H. Curtice, board chairman of the General Motors in May, will span nine weeks, en- Association, which controls 10 Corporation, in recognition of the abling Newberry and his stuntstent firm's role thru the years in men to return to the U.S. in time helping the automotive concern.

The award coincides with GM's production of its 50 millionth car, show, said that he would take 10 set. to roll off the Chevrolet production performers, a like number of 1955 line November 23. Scrolls are Fords and a clown car on the tour. erated under the title of the Tour-Bordeaux Bullet; Darrell Garlock, being awarded to various firms Saperstein, who has trouped Europe nament of Thrills, indicated that Swedish-American Stunt Man; which have in the past helped several times with his Globetrotters, it would be renamed for its Euro-Brenda Burke, English race driver, General Motors, thru sale to it of will handle booking arrangements. pean tour, probably tagged to The performers and the way and Carlotte DeMille, model- components and services, achieve He will leave January 3, with New- Hollywood to permit easier selling the production figure.

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-Plans | 40 acres would be required for the entire layout. Two special trailers for schooling the children of travel-

Plan Sponsor Ticket Sales

A sponsoring group would be used in each town with the advance handled by a 32-man staff. The New York State American Legion this year accepted this plan. Sponsorship in other States will go to the most co-operative groups, including chambers of commerce.

Educational values will stressed thruout, Bittner said, with the possibilities of "dimensional" selling holding the top appeal for prospective exhibitors. To date no (Continued on page 52) ideas at the convention.

In the Black Continued from page 1

Taxless Days

was TV in some areas. Others charged it to the fact that some grandstand attractions failed to match the quality of their shows with up-to-the-minute promotional campaigns.

Midway grosses were generally up at fairs, with rides and shows accounting for the increase. However, games concessions almost everywhere returned considerably less money than the previous year, and this was attributed to more careful and tighter spending.

Lifesaver for Shows

For many carnivals, the end of the tax was a life-save:. Only increased grosses from rides and shows, mainly because of the 20 per cent tax, enabled them to offset the decline in concession income and wind up with a profit.

For most shows, the still date season was rough. But the surprisingly good business given them at fairs permitted them to recoup and wind up in the black.

A year ago, carnival operators, park and Kiddieland owners, and fairmen were filled with the hope of gaining admission tax relief. This hope was uppermost in their minds as they went into the annual Chicago outdoor amusement industries conventions.

As they now prepare to leave for Chicago and the '54 confabs, which start Sunday, November 28, their thoughts are concentrated upon finding new attractions, new rides, new equipment, and new

U. S. THRILL SHOW IS SET FOR EUROPE

Newberry, Saperstein Team Up for Tour; To Play Nine Weeks in England, France

CHICAGO, Nov. 20.-Earl Newberry, long-time thrill show operator, and Abe Saperstein, owneroperator of the Harlem Globetrotters, this week closed negotiations

for the fair season.

berry following in early March. of the show to the public.

A minimum of 45 dates will be played. The unit will open with a nine-day stand in the 17,000-capacity Buffalo Stadium in Paris, where it will show Sunday afternoons as well nights. French bookings will be made thru the Paris. Dates in England will be A joint venture, the tour, to start set thru the Greyhound Racing tracks in England and Scotland.

There is a strong possibility that some dates will be booked in West Newberry, who will manage the Germany but none has yet been

Newberry, whose show has op-



REALISM! SAFETY! BIG TRAIN DESIGN! ENGINEERING PERFECTION! CROWD APPEAL!



5 GREAT (MINIATURE TRAINS

JUST RIGHT FOR YOUR OPERATION IN SIZE . . . In VERSATILITY . . . In PRICE RANGE

Over 500 Profit-Wise Operators in North and Central America have installed MT Miniature Trains.





For Free Catalogs and Details... Write to: DEPT. B
Manufactured by the World's Largest Exclusive Manufacturer of Miniature Trains

MINIATURE TRAIN CO.

RENSSELAER, INDIANA -- PHONE RENSSELAER 2000

Tips for Exhibitors

Samples, Literature-Giveaways Important, Leading Canadian Exhibit Designer Says

attraction for a commercial exhibitor at fairs.

*That is the opinion of C. M. few. Charters, head of Design Craft, Ltd., Toronto, one of Canada's has many tips to offer exhibitors. leading exhibit-display companies.

home, Charters maintains.

For exhibits at trade shows, Charters frowns on product or literature giveaways. Instead, he commends his clients to do their utmost to obtain the names and addresses of potential customers at shows, then mail samples or literature to their homes.

been highly successful in the dis- Charters says. play business ever since the re-Exhibition, Toronto, eight years ago. In that period he has expanded his operations tenfold, raising his yearly business to nearly a half million dollars.

Charters is quick to point out that some of this growth is due to that you plan to spend for the disthe soaring interest in exhibiting play, then let him go to work on the number of shows now held in house at a particular price, and he year they numbered 18, embracing, signer," Charters says, "should ap-Fair, the Royal Winter Fair, Furni- way."

IVEAWAYS of samples or lit- ture Show, Automobile Show, erature are the best possible Sportsmen's Show, Retail Farm Equipment Show, Heating and Air-Conditioning Show, and the Men's Apparel Show-to name a

The Canadian exhibit designer

He urges them, among other But giveaways should not be things, to do their planning early aimed at kids unless the giveaways and to give the "go-ahead" to a deare something youngsters will take signer as far in advance of a show or fair as possible. Thus, he points out, a designer has an opportunity to mull carefully many possibilities and not be pressured by time.

He strongly recommends the use of animation, but cautions that animation should not be sporadic but instead a pulsating, continuous movement. Further, such animation should be related to the high spot of the product and be quickly Charters should know. He has understandable to the audience,

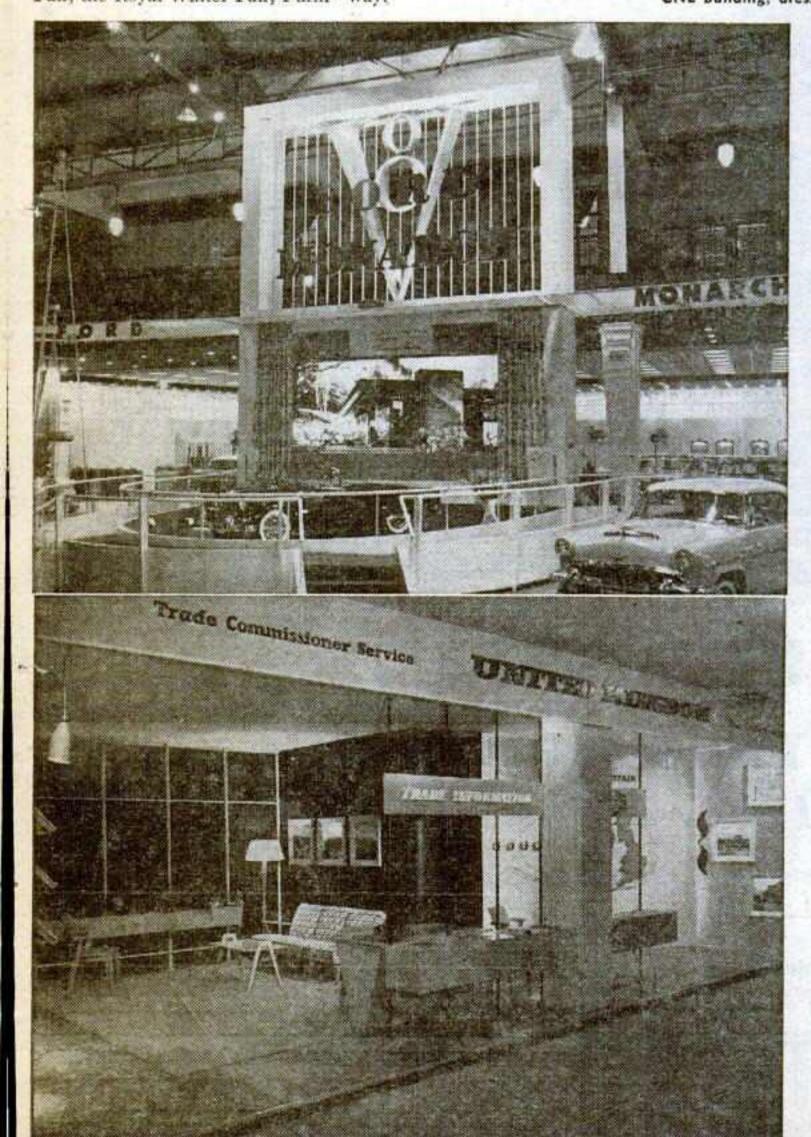
Concentration should be upon sumption of the Canadian National the product rather than upon the company that makes it. The company will be amply repaid if its product is well sold, he explains.

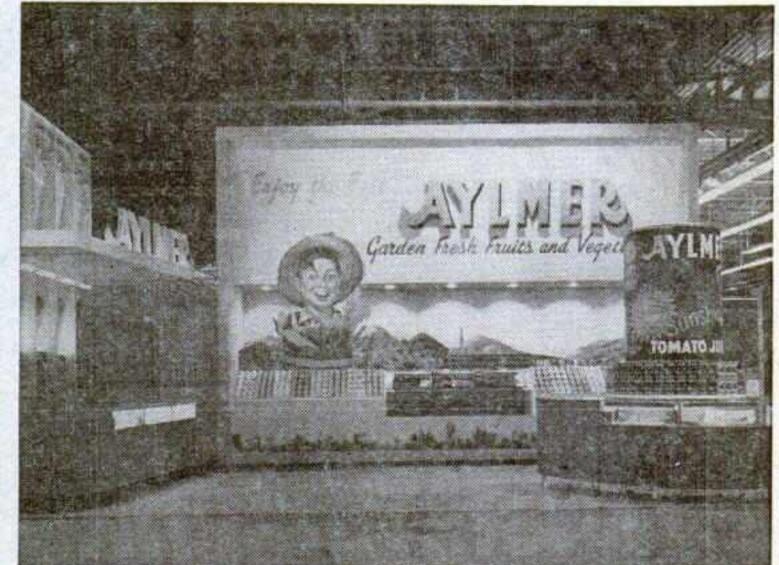
> Charters asks that exhibitors treat an exhibit designer as an architect of a home is treated.

"Give the designer the amount and in the mounting number of the design. An architect isn't told trade shows. Indication of this is merely to build a house but a the buildings of the CNE. This works accordingly." "An exhibit debesides the CNE itself, the Trade proach his assignment the same



Interest in commercial exhibits is at an all-time high in Canada as well as in the U. S. Eighteen shows, including the Canadian National Exhibition itself, were held this year in buildings of Toronto's CNE. Above is the front of one CNE building, dressed for the Canadian International Trade Fair.







Exhibits designed by Design Craft, Ltd., Toronto, highlight the products rather than the company that makes them. For trade shows, the Toronto firm recommends provision of facilities that will enable potential customers to sit in comfort and quiet to hear the merits of a service discussed. Above are four exhibits which point up product-emphasis or facilities for service organizations.

Steps Leading to Greater Frofits!

KIDDIELANDS - PARKS

Whether interested in laying out a complete Kiddieland or Park, enlarging your present operation, or merely adding a ride or two. we can take care of your needs.

THE CENTURY FLYER

Safest Miniature Train built. 24" gauge tracks, overhung chassis . . . low center of gravity.

THE TRACKLESS TRAIN Runs anywhere without rails, climbs steep grades, saves cost of tracks . . . operated by anyone who drives a car.

THE KIDDIE FERRIS WHEEL

Simple mechanism, sturdy construction. Push button control. Also built on trailer for quick moving. Indoor or outdoor location.

KIDDIE BUGGY RIDE

A 10-car Deluxe Buggy Ride. The Kiddie's

COMET, JR.

A real Junior Coaster designed for Kiddielands

and small Amusement Parks, yet sturdy enough to ride adults in perfect safety.

LARGE ROLLER COASTERS

Engineered and built by us with appealing

features and for enduring service.

COASTER CARS

Let us streamline your coaster with new, custom-

FUN HOUSES

Especially designed to suit your location and price range. Assembled in factory before

Box 488, VAF

MIRROR MAZES

Mighty important

is the fact that we have been

designing, engineering and build-

ing amusement rides and devices

since 1910. A lifetime of effort

and experience devoted exclusively

to the manufacture of finer, safer,

more profitable rides goes into

every piece of equipment that

National Rides are built from raw

material to the finished product

in our own plant, occupying an

entire city block and equipped with

the latest of modern machinery.

to you...

leaves our factory.

Fascinating Walk-Thru Fun House with a confusing mysterious mirage of magic mirrors.

LAUGHING MIRRORS

Amuses both Young and Old. Distorted reflections that make them how!. Ideal for Carnivals, Parks, Arcades. Requires only a few feet of

Perfection in National Rides...

stems from the production line . . : with its background of fine engineers and skilled mechanics under the direct supervision of

Aurel Vaszin

National's founder and sole owner . . . builder of Rides since 1910.

Personal service

whether you are interested in planning a complete park or kiddieland, enlarging your present area, or merely buying a new ride or two,

William de l'horbe, Jr.

can help you, he has had a lifetime of experience in selling rides and planning parks and kiddielands. Discuss your problems with him. Special trips to your city if necessary.

OLD MILLS AND MILL CHUTES A ride as appealing today as it was 40 years ago. Suitable for Parks or permanent locations

NATIONAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE CO.

Builders of Rides Since 1910 Phone Melrose 2646

Dayton 7, Ohio

CHICAGO, Nov. 20. - A

free directory of carnivals,

booking of fices, attractions

and show suppliers will again

be maintained by The Bill-

board in the lobby of the Ho-

tel Sherman during the annual

up Sunday morning, Novem-

ber 28. To obtain free listing,

shows, bookers, etc., should

turn in their names, together

with room numbers, at the

Showmen's League of America

The listings are available to all carnivals, booking offices,

attractions and suppliers oc-

booth in the hotel lobby.

The directory will be set

outdoor conventions here

DIRECTORY



Year-Round Magnet

British Columbia Bldg. Scores With PNE **Patrons, Gives Vancouver Lure for Tourists**

fair on the continent made its the attention it is receiving and debut at the 1954 Pacific National the service it performs, the B. C. Exhibition, Vancouver, B. C., co- Building can conceivably achieve incidental with the PNE's continu- world fame as well as continental ing march to new attendance prominence." heights.

NE of the most valuable pub- V. Ben Williams, PNE general lic service attractions of any manager. "From its popularity,

While it is a top fair attraction, "The British Columbia Building the building is also open free to has no counterpart on this conti-five to DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND nent so far as I know," states building serves our own people in

an educational sense," edds Williams. "It is also a top-flight tour- CONVENTION ist attraction. Industry, particularly that dealing with natural resources, is already putting it to use. The PNE regards the building as a top public relations job as well as fulfilling the highest objectives of the fair as a non-profit public institution."

Central Attraction

Central attraction of the building is a giant relief map of British Columbia, roughly 80 feet square, built to scale from official government surveys. It is located beneath a glass dome, effectively lighted and viewed from two levels of galleries extending around its four sides. The map depicts not only all of British Columbia's 360,-000 square miles but also portions of Northern Washington, Idaho, Montana, Southern Alberta, part west Territory and all of the Alaska Panhandle, a total area of of the Yukon Territory and North-526,300 square miles.

Special groups may get a close-up of map details by using a "traveling bridge" electrically operated and installed at a cost of approximately \$15,000.

to complete over a seven-year period and was constructed by George Challenger and his son, Robert, internationally known cartographers. It was purchased by the PNE. Built on 192 plywood panels, each four by eight feet, the map contains 968,428 individually cut and colored pieces.

highways, rivers and lakes as well shows after opening, filling all as principal cities and towns are standing room in and around the marked on the map.

The building itself has three levels and offers 32,665 square feet of exhibit space to complement the map. Half of this has been sold to the provincial government, mission is the answer to the probwhose exhibits depicting depart- lem of filling large, arena-type aumental operations were in place for the 1954 PNE. The exhibits conform to latest artistic and utility design. Trade associations such as lumber, fishing, mining, power a others are also participating.

Added attraction in the building is the famous Lipsett Indian M'1seum whose exhibits contain some priceless artifacts. Adding to the utility factor of the building, particularly in respect to trade groups, conventions and educational visitors, is a documentary film theater seating over 400 persons. During the 1954 fair this was used by the National Film Board of Canada, which presented shows on the hour from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Sole concession in the B. C. Building during the fair was the "Tea Terrace," glassed in and tastefully decorated. Light meals and Stock Exchange in 1935 at 50 cents teas were served during the fair capacity business. It is available for use at any time during the off

Pacific National Exhibition followed its usual procedure in financing. The British Columbia Building is one of a unit of three new structures. The two "wings," the Electrical Building with 21,750 square feet of floor space and the Manufacturers' Building, 22,950 square feet, were used for the 1953 PNE.

The PNE assets are held in title (Continued on page 64)

cupying rocms in the hotel. The map took 34,686 man hours Aud Food Show

CANTON, O., Nov. 20.-All attendance records for Memorial Auditorium here were broken by Spike Jones and His City Slickers, who played the November 9-13 Food Show, according to Ralph Smith, building manager. An unof-ficial total of 55,000 people was reported to have attended.

Map Details

Boundary lines, roads, railways, building for each of the evening 60 display booths. Jones presented two complete shows daily at 4 and 9 p.m., on the 80-foot stage.

"After the tremendous success of Iones, I am convinced the presentation of big stars at low additoriums," Smith said. He also reported that Bem Cowell, of Cowell Promotions, Columbus, O., was in Canton Saturday (13) discussing the possibility of setting up eight or 10 towns in the area with big auditoriums in an attempt to attract big stars with block bookings.

Maple Leaf Arena Keeps Profit Score

TORONTO, Nov. 20. - Maple Leaf Gardens, largest arena in Canada, continued their earnings record with the announcement last week of a new peak in profits. Net profits were \$256,899 for a 34 per cent gain over last year. The Gardens have shown a profit every year since their construction. in 1931.

The stock was listed on the a share, and it reached a peak of \$100 in 1946. The stock was split four-for-one in 1947, with the high for the new stock being \$23 in 1948. The price currently is about

Mammoth Display

Continued from page 48

top advertiser has been contracted but Bittner claimed excellent prospects for several in the next couple of weeks. It is known that the plan has received rather good response from several important

quarters. Only 25 cents will be charged adults for admission. Children will be admitted free at all times. For the latter there will be a kiddieland with some 30 units. Rides will be exchanged for coupons, or other tokens, with no cash accepted since it is planned to have each ride sponsored by the manufac-turers of children's products.

Lavish Promotions

Bittner, an up-State New Yorker who has a background in product promotion, has spent nearly three years on this project. The pro-motional plans, including contests, giveaways, etc., are elaborate.

Concessionaires to handle small food stands, novelties, etc., are being sought now. No midway-type structure is planned and the items offered for sale will be strictly limited.

Copyrighted material

Your Income depends on the Equipment You Have GET MORE BUSINESS WITH A 1955 MODEL TVLT-A-WH(RL



Lots of Flash for Your Midway-Thrills That Make It a Repeater. Economical Operation and Lasting Value-Day After Day and Year After Year.

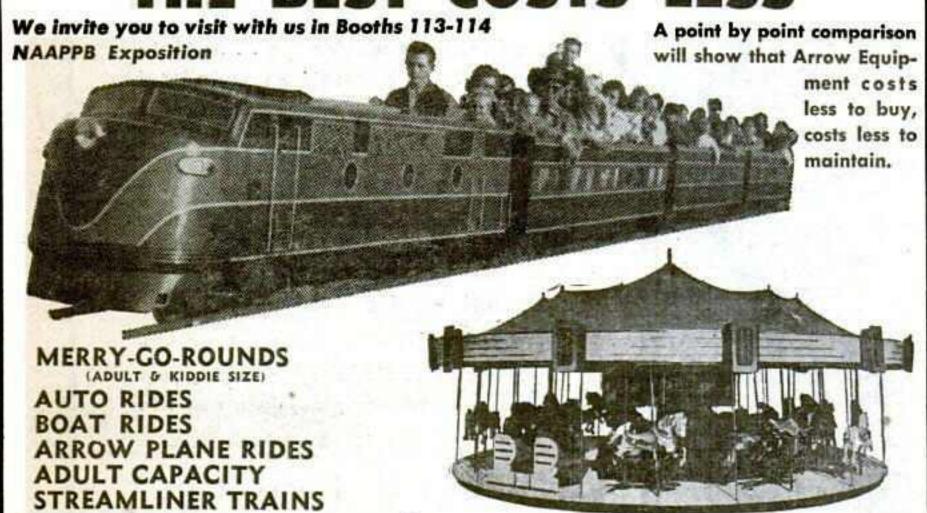
A CONSISTENT TOP MONEY RIDE!

It will help You and Your Agents in Bookings for 1955 Priced Low — Terms Reasonable

SEE US AT THE CONVENTION AT OUR USUAL SPOT **BOOTHS 5 AND 6, MAIN EXHIBIT HALL, SHERMAN**

PHONE NO. SELLNER MFG. CO. FARIBAULT, P. O. BOX 4-6362 SELLNER MFG. CO. MINNESOTA 306

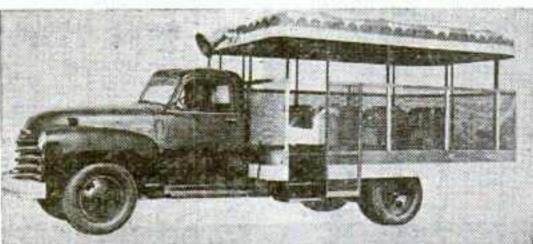
THE BEST COSTS



(CAN BE USED FOR PARK OR PORTABLE.) CAST ALUMI-NUM HORSES. CUSTOM DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE. SEND FOR CATALOG.



BOAT, JET, TWO-HORSE GALLOPING MERRY-GO-ROUND



243 MOFFETT BLVD.

KIDDIE PARK RIDES:

7 ENGINE LOCOMOTIVE, BOAT, WHISP

TRUCK MOUNTED RIDES:

ARROW DEVELOPMENT CO., INC.

MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF.

WHISP, MERRY-GO-ROUND, SWING, FERRIS WHEEL

CATALOGUE WELD BUILT BODY CO., Inc., 5903 PRESTON COURT, BROOKLYN 34, NEW YORK 214 N. 4TH ST.

R. WALKUP R. E. WOHLBERG

INSURANCE FOR SHOWMEN

We Wish to Extend Thanks to Our Clients for Their Patronage During the Past Year.

Walkup & Wohlberg Insurance

ST. LOUIS, MO.



The Pasadena Fire Department has spent an estimated quarter-million dollars for circus talent and fireworks for its July 4 Rose Bowl shows over the last six years and in that period has netted \$50,000 for its charity fund. One third of the 100,000-capacity bowl is roped off for the big show so that fireworks can be set off at the opposite end of

FIREMEN-TURNED-PROMOTERS

Pasadena's July 4 Rose Bowl Show Nets 50G in Six Years

the year as a fireman and the Pasadena, Calif., Fire Department has raised more than \$50,000 for its charity fund thru annual July 4 shows in the famed Rose Bowl. And, in making this sizable sum, the firemen have put into circulation an estimated \$250,000 for fireworks and acts. During the past four years, Pyle has featured Polack Bros.' Shrine Circus, augmented by special acts, and pyrotechnic displays by the Atlas Fireworks Company in near-by Los Angeles.

Last July 5, when the firemen presented their 28th annual Rose Bowl show, nearly 50,000 persons attended. This has been the average since 1948. But one year soon after the close of World War II, the event puled its capacity, 65,-000. While the bowl seats 100,-000 for the New Year's football classic, that capacity is approximated since one-third of the seating area is roped off for the fireworks presentation. All seats are reserved. Adults pay \$2 and children \$1, which results in a sizable box office.

Show Costs

Pyle estimates that the shows cost about \$37,500 each, about half the amount going for the circus attraction and the remainder for the fireworks. Also included in this expenditure is paid advertising in 21 weekly and daily newspapers, Bowl rental, and miscellaneous expenses connected with the staging of the show.

Polack Bros.' Shrine Circus-the Western unit managed by Louis Stern-does not play Pasadena except on this occasion. The organization is featured in Los Angeles, however, under the auspices of Al Maliakah Temple. And until this year, this date was in the fall of the year, naturally, after July 4.

This year attendance was off about 5 per cent. Pyle attributes this to the three-day holiday weekend. The sale of tickets in advance of the July holiday held up well but the box office take on Monday, July 5, when the event was given, dropped off. The show manager adds that those who missed seeing the show were those who arrived back in the city too late or too tired to attend.

Show Booking

The Rose Bowl show is booked on a package deal. Pyle said that for a few years after he was placed in charge, individual acts were bought thru bookers, principally

CINCE 1948 when Robert D. George Hunt, who was then with partly an off-spring of the reason Pyle devoted eight months of the Bert Levey office but now has for establishing the event. The his own theatrical agency, Hunt- department was besieged with reother four as a show manager, the McCafferty. Hunt still books the quests for donations. Now the augmenting acts. But the system fund, supplied principally thru this then used to get talent proved famed show, is used to support costly. Now Stern brings his en- other worthy causes. tire show into one hour, tho the presentation runs 21/2 hours in the Shrine Auditorium in Los Angeles. Because a different type of staging is necessary in the amphitheater, other acts are booked. Generally they are high acts such as of 31 pieces, required by the muthe Aerial Keenans used this year sicians union, strikes up under the to close. As many as four or five direction of Charles E. Post, vetof Stern's Polack Bros.' acts are on eran bandmaster. Bee Carsey, at a time, quite a change from the who directs the Polack band in individual display used when the Shrine auditoriums, is on hand, too. circus plays one of its many sponsored dates.

> The Rose Bowl is truly a firemen's production. Pyle leaves his 24-hour shift on alternate days as a hoseman to see that the details of the presentation are attended. Victor Marsh, also a hoseman, takes over the publicity. Others in the department build sets and help install riggings. On the night of the show, he spotlights are handled by union electricians but the firemen are on the nearby telephones to assist the direction.

Ticket Sale

Tickets go on sale four weeks before the event, and a booth is installed in front of the main station at 145 Holly Street. Ducats are sold thru Thrifty Drugstores thruout the area, but not at reduced prices. And the firemen do no canvassing with tickets.

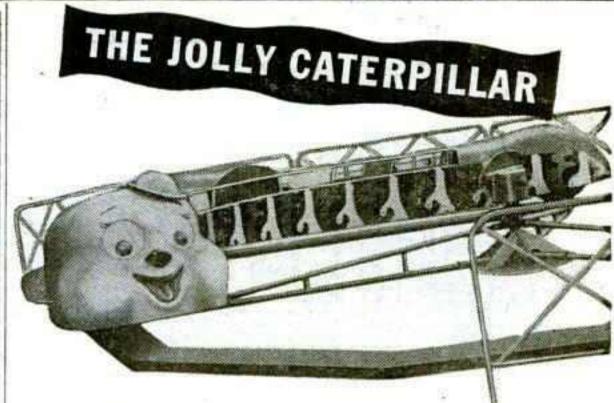
The approach of patrons buying rather than the firemen selling is

The show gets underway at 8:15 with the firing of aerial bombs. Bernard Well, of the Atlas Fireworks Company, this year offered daylight pilot bombs, a recent import from Japan. Then the band

Springer Ringmaster

Art Springer is ringmaster, with Monte Blue, veteran motion picture star, handling emsee chores.

(Continued on page 56)



Another Moneymaker!

Allan Herschell's great new ride, The Jolly Caterpillar, has proved its money-making appeal, having been a big success at both the Ohio State Fair and the C. N. E. Children love Jolly's funny face and blinking eyes, his easy, undulating motion, and the terrific buzzing noise they can make by pushing Jolly Caterpillar faces in front of each of the six seats (see small picture above). Jolly is a fast-loading ride with an enormous appetite for passengers ... 18 children or 12 adults. He can be set up or dismantled in two hours and is easily carried, with track, on a 15' open trailer. And of course Jolly has Allan Herschell's rugged and

> he will last a lifetime . . . Fluid drive and timer are standard equipment.



dependable construction, which means

JOLLY CATERPILLAR . SKY FIGHTER . TANK RIDE . BUGGY RIDE . SPORT CARS MERRY-GO-ROUND RECORDS . RECORD PLAYERS AND TAPES . RIDE TIMERS . SIDE WALLS AND COVERS . CANVAS TOPS . PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALLAN HERSCHELL AND SPILLMAN RIDES

"World's largest manufacturer of amusement rides" NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

ROLL TICKETS

OR MACHINE FOLDED

PRINTED TO ORDER 100,000—\$30.00

10M, \$10.30-20M, \$12.60-30M, \$14.90-50M, \$19.50. PRICE CHANGE, \$3.00-COLOR CHANGE, \$1.00-CASH WITH ORDER. STOCK ROLL TICKETS, 60c SINGLE-\$1.20 DOUBLE.

DALY TICKET COMPANY, COLLINSVILLE, ILLINOIS

DOWNEY Teleskopic" LIGHT TOWERS

"LIGHTING THE MIDWAYS FROM COAST TO COAST"

THE DOWNEY "TELESKOPIC" LIGHT TOWER IS THE "ONE" PROVEN AND PRACTICAL

ENDORSED BY CARNIVAL OWNERS (Large and Small) LEADING STATE, COUNTY AND DISTRICT FAIRS, AMUSEMENT PARKS, KIDDIELANDS, ETC. DURABLE AND WILL LAST A LIFETIME.

SAVE MONEY-ORDER BEFORE JANUARY 1 (DELIVERY ANYTIME)

SEE OUR MR. EUGENE FRANKLIN, SHERMAN HOTEL, CHICAGO, DURING THE CONVENTIONS

SEND FOR BROCHURE, GIVING FULL DESCRIPTION, DETAILS, PRICES AND TERMS

DOWNBY SUPPLY COMPANY

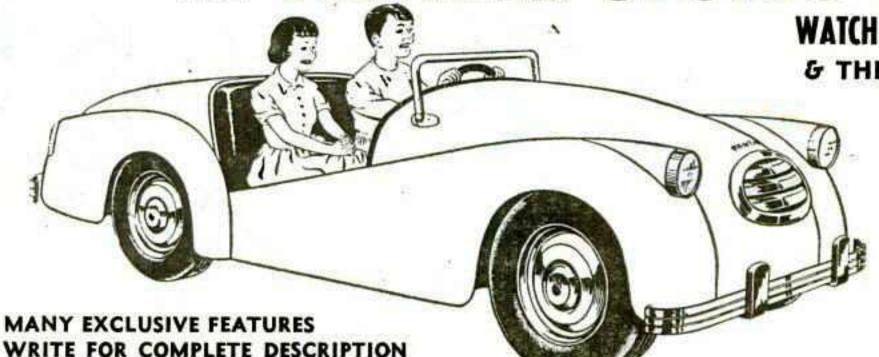
392 ARCADE BLDG.

Phone: Chestnut 1-0444

ST. LOUIS 1, MO.

KIDDY LANDS - HERE IT IS!

PANTHER SPORTS CAR



WATCH THE KIDS GO FOR THIS & THERE'S ROOM FOR MOM OR DAD TOO

ELECTRIC OR GAS ENGINE DRIVES WITH OR WITHOUT GUIDE RAIL.

PORTABLE AND PERMANENT ROAD SECTIONS CAN BE INSTALLED IN-SIDE OR IN THE OPEN.

> 87"Lx32"W OVERALL 48" WHEEL BASE

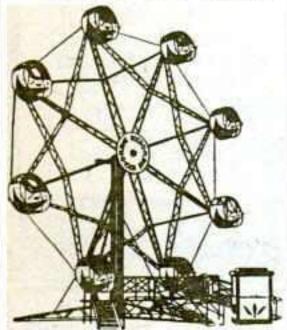
PHILADELPHIA TOBOGGAN CO. 130 E. DUVAL ST., PHILA. 44, PA.



Originators and **Builders** Thrill-Action

RIDES

- Octopus
- Fly-O-Plane
- Roll-O-Plane
- Rock-O-Plane



Also 2 Outstanding KIDDIE RIDES

- Midge-O-Racer
- Bulgy the Whale



SALEM, OREGON SEE US IN CHICAGO

11 5

BIG CARS SCORE

Gross \$\$ Down, Net Up For National Speedways

a slight decline in gross receipts rainouts were encountered. at auto races operated this year by National Speedways, Inc., net profit on fair and still dates was up slightly, about 5 per cent, Al Sweeney, president, announced.

The organization this year tightened its route by running fewer meets but concentrated heavier pilot, was crowned champ of the promotion and advertising on the circuit, with Jimmy Campbell, meets, Sweeney said. A total of 62 IMCA-sponsored programs made | Campbell and the eight other leadup the NSI season in '54, including 23 at State fairs, 25 at county fairs, 10 still dates and 4 motorcycle meets, the latter all under the banner of the American Motorcycle Association.

Sweeney said that NSI with big fairs chalk up new one-day attendance marks this year-the Missouri Fair, Des Moines; Nebraska State Fair, Lincoln; Kansas Free Fair. Topeka: Tennessee State Fair. Nashville, and the Florida State Fair, Tampa. In addition, a pro-

up at the Louisiana State Fair, Levy, chairman of the December Shreveport, was successful in more I event, announced.

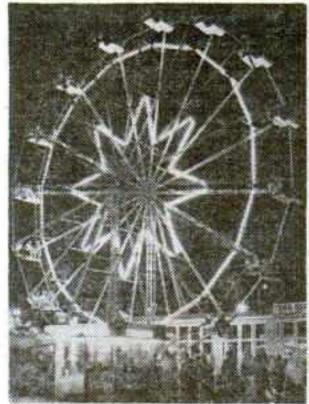
CHICAGO, Nov. 20.-Despite | ways than one, Sweeney said. No

Following the final meet of the season at Shreveport, the organization's annual banquet was held in the Captain Shreve Hotel there with upward of 85 drivers, owners, mechanics, newspapermen and radio men hosted by Sweeney. Bob Slater, Redfield, Kan., IMCA champion and NSI champ big car Bates City, Mo., second. Slater, ing point winners shared in bonuses. In addition, Bob Cleberg, Rio, Wis., was named "Rookie of the Year" and received a plaque.

Sweeney announced that G. J. (Moke) Cosby, veteran NSI staffer, had been named general manager car programs, helped six major of the circuit for 55. Cosby has been with The Davenport (Ia.) Democrat for close to 10 years. State Fair, Sedalia; Iowa State Mrs. Gaylord White will again be with the organization next year and is spending the winter teaching school in Mojave, Calif.

CHICAGO, Nov. 20.-Frank P. gram of stock car races drew an Duffield, president of Thearleall-time high turnout for still dates Duffield Fireworks, Inc., will serve at the Topeka fair on Decoration as toastmaster of the 42d annual banquet and ball of The Show-The NSI season, which wound men's League of America, Sam I.

THE NAME "BIG ELI" ON A RIDE MEANS QUALITY,



LET'S LOOK AT THE RECORD Your attention is called to 55 years G ELI Service. The original BIG ELI WHEEL was placed in op-eration May 23, 1900. BIG ELI WHEELS have maintained a record unsurpassed in mechanical construc-tion, long life, patron-interest and net profits earned. This ride con-tinues to lead the field. It is a

dependable investment for the future. OWNERS OF 1954 MODEL BIG ELI WHEELS

NO. 16 ARISTOCRAT PARK WHEELS: Palisades Amusement Park, Irving Rosenthal, President, Palisade, N. J. Farish and Miller, Riverside Beach Park, Pennsville, N. J.

NO. 12 BIG ELI WHEELS: Suburban Park, Manlius, N. Y.; S. Hüghey, Tampa, Fla.; White City Amusement Park, Worcester, Mass.

NO. 5 BIG ELI WHEELS:

Glorioso and Stockman, Cascade Park, New Castle, Pa.; Snyder Kiddie Park, Maple Shade, N. J.; Douglas Ellis, Doug Ellis Shows, Augusta, Ind.; Granville D. & Peart M. Trimper, Ocean City, Md.; Mrs. Chester Whetstone, Huron, Ohio; Funland, Inc., Las Vegas, Nev.; A. E. Forcier, Gopher State Shows, St. Cloud, Minn.; Wm. R. Cooke, Jersey City, N. J.; John F. Reid, Happyland Shows, Detroit, Mich.; A. Longo, Silk City Shows, Paterson, N. J.; Phil Daniello, Syracuse, N. Y.; R. J. Coleman, Coleman Bros.' Shows, Middletown, Conn.; W. R. Geren, Hoosier State Shows, Greensburg, Ind.; John Holcombe, Myrtle Beach, S. C.; F. H. Caravella, Meadville, Pa.

ASK THE MAN WHO OWNS A BIG ELI WHEEL The above and hundreds of other members of our BIG ELI Family prove the reliability of a ride that tops the midway in both appearance and net profit earned. See our representatives at NAAPP&B Convention November 28 through December 1, 1954, Hotel Sherman, Chicago, Illinois. Or write for information, prices and terms. There is a BIG ELI built to fit your location.

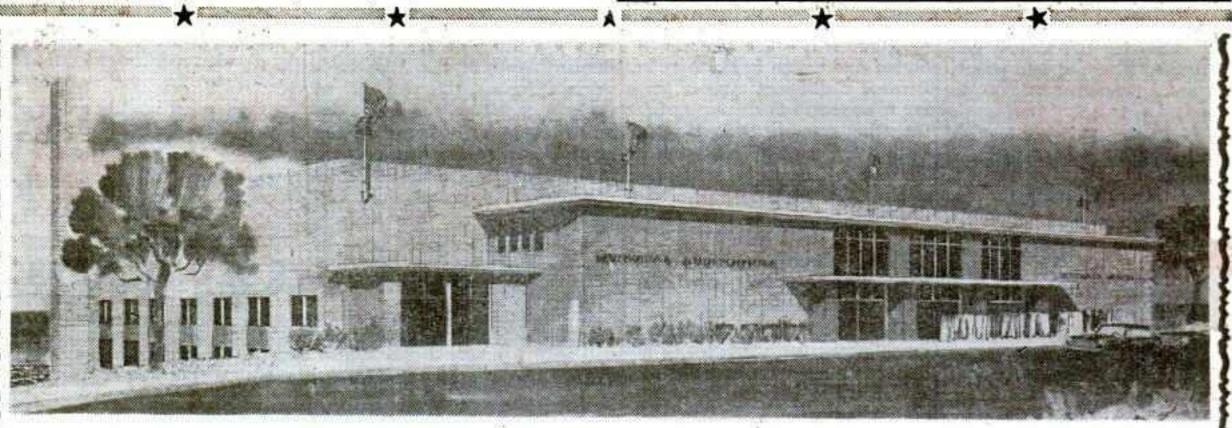
ELI BRIDGE COMPANY

800 CASE AVENUE

Builders of Dependable Products Since 1900

COASTERS-MILL CHUTES PLANS - PARTS & EQUIPMENT

PHILADELPHIA TOBOGGAN CO. PHILADELPHIA 44, PA. 130 E. DUVAL ST.



RIGHT IN THE CENTER OF NORTH AMERICA!

The New, Modern MINOT MUNICIPAL AUDITORIUM

- City of 25,000 People Serving Tremendous Trade Area
 - Largest Municipal Auditorium in North Dakota— 6,800 Seats
 - Arena Floor-86'x175'
 - Temporary Stage—35'x65'
 - Dressing Rooms
 - Complete Coverage by Radio & TV
 - Ultra-Modern Kitchen Facilities
 - Concessions

Bookings Taken Now for 1954-55 Season!

NOV. 15th, 1954 **Opening Date of New Auditorium**

LATEST **FACILITIES** FOR

All Athletic Events **Industrial Expositions** Conventions

Symphonies

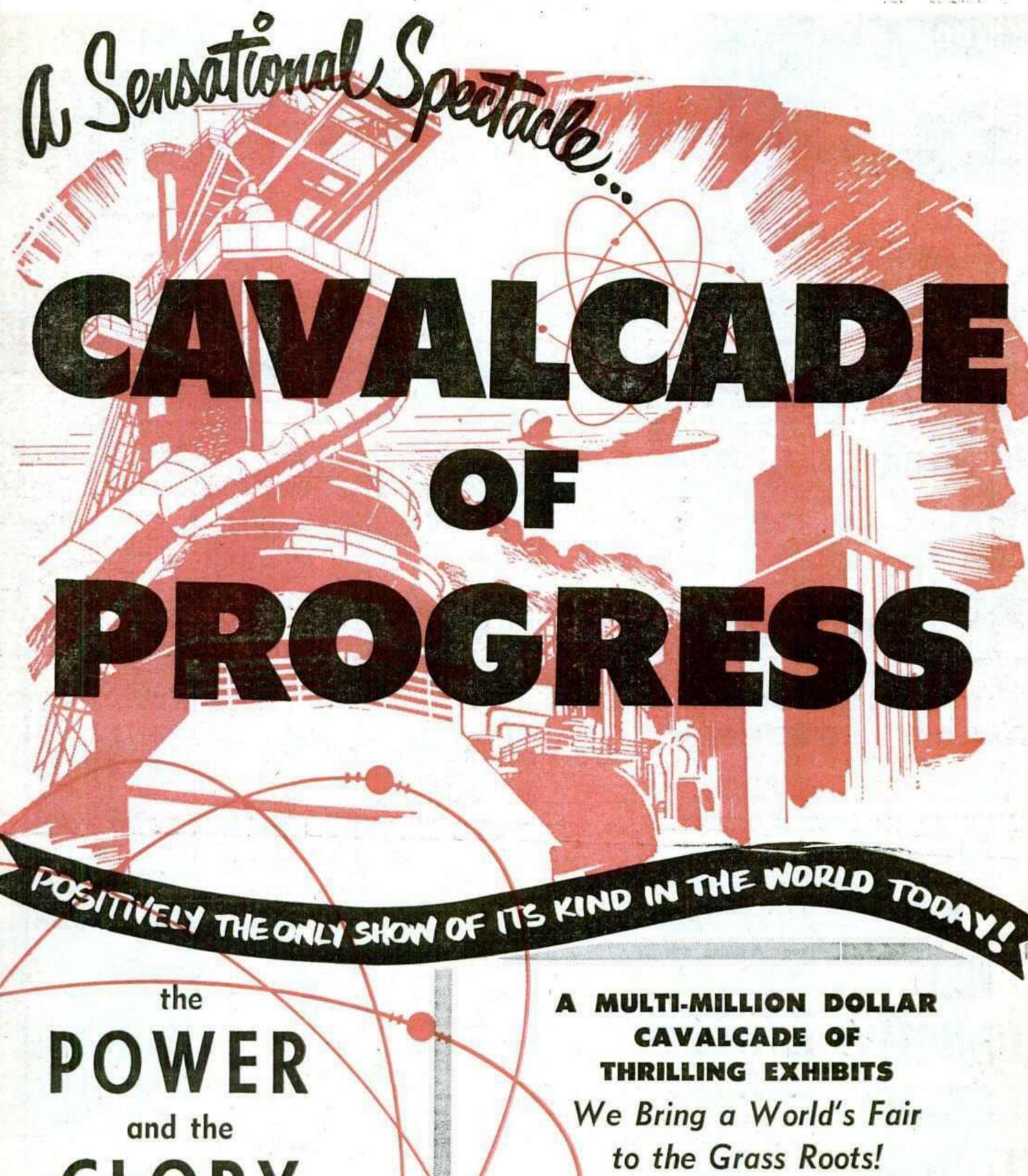
Trade Shows

Concerts

Copyrighted material

Dance Bands

Contact W. P. MABEE, Mgr., Minot, North Dakota. Phone 41-154



GLORY

of

AMERICAN

Completely motorized—a million dollars' worth of special exhibits from all segments of industry—huge 40x200-foot tents house all exhibits.

A full calendar of events for each 5-day stand, including radio and tv broadcasts, group competitions, fireworks, fashion shows, Queens Coronation, circus thrill acts, arts, crafts, homemaking, sports and hobby demonstrations.

Big wonderland kiddieland . . . Ferris Wheel, Merry-Go-Round, Tiny Tots Train, Space Ship, Boat Rides, Tabloid Circus and many others.

Prizes totaling over \$40,000 at each location plus saturation promotion weeks in advance, everywhere within 50 miles, builds up tremendous interest.

42 MAJOR CITIES IN 42 WEEKS

NOW BOOKING EXHIBITS, CONCESSIONS AND SPONSORS FOR 1955

See us at the Chicago Convention, Hotel Morrison,
or contact

CAVALCADE OF PROGRESS, INC.

Hotel Royalton, 44 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

www.americanradiohistory.com



Pony Express to High Profits

with delight and your cash drawer jingles merrily as the Allan Herschell Kiddie Buggy Ride goes round and round. Ponies bob up and down on eccentric wheels. Buggies and ponies are brilliantly painted by skilled Allan Herschell artisans. Like all Allan Herschell rides, the Buggy Ride is equipped with fluid drive for smooth operation. Starting and stopping are controlled by

> in an all-weather control box.

a timer and motor starter



MERRY-GO-ROUNDS . BOAT RIDE . KIDDIE AUTO RIDE . PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER JOLLY CATERPILLAR . SKY FIGHTER . TANK RIDE . BUGGY RIDE . SPORT CARS MERRY-GO-ROUND RECORDS . RECORD PLAYERS AND TAPES . RIDE TIMERS . SIDE WALLS AND COVERS . CANVAS TOPS . PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALLAN HERSCHELL AND SPILLMAN RIDES

ALLAN HERSCHELL

"World's largest manufacturer of amusement rides"

ANNOUNCING!

NEW **ECONOMY** BASEBALL PITCHING MACHINE

- Specifically designed for Batting Range Usage requiring only one-half the initial investment yet providing the long life and trouble free service that have made I. Q. the WORLD'S FINEST AUTOMATIC PITCHING MACHINE.
- With slightly less ball storage capacity and an all new mechanism, this NEW PITCHER is available at considerable saving to the operator.

SEE IT AT THE SHOW OR WRITE FOR A COMPLETE CATALOG



SPEEDWAY HOT RODS

Beautifully designed; indestructible body of heavy duty fiberglass construction with a world famous 4-Cycle Gasoline Engine; Parts available anywhere. Features the Allemane Clutch-no rope or kick starting-quick change wheels. Finest car built anywhere. High quality; low in price.

B. A. SCHIFF AND ASSOCIATES

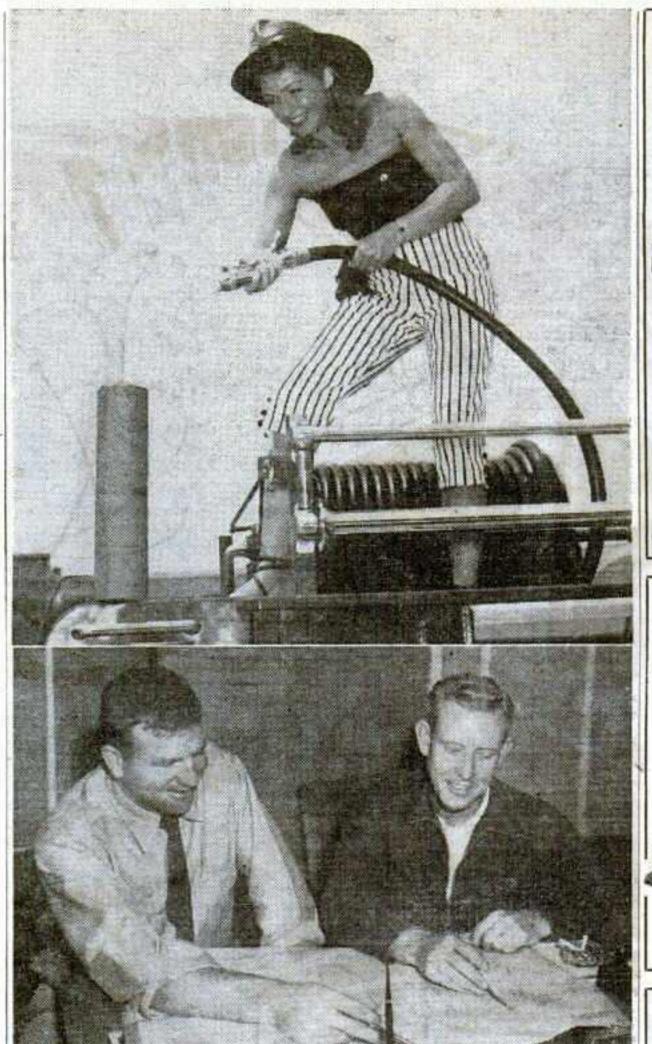
901 S. W. 69th AVE.

MIAMI 44, FLA.

every conceivable kind of EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND SERVICES

WHAT DO YOU HAVE TO SELLE

Write Box 666, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio



Eye-catching art such as the photo shown at the top is used generously by Victor Marsh, fireman who turns press agent four months each year to publicize the July 4 Rose Bowl show. Robert D. Pyle, show manager, is shown at right in bottom photo, checking plans for the event. Pyle, like Marsh, works eight months each year as a fireman, spends the other four working on the July 4 event.

Firemen-Turned-Promoters

Continued from page 53

the Statue of Liberty," the color bearers being feminine members of the armed services. As the national anthem reached the part of "bombs bursting in air," the flag was presented in fireworks.

Altho it is a benefit, the firemen take care of the press and others with passes. Some sniping is done and here again, in circus fashion, ducats are given out.

Pyle has hopes of getting someone to walk a tight rope across the bowl, some 750 feet. An act was obtained to do it several years ago and railroad ties were sunk to hold the cable guys. The performers practiced and everything seemed to be set until the last minute when the wire-walkers deciced against it.

The Rose Bowl July 4 show had its start early in the 1920's in Brookside Park. The city uncovered an old ordinance against fireworks and it was suggested that an area be roped off and a display presented. In 1924 the event, as it was then, was moved to the bowl, and a home-talent performance with a safety theme was presented. This lasted two times, vaudeville acts being used. As more people came to the bowl, the performers were moved deeper into the field so people could see them. Soon the circus-type show had to be utilized.

In 1947, Pyle, who had had no

Two IMCA Pilots

Motor Contest Association.

Organize Race Org MASON CITY, Ia., Nov. 20 .-Leon DeRock and Bert Hellmueller, veteran big car auto race drivers, have joined forces to promote auto races as Speedway Cars Associated. In recent years both

This year there was a "Salute to show business experience, was assigned to help Joy Holmes, one of the founders of the performances. The next year Holmes retired from the department but became a consultant. Pyle has had the job since then. This year he saw the fireworks presentations in Cleveland and Coney Island in Cincinnati to get new ideas. He was surprised to learn on this trip that Pasadena's event is the largest show of its type-circus and fireworks-in the nation.

GM to Stage Closed TV Meet From Flint Aud

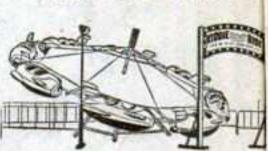
DETROIT, Nov. 20.-The Industrial Mutual Association Auditorium at Flint will take the spotlight Tuesday (23) in one of the biggest single promotional ventures ever undertaken by General Motors to celebrate the completion of its 50 millionth car.

The auditorium will serve as the studio for the largest closed television network in history, including coverage to civic luncheons in a total of 51 cities across the country.

In 14 other cities, where facilities are not available, the program will be carried as audio only, via telephone lines on closed circuits. Total "captive audience" picking up the program from the IMA Auditorium will be about 18,000, all at luncheon events.

The program is built on an outpilots have raced at fairs under door show business theme, using has been sold in The Billboard the banner of the International a "Golden CARnival" slogan, with capitalized "car" to tie in.

Sensational NEW JET FIGHTE KIDDIE RIDE



NOISE MAKING GUNS NEW FLYING SENSATION NEW LIGHTWEIGHT PLANES MODERN COLORFUL DESIGN

Also Builders of Adult and Kiddie Chairplanes, Kiddie Space Planes. Trailer Mounted Auto Rides, Boat Rides and Ferris Wheels.





Merry-Go-Round Aluminum HORSE

WE SPECIALIZE

Kiddie Horse, 40x21x12 with Saddle, \$50 Patterns, \$60. BRILL, 228 N. University, Peoria, III.

In Mobile Homes for Travel-Showmen's Trailers that Stand Up. Vagabond, Silver Dome, 27' Colonial Tandem, 1 or 2 bedrooms for only \$2,984 on clean deals; full line of Silver Streak Clippers, America's lightest. Special Showman's plan-No winter payments. We deliver anywhere. And now the Mon-O-Coach built by Reynolds Alumi-

num with aluminum frame. See you at the Tampa F

T. W. Bennett Kelley-Raymond Sellhorn Phone Ringling 5-1131 Sarasota, Fla. Retiring? Several furnished homes at Sarasota and Tampa. Will take your trailer as down payment.



For You to Own With Pride! Safe, Sturdy, Sparkling

KIDDIE RIDES

featuring the 1955 "10-in-1" Carrousel" at Prices You Can Afford to Pay.

ROBINSON-RIDER MFG. CO. Oregon City, Ore.



A double thriller. Model, \$1,595 OPERATION \$1695

BRILL, 228 M. UNIVERSITY, PEORIA, ILL

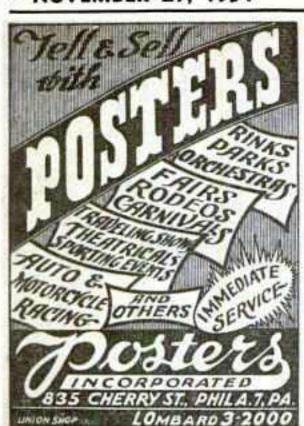
CAROUSELS

KIDDIE RIDES-TRAINS Complete line. Write for catalog and

H. E. Ewart Company 707 East Greenleaf Street

A new Holmes Cook creation for 15,000 sq. ft. area. Low cost includes all precut lumber for basic 18 holes, supervision, staking out and leveling, water hole, bridge, plans for future development, Look ahead. Inquire now by phone or wire. Plans 7-3552. HOLMES COOK MINIATURE GOLF CO.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYO CANCER FUND



WANT NEW MAJOR RIDES?

Helicopter, the new flashy 20 to 30 passenger ride. Top quality, passenger controlled, big repeater, loads all at once.

Fast loading, quick up and down, economical to operate.

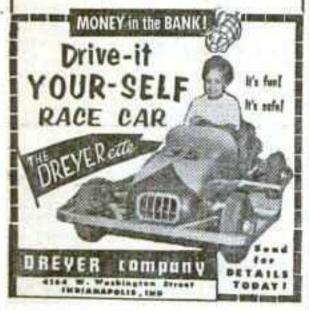
Write for full information and photos. Prices from \$8,000.00.

RESTALL RECREATIONS, LTD.

P. O. BOX 351, STONEY CREEK ONTARIO, CANADA

If you're going to the OUTDOOR CONVENTION

stop and say "Hello," we'll be at Booth 67. If you can't attend write for special convention prices!

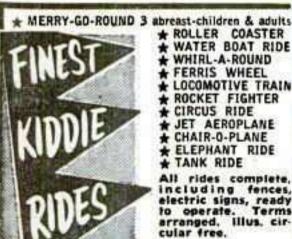


GARBRICK

Engineered Wheels Stands an impressive 35 feet high. Ten big seats lets you accommodate 20-30 riders. Can be moved on an 18-foot flat-bed truck, easily port-able. Powered by

set-up time—2 hours. Seats fold when not in operation to eliminate wind problem. Weight 4 tons, complete with ticket box and fence. Painting—red and yellow seats, with aluminum painted structure.

Garbrick Engineering Centre Hall, Pa.



* ROLLER COASTER WATER BOAT RIDE WHIRL-A-ROUND LOCOMOTIVE TRAIN ROCKET FIGHTER CIRCUS RIDE JET AEROPLANE CHAIR-O-PLANE ELEPHANT RIDE TANK RIDE

All rides complete, including fences, electric signs, ready to operate. Terms arranged, illus, cir-cular free.

ANDARD KIDDIE RIDES MANUFACTURING CO. 201 E. Broadway, Long Beach, L.I.; N. Y. Phones: LOng Beach 6-7361 and 6-5594



Orbit Portable Demonstrator Ride

Orbit Park Model Ride

Substantial discounts, Factory warranty. The sensation Ride of the Texas-Okla-

ORRIT MFG. CO. Box 2446, Wichita Falls, Texas

Coast Agency Preps Package Fair Revues

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 20.-Hunt-McCafferty Productions, formerly the Hunt-Webb Agency, will offer packaged shows for fairs next year. The firm's "Stars Over Ice" is launching its second year and a package featuring Nick Lucas will be ready for the 1955 exposition

The move in the direction of packaged shows was accelerated by C. W. McCafferty joining the firm with George Hunt, veteran theatrical booker. McCafferty bought the interest of Wally Webb.

The "Stars Over Ice" unit, which debuted at the California Mid-Winter Fair in Imperial last February and later played the Missouri State Fair in Sedalia along with dates in Nebraska, Kansas, Mon-tana, Utah and Nevada, is being enlarged. The show now has its own transportation and a new 40-foot tank.

Sets Up Over Night McCafferty, who had an au-dience participation unit, "Funzapoppin," declared that the icer could set up over night, making one-day moves. Two one-hour shows are being used with the spot given a choice of an hour or a twohour production. Among those to be featured in future dates are Bill Brown, Temple and Kirby, Gloria Dawn, Dick Simonton, and Karyle Leigh. Show carries its own musical

conductor and staff of six. The icer, McCafferty continued, will go heavy on production numbers. Along with the show press books, paper, scenery and lighting will be included in the deal.

The Nick Lucas unit, to be called "The Nick Lucas Revue," will also be complete. In addition to Lucas, the unit will include supporting acts and a line of girls.

McCafferty plans to attend the convention in Chicago to line up Eastern and Midwestern dates.

Bristol, Tenn., Sets Festival Date

BRISTOL, Tenn., Nov. 20.-The 1955 Bristol Band Festival will be held next year on October 8, a Saturday, according to Charles Crawford, its managing director. Crawford, of the local Chamber of Commerce, said the date is open to outdoor attractions interested



NEW CHEVROLET TRUCKS

have what it takes to boost efficiency and bring down costs!

In the next three paragraphs you'll find a few good reasons why you can get more work out of a Chevrolet truck and save money doing it.

INCREASED POWER IS THE FIRST BIG REASON

With Chevrolet's higher compression ratio you've got more power under the hood. Power that results in greater acceleration and hill-climbing ability. Faster starts and acceleration over the day's work save valuable time and increase over-all efficiency. Check the gas mileage, too. With this higher compression ratio, your Chevrolet truck registers more miles on the job for each tankful of gas. That's where you start to save money.

BUILT-IN RUGGEDNESS SAVES EVEN MORE

The strength and stamina of more rigid frames, and the special chassis features that pertain to each model these combine to add extra ruggedness to your Chevrolet truck. Push it hard on the rough jobs; keep it going over long schedules-you'll still find your upkeep costs lower and your Chevrolet trucks lasting a lot longer.

ONE LAST POINT-and maybe the most important to you-you'll find Chevrolet's line of trucks priced the lowest of all! Talk over your needs with your Chevrolet dealer. He'll be glad to give you the facts about the best model for your job. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

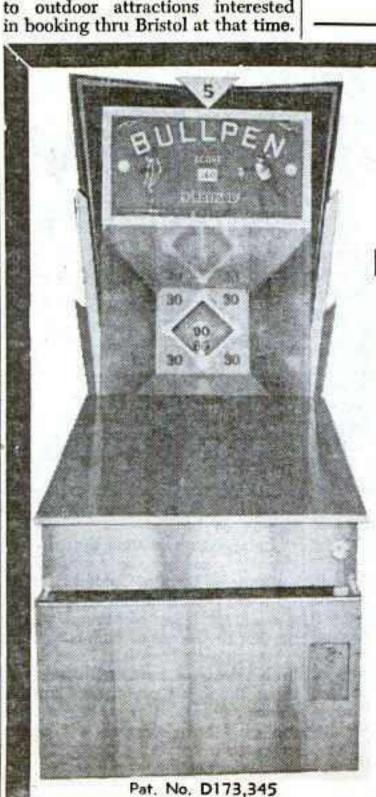
MOST TRUSTWORTHY TRUCKS



CHEVROLET ADVANCE-DESIGN TRUCK FEATURES

THREE GREAT ENGINES—The new "Johnaster 261" engine* for extra heavy hauling. The "Thriftmaster 235" or "Loadmaster 235" for light-, medium- and heavy-duty hauling. NEW TRUCK HYDRA-MATIC TRANSMISSION*-offered on 1/2-, 1/4- and 1-ton models. Heavy-Duty SYNCHRO-MESH TRANSMISSION - for fast, smooth shifting. DIAPHRAGM SPRING CLUTCH -improved-action engagement. HYPOID REAR AXLE—for longer life on all models. TORQUE-ACTION BRAKES -on all wheels on light- and medium-duty models. TWIN-ACTION REAR WHEEL BRAKES—on heavy-duty models. DUAL-SHOE PARKING BRAKE-greater holding ability on heavy-duty models. NEW RIDE CONTROL SEAT* -eliminates back-rubbing. NEW, LARGER UNIT-DESIGNED PICKUP AND PLATFORM STAKE BODIES -give increased load space. COMFORTMASTER CAB-offers greater comfort, convenience and safety. PANORAMIC WINDSHIELD-for increased driver vision. WIDE-BASE WHEELS - for increased tire mileage. BALL-GEAR STEERING -easier, safer handling. ADVANCE-DESIGN STYLING-rugged, handsome appearance.

Optional at extra cost. Ride Control Seat is available on all cabs of 1½- and 2-ton models, standard cabs only in other models. "Johnaster 261" engine available on 2-ton models, truck Hydra-Matic transmission on ½-, ¾- and 1-ton models.



proven leaders BULLPEN' DODGEM

DODGEM-For 36 years a proven leader. Thrill-packed, safe, the favorite of ALL. New finger-tip steering. Most profitable ride in the amusement industry.

A NEW sure-fire money maker! BULLPEN —baseball throwing game by Dodgem. A game of skill acceptable in all States. Automatic, coin-operated, one attendant may handle multiple units.

> See these 2 proven leaders at the N. A. A. P. P. and B. Convention, Sherman Hotel, Chicago, Nov. 28 thru Dec. 1.

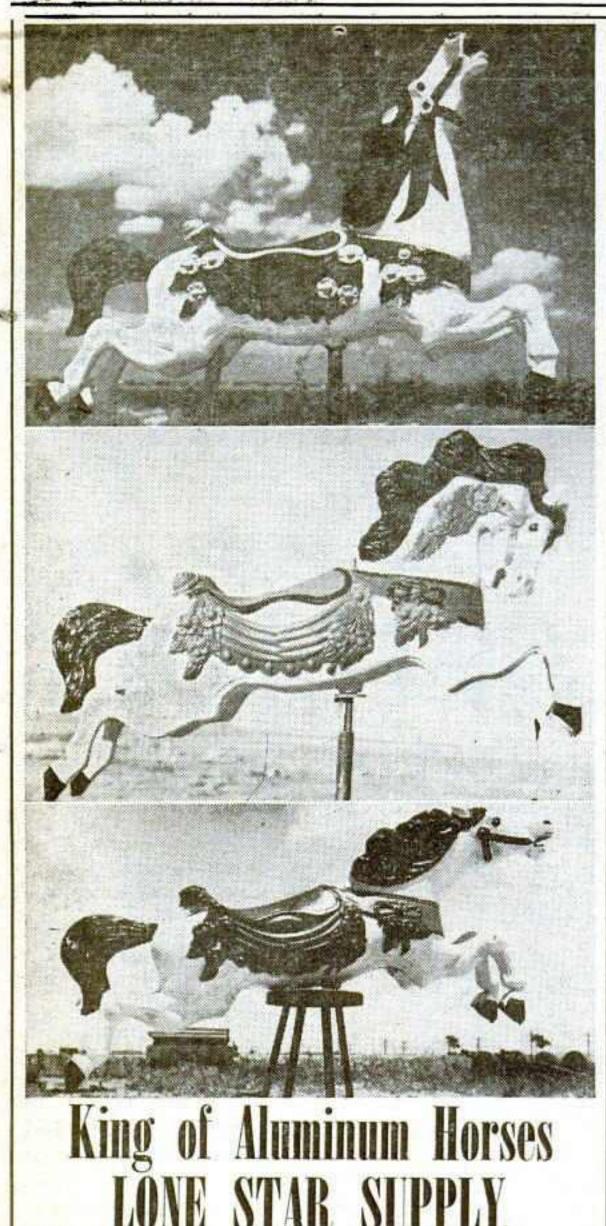
WRITE TO:

www.americanradiohistory.com

DODGEM CORPORATION

LAWRENCE, MASSACHUSETTS





HERE'S PROOF!

1701 Harrison

The

Round-Up

RIDE GETS MORE DOLLARS



Ph. 2-5783

LOOK AT THE GROSSES FOR THESE FAIRS

Amarillo, Texas

VANCOUVER, B. C., CAN
SALEM, OREGON\$3,400.00
TORONTO, ONT., CAN\$9,887.00
SACRAMENTO, CALIF
DALLAS, TEX\$6,710.00
SAN BERNARDINO, CALIF
PHOENIX, ARIZ\$4,400.00
LONDON, ONT., CAN\$3,110.00
POMONA, CALIF\$7,240.00
SAN ANTONIO, TEX\$3,150.00
FRESNO, CALIF\$5,098.00

GET THE FACTS __ See us at Chicago, Booth #83 or Contact

FRANK HRUBETZ & CO.

2880 South 25th St. Salem, Oregon

ROLL or FOLDED CASH WITH ORDER PRICES ---10M \$12.60 - ADDITIONAL 10M's SAME ORDER, \$2.60 Above prices for any wording, change of color only, add \$1.50 STOCK TICKETS WELDON, WILLIAMS & LICK FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS Tickets Subject to Fed. Lee Must Show Name of Place, Extendished price. Tee ad Fotal, Must be Consecutively Numbered from 1 up or from your Lest Number.

OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES STEPPED UP

World-Wise 'Holiday' Icer Zeros in on Fair Circuit

By IRWIN KIRBY

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-For a globe-trotting entertainment firm, Holiday on Ice Shows, Inc., has always managed to work in a couple of major-sized fair dates under its belt every year since 1947. But if current plans jell properly, the outfit will be in the thick of the fair booking picture this winter, with its eyes set on a big-time route of annuals for the 1955 season.

Ten years of organizational experience and seven years of fair dates are not long in the lives of promoters. But what Holiday may lack in years it more than makes up in the know-how gained from performances put on all over the globe, having sent its skaters and ice equipment to Europe, Scandinavia, the Orient and Latin America. The combined experience of its promoters, company president Morris Chalfen, vice-president Emery F. Gilbert and executive producer George Tyson, total up to an impressive background.

Both outdoors and indoors and under a wide range of weather conditions, Holiday has shown at such fairs as the Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto; Calgary Stampede, and Edmonton Exhibition, all in Canada, and many U.S. annuals including Tulsa, Milwaukee, Allentown; Springfield, Ill.; Pomona, Peoria, Amarillo, Trenton, Hutchinson, Orlando and Syracuse, to name just a few.

Can Provide Seating

The Holiday organization at fairs, as at still dates, cannot book into locations with less than 3,500 from other entertainment elements seating capacity and operate suc- will concededly make for spirited cessfully, granting the blessings of booking action. In preparation for near-full houses. But even the a this activity, Holiday is armed with fair has no permanent grandstand both percentage and flat rate propthe organization can see to the ositions. erection of bleachers, and it has had seats and risers to accommodate up to 6,000 patrons at the Illinois State Fair in Springfield, on occasion. As for performing area, the units can provide tanks capaable of producing an ice surface in sizes of 140 feet by 60 and 100

Portable ice, relatively new when Holiday was formed in 1944, constituted 80 per cent of its early bookings but now less than half the company's dates require this equip-ment. Whereas World War II days saw a limited number of arenas equipped with their own ice-making mechanisms, there has been increasing installation of this equipment as spots take advantage of the revenue possibilities of various kinds of ice activity.

It was a modest beginning that Holiday had 10 years ago, putting out an ice revue package which offered only 40 persons, including skaters and musicians. But the organization has been fortunate in having no lean years to look back upon during its existence.

Immediate successes resulted in a natural and gradual growth in properties and personnel to where the current Holiday on Ice of 1955 carries 96 skaters and, with its junior but likewise colorful edition, Ice Vogues, has entertained more than two million persons this year alone, at about 80 locations. The total has been built up at showings all over the world and has capitalized grandly on that peculiarly American field, the fair business.

Utah Entry Succeeded The promoters had enjoyed encouraging success for two seasons of still dates when they broke into the fair field in 1947 by booking the show indoors at the Utah State Fair, Salt Lake City. That did it, and the list of dates played in the succeeding years has never been without the prominent inclusion of costing thousands of dollars.

fairs. many facets-exploring the overseas them involving performers in the show market, promoting Sonja shows. Several times after a sea-Henie's troupe, joining the exclusive group of portable ice pioneers, to become spouses of residents of and reaching a climax this summer | the various countries played. with the purchase of British im-



MORRIS CHALFEN

Fruits of the last achievement are maturing now with the beginning of an itnerchange system which has already seen a couple of young British skaters integrated into Ice Vogues for the 1955 tour. With Arnold's director Gerald Palmer at the helm, Holiday in Britain will shortly be showing the results of this merger of American talent and techniques with British "pantomime" shows.

But where the foreign operations are the most colorful from a surface view, the firm regards its American fair business as the most interesting from the point of challenge. In foreign countries there was reportedly a ready market for American touring productions, but on the fair scene the competition

Regular Show for Fairs

As seen at fairs, there will be the regular Holiday on Ice troupe and production, with the only modifications being any of those made necessary because of a smaller tank surface. This might result in a slightly smaller chorus line but the producton will contain its regular props, program, feature acts and running time.

The show's equipment can be mounted in one day but there is usually a four-day period required for the building of the ice surface. In a pinch this can be slimmed to three days. Where arena ice is waiting, the unit can swing into action in as much time as it takes to set props and change clothes, however. Transportation, handled out of Chicago by Marshall Alderson, results in train moves for cast and properties, and overland hauls for refrigeration equipment. For outdoor dates such as at fairs, there is a requirement of two dressing tents and one large prop tent to be provided by the location.

In the international field, Holiday has had its top achievements and most interesting experiences. It has had skaters get lost, married and nearly frozen, and almost had to write off a whole unit's properties and refrigeration material due to a landslide.

found himself 400 miles off the route. Unable to communicate with difficulties, he wired New York frantically to learn the unit had been held over another week in Sao Paolo.

Landslide: The slide tipped over the train carrying show equipment en route to Bogata, Colombia. The unit was there but had no ice, with | a resultant delay of several weeks

Marriages: Nuptials have been The story of Holiday is one of both inter and intra, with most of * For Bookings, wire, write or phone: * son girls have shipped out again

Quick freeze: This occurred at presario Tom Arnold's ice interests. St. Moritz where a sequel to "Cine-

rama" was being filmed. Uprooted from a comfortable indoor date, the chorus gang, clad in light, tightfitting costumes had to perform before blanketed spectators with the thermometer flirting around zero.

Historically, the name "Holiday on Ice" goes back to before the Chalfen-Gilbert-Tyson entry, when Carl Snyder, now European representative and boss of Far East operations, had used it intermittently for his productions. To this business marriage Chalfen contributed the improved portable rink he had devised, he and Cilbert brought their promotional experience, and Tyson added the experience of a newspaperman who had delved into theater circuit management and ice productions, having been general manager for John Harris' original "Ice Capades" show. His partners' backgrounds i n c l u d e d Chalfen's Minneapolis business and sports promotional activities, and Gilbert's ownership of the old Ice House in Toledo and ice hockey promotion in Toledo and Milwaukee. The Ice House has since been replaced by the modern Sports

Their immediate outdoor problem-effects on the ice of sunlighthaving been licked with the devising of an insulated covering, the organization toured the U.S. at still dates until its 1947 fair entry, and moved abroad in the same year. This foreign department has developed rapidly, beginning with the sending of an ice show to Latin America where it played until the string ran out of dates, then disbanded back in the States. In 1950 the first European show was given in Brussels, and in August of 1953 the Orient was entered. This operation involved sending the European unit, from its closing date in Rome, all the way to Tokyo, where equipment had been sent in

advance. Managers for Henie Triumph Also last season was the management of Sonja Henie's overseas troupe under Holiday booking and direction, with Miss Henie retaining her producer's honors. Returning to her native Scandinavia for the first time since departing as an amateur, she scored remarkable successes and was blessed by favorable weather, with a 1955 return slated for other countries on the Continent. Holiday's first association with her was in 1951 when the firm booked her troupe into six cities. The impressario involved in Europe last year was Nils Stangerrup. In Latin America it has been Joaquim Guerra of Mexi-

co City. Whereas at first it was an all-American Holiday unit in Europe, foreign names have been worked into the show with the realization that national favorites are boxoffice draws in places like France and Germany. Gilbert is now in

* * * * * * *

AMERICA'S NEWEST AND MOST



NICK FALZONE & DICK SULLIVAN 1650 Broadway THRILL SHOWS New York, N. Y. JUDSON 6-3550 LOOK FOR US AT YOUR FAIR MEETIN

* * * * * * * * * *

charge of the European operation, which is headquartered in Paris and completely independent as far as staging, direction and costuming are concerned.

Operationally, the American phase of Holiday operates in a manner which is no longer new. Coming out of July rehearsals, usually in Sioux City where its route opens, is a spanking new production. The past year's production then assumes the title Ice Vogues, is manned by other personnel, and plays cities of lesser size than the parent unit. In all ways, however, the junior company, Ice Vogues, puts on the identical show which was Holiday during the previous season. Only the cast is different.

Booking is the function of Al Grant in the Cleveland office, and a five-man advance publicity crew works out of New York under public relations head John Finley, assisted by Anita Peer. George and Ruth Tyson, planners and directors, are aided by Dolores Pallet, choreographer Chester Hale, costume designer Robert MacKintosh, set designer Ted Meza, and company manager Skee Goodhart. Featured this year were Jinx Clark, Kay Servatius, Arnold Shoda and Ruby Richards, and four of the company have been with the show since its 1944 inception. These are Phil Hiser, Gina Rubaki, Ann Schmidt and Joe Romaine.

New Edition in Works

As for the 1955 edition of Holiday, to be dated 1956, plans are under way and are said to follow the current movement toward productions with a story line, such as this year's edition which featured "The Merry Widow" and "Story-book Village." The usual meeting in Miami next February will coordinate the ideas and work will then start on designing and choreography.

ever, a type of spectacle equipment | The show will switch from Fords which will be featured on an to new Chevrolets for the coming American show for the first time, season, and Harley Davidson mother producers claim. And it will be this item, among others, which be painted in beige with scarlet After 20 Years is expected to turn the heads of prospective buyers for next year's been delivered and painted up. As still dates and fair engagements.

TENTS

ALL SIZES-ALL TYPES Well Made for Over 75 Years

Materials on hand either dyed in colors or "CHEX FLAME." Underwriters approved flame, water and mildowtreated ducks.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

'SID" I. JESSOP — GEO. W. JOHNSON

UNITED STATES TENT & AWNING CO. 315-21 W. Huron CHICAGO 12 Chicago's Bir Tent House Since 1870 2315-21 W. Huron



CENTRAL

516-518 EAST 18th ST. Phone: Harrison 3026 Phone: Harsison 3026 HARRY SOMMERVILLE .

MINIATURE GOLF PACKAGE DEAL

We will build you a complete 18-hole course on your site and FULLY EQUIP it with nothing else for you to buy. We also personally supervise each individual installation. Write for FREE CATALOG to BUFFALO OUTDOOR SPECIALTY CO., 67 Eller Ave., Buffalo 11, N. Y. Phone: TAylor 7344.

NEW 'CRASH-O-RAMA' OUTFIT

Sullivan Thrill Unit Girds for Fair Meets

ing his Capt. Satan's Hell Drivers race track. thrill show to where the original name, first used this year, will represent just one of two troupes performing in the "Crash-O-Rama" at those ranging thru Ohio, Indiana and that general territory.

one unit, will feature competitions and the International All-Stars.

which will offer a constant and steady level of excitement, will also feature an imported thrill act and a motorcycle group in trick

and fancy 'cycling. Work is progressing on what Sullivan claims is an inovation in the field, a mid-air crossover with two cars crossing their ramp-toramp leaps while heading in the same general direction, and a third vehicle taking the ground route down the middle. He said one of the airborne cars will pass over the other, and the presence of the ground car will make the vehicles three-high for a fraction the program to maintain a high of a second.

"The Thrill Show That Dares to Be Different." will be the slogan emblazoned on all Sullivan's outdoor and newspaper advertising. Cited as examples of originality are the new crossover, labeled the "crossbone" leap, and the surf-board act worked out during the 1954 season. In this trick a stock 1954 season. In this trick a stock car tows men who ride two

during 1954, the Capt. Satan team will wear Red masks and Marine Corps dress blue uniforms with the exception of yellow shirts. The ager, announced this week.

As designed, there will be a years.

"Parade of Champions" entry of Mrs a motorcycle square dance, or quadrille. Fireworks will be on every into another type business. program if local okays can be obtained. The show program will contain a full variety of thrill show acts plus inovations and the imported act, which will be named shortly.

The new show played an 18date shakedown season, primarily in the New England region. There were 16 still dates plus performances at the fairs in Unity, Me., and Stafford Springs, Conn. Sullivan will round up his boys again shortly for six sponsored Florida dates. He intends to put the new Thrill-O-Rama production on the road next May. In the meantime cars will be stored and new props worked up at the show's winter

Mrs. America Off on Tour Thru Europe

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-Publicist and promoter Bert Nevins left for Europe Wednesday (17) on an eight-country visit with his current Mrs. America winner and her husband. Also in the party is Mrs.

Among the scheduled stops are London, Paris, Versailles, Copenhagen, Hamburg, Vienna, Frankfurt, Zurich, Berne, Rome and Scotland. The winner, Mrs. Wanda Jennings, of St. Louis, Mo., will meet such personalities as Lady Churchill, Ambassador to Switzer-land Frances E. Willis and governmental dignitaries.

She will be hosted at operas, re-gional tours, hotels and special events of many kinds. The party is scheduled to return to New York on December 15.

PAWTUCKET, R. I., Nov. 20.- quarters on Newport Avenue in Promoter Dick Sullivan is enlarg- Pawtucket, near the Naragansett

Sullivan, who has Nick Falzone, of National Theatrical Productions Corporation in New York as his associate in booking the thrill show in 1955. Representatives will show, says he will carry between be at fair meetings in the East and two dozen and 30 men including advance, performers and ramp hands. Drivers will include Rushty The touring show, complete in Rushton as the black-clad Capt. Satan, twins Norman and Ray between the Capt. Satan drivers Duquette, Ky Costa, Speedy Jamison, and Tex Barry. One of the Sullivan, seeking a formula clowns will again be Smoky Dee hich will offer a constant and played by Leo de Stefano.

The promoter for nine years has been publicist for the Shrine Circus in Providence and was an active thrill show publicity man before forming his own organization. He will still function this winter as ringmaster at several New England circus dates, and during the coming year will announce his own thrill show whenever pos-

Novelty in the form of numerous mechanical pieces of equipment will be inserted liberally into level of interest. Sullivan said the show is geared mainly to please the young crowd who have shown themselves the severest critics and most insistent demanders of constant action.

The only thing set so far, howthe air, in water surfboard fashion. The show will switch from Fords The show will switch from Fords

ST. PAUL, Nov. 20.-The booking offices of Williams & Lee will be closed here as of January 1, 1955, Gladys M. Williams, man-

International group will wear white britches, and tri-colored shorts splattered with stars.

The office has been supplying revues, acts and other attractions to fairs and outdoor events for 20

Mrs. Williams said she plans to all cars and 'cycles, followed by sell her equipment and move to the West Coast where she may go

PSA Sending Group to D. C. To Combat Tax

FEASTERVILLE, Pa., Nov. 20. -A committe of the Participating Sports Association will go to Washington next month to continue the PSA protest against taxes levied against privately owned recreation, while exempting governmentowned facilities.

Vernon D. Platt, president of the association, said a special meeting recently resulted in the decision to renew the fight against what the group considers a tax inequity.

PATRON NAMES, REMARKS TAKEN IN CARD DEAL

PAWTUCKET, R. I., Nov. 20.-Thrill show producer Dick Sullivan used a sly gimmick on two still dates of his Capt. Satan's Hell Drivers this season. He distributed thousands of preview-type cards to patrons, asking their opinions and suggestions for the new troupe. The customers filled out the cards, including names and addresses, and local promoters took that part of the information to work up mailing lists for next season's performances. The operation yielded helpful criticism of the show as well as a long list of potential customers.



OTICKETSO

SPECIAL PRINTED ROLL TICKETS. 10,000 . . \$11.10 OR FOLDED MACHINE TICKETS.. 100,000 . . \$34.50

Subject to Change Without Notice

RESERVED SEAT COUPON TICKETS **GIFT AND THRIFT BOOKS, SEASON BOOKS AND PASSES**

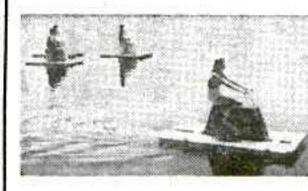
STOCK TICKETS FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

New York Office-1564 Broadway, Palace Theatre Bldg.

Plaza 7-1426 (Shamokin-Phone: 8-6803)

NATIONAL TICKET CO. SHAMOKIN, PA.

"Our Dozen Water-Bikes



are now one of our main revenueproducing sources. Their upkeep has been LOW and they are definitely an attraction to the public." So writes Mr. George M. Laris, Manager of NEW KINGSLEY BEACH, Major Playground of the South, near Jacksonville, Florida,

Astoundingly low upkeep - no framework, no chains, not a single part to oil-means BIG Profits at your location, too. Write for details today:

SELLECK WATER-BIKES BOCA RATON, FLA., U. S. A. Designers & Builders of Water-Bikes exclusively for the past Ten Years

SKATING RINK and SHOW TENTS

CAMPBELL TENT & AWNING CO., INC.

100 CENTRAL AVE.

(Ernie Campbell) (Phone: 38885)

ALTON, ILL.

TENTS

Concessions & Cookhouse & Merry-Go-Round & Caterpillar Tops and Big Tops & Flashy Trimmings & Any Color & All Sizes & Flameproof or Regular Tarpaulins, Truck Covers, Drop Cloths & All Sizes & Immediate Delivery.

ACE CANVAS PRODUCTS COMPANY 103 GREENE STREET DEISWARE 2-6893 JIMMY GUASTAMACCHIO

NEW KIDDIE TURNPIKE RIDE

New Kiddie Ride that outgrosses major rides; 104,000 kiddie customers at CNE; huge grosses at major fairs and parks. Portable and Park Models. Immediate delivery. Orders filled as received.

B. A. SCHIFF AND ASSOCIATES

901 S. W. 69th Ave., Miami 44, Fla.



NEW Allan Herschell Portable Roller Coasters

With faster, smooth engagement, cars comfortable for adults, and easier loading, the new Allan Herschell Portable Roller

Coasters are improved versions of the popular model which has brought steady grosses to its owners season after season. One owner reported receipts of \$6500 in 21 days! Another grossed \$4800 in 11 days. Three other kiddle



Engineered for safety...rug-

tenance. Two track sizes:

51' x 102' and 37' x 102'.

MERRY-GO-ROUNDS . BOAT RIDE . KIDDIE AUTO RIDE . PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER JOLLY CATERPILLAR . SKY FIGHTER . TANK RIDE . BUGGY RIDE . SPORT CARS MERRY-GO-ROUND RECORDS . RECORD PLAYERS AND TAPES . RIDE TIMERS . SIDE WALLS AND COVERS . CANVAS TOPS . PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALLAN HERSCHELL AND SPILLMAN RIDES

World's largest manufacturer of amusement rides"

SENSATION **FAIRS** CIRCUS

V2 HUMAN ROCKET V2

The Last Word in Sensationalism Far Greater and More Thrilling Than a Cannon

Act Could Ever Be

10 MINUTES OF HIGH TENSION WHILE HUMAN BEING IS BEING LOADED AND LOCKED IN A 800 LB. PROJECTILE > WHICH IS SHRILLY DISCHARGED AT EXTRAORDINARY VELOCITY, EXPLODING IN MIDAIR, EJECTING THE HUMAN ROCKET 75 FEET AWAY.

The above attraction is presented by the greatest circus booker of all times (proof on request) who put the circus on its feet in England also imported to America "The Great Rasini car, Great Hoger orig. Molton's, Great Cresso's Rocket Car, etc.

UNIQUE, ONE-OF-A-KIND IMPORTATIONS AVAILABLE ONLY THROUGH

Palace Theatre Bidg. 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y. *
PLaza 7-6474—ILlinois 7-2360

ARTHUR E. CAMPFIELD, Inc.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Has developed a successful tent without quarter poles. These tents are in operation and can be seen

PAT. APPLIED FOR

Builders of Quality Canvas Products

for All Show Business Needs.

ARTHUR E. CAMPFIELD, INC.

145 West 54th Street, New York City

Phone: PLaza 7-8039

NEED A PITCHMAN?

Compact Automatic Faryl Announcer eliminates human factor. Performs superhuman sales job via stainless steel magnetic recordings. Does old-time show barker one better and then some. Use this voice to stop those accidents—no man power. Reduces your liability—performance proved. For complete details write

FARYL ANNOUNCER, INC. 2344 W. 97th St., Chicago 43, III. See it perform at Booth 144, NAAPPB Exposition

Detroit Fair Signs Wade for 4th Year

State Fair here Friday (19) was awarded to the W. G. Wade Shows, suppliers of the fair's fun zone attractions for the past three committed, the dates here over-

Early award was made to enable the successful bidder to negotiate for special attractions during the Chicago outdoor amusement industry conventions which start November 28.

Again, as in recent years, the midway contract is limited to rides and shows.

Bids had been invited from eight midway organizations, but only four were received. The tender of the Cetlin & Wilson Shows was declined because that show sought to close Saturday night instead of Sunday. A bid by the Metropolitan Show was turned

Monorail R.R. Hot Rods in Jr. Model; Set

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-Mickey Hughes, Hot Rods, Inc., president and importer of German rides, said this week his firm is manufacturing a monorail train ride and hopes to have the first one on display at the 1955 Canadian National Exhibition. The bullet-nosed streamlined affair will perch on a single rail on which it will travel.

Hughes will have four adjoining booths at the Chicago convention and will display models of his portable Hot Rods track and of both portable and permanent Scooter buildings. Also in the exhibit will | be a variety of carved figures used as park decorations and model kiddie ride bodies. Hughes returned last week from a two-month tour of Europe.

Junior Hot Rod

New in the Hot Rods line this year will be a junior model for kiddie use. It will contain an electric motor activated by a live rail, while offering free-steering wheels for the kid riders.

Hughes' flat ride will offer a variety of bodies, chief among these being a perfectly scaled-down motorcycle. It has working clutch, lights, brake pedals, handlebars, siren and many other gadgets for imaginative children to manipulate. Also offered are streamlined cars, motor scooters, bicycles, fire engines and other bodies. The bodies are secured to the centerpiece by a rod, in any desired number in depth. As the centerpiece turns, the rods move the bodies over a stationary platform. The wider rides offer more working space at the outside of the platform circle, and capacity bodies such as buses and trolleys are available in those cases.

Hughes reported these sales of Hot Rod auto rides: two complete rides to Coney Island, one having 16 cars and the other 14; a 10-car ride to Riverview Park in Pennsville, N. J.; six new cars to Venice Amusement Company in Seaside Heights, N. J., bringing the total there to 19, and four more cars to Playland in Rye, N. Y., bringing that park's total to 10.

Troupers Sked Cocktail Party

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-The Troupers will hold a cocktail party in the Persian Room of the Hotel Plaza Sunday (28) from 3 to 7 p.m. The occasion will mark the endowment of the first bed in the Trouper's Pavilion of the Jewish Memorial Hospital here.

Formal dedication of the pavilion will take place at a later date. At that time the memory of Milton Berle's mother will be honored. The famed comic will participate in the ceremony, Dolly McCormick, an officer, announced.

DETROIT, Nov. 20.-The 1955 down because it was too low. The midway contract of the Michigan other bidder, Gooding Amusement lapping with the Indiana State

Mark Crawford, president of the fair board, named a special fiveman committee to screen applicants for the post of fair manager to be vacated January 1 when James M. Hare leaves to become Michigan's secretary of state.

The board also voted to offer the fairgrounds as the site of the projected 1960 Olympic games, for which Detroit is rated a strong every week in The Billboard . . .

America's Leading Builder of Minlature Golf Course & Golf Driving Ice Skating Rinks . Outdoor Bowling

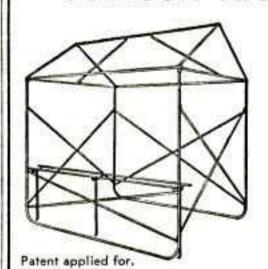
> ARLAND ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION 444 Brooklyn Ave. New Hyde Park, N. Y.

SPECIAL SALE

able. No. 5 Eli Bridge Ferris Wheel, A-1, with semi trailer and tractor, \$4000.00.
Smith & Smith Chairplane, A-1, with special built semi trailer-tractor available. 20x30, 20x40 Tops, Poles, Banner Line, good Canvas, Marquee, all bargains, Light Plants used your little profession. Light Plants, used very little, perfect, reasonable. Cable, Junction Boxes. Bingo, 16x36, good shape, truck, stock. All kinds Concessions, more coming in. Manufacture—buy—trade. Want Dodgem or Scooter. AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT SALES, P.O. Box 145, Pass Christian, Miss.

All the news of your industry

Specially Designed for the OUTDOOR AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY



"CHAMPION" DEMOUNTABLE TUBULAR STEEL TENT FRAMES

Sizes and Styles for Every Outdoor Purpose-Shows, Carnivals, Fairs, Concessions, Refreshment Booths, Etc.

No lumber, no construction costs. Strong, rigid framework of rust-proof steel tubing. Hinged construction makes it easy to erect while standing on the ground - no step-ladder needed. Write today.

TURNER EQUIPMENT COMPANY 432 St. Aubin Ave.

SEE OUR EXHIBIT AT THE OUTDOOR CONVENTION, CHICAGO

or Write for Literature and Prices Today

FOR ALL OCCASIONS

FAIRS — PARKS — CELEBRATIONS Programs include services of expert Pyrotechnics and are covered by either Public Liability Insurance or Bond WE DO NOT HANDLE COMMERCIAL FIREWORKS, BUT WE DO SPECIALIZE IN PROFESSIONAL FIREWORKS DISPLAYS

Available at all times to serve the public NEPTUNE FIREWORKS

ALEX ZARRILLO Manufacturer of

Highest type superb quality

181 Heckle St. Belleville 7, N. Jer.

Established 1890 Plymouth 9-3733

Sensational New Ride

ROCKET TRA

New Flat Ride for parks and carnivals. Requires space 57x57, and will easily load on one trailer. This is a high speed ride with exciting dips and thrilling turns. Has a proven record of repeat riders. Economically priced and offered on long term payments. Write today for full information and pictures.

KING AMUSEMENT COMPANY, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

HODGES HAND CARS

The proven ride for years by America's leading Park and Kiddyland Operators.

Will be at Booth 76, NAAPPB Convention. Ask for list of operators.

HODGES AMUSEMENT & MFG. CO.

1415 West Pruitt St. Phone MElrose 1-1527

Indianapolis 23, Ind.

KEYSTONE SOUND SERVICE

"Voice of the Shows"

SUPPLYING THE FINEST IN HI-FI SOUND SYSTEMS FOR YOUR 1955 GRANDSTAND ATTRACTIONS.

ALSO COMPLETE GROUND COVERAGE PAGING SYSTEMS. 1528 W. UNION BLVD. BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA

Big Portions Click, Reap \$\$ at Drive-Ins Motel Opened

theater patrons have hefty appe- particularly of the shrimp variety, tites, and concession operators are have been moving well at \$1. missing a bet if they don't push Many operators have promoted big portion refreshments. This was these meals by telling the patrons the consensus among hep conces- to skip supper at home, come to the sionaires at the joint meeting of theater and enjoy food and enterthe International Popcorn Associa- tainment at the same time. tion and the Theater Owners of Chicken dinners vary from 60 America held here recently.

over the country gave this advice French fries or potato chips and tains 90 units, including 43 efmany times during the formal pickle, the average cost is \$1. An ficiency apartments, is air conmeeting sessions, all of which additional piece of chicken, plus ditioned, has its own swimming dealt with concession problems and rolls and butter boosts the tab 15 developments.

One Midwestern operator said that a 50-cent, 35-ounce drink able popularity during the '54 sea- winter months, said he will conclicked at his theater. Only about son were pizza pies and Chinese tinue his search for outdoor amuseone out of 100 buys the king-sized egg rolls. In many cases, pizzas, ment properties in the Miami area



PARTY BATTER CO. 2022 Oakstone Way, Hollywood 46, Calif. Phone: HOllywood 4-3955

Chicago convention at NAAPPB Booth 112-C.

D. HARRIS POPCORN CORP.

Complete line of Concession Supplies & Equipment

Featuring WHIRLWIND CANDY FLOSS MACHINE. FULL LINE OF CRETORS, STAR AND GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS. HIGHEST QUALITY POPCORN

One Bag to a Carload 314 W. 44th St. New York 18, N. Y.

JUdson 6-0527 Largest Distributors in the East

......

8¢ PROFIT ON EVERY 10¢ SALE!

with SNO-MASTER ICE SHAVERS

balance C.O.D. To established business with credit rating: \$100 down, balance 9 equal monthly



CHICAGO, Nov. 20.—Drive-in high, he said. Complete dinners, eater patrons have hefty appe- particularly of the shrimp variety,

cents to \$1.25, it was reported. For 23d Street and Collins Avenue Leading concession ops from all those with two pieces of chicken, or 25 cents.

container, but the profit margin is which cost the concessionaire 20 at the same time. A 25 per cent drive-ins charging as much as \$1 izations. for a large pie.

lettuce, etc., which go at 45 cents, ness for 1955. many of them as a novelty. Hamburger and barbeque sandwiches are generally priced at 25 to 30 cents, and in some cases as high as 30 cents can be charged for footlong hot dogs.

sold in large portions, are extremely profitable. The nickel and dime drinks are being supplanted to some extent by 20 and 30-cent portions. One drive-in pioneered a 30cent, 24-ounce carbonated drink, dressed up with a paper umbrella. The big thirst-quencher now represents 30 per cent of the beverage sales at the location.

In the candy line bigger portions and prices are becoming the rule more than the exception. Quarter candy items can be sold, altho most operators are continuing to stock dime bars and some nickel items.

Buttered popcorn was another item stressed during the meetings that for a few cents more invested in the product, a dime or 15 cents more could be charged. To be successful, however, the real buttered corn must be merchandised thru advertising and promotion.

caught on this past year in some localities included chili cones, fried pies and taffy apples, all of which ticularly if the operator has his sold for 15 to 20 cents.

New Miami

MIAMI, Nov. 20.-E. D. Kelmans, operator of Indian Point Park in Peekskill, N. Y., and of amusement properties at Rockaway Beach, N. Y., has opened the recently completed Ankara Motel at

The plush establishment conpool, card rooms and solarium. Kelmans, who intends to actively Two items that gained consider- manage the new venture thru the cents, can be sold for 60 cents. rate reduction will be offered Prices, however, vary, with some members of all showmen's organ-

Kelmans will commute to New Some operators reported the York to supervise the winter bookcreation of fancy-type sandwiches, ing schedule for Indian Point. He containing varieties of meat, cheese, said he expects an upturn in busi-

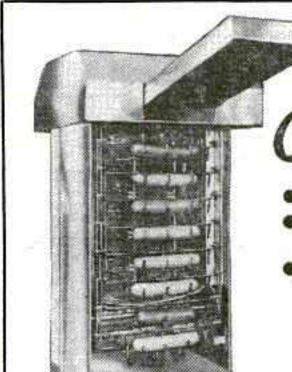
The theater owners all advised that cold drinks, particularly when

WAKEENEY, Kan., Nov. 20.-The Tommie Holden auto thrill show will go out next year with a new title and a revamped performance, according to Tommie Holden, owner-manager. The organization will be known as Tommie and Larry Holden Daredevils' Revue and will include some ideas from grandstand stage revues, Holden

All cars will be painted in a fluorescent style and dark light will be used to bring out the glow qualities. An orchestra will be carried and instead of clowns, comedians will be added to the troupe. Show will again use Plymouth automobiles for its stunts, here in Chicago. It was pointed out which, according to Holden, will include a number of new ideas.

The Holden unit this past season played a total of 109 dates in Kansas, Wyoming, Missouri, Mon-tana, Nebraska and Texas. Of these, 28 were at fairs where a number Miscellaneous refreshments that of new attendance records were chalked up.

produce a substantial profit when own machine. Prices generally were reported as 5 cents each or 50 to 60 Doughnuts were also described cents a dozen, and they were reas another high profit item, par- ported as ideal "take-home" items.



Convey- HOT DOG **BROILER**

- **Automatically Loads**
- Broils All Over and End to End by Infra-Red Heat
- Up to 300 Hot Dogs Per Hour

The only truly Automatic Hot Dog Machine ever built. Wieners load in top chute and conveyor belt picks them up. Skins are not punched, retaining all the juices. Simple to use . . . just plug it in. Requires only 12 inches square of space. Write today for full particulars.

213 1st Ave., No., Minneapolis, Minn.

Multiplex Faucet Co. Serving the Trade 50 Years

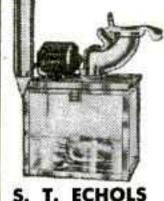
Mechanical Refrigeration **NOW Available—**

(17 and 45 Gallon Sizes Only) Draws 10 to 15 drinks per minute. A deliclous solid drink with slight amount of foam when handle is turned to one side, a creamy drink when turned to other side. (No Ice Required.)

Gallon Root Beer Barrel (single faucet) Gallon Barrel (one or two faucets)
Gallon Barrel with Draft Arm for plain soda plus two faucets for 2 different drinks

Also Dispensers for Coca-Cola, other Drinks

Manufacturers: MULTIPLEX FAUCET CO. 1400-B Ferguson Ave.



ECHOLS ELECTRIC ICE SHAVERS

"All the Snow You Need for Busiest Days" Ladle, Scoop, Ice Pick, Funnel, 4 Dis-pensing Stoppers and Cup Dispenser furnished with each machine. 1/2 H.P., 110 Volt, 60 Cycle A.C. Motors. Terms: 25% Deposit, Balance C.O.D. F.O.B. Factory.

High Speed Shaver | New | m proved and Plexiglas Case, | Shaver and Plexiglas as pictured — \$137.50. Price of \$312.50 \rightarrow Machine only \$75.00. Improved Ice Shaver only \$250.00

Case, as pictured-

BISMARCK, MO.



"MIDWAY MARVEL" FLOSS MACHINES - CANDY APPLES, ICE SHAVERS, POPCORN MACHINES, PEANUT ROASTERS, BAGS, BOXES, PEANUTS IN BULK OR READY BAGGED (100 PER CASE). SAME DAY SERVICE. SEND FOR PRICE LIST AND CATALOG.

CHUNK-E-NUT PRODUCTS CO.

PHILADELPHIA 6, PA.

2908 SMALLMAN ST. PITTSBURCH 1, PA.

LOS ANGELES 21, CALIF.

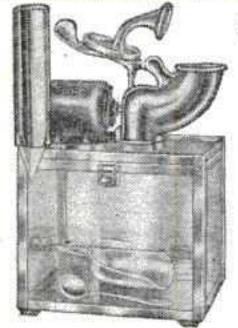
FOR SALE

Equipment and/or lease for POKERINO complete, 40 tables. Rock Point Park; Warwick Neck, R. I. Contact

Pat D'Esposito 1726 Mermaid Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y. Phone: Esplanade 3-6013, evenings.

38 STYLES · STEEL · WOOD FOLDING · NON-FOLDING ON CHAIRS MINIMUM ORDER IS 4 DOZ. STATE QUANTITY NEEDED - ASK PRICES

Bigger Profits for You With Our Equipment and Supplies



SNOW CONE MACHINES

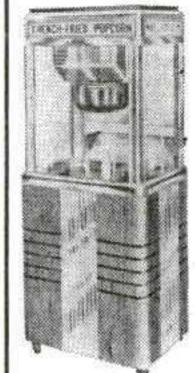
ECHOLS HIGH SPEED WORZ HTIW CASE....\$137.50

ECHOLS IMPROVED WORZ HTIW CASE....\$312.50

ECHOLS HIGH SPEED WITH GASOLINE ENGINE AND SNOW CASE....\$212.00

ECHOLS IMPROVED, WITH SPECIAL LARGE CASE.

. \$325.00



STAR POPCORN MACHINES

All Sizes—Gas and Electric

#50P ELECTRIC FLOOR

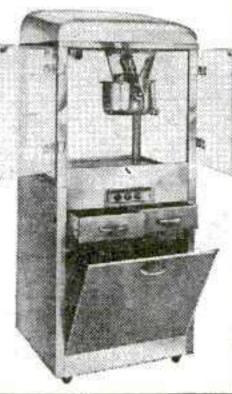
MODEL
LIST
PRICE:

\$325.00

Model #55 is a medium capacity model with the extra capacity so necessary for heavy rush periods. Imposing appearance and simple to operate. 25½" by 26"4 by 66½" high.

This New #55 Model is the perfect machine for Brug Stores, Theatres, Bowling Alleys, Drive-Ins, Super Markets, Amusement Parks, Skating Rinks, Schools, NEW STAR #55 Institutions, Airports, Railroad Stations, Bus Stations, Confection-FLOOR MODEL

ELECTRIC LIST PRICE: \$375.00



STAR STEAMRO JR.



Electric combination Hot Dog Steamer and Bun Warmer. 150 HOT DOGS and warms

Only \$59.50

Nashville DELUXE Floss Machine, \$275.00 F.O.B. St. Louis, Mo.



FLOSS MACHINES AND SUPPLIES

Electric Candy Floss Machine-Better Made\$295.00 Whirlwind Floss Machine—Best Made 275.00 Ready Rolled Floss Cones. Case 4,000 15.00 4 by 12 Floss Papers. Case 5,000 Rolacone—Rolls Floss Papers FLAVORS for Floss, Anise, Black Walnut, Vonillin. Each COLORS for Floss: Red, Orange, Yellow, 1# Can.. GREEN 1#, \$6.75; 1/4 lb. cans, \$1.50; Green, 1/4 lb. can

We carry PARTS for Whirlwind and Nashville Floss Machines.

Whirlwind Floss Machine, \$275.00 F.O.B. St. Louis, Mo.



MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES

POPCORN . BAGS . OILS . BOXES . SNOW CONE SUPPLIES . CUPS . SYRUPS . CONCENTRATES Glassine CONES • FLOSS CONES READY ROLLED

 FLOSS FLAVORS
 FLOSS COLORS
 Floss SUGAR A.A. CON. is the BEST for Floss . CARAMEL DIP

for APPLES . GLUCOSE . FLAT NAPKINS . HOT and COLD DRINK CUPS . PEANUTS-ROASTED or RAW . FLOSS RIBBONS and BANDS . Syrup DISPENSERS . BEACH UMBRELLAS, \$22.50; Many Other Items—Tell us your requirements—we will be pleased to send details and LOWEST PRICES. WRITE for LITERATURE on our COMPLETE LINE OF EQUIPMENT and SUPPLIES. Get on our PERMANENT MAILING LIST for SPECIAL ITEMS and BARGAINS from time to time.

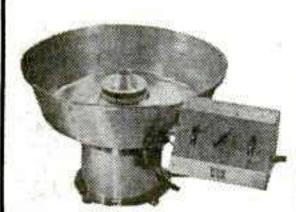
All Prices F.O.B. St. Louis, One-Third Deposit With Order, Balance C.O.D. No C. R. FRANK, NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR

2020 Olive St.

DON'T

BUY WITHOUT SEEING

THE NEW HURRICANE FLOSS MACHINE



MODERN DESIGN **BIGGEST PRODUCTION**

LOW COST

CONCESSION SUPPLY COMPANY

YOUR ONE-STOP SOURCE

for

CONCESSION EQUIPMENT

AND SUPPLIES

World's Most Complete Stock

WRITE FOR CATALOG & SUPPLY **PRICE LIST**

CONCESSION SUPPLY CO.

3916 SECOR RD. TOLEDO 13, OHIO

NEW DEVELOPMENTS

Automatic Burger Grill, Cage Designed Milk Shaker Are Shown

automatic hamburger grill and milk ing French fries. It is available for shake machine has been intro-duced here by the same manufacturer, the two units to be used as a combination or separately.

The grill, which operates with radiant heat, is said to be simple in operation. The operator places a patty to be cooked on a burger Four New Fryers basket which is on an endless chain. The basket automatically tilts into upright position as it moves toward the stove. Buns are placed under the burgers. The burgers on the slide are dropped into warm sauce and the buns automatically drop into a basket. The operator then takes the cooked meat out of the sauce and places them on a toasted half bun onto which burger juice has dripped while cooking. Maker claims the machine will turn out 400 sandwiches an hour and can cook steaks, ham and other flat meats.

Dimensions are 3½ feet long, 2 feet high and 15 inches deep, and the grill can be placed on a counter or table. It operates on 220 volts Deep Fry Cooks . . . and is portable.

to make shakes in 10 seconds in any one of four ready flavors, free of charge by Procter & Gamstraight from liquid dairy mix to the finished drink in one operation. The company says the machine will continuously serve shakes at top speeds for hours on end. The refrigerated liquid mix flows by gravity directly into the empty freezing cylinder from four refrigerated reservoirs of 16-gallon capacity each. The shake maker is 4 feet long, 2½ feet deep and 6½ feet high. It is air cooled, portable and requires one 220-volt electrical connection.-Insta Company,

Hot Dog Holders For Sanitation . .

STURGIS, Mich.-The Harvey Paper Products Company has in-troduced two new type hot-dog holders for the concessionaire. One type is the pressed holder, which is an open end tray with side walls Eliminates Gues on three sides and crimped at one end. The other is a crimped or flutted holder which has four side walls and is fluted at both ends. According to the maker, the holders provide sanitary service, prevent juices and relishes from dripping. hold the sandwich together and allow the customer to eat comfortably even with soiled hands .-Harvey Paper Products Company, Sturgis, Mich.

Steam Cooker Has Broad Usage . . .

LOS ANGELES, Nov. 20 .- An | cooking frozen foods, and blanchdirect steam, gas or electric operation, in counter and floor mounted types with one or two compartments. - Cleveland Range Company, 3333 Lakeside, Cleveland, O.

For Doughnuts . . .

CONCORD, N. H.-A new line of doughnut fryers, four in number, are being manufactured here, each with its own capacity. No. 20 has an hourly production of 50 dozen; No. 26 has a capacity of 60 dozen; No. 24, up to 80 per hour and No. 34, up to 100 dozen. According to the manufacturer, the units are designed to turn out doughnuts that are uniformly crisp and tasty. They have smooth lines and sanitary open-type bases that make for fast and easy cleaning.-J. C. Pitman & Sons, Inc., 295 North State Street, Concord, N. H.

Booklet for

CINCINNATI-A four-page bul-The milk shake machine is said letin containing practical, tested make shakes in 10 seconds in ideas on fried food is being offered ble. It has been prepared by the firm's Prime Research Kitchen .-Procter & Gamble, Bulk Shortening Sales Department, Cincinnati, O.

> Small Unit Controls Insects . . .

RACINE, Wis.-A noisless and shagging." odorless insect control unit that operates on crystals has been intro- been producing golf and baseball duced here for the use of food- cages of all types. The Foursome stand operators. The unit, which model has a cage of tight netting, operates on AC or DC current, pro- with an incline of a plasticized vides vapor action effective against material. trical connection.—Insta Company, 506½ South Broadway, Los An-insects. It is equipped with a builtin thermostat that assures safe, trouble-free operation and comes in a variety of colors. It is finished in brushed satin anodized aluminum.-Gallo Manufacturing Company, Racine, Wis.

Eliminates Guessing . . .

LOS ANGELES-A griddle combination has been introduced here that eliminates the guess-work in frying, according to the manu-facturer. The unit is thermostatically-controlled, employs a one-inch thick, polished steel plate that needs no "breaking in," and enables uniform heat to be maintained without temperature drop, the maker states. A high raised are complete with a sink for hot edging retards grease splash and and cold running water. They have a constant pilot provides auto- a 50-roll capacity moist heating matic lighting, and burners are of unit for buns and a storage bin CLEVELAND-A steam cooker the high-speed type that assures that holds 150 buns. Other features in a junior size is being marketed heat when needed. A wide front include a built-in cup designer, in a junior size is being marketed heat when needed. A wide front include a built-in cup designer, here for food purveyors with gutter has an easy-to-remove grease waste containers, frankfurter grill, limited space and patronage. The can. Griddles are 24 inches deep, fluorescent lighting and revolving cooker can be used for chicken, 18 high and are available in up to sign, and the Hires keg and carfrankfurters, ham, corned beef and six-foot lengths with a thermostat bonator.-Charles E. Hires Com-

Short-Range For Golfers

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-The Eveready Canvas Company has completed its first Ecco Foursome, a golf driving cage installed for warmup purposes at the Shackamaxon Country Club in New Jersey. Paul F. D'Aleo of the firm said the unit will be available for suitable stationary locations where space or realty costs make much depth prohibitive in cost, such as along boardwalks.

The Foursome was designed to accommodate overflow golfers who normally spend their time swinging clubs idly around the first tee. The device, a large cage, can accommodate four players at one time. Coin units dispense 20 golf balls for a dime, and can be modified to accept quarters as well.

Dimensions of the Foursome include an over-all ground size of 12 feet in depth by 40 feet frontage, and height of 10 feet. Altho the cage has an open top the short driving distance prevents balls from being lifted over it by any club except a sand iron. The player inserts his coin, depresses a lever with his foot, and starts teeing

A back incline returns the driven golf balls to the mechanisms, D'Aleo said, making the unit "self-

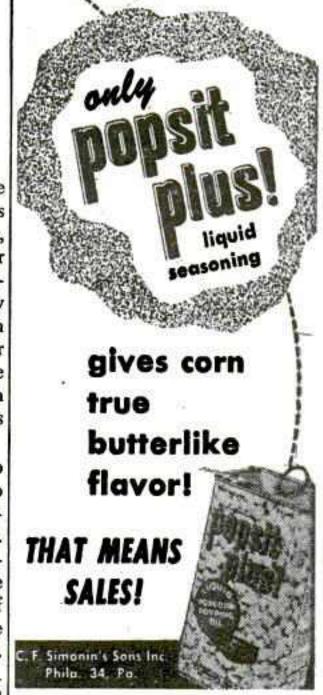
Eveready has for several years

South Alameda Street, Los Angeles

Hires Intros New Snack Bar . . .

PHILADELPHIA-A new model snack bar, which has storage facilities for 1,600 to 1,800 frankfurters, has been introduced by the Charles E. Hires Company here. The unit comes in six, eight and 10-foot models and, according to the firm, has proved its ability wherever installed to capture volume sales for a relatively low investment and at reduced overhead expense.

The bars can be provided with either ice or electrical cooling and other foods and is also handy for for every 24 inches.-Wolf Range pany, 206 South 24th Street, Phila-heating canned foods, restoring and & Manufacturing Company, 5731 delphia.



Serves More Patrons Faster

THE NEW HEAVY DUTY 1955 "SODAMAKER"

Self Contained Refrigerated Dispenser With All Stainless Steel Liners



Write for Information

Superior Refrigerator Mfg. Co., Inc. 822-4 Hodiamont Ave., St. Louis 12, Mo.



of every kind ENDORSE THE BILLBOARD as a top selling force



HEADIN' FOR THE

OUTDOOR SHOWMEN'S CONVENTION

at Chicago, Nov. 28-Dec. 1 to see GOLD MEDAL AT BOOTHS 52 and 53 and line up for the entire '55 Season

Complete Line of

CONCESSION SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT

NEW AND EXCLUSIVE ITEMS Everything for Popcorn, Snokones, Cotton Candy, Candy Apples, etc.

If you can't make it to Chicago write us to make certain you get a catalog and are placed on our mailing list for 1955.

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.

320 E. THIRD ST. CINCINNATI 2, OHIO





WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION GENERAL EQUIPMENT SALES, INC. 1348 STADIUM DRIVE - INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

ROYL POPCORN CONCESSION SUPPLIES

ROY SMITH CO.

Fish Stick Output Increases Sharply As Demand Grows

WASHINGTON, Nov. 20.-Fish sticks, a food item that appeared on the outdoor scene for the first time this past season, is on the rise, production-wise.

According to the Department of Interior, fish stick output during the first nine months of 1954 soared to 34.8 million pounds, corapared with 2.2 million pounds in the like period of '53. The de-partment figures the total 1954 output of the new food item will reach 50 million pounds, compared with last year's 7.5 million pounds. Officials said the fish stick boom, which started rolling in October, 1953, has given "new life" to the commercial fishing industry.

The sticks, which resemble big French fried potatoes, are hunks of fish that have been dipped in batter, breaded and then frozen. They appeared on a number of midways this year and in many drive-in theaters.

Eat, Drink Ops To Exhibit At Chi Confab

CHICAGO, Nov. 20 .- A total of 11 suppliers of food, drink or equipment to the outdoor conces-sion operator will display their Inc., Kansas City, Mo.; Pepsi-Cola Parks, Pools and Beaches. The ex- Philadelphia, and Tone Products hibition will be held in the Hotel Company, Chicago. Sherman November 28 thru December 1.

Exhibitors already on the list, according to Paul Huedepohl, NAAPPB secretary and show manager, includes Blevins Popcorn Company, Inc., Nashville; the Coca-Cola Company, New York; Concession Supply Company, To-

Drive-In Eat Biz Up 25% In Southeast

CHICAGO, Nov. 20. - Refresnment business at drive-in theaters in the Southeast was up 25 per cent this year, compared with last year, according to a report by the drive-in committee of the Theater Owners of America.

Business as a whole ranged from the 25 per cent increase shown in the Southeast to a decline of 10 per cent in the Southwest.

Other area reports were:

Northwest: About the same, but a couple of single bills almost cut our concessions in half.

Mid-Central: Upward despite a decided trend to bring their own refreshments.

Midwest: Upward by 10 per

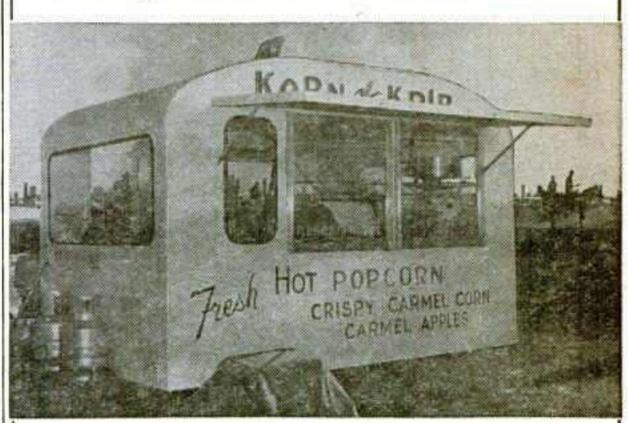
South Central: Trend is upward. The increase in concessions in spite of less admissions we attribute to more effective advertising and merchandising, and pushing the sales of more expensive items such as 20 and 25-cent drinks.

ledo; Gold Medal Products Company, Cincinnati; the Charles E. Hires Company, Philadelphia; Krazy House Pop Korn Corporawares at the trade show of the Company, New York; Poppers Sup-National Association of Amusement ply Company of Philadelphia, Inc.,

> YOUR TICKET TO SALES RESULTS -THE ADVERTISING COLUMNS OF THE BILLBOARD!

WELCOME, CONVENTIONEERS..

To the Hometown of Calumet Coach. If you're interested in Concession Trailers call our Chicago number . . . WAterfall 8-2212



WHILE POPCORN IS THE MOST POPULAR PRODUCT SOLD FROM CALCOACH TRAILERS, there's no limit to the number or kind of products which can be sold. A variety of designs and sizes is available in "Standard" models, one of which may suit your needs. Too, CalCoach can custom-build your trailer or truck-mounted unit to meet your specific requirements . . . from 8 feet to 30 feet in length. Everything from the simplest popcorn unit to a complete restaurant with stools and boothsl

DON'T FORGET "DEMONSTRATOR OR GAME TRAILERS" . . . CalCoach has constructed a number of trailers for game and merchandise booths, too. Many products are displayed on fairgrounds and used by salesmen throut the country to bring the actual product to the customer.

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION tell us your specific needs and we will give you our proposal. Write today.



Fair secretaries and concession managers -

A word about the new Pepsi-Cola bottle

> Serve the drink that's growing fastest in popularity . . . Pepsi-Cola Now in the new 8-ounce single drink bottle, designed for special events.

> > www.americanradiohistory.com



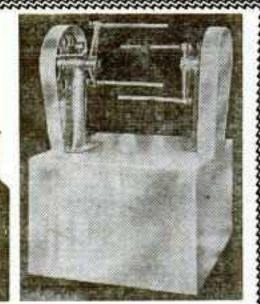
There'll be prizes for the best and biggest produce. Bigger sales are your prize when. you sell Pepsi ... the light refreshment

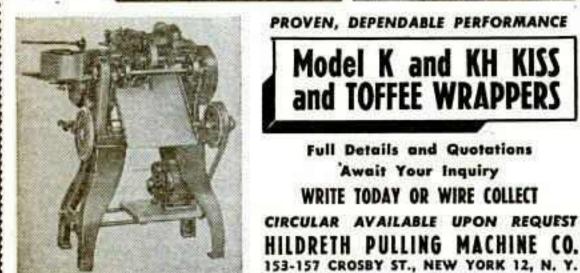


GENERAL OUTDOOR

The New 1955 Hildreth Pulling Machines

- Display Models - -Form 0-5 lbs. to 10 lbs. cap. Form 1-5 lbs. to 25 lbs. cap. Also large factory sizes available





PROVEN, DEPENDABLE PERFORMANCE

Model K and KH KISS and TOFFEE WRAPPERS

Full Details and Quotations Await Your Inquiry WRITE TODAY OR WIRE COLLECT CIRCULAR AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST HILDRETH PULLING MACHINE CO.

STEEL BLEACHERS



3567 Wooddale Avenue, Minneapolis 16, Minn.

POWER CABLE Heavy-Duty 3-CONDUCTOR #9



Each conductor 7 strands of pure copper. 600 volt rubber and braid insulated. 3 steel support strands for extra strength, Rugged rubber jacket overall. Outside dia. 11/8". Packaged on 250' reels. Min. order 250'.

only

PORTABLE ELECTRIC POWER CABLE UNITS At Fraction of Orig. Cost! 75 Ft. 2 Cond. 1/0



Flexible — Neoprene Jacket — complete with watertite Hubbelock connectors. New and perfect. TERMS: Check with order or 1/2 dep., only \$37.50 F.O.B. Chicago

Coleman Cable & Wire Co., Dept. B-11 4515 West Addison

Chicago 41, Illinois

MESSMORE . DAMON

for your ... MECHANICAL FIGURES BALLYHOO PIECES WALK-THROUGH SHOWS OLD MILL SCENES DARK RIDE STUNTS SCENIC EFFECTS LAUGHING CLOWNS

and many other animated attractions

MESSMORE

DAMON

1461 Park Avenue

TRafalgar 6-3530

New York 29

See H. VERNON SMITH CHICAGO CONVENTION McDOUGALL-BUTLER CO., INC.

VICE-PRESIDENT

HOTEL SHERMAN NOV. 28-DEC. 2

For information on America's finest line of Show Paints including famous HARDCOTE all-weather gloss finishes for rides, trucks, trains and signs.



GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Publicizing Night Grandstands Is Job for Fairs, Hamid Says

selling their shows next season.

York booker said, in answer to the plaint of a number of fair authorities who claim the promotion of grandstand revues is the responsibility of the booker.

The selling job is one that has to be done by the fair, Hamid says, because of the unique nature of the business. A publicist assigned by a booking office has to spend most of his time just finding his way around in a local situation, he says, whereas members of the fair operating group, mostly on the scene 52 weeks a year, ought to have established the necessary relationships. For this reason Hamid will advocate allotting this re-sponsibility to fair board members.

Project Too Vast

While it would be great to be able to assign an experienced publicist to each of the fair dates played, this is impossible, Hamid says, because of the multiple dates handled by booking offices. His organization will handle as many as 22 events during a single week at the height of the season.

While admitting that possibly few fair men know exactly how they should go about publicizing a grandstand show, Hamid says a clinic sponsored by the International Association of Fairs & Exhibitions would probably provide enough working knowledge for most to do a good job.

Charlie Lenz **Buys Nitery**

CLEARWATER, Fla., Nov. 20 .-Charles A. Lenz, outdoor show business insurance man, recently purchased Circo's Supper Club here and a Standard gasoline service station for \$52,000. Lenz said he plans to reopen the club which has been closed, in the near future.

Seek Hefferman Kin

CINCINNATI, Nov. 20.-Anyone knowing relatives of Albert Hefferman, also known as Al Lane, phone man, is requested to contact the Bersticker Funeral Home, Maumee Avenue, Toledo.

Year-Round

Continued from page 52

by the city of Vancouver. The fair used the city's borrowing power for a loan of \$1,000,000 and financed the balance of the cost, more than \$500,000 out of surplus revenues. Payment of sinking fund and interest amounting to more than \$8,000 annually is made by the Exhibition. Thus the PNE continues to live up to its creed of operating and growing without cost to the taxpayer.

-INSURANCE-

IDA E. COHEN

175 W. JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

WATCH FOR THIS SIGN GOING SOUTH



Rates for Show People •

Richmond, Ya.

Special • On Petersburg Pike, Route 1 and Route 301,

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.—George | Hamid rejects the criticism that | percentage of those attending the A. Hamid will tell the buyers of carnivals and special grandstand fair be made aware of and lured fair grandstand talent this booking attractions often get considerable to the grandstand night show. season that they should prepare publicity thru their own efforts. Hamid said he was concerned now to expend every effort in There is no parallel situation ex- with the fear complex observed at isting between these operations some events last season when an The selling job belongs princi- and those of the talent booker, he unsettled economic situation was pally to the buyer or fair, the New says. The carnival, for instance, reflected in grandstand attendance, plays only one date at a time and can concentrate on the job to be done. Its representatives are able to work in advance and thru the actual showing.

Relative Importance

Actually, according to Hamid, when a fair opens its gates the most important thing it has to sell is its grandstand show. By opening time the fair's attendance is pretty well set, altho still uncounted. It is important then that a profitable

Carnival Routes

Send to 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O.

Bayou Am. Co.: Jeanerette, La.; Raceland 29-Dec. 5. Glades Am. Co.: Fort Myers, Fla.; (Pair) Cocoa 29-Dec. 4. Mighty Page: (Fair) Jacksonville, Fla., 22-Mobile Am. Co.: Monroe, Ark.; Marvel 29-Dec. 4. Turner Scott's Rides: Daytona Beach, Fla., 22-28 (season ends).

Circus Routes

Send to 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O.

Clyde Bros.: Hutchinson, Kan., 23-24; Amarillo, Tex., 26-28. Froman Bros.: Kennett, Mo., 23-26; Sikeston 29-Dec. 3.
Hagen Bros.: Anahuac, Tex., 24.
Packs, Tom: New Orleans 23-28.
Polack Bros. Western: Owensboro, Ky., 26-27; Charleston, W. Va., Dec. 2-5. Richards Bros.: Lumberton, Miss., 24. Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey: Auburndale, Fla., 23; West Palm Beach 24; Fort Lauderdale 25; Miami 26-28.

Miscellaneous

Jones, Spike, Musical Insanities of 1954: Great Lakes (III.) Navy Base 23;
Whitewater, Wis., 24; (Lake Club)
Springfield, III., 25-Dec. 4.
Magrum the Magician: Thomasville, N. C., 23-26; Wanesville 29; Lake Junaluska 30; Clyde Dec. 1. North, Dr. Rexford L., Hypnotist: (Em-bassy) Pall River, Mass., 23-25; (Bayles Square) New Bedford Dec. 3-4. O'Day, Marie, Palace Car: Hattiesburg, Miss., 23-26; Lumberton 27; Poplarville 29; Slidell, La., 30; Covington Dec. 1-2.
Walsh Bros. World's Most Beautiful
Church: New Orleans.

Ice Shows

Henie, Sonja, Ice Revue; Birmingham 23-25.
Holiday on Ice: Canton, O., 23-26; Toledo 27-Dec. 5; Indianapolis 6-12. Holiday on Ice, International, No. 1: Dortmund, Germany, 23-Dec. 5; Brussels, Belgium, 7-25. Hollywood Ice Revue: Milwaukee, 23-Dec. 7; Omaha 7-14. Ice Capades: Toronto 23-26; Montreal 28-Dec. 5; Springfield, Mass., 6-12. Shipstads & Johnson's Ice Pollies: Pitts-burgh 23-28; Hershey, Pa., 30-Dec. 11.

WINTER FAIRS

Florida Arcadia-DeSota Co. Fair, Jan. 10-15. A G. Erickson. Clewiston-Sugarland Expo. Jan. 27-31. H. Dade City-Pasco Co. Fair. Jan. 12-15. J. Deiray Beach-Florida Gladioli Festival & Fair. Feb. 28-March 5. R. C. Lawson, Eustis-Lake Co. Pair. March 15-20. Karl Lehmann. Port Myers—Southwest Florida Pair. Jan. 31-Peb. 5. J. Clyde King. Inverness—Citrus Co. Pair. March 7-12. Quentin Medlin. Kissimmee—Kissimmee Valley Livestock Show, Peb. 10-13. Carlysle Branson. Largo-Pinellas Co. Pair. Peb. 22-27, J. H. Logan. Miami-Dade Co. Youth Show, Jan. 26-30. P. K. Price. Ocala-Southeastern Fat Stock Show & Sale, Feb. 28-March 5. Louis Gilbreath,

Orlando-Central Florida Fair, Feb. 21-26. C. T. Bickford. Palmetto-Manatee Co. Fair. Jan. 24-29. W. H. Kendrick. Plant City-Hillsborough Co. Jr. Agrl. Pair. Dec. 2-4. D. A. Storms. Punta Gorda—Charlotte Co. Pair. Jan. 18-23. Harry Jack.

Quincy-West Florida Pat Cattle Show & Sale. A. G. Driggers. Sarasota—Sarasota Co. Fair. Jan. 17-22. K. A. Clark. Tampa-West Coast Dairy Show. Peb. 5. Charles E. Loe Jr. Tampa-Florida State Pair. Feb. 5-19. J. C. Huskisson.

Wauchula-Tri-Co. Fat Stock Show. Jan 27. J. F. Barco. West Palm Beach-Palm Beach Co. Pair. March 5-12. Lamar Allen. Winter Haven-Florida Citrus Expo. Jan. 29-Feb. 5. Phillip Lucey.

(Continued on page 80)

Ask Passage Of Bingo Law

ALBANY, N. Y., Nov. 20.-The State Volunteer Firemen's Association moved thru its law committee this week to achieve fast legalization of bingo in New York.

There were 27 proposals heard in the annual discussion on proposed legislation, and eight were passed along to the Legislature. Topmost among the approved items was that on bingo.

It was reported that if the Legislature does not act on the request to legalize the game, a Constitutional Amendment would be necessary and could not become effective until January, 1958. The move would require a second sucsessive passage by the Legislature, in 1957, and a public referendum in the November, 1957 elections. The firemen expressed belief

that favorable action would be taken by the lawmakers since the political platforms of both parties during the past election were in favor of legalizing bingo.

As outlined by the committee, the proposal calls for the Legislature to legalize bingo for the use of charitable and benevolent as-





SHOWMEN'S **ASSOCIATION GREETS YOU**

You are eligible to Membership in

this fastest growing showmen's organization if you are a showman or affiliated with the amusement business. Clubrooms in the center of the amusement world.

Meetings 2nd and 4th Wednesday each month 317 West 56th St. New York 19, N. Y.

Almost every one of the Eastern amusement family is a member Are you?

Write for information Initiation \$10 Dues\$10 Yearly

INSURANCE

Automobile — Truck — Workmen's Compensation —Public Liability—Property Damage — Kiddie Ride Operators — Carnivals — Amusement Parks — Live Pony Rides.

MOHAWK INSURANCE AGENCY

Phone: HArrison 7-1721

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

ROADSHOW REP

in the Haileybury region for the past three weeks. He has a family trick of three and reports fair biz. . . . H. M. Fornier has a school operating in West Kansas and says that business is fair. Fornier plans to move to the North where he has worked in past winters. . . . H. D. Horan letters from Dover, Del., that he was glad to read about Billy Terrill and his theaters in Louisiana. Horan asks, "But where is Billy (Toby) Young these days?" . . . Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Bradley, who are working their puppets in the Baltimore area, are planing to take on some Florida church dates. They are sporting a new set for their dolls. . . . After a summer of merchandising under tent and outdoors in Montana, veteran rep manager Gil Roblee is resting at Helena, Mont., and will take on indoor sponsored dates shortly. Roblee writes, "All in all the past season was nothing to brag about, but I got something together that I believe will work well for inside

DRIVIN' 'ROUND THE DRIVE-INS

ROBO, the monstrous robot ele-Associates, is scheduled for a oneweek stay at Fredericksburg Road as hard playing one-night stands roller skates c.o.d.. The amount due divisions, too, now have in place costumes. Drive-In San Antonio. The elephant as I did with the tent show. When was \$83.26, but the eight and dolwill make a tour of Texas, stopping it came to the show and someone lar sign were jumbled and the figat various cities where Ezell & talked of getting plays, the man- ure emerged \$3.26, which the de-Associates has drive-ins. Robo is ager would write to Chicago or fendant paid. 9 feet high, 121/2 feet long, weighs Kansas City and get several scripts, snack bar have been enlarged. . . . Pleasanton, Tex., has been replaced six weeks. Outside of a few excepafter being wrecked in a windstorm, according to Frank Glasscock, manager. . . . New drive-in at the best of show or talent. Every-Edmonton, Alta., is the Belmont, which boasts the only all-steel CinemaScope screen in Alberta. Manager is C. Rapp.

DERBY DRIVE-IN, Inc., New Haven, Conn., has filed a certificate of incorporation with Connecticut's secretary of state at Hartford, listing authorized capital \$50,000, and incorporators, Henry Davidson, Lew Nadell and Harry Reading Leads AOW S. Nadell, all of New Haven. . . P. J. DeFazio, Hartford, Conn., has Southern Race Div. disclosed plans for construction of a new drive-in at Southington, Conn. . . . Charles Lane of New Haven Drive-In Theater, North Haven, Conn., plans to build an outdoor theater at Branford, Conn.

The skating surface for wood and masonite floors. The ultimate in clean-

PERRY B. GILES, Pres. Curvecrest, Inc. Muskegon, Michigan We invite you to bring your skates to Curvecrest and see for fourself.

-SKATING MUSIC TAPES-1200' dual track 71/2" speed. Full hour program. 20 numbers, non-ASCAP, II-censed for YOUR use. No specialties, waitz, fox trot, polka and march tempos, for your "all skaters, the customers who keep your rink open." Leading organists. ONLY \$9.85 ppd. (NYC add 3% tax.)

WEB MUSIC PUBLISHING CO.

PORTABLE Tent Covered Skating Rinks

Floors, Tents, Music Systems, Wire and Tape Recorders, and 45 rpm Changers.

Porto-Bilt

141 Mann St. Smyrna, Ga.

Fast Selling Skate Cases (Decorated) Style #151 Standard, \$2.25 ea., 6 per carton. Style #160 Professional, \$2.60 ea., 8 per carton. C.O.D., Less 2%, F.O.B. Omaha, Nebr. Special prices in gross lots. Send for Catalogue.

TRAVELWARE LUGGAGE CO. 414 South 13th St.

moved to Canada and has been who wants to advertise his goods and I believe I can help him."... Maine, reports that the Pine Tree drome. Races, figure and pairs State is shot due to horses and skating, dancing, comedy skits and of bally can overcome. Cunning- cluded in the 90-minute show ham is going to play a few dates staged on Wednesday (17). inside around Boston and will Proceeds went to aid of the San then make a trip coast-to-coast via Antonio Council for Retarded Chil-Canada. He, his wife and nephew, dren. Admission was \$1 with a Irving Cunningham, will play free skating period following the movie houses and on-our-own dates | show. in small towns. Cunningham says he has a new opus that looks like champion San Antonio Light carsure-fire. He may carry a little mer- rier for October at a recent Merit chandise, he says. . . . Arthur Belle- club skating party given by Pat vue is readying his open-man show Patton, manager of the Midtown. for movie houses. Bellevue is at Trophy was presented by Jeanne present in Jersey City, N. J., after a summer in Northern New York. of the rink. Over 200 boys par-He has a protean show and does

> FROM Pittsburgh, Harry Florence writes: "As I look back on the swhen I was around Kansas Court Tangle days when I was around Kansas City, and those were the days when tent rep was prospering, I can see following winter I went with Co- Rollerena Rink, Middletown, O. burn's Minstrels and got the same word that it didn't suit the cast. tions, none of these shows was run by anyone who thought of getting thing centered around the top and how well the marquee looked. Well, they had to die, and now here in Pennsylvania the past summer I watched summer resort shows doing good business. This was because they had entertainment that people had heard of and would pay to see. It's all too bad,

but there it is."

ELIZABETH, N. J., Nov. 20.-The speed team of the Reading (Pa.) Rink took the lead in the Southern division of the America on Wheels inter-rink racing league Saturday (13) at contests held at Reading, it was announced at AOW headquarters here. Winning 20 points in the contests, the Reading racers now have a total of 40.

The former leader, Alexandria (Va.) Arena, was able to take only six points for a season's total of 38, so dropped into second place. In the third slot with 30 points is the Bladensburg (Md.) Arena, followed by National Arena, Washington, with 24.

The November 27 contests move to Bladensburg Arena.

Fordham Marathon Slated for Dec. 18

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-Entry in 21 States for the first annual cago American. marathon to be held December 18 at Fordham Roller Skating Palace Strutford Spot Opens in the Bronx, according to Jim Ferris, manager.

mailing to rinks in States other this week under the management than New York to produce a large of Anthony Fellow. For the present entry list, Ferris hopes to have 20 it will operate on Friday, Saturday omaha, Nebr. pating in the event.

Midtown Show FREMONT TURGEON has dates this winter. I have a sponsor For Refarded

SAN ANTONIO, Nov. 20. – A E. G. (Eddie) Cunningham, who benefit skating show was staged put in most of the summer in this week at the Midtown Rollerbeano gambling, which no amount a square dance on skates was in-

Bob Barron was named city

Valeras, speed skating champion ticipated in elimination races.

Shelby, Govt. in

CINCINNATI, Nov. 20.-Judgthat hardly any of those shows ment of \$80, plus 6 per cent interpaid more than peanuts for talent est since December 21, 1953, was or plays. I worked a season for \$18 asked by the federal government a week, paid my own keep and was in District Court here Wednesday supposed to get transportation. The (17) against Edward Shelby,

The suit filed by Thomas Stueve,

When the mistake was noticed, 2,500 pounds and is powered by a sending no money until Mil Ben- the defendant was notified, Stueve four-cylinder, 10-horsepower mo- nett in Chicago, or Al Wilson in said, but Shelby felt it was the tor. . . . Dan Goodwin, manager Kansas City, would start writing government's mistake and did not of Hi-Park Drive-In, San Antonio, to get some pay. Then back would pay the balance. Stueve said that has announced that the screen and go the scripts-the original-with the government contends that Shelby knew it was an error when The screen at the Traff Drive-In, We'd been playing it a month or he received the package because he ordered the skates and knew what they were worth.

Fred Martin Back to Fla.

DETROIT, Nov. 20.-Fred A. Martin, long-time secretary-treasurer and later president of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association, has returned to his home at Fort Lauderdale, Fla., after a visit to Detroit with his family. His son, Robert D. Martin, now holds the association secretaryship.

Fred Martin spent a couple of weeks in Northern Michigan fishing, without much success, it was reported.

Flath Joins Staff Of Nestor Johnson

CHICAGO, Nov. 20.-Al Flath, veteran skating man who has spent more than 50 years in the business, is resuming active participation in the skating game at the age of 79. He was recently named public relations director in charge of speed skating for the Nestor Johnson Company here, manufacturer of ice skates.

Flath was a cyclist back in the '90's, and in addition to serving as president of the United States Roller Skating Association, has been a promoter, trainer and official in both the ice and roller sports. Two years ago he was timer at the U.S. Olympic speed skating trials. Flath received a prominent mention in Leo Fischer's sports column in the blanks have been sent to 200 rinks November 17 edition of the Chi-

STRATFORD, Conn., Nov. 20.-While he does not expect the Long Beach Skateland here opened or 30 out-of-State skaters partici-pating in the event. and Sundays, reserving other nights for rentals and special nights.

Plan Wins for Tighe 'Point-for-Parent'

claim at the November meeting of Rink Operators' Association at Dayton, O. So well received was the plan given by Frank Tighe, of the Skateland Arena, in the downriver suburb of River Rouge, that Ohio operators are enthusiastically planning immediate adoption of it for use in their own rinks.

Tighe, who attended the Dayton meet with Bill Skelley, of the Skelley Distributing Company, Arcadia Rink, Detroit, explained that his idea stemmed from the system used by his local city school system for arousing parents' interest in their children's school activities.

He pointed out that some of the loss in present Friday night attendance as compared to the bonanza days of 15 years ago can be attributed to today's school system's method of having so many social and recreational activities on weekends for children, and that much of this is supported by sustaining the interest of parents thru a point merit award to the children ing event at the rink. who bring their parents to specific

plan for the rink's various skating six turkeys are being awarded to phant owned by Ezell & pay, but I got board, room and assistant U. S. attorney, said the clubs. Such groups as the senior three girls and three boys for the transportation, and didn't work half defendant received a package of figure skating club, and the junior finest, most original and funniest

DETROIT, Nov. 20 .- A unique of the customary president, secre-"point-for-a-parent" system as used tary and treasurer chosen from the by a Detroit rink operator won ac- skaters, themselves, these officers selected from parents of the club the Ohio Chapter, Roller Skating members. Serving on these official tasks brings the parents closer to their children's rink activities.

He has also suggested that when these skating clubs hold their monthly proficiency tests, skaters should be awarded points as well for bringing their parents along.

The application of this method to his own rink skating clubs has already produced profitable results in building rink attendance.

Turkey Awards Set by Mineola

MINEOLA, N. Y., Nov. 20.-Ten turkeys (five for men and five for women) will be given away as door prizes at the Wednesday (24) evening skating session at Earl Van Horn's Mineola Roller Rink. The giveaway is an annual Thanksgiv-

Preceding the night event is a costume party Saturday morning Tighe has worked out a similar (20) for children. At this event

=Maple and Fibre Wheels=

Rock Hard Maple 87S Standard No. 87F Figure



No. 87DL-No. 87SL-No. 88GBL Laminated Maple two-piece Bushing. Keep all Maple Wheels in a dry place.

No. 78 - No. 785 - No. 79 Hockey New Long Wearing Fibre Wheels.

Rink Repairs—Order Now!

"Hold Fast" and White Shoe Soap

CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE CO.

Known for Quality Products

4427 W. LAKE STREET

CHICAGO 24, ILL.

SPECIAL WINTER SALE

at America's Most Complete Skate Supply House!

GILASH SHOES!

355—GILASH Shoes, men's black, seamless toe, formerly sold at \$11.50 a pair, NOW\$9.75 Pair 120-CILASH Shoes, ladies' white, deluxe, seamless toe, formerly

OTHER GREAT "BUYS"! 778CAS-2000 pair New Chicago Clamp Skates (army surplus),

7785AS-1000 pair New Chicago Clamp Skates (army surplus), 78SP wide wheels ... 78SP wide wheels 560 Second Hand Shoe Skates, both Men's and Ladies'; rental, 370 New Shoes with Cut-Down Rink Skates and 87 or 78 reject wheels ... HYDE =304-Ladies' Open Toe Shoe with Chicago 875P Wood Wheel Skate, 10 degrees. Complete with Metal Skate Case with deluxe chrome binding HYDE =3258-Men's Low Black Shoe with Chicago 875P Wood Wheel Skate, 10 degrees. Complete with Metal Skate Case 12.95 with deluxe chrome binding 87FR—Reject Jumbo Wood Wheels, rejected for slight discolora-1500R-F.E.A.D. Wool Socks. 50-100% wool, slight reject......Dox. 114—Economy Precision Bearings Each 13—Ball 3/16" Hardened Steel, top grade—per 1,000 \$1.25 . . 5,000 lots

Kansas Skate Metal Case, solid color, deluxe chrome binding (we 78P-Duryte Chicago WheelsSet 6300—Raybestos LibertySet 84RD—Roller Derby Plastic WheelsSet 268—Brownie Precision Wheels and Spacers Each

Above Merchandise Is Ready for Immediate Delivery. All Merchandise Guaranteed Satisfactory. Write for Complete Price Lists. 1/3 Down, Balance C.O.D.

790R-Van Horn Jump-Spin Toe Stop Replacement Rubbers Set

Jack Adams & Son, Inc. Authorized Distributors ROLLER SKATE CO. 723 MORRIS PARK AVENUE . BRONX 62, NEW YORK

Phones SYcamore 2-1110, 1111

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, 111,

EX-PRESIDENTS, DISNEYLAND, TV FILMS TO MARK PARK MEET

NAAPPB Convention Program Plans **Detailed as Opening Approaches**

CHICAGO, Nov. 20.-A past- | 1) at the Hotel Sherman, Chicago. presidents' panel, talk about Walt Pools and Beaches.

Jersey Allots \$929,000 for Beach Repairs

Resorts Benefit From Many Public **Bathing Projects**

TRENTON, N. J., Nov. 20.-Nearly \$1 million has been allotted Pier, Atlantic City, N. J., and the for announced coastal improvement projects in Atlantic shore communities, according to the New Pa. Jersey Department of Conservation & Economic Development. Total outlay for the projects announced comes to \$929,000, with the communities affected to contribute a matching amount.

Commissioner Joseph McLean said the State will split the expense of the work on a 50-50 basis with the communities involved, and that more than \$280,000 worth of projects are yet to be announced. Actual work is scheduled to get under way soon, it was reported.

Projects Listed

The projects, much of the work being done at resort locations, include the following:

Atlantic City, Absecon Inlet: Jetty extension on free public

Brigantine: Timber groin on free public beach.

Ocean City: Jetty extension on free public beach.

on free public beach.

In a change from past schedules, Disney's new amusement park and the NAAPPB directors will meet a discussion of TV film uses by Saturday (27). The convention's parks will highlight the 36th an- annual trade show, also at the nual convention of the National hotel, will open Sunday morning. Association of Amusement Parks, A tea for women will be at 3 p.m. Sunday at the Sherman penthouse. The convention will be Sunday Directors will meet again on Tues-(28) thru Wednesday (December day to elect officers. The annual banquet and ball will be in the Sherman's grand ballroom, starting at 7:30 p.m., Tuesday.

Panel Members Named

Sitting as the past-presidents' panel will be Fred W. Pearce Sr., Highlands, St. Louis; Paul Huedepohl, formerly of Jantzen Beach, Portland, Ore., and now secretary of NAAPPB; A. B. McSwigan, Kennywood Park, Pittsburgh; Edward L. Schott, Coney Island, Cincinnati; Harry J. Batt, Pontchart-J. Carroll, Riverside Park, Agawam, Mass.; George A. Hamid, - Steel retiring president, Elmer E. Foehl, Willow Grove Park, Willow Grove,

Wednesday afternoon. Questions and ball Tuesday night.

to be discussed are being submitted by members by mail and others will be added at the meeting.

Disney Rep Coming

C. V. Wood Jr., representing Walt Disney, Burbank, Calif., will speak before the convention on Wednesday. He will describe plans and progress on construction of Disneyland, the new amusement park being built by Disney's organization. A television show also is called "Disneyland" and it is to originate at the park after the funspot is completed.

Clyde L. Krebs, of Sarra, Inc., Detroit; Arnold B. Gurtler, Elitch's TV film makers, will speak Mon-Gardens, Denver; Adrian W. Ket- day. Additional speakers and seschum, formerly of Forest Park sions scheduled for the convention are included in the detailed program published elsewhere in this

All general sessions of the park convention will be in the afternoons. Morning sessions will be held by the beach and pool division rain Beach, New Orleans; Edward of NAAPPB, with Vernon D. Platt as chairman.

Robert L. Plarr is chairman of the program committee and he will preside at the convention sessions. Fred W. Pearce Jr. is chairman of the entertainment committee and The panel discussion will be will be in charge of the banquet

ROCKS' ALWAYS READY

Plugs Pour in From Use of Park's Props

aways' Playland or, a top late-hour liberal plugs that were dropped TV comedy show Tuesday (16), thruout the show-there were 15 ing his name, said here this week. featuring a skit having the park as mentions of Playland counted. background, and also giving the funspot to inject a solid institutional plug.

Engineered by Sam Homsey, of the Walter Kaner publicity agency. the idea was presented to comic Cape May City: Jetty extension Ernie Kovacs several weeks ago that he utilize several of Playland' Asbury Park-Deal Lake: Jetty mechanical figures on his WABT (Continued on page 68) program. Kovaes benefited by

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.—A full being able to use the novelty props, half-hour was devoted to Rock- and the park benefited from the

Both Sides Profit

No money was involved, it was reported, with the benefits being reciprocal to both parties. The park normally makes its properties and decorations available for any legitimate purpose, and has accomplished a great deal in this manner, public relations-wise.

The skit was a take-off on the Charlie Chan-type of mystery, following which Kovaes and Playland art director Herman Huseby strolled about the set and discussed the various figures, their mechanisms, and application to the park. Their televised conversation included plenty of solid references to the all-winter operation, and the fact that Playland is remaining open thru all kinds of off-season weather, for weekend business.

Huseby included .. complimentary reference to amusement parks In each case, a winner will be in generally, saying the parkmen the spot this year and claims exnamed and one or more honorable are trying to "erase the stigma of cellent business with the city's only

Palisades' Combo Offers Extra Ride

Outings and Exchange Tickets Seen Tonic Vs. Any Possible Recession

PALISADE, N. J., Nov. 20.— will preside over their talent parade While there will be no astounding shows from the park. physical changes evident at Palisades Amusement Park next season, a long list of projects will sum up to an impressive revamping, and the metropolitan area's populace should view the results in increased numbers due to one of the funspot's most intensive advance campaigns.

Operationwise, Owner Irving Rosenthal reports, he will offer the same broad free entertainment policy as during the 1953 season, made possible by funds extracted from a paid gate charge of 25

Palisades will feature two nickel and dime days again, Tuesdays and Thursdays when kiddie rides will go for a nickel and grownups' devices for 10 cents-up to an hour around sundown when regular rates will prevail for the evening play. On Wednesdays there will be the third year of one-hour network TV shows, pending the ac-quiring of suitable sponsorship for the Du Mont telecast. And on Mondays and Fridays disk jockeys Bill Silbert and Murray Kaufman

Park Talent Interest Seen Equal to '54

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.—Amusement parks will spend as much, nossibly more, on free act talent in 1955, George A. Hamid, head of the New York talent agency bear-

Current inquiries reflect the interest of a year ago, Hamid said.

Knowledge of a need for increased promotional activity may stimulate additional interest, he added.

While the season was not as good as hoped for at many spots, the savings on federal admissions taxes did much to make returns satisfactory for most, he said.

Richmond Kiddie Park

Expands to 14-Rider

Free Acts and Dancing

Virtually every top vocalist and singing group has appeared on the record shows and performed for the parkgoers with no extra gate fee levied. Also on the free list are daily George A. Hamid & Son agency acts, and ballroom dancingwith a new semi-name band coming in weekly.

Altho ride prices will not change within the grounds, they will undergo a slight liberalization on the combination exchange ducat which . the park distributed by the millions last summer. Whereas in 1954

(Continued on page 69)

'INTERNATIONAL'

Million \$ Pier Slates More **Retail Stores**

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-New ride and commercial display features will be evident at the Million Dollar Pier at Atlantic City for the 1955 season, as well as a battery of floodlight towers.

Max Tubis, in New York for the annual social week of the National Showmen's Association, noted encouraging results for the pier's second year of presenting its Italian Fair. The feature comprises a string of Italian-styled buildings in village form, all housing stores selling strictly imported items from

For 1955, it was emphasized, this feature will be expanded in an international sense. Attempts are being made to line up direct sales exhibits of other European nations and of Scandinavia, and the pier will provide stores styled as buildings of the various countries rep-

Also slated is the moving of arcade equipment to a location at (Continued on page 69)

NAAPPB Plans Awards In Eight Categories

awards and numerous honorable dealing with a 1954 promotion, mention citations will be awarded and the N. S. Alexander Award for by the National Association of the best program appearance hav-Amusement Parks, Pools and ing to do with amusement parks or Beaches for participation in the NAAPPB program sessions and trade show.

Trade show awards will be made early in the convention, which opens Sunday (28) at the Hotel Sherman here, and plaques will be displayed at winning booths. Program session awards will be announced at the closing session of the convention.

Trade show awards are as fol-

John R. Davies Award for the most meritorious exhibit; Charles S. Wilson Award for the most meritorious exhibit of equipment and supplies; D. S. Humphrey Award for the most meritorious new device exhibited, and the Henry A. Guenther Award for the most meritorious exhibit dealing in mechanical or manual games or Arcade

Service awards are as follows: Harry J. Batt Award for the best the city's population will be 8,400,- cluded 1,102,000 non-whites. The

CHICAGO, Nov. 20. - Eight program appearance on a subject

mention awards will be announced.

RICHMOND, Va., Nov. 20.-Four more kiddie rides will raise probably be supplied by the King Owner Willie Lewis. A former Round, and the following children's carnival man, Lewis established (Continued on page 67) | children's amusement park.

PATRONAGE FUTURE

Predict New York's Population Will Be 28% Non-White by 1970

spots which look to New York City 2,352,000. for patronage in whole or in part and have seen their grosses and net soar as the result of the spending of non-white groups, can look for dollar growth to parallel predicted population growth.

By 1970, according to Dean Andrew S. McSwigan Award for Kenneth D. Johnson of the New service to the industry in 1954; York School of Social Work, non-A. R. Hodge Award for the best whites will make up 28 per cent program appearance on a subject of the total population of the na-

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-Fun- 000. The non-whites will number non-whites number about one in

In census lingo the term nonwhite includes Negroes, Asians, Latins and other miscellaneous groups. The radical shift in the composition of the city's populace will be caused by an increase of 1,250,000 Puerto Ricans and others in the non-white category plus a decrease in the rest of the population, according to Dean Johnson.

1 in 4 by 1970

According to the 1950 census the dealing with pools and beaches; tion's largest city. By that time city's population of 7,891,957 in- The changing pattern is caused, entertained during the past year

seven in the city's population today. By 1970 it is predicted they will number one in four.

The figures can be even more interesting when broken down into age groups. In 1970, according to Dean Johnson, 40 per cent of those under 15 will be Puerto Rican or non-white. In 1950 the non-white birth rate was 50 per cent higher Puerto Rican birth rate was 250 son, W. T. Lewis Jr. is secretary. per cent higher.

(Continued on page 68)

Lewis said the new devices will the total for Kiddie Land Park Amusement Company. Already at to 14 for next season, according to the site are a 36-foot Merry-Gounits: Ferris Wheel, Boat Ride, Sky Rocket, Whip, Electric Train, Swings, gasoline-driven Train, Elephant Ride and Whirley-Jet. Most were purchased from Max Gruberg's Standard Kiddie Rides Com-

"In this part of the country," Lewis says, "we must keep a kiddie park limited to only kiddie rides, except the Merry-Go-Round, and the larger that is, the better." He is replacing the top on his Merry-Go-Round to follow the one lost to Hurricane Hazel.

Hot Dog, Novelties Set

Also in Lewis' park, a family operation, are candy floss, popcorn and soft drinks. He will add hot dogs and novelties next season. Ride prices are 10 cents each, six for a half-dollar.

Lewis is president of Kiddie Land Park, Inc., and his daughter, Mrs. Edith May Long, is vicepresident. Son-in-law Sterling than the white birth rate. The Long is park manager and Lewis'

> Several birthday parties were (Continued on page 69)

Park Group's Trade Show Looms Big; Reservations Point Record Display

Huedepohl Reports 97 Exhibitors to Use 166 Booths at Annual Exhibit in Chicago

YOU CAN RELY ON

IF IT'S PROFITS YOU WANT-BUY SKEE-BALL

PHILADELPHIA TOBOGGAN CO.

130 E. DUVAL ST., PHILA, 44, PA.

Amusement Devices Since 1904

FOR STEADY INCOME YEAR AFTER

YEAR IN

PARKS—KIDDYLANDS—ARCADES

RELIABLE IN OPERATION TOO.

WITH MORE IMPROVED

MECHANISMS FOR 1955

FASTER PLAY WITH

THE NEW "WINNER

LITE" FEATURE

CHICAGO, Nov. 20.-A record 97 exhibitors will display their usual representation from the pool hibit booths on the basic floor products in 166 booths at the trade | building and supplies field, Huede- | plan. In addition to these, Huedeshow of the National Association pohl reported. Another strong sec- pohl said, will be several small exof Amusement Parks, Pools and tion of the show will be made up hibits using only a small table each

NAAPPB, said that this would be the biggest show in the annual's history. Last year about 162 booths were occupied by 87 exhibitors, he said.

Coming up this year was what the secretary described as a well balanced show, with strong representation from many fields and branches but domination by none. Last year's show was marked by the large number of displays of coin-operated kiddie rides. The number active this year is more in proportion to the remainder of the industry.

Regulars Spark Show

Making up the core of the exhibition will be the regular suppliers and manufacturers, many of whom have been exhibitors at the trade show since its inception 36 years ago. Among these are such firms as Lusse Brothers, Allan Herschell, Dodgem, R. E. Chambers, Eli Bridge, Sellner, Eyerly, Norman Bartlett, Philadelphia Toboggan, National Amusement Device, Exhibit Supply, Pretzel and other than announced earlier because makers of amusement rides.

Beaches, which opens at the Hotel of displays by makers of vending in spaces not adequate for full-sherman Sunday (28). and dispensing equipment as well scale displays. Paul H. Huedepohl, secretary of as makers of refreshment supplies.

Two displays are scheduled by sign-making equipment manufac-turers. A builder of concession stands will be in the show. A toy balloon factory, Oak Rubber Company, is returning to the exhibition after a hiatus of several years. Another display will be a new portable fence for ringing portable rides. A new kiddie ride will be displayed by a Cincinnati maker and a boat builder will show a new model From overseas will come exhibits of two amusement rides. American builder will show a new car for one of his rides, and other makers have indicated they will unveil surprises at the trade show.

Cancellations Replaced

show included more late cancellations than at any previous time, and that these vacancies were being filled immediately from companies on a waiting list.

several spaces have been sold, al-

SELL TIME BALL

14 FT.

LONG

30 IN.

WIDE

There will be a better-than- tho they were not charted as ex-

Plugs Pour In

· Continued from page 66

vulgarity from the American amusement park."

The park's crew trucked in a load of props for the program, some from active dark house use and others from storage. Included were a laughing man, animated mermaids, gorilla men, and the working erector set park model which customarily operates in a midway showcase.

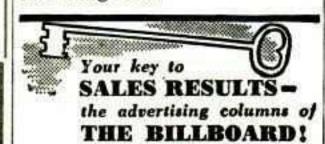
Heavy TV Plugging

The Kaner office has worked Playland's account for seven years and has scored heavily with TV plugs. Rockaways' has been the Huedepohl said that advance scene of portions of many shows, preparation for this year's trade both local and network, including Berle and Godfrey.

Planned for next season is an increase in personal appearance of kiddie TV favorites, due to the wide acceptance of this kind of The number of booths is larger attraction and its drawing power as illustrated wher, used last year, Having a tie-in agreement with New York's NBC outlet, Playland has presented numerous TV personalities thruout its seasons, with both the station and park giving each other all the publicity possi-ble. It was found that an act's mere mention on video that he would appear at the park on a given day has been enough to cause a jam-up of kids and parents.

In addition to stepping up this kind of promotion, the park will be prepared with several advance layouts for metropolitan newspapers. A top magazine photographer has been at the spot in recent weeks and the local papers will be offered individually tailored layouts to use next spring.

The publicity agency has also been instrumental in setting up the park's busy schedule of contest promotions, resulting in scarcely a weekend going by during the season when some sort of judging isn't being held.





That's what one owner took in with his Allan Herschell Kiddie Boat Ride. Other operators also report high grosses. It's profitproven, safe, thrilling, and with a high capacity. Equipped with Allan Herschell Fluid Drive for smooth starts and stops. No clutch to wear out or adjust. Timer and motor starter in cast-

aluminum, all-weather control box are standard equipment. The Kiddie Boat Ride is easily carried on a 20-foot truck.



MERRY-GO-ROUNDS . BOAT RIDE . KIDDIE AUTO RIDE . PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER JOLLY CATERPILLAR . SKY FIGHTER . TANK RIDE . BUGGY RIDE . SPORT CARS MERRY-GO-ROUND RECORDS . RECORD PLAYERS AND TAPES . RIDE TIMERS . SIDE WALLS AND COVERS . CANVAS TOPS . PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALLAN HERSCHELL AND SPILLMAN RIDES

ALLAN HERSCHELL

"World's largest manufacturer of amusement rides"

High Quality KIDDIE RIDES

ROTO WHIP—SPEED BOATS—PONY CARTS GALLOPING HORSE CARROUSEL

Illustrated Circulars Free W. F. MANGELS CO., Coney Island 24, N. Y.

> INTERESTED IN A COASTER? Don't Fail to See Us at Booth 148 at the Convention.

OVERLAND AMUSEMENTS

LEXINGTON, MASS. Factory: U. S. Route 1, Saugus, Mass.—Tel 8-0060

when answering ads . . . SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

..... CONCESSION SPA Choice

Available!

At The Proven MONEY MAKERS

NU-PIKE and VIRGINIA PARK

On The Pacific Ocean ... In ... LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA

Space Now Open for a Limited Number of TOP OPERATORS

Concessions not conflicting. Year round operation.

IT'S WONDERFUL IN CALIFORNIA TODAY! These Areas Have Proven Themselves We Want Only Proven Operators

Copyrighted materials

See L. P. "Pat" Murphy at the Hotel Sherman, Chicago, during the Convention or write LONG BEACH AMUSEMENT CO. 201 West Pike, Long Beach, Calif.

36th Annual Convention, Hotel Sherman, Chicago

Saturday, November 27

2:00 p.m.-Directors' Meeting, Room 2389.

Sunday, November 28

9:30 a.m.-Registration, Mezzanine.

3:00 p.m.-Ladies' Tea, House on the Roof, Mrs. F. W. Pearce Ir.

10:00 p.m.-Pent House Club, House on the Roof.

Monday, November 29

9:30 a.m.-Registration, Mezzanine. 2:00 p.m.-Meeting called to order, Paul H. Huedepohl, secretary,

Louis XVI Room. 2:01 p.m.-Invocation, R. M. Spangler.

2:03 p.m.-Report of the program chairman, Robert L. Plarr.

2:10 p.m.-Communications.

2:12 p.m.-Resolutions, Fred L. Markey.

2:25 p.m.-The President's Annual Message, Elmer E. Foehl.

2:35 p.m.-Reports of committees:

Pool and Beach Program, Vernon D. Platt. Location and Exhibit Arrangements, William B. Schmidt.

Entertainment, Fred W. Pearce Jr. Exhibit Awards, John L. Coleman.

2:45 p.m.-Report of Insurance Committee, Edward J. Carroll. Report of Legislative Committee, Harry J. Blatt Sr. Report of Music Royalty Committee, Henry G. Bowen. Report of American Recreational Equipment Association, B. H. Brockway, president.

Report of New England Association of Amusement Parks and Beaches, Lawrence Stone, president. Report of Pennsylvania Amusement Parks Association,

G. W. Bartels, president.

3:40 p.m.-Executive Session, Elmer E. Foehl, presiding.

Roll Call.

Reading of the Minutes. Annual Report of Secretary, Paul H. Huedepohl. Annual Report of Treasurer, A. L. Filograsso. Report of Finance Committee, Don Dazey.

Membership, Don Dazey. Nominating, William B. Schmidt. Unfinished Business.

New Business.

LATEST MONEY MAKERS Designed and Manufactured By Munves

GRANDMA

Modern version of a fortune teller that has been making big profits for 40 years.

MYSTIC SWAMI

This new and novel fortune teller will create a sensation and assure high earnings wherever placed.

BIKE RACE

All the excitement and competition of a real bike race for one or two players. Sure to get plenty of action.

We are ever on the look-out for promising late arrivals-so you can always expect to find things new and novel with Mike Munves. As well as the widest assortment of tried and true old-reliables.

See Them On Display In BOOTHS 99, 100, 107, 108

NAAPPB SHOW - HOTEL SHERMAN, CHICAGO Mike and Joe Munves Will Be There To Greet You



577 Tenth Ave. (at 42nd St.) New York 36, N.Y. BRyant 9-6677

2 YEARS SERVICE . EST. 1912

FOR SALE

ESTABLISHED BUSINESS equipped with 25 Pokerino Tables, 10 United Shuffle Alleys and 6 new Philadelphia Toboggan Skeeball Alleys, located at 71 West Boardwalk, Long Beach, N. Y. Inquire

NATHAN FABER & CO., INC.

148-16 BOULEVARD, ROCKAWAY BEACH, N. Y.

NEptune 4-6344



vance just what's developing in your business - and where - with a subscription to The Billboard!

Act Now - Fill in Coupon Today for Money-Saving Sub된(1997)(1011)(1011)(1011)(1011)(1011)(1011)(1011)(1011)(1011)(1011)(1011)(1011)(1011)(1011)(1011)(1011)(1011 The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Yes - Please send me The Billboard for one year at \$10. (Foreign rate, one year, \$20) Address City..... State..... Zone... State.....

AREA Plans 'Table Talks,' **Buffet Dinner for Annual Meet**

dinner with a social hour, business is held in conjunction with the meeting and roundtable discussion trade show of the National Assowill comprise the 30th annual session of the American Recreation Equipment Association. This year's program will be Monday (29) at 7:30 p.m. in the Hotel Sherman.

B. H. Brockway, of Concession Supply Company, Toledo, is president of AREA. Arthur M. Sellner,

of builders of amusement rides poration, Exeter, N. H.

CHICAGO, Nov. 20.-A buffet and similar devices. The meeting ciation of Amusement Parks, Pools Report of President-B. H. Brockand Beaches, at which AREA members are among the exhibitors.

Fred T. Lauerman, chairman of of Sellner Manufacturing Comthe program committee, will lead pany, Faribault, Minn., is vice-the open discussion time, during president. Secretary is Ben O. which a number of problems fac- Roodhouse, Eli Bridge Company, ing the industry will be discussed. Jacksonville, Ill., and the treasurer Membership of AREA 's made up is Fred L. Markey, Dodgem Cor-

4:10 p.m.-"Your Place in the Film and TV Advertising Picture," Clyde L. Krebs, Sarra, Inc.

10:00 p.m.-Pent House Club, House on the Roof.

Tuesday, November 30

9:30 a.m.-Registration, Mezzanine.

10:30 a.m.-Directors' Meeting, Polo Room, first floor.

2:00 p.m.-Program Session, Louis XVI Room. 'Advertising and Exploitation." Chairman, Richard L. "Advertising and Exploitation of Excursions and Group Pienies Using Boat and Bus Transportation," Allan E.

MacNicol, Playland, Rye, N. Y. "Picnic Buildings With Modern Treatment in Design and Color," John C. Ray, Mission Beach Amusement Park, San Diego, Calif.

"Advertising, Publicity, Promotion and Public Relations of Rockaways' Playland," Richard L. Geist, Rockaways' Playland, Rockaway Beach, N. Y.

2:25 p.m.—"Service of Food and Operating Personnel in Dining and Ballrooms." Chairman, John J. Dineen, Hampton Beach Casino, Hampton Beach, N. H. "Catering Business Pays Off," Milt Nagel, Castle Farms Cincinnati.

2:45 p.m.-"Winter Operations." Chairman, Allan E. MacNicol, Play land, Rye, N. Y. "Roller Skating During Winter Months," Harvey W Schryer, Geauga Lake Park, Geauga Lake, O. "Dancing and Bowling During Winter Months," George M. Harton, West View Park, Pittsburgh. "Ballroom Operation After the Close of the Season," Henry G. Bowen, Whalom Park, Fitchburg, Mass. "Operation Snowball," Richard L. Geist, Rockaways' Playland, Rockaway Beach, N. Y.

3:05 p.m.-Maintenance. "Paint and Its Necessity for Good Maintenance and Eye Appeal," Dr. Long, Devoe & Raynolds that such patronage tends to drive Co., Inc., Louisville.

3:25 p.m.—Maintenance Panel—Open Forum. Chairman, Edwin P. Pratt, Forest Park Highlands, St. Louis. Panel: Fred L. Markey, Dodgem Corporation, Exeter, N. H.; Shirley Watkins, Coney Island, Cincinnati; James T. Mitchell, Crystal Beach, Crystal Beach, Ont.; Frank ronage would be welcomed any-Kramer, Pontchartrain Beach, New Orleans.

7:30 p.m.-Annual Banquet, Grand Ballroom, followed by Pent House ing of non-whites is reported con-

Wednesday, December 1

9:30 a.m.-Registration, Mezzanine.

2:00 p.m.-Program session, Louis XVI Room.

2:05 p.m.-Introduction of the next speaker by Edward L. Schott. "Disneyland," C. V. Wood Jr., Disneyland, Inc., Burbank,

3:00 p.m.-Past President's Panel, Open Forum. Chairman, Fred W. Pearce Sr. Past Presidents: Fred W. Pearce Sr., F. W. Pearce Corporation, Detroit; Arnold B. Gurtler, Elitch's Gardens, Denver; A. W. Ketchum, formerly Forest Park Highlands, St. Louis; Paul H. Huedepohl, formerly Jantzen Beach, Portland, Ore.; A. B. McSwigan, Kennywood Park, Pittsburgh; Edward L Schott, Coney Island, Cincinnati; Harry J. Batt Sr., Pont-chartrain Beach, New Orleans; Edward J. Carroll, Riverside Park, Agawam, Mass.; George A. Hamid Sr., Steel today are holding just as much Pier, Atlantic City, N. J. 1954 President

E. E. Foehl, Willow Grove Park, Willow Grove, Pa.

4:00 p.m.-Service Awards, John L. Coleman.

4:15 p.m.-Adjournment.

10:00 p.m.-Pent House Club, House on the Roof. Pool and Beach Round-Table Discussions, Vernon D. Platt,

Monday, November 29

James H. Dickson, chairman of the day.

10:00 a.m.-Registration, House on the Roof. Reception by Welcoming Committee, O. B. Jenkinson, and extension on public beach sub-

10:30 a.m.-Welcome to Convention, Beach & Pool Sessions, Chairman Vernon D. Platt.

10:45 a.m.—"Tell Us More About '54." Short talks by all conventioneers. 11:00 a.m.—Round-Table Discussions of Pool Problems.

5:00 p.m.-Pool & Beach Operators' Reception and Cocktail Hour, House on the Roof.

Tuesday, November 30

Anton J. Fenoglio, chairman of the day.

10:30 a.m.—Round-Table Discussion, House on the Roof. Short talk and slides on the new "Ever Float" Swim Suit. Joseph Shiller, Ever-Float Swim Suit Corporation, New York, N. Y.

12:00 noon-Pool and Beach Luncheon.

Wednesday, December 1

Frank J. Philipps, chairman of the day. 10:30 a.m.—Short talk and slides. "Recreations, Taxes and Swimming tension has a \$175,000 allotment, Pools in Europe," Vernon D. Platt, Somerton Springs, and \$150,000 each has been set Feasterville, Pa.

11:00 a.m.—"There Is Something New in Swimming Pools," Roger

Ach, sales manager, Chester Products, Hamilton, O.

11:30 a.m.—Round-Table Discussion on Pool Problems.

11:00 a.m.—Round-Table Discussion on Pool Problems.

AREA Program

7:30 p.m., Monday, November 29 Gold Room, First Floor,

Hotel Sherman

Greetings-Elmer E. Foehl, president, NAAPPB.

Report of Membership Committee-Arthur M. Sellner. Introduction of guests and new

members. Report of Secretary-Ben O. Rood-

Report of Treasurer-Fred L. Mar-

Report of Auditing Committee-C.

D. Trubenbach. Report of Exhibits Committee-

John C. Allen. "Pot-Pourri"-Fred T. Lauerman,

moderator. Report of Nominating Committee-

R. D. Robertson. Election of 1955 officers.

Patronage

· Continued from page 66

Dean Johnson said, by an "in-migration" from the South and Puerto Rico and an "out-migration" of New Yorkers to the suburbs.

Interest Notable

The appeal that funspots, both shore and inland, hold for the nonwhite groups has been particularly noticeable in recent years. It is believed that they make up more than 90 per cent of the groups traveling by bus to amusement centers. Distance apparently has little meaning since bus parties from such distant points as Washington and Baltimore are regularly routed to New York spots during the summer months.

While many New York operators would gladly forego the non-white business if they could, in the belief away the white trade, New York's tough non-segregation laws preclude much success in choosing customers.

Economically speaking, the patwhere since the per capita spendsiderably more than that of the white groups. An ideal situation, of course, would be the blending of the patronage of all races but such a Utopian situation would be hard to come by, most operators

Account for Best Days

The importance of non-white spending has been emphasized by many operators in the metropolitan zone in recent years. Many operators at Coney Island last season attributed their best days to the non-white patrons.

Altho formerly well down the economic ladder, many non-whites money as the whites who are likely to frequent amusement centers. Even more important, they show a greater readiness to spend.

Jersey Allots

· Continued from , age 66

and flume on public beach subject to municipal fee.

Seaside Park: Bulkhead repair ject to municipal fee.

Surf City: Dune repairs on free public beach.

Monmouth County: Sea wall to maintain beach and protect county highway.

Long Branch: Jetties and sea wall on public beach subject to municipal fee.

Island Beach Park: Dune fill. Barnegat Inlet to Cape May: Federal-State study of beach

erosion. Lavalette, Ship Bottom, Long Beach: Beach fill projects on

public beaches. The Atlantic City jetty ex-

aside for the Asbury Park and

'International'

Continued from page 66

the back end of the pier, leaving behind a 48 by 90-foot building for which a Skooter or Dodgem-

type ride is being considered.

Altho per capita spending may have been slightly off last year's, Tubis noted, the pier's grosses were up nearly 10 per cent, including the business done by the 14 rides. He cited the fact that more people were catered to in 1954, enough to more than make up any decline in business caused by the spending decline.

Richmond Kiddie

· Continuec from page 66

and this practice will be increased

in the future.

cluded Judge Ben Tucker; Frank and Constitution. Bergen, of World of Mirth Shows; License Department.

FIRST OUTINGS BOOKED

Lakewood Pyros **Bolster Grosses**

contributed to the biggest days experienced last season by Lakewood Park here, according to general manager E. Lee Carteron. Due to the restriction against local sales of pyrotechnics in this area the displays have a "tremendous appeal," he added.

Held on July Fourth and Labor Day, the fireworks displays were viewed by an estimated 37,000 persons. Helping the promotion along was a color photo cover on the Visitors to the park have in- magazine section of The Journal

Ride business during the year Motordrome operator Earl Purtle, was off somewhat. Carteron esti-Covernor Stanley, Mayor Bryant, mated the decline as equal to the gross normally turned by the Grey-Judge Jimmy Maurice, Henry gross normally turned by the Grey-Schwartzchild, Safety Director hound, Lakewood's roller coaster. Mark Fink and Willis Britt, of the However, he said, during the an-License Department. However, he said, during the an-nual Southeastern Fair held on the

TV Spot Ads Slated

radio and outdoor advertising, in-

works are bus cards for New York

City surface transportation ve-

innovations in style by designer

Jack Ray, plus addition of a cou-

ple of new rides and some park

remodeling by superintendent Joe McKee's crew. The new units will

both be imports by Mickey Hughes,

one to be a flat ride and the other

a cage motordrome operating under

Remodeling will include build-ing of a new fence for the Roto-

deck with a season rental of \$100

contemplated for them, erasing of

90 feet of lawn in order to expand

into midway territory, and restyl-

ing the crow's nests of lights around

New Lighting Scheme

which he decked out in multi-

shaded pastels last year. Whereas

the building roofs were in black-

ness in the past, it was said, in

1955 there will be lights above the

marquees. There will be three sets

of neons, allowing for a different

Ray is also restyling the batting

Designer Ray is contributing a

the pool.

In addition to its newspaper,

ATLANTA, Nov. 20.-Fireworks | park grounds the stationary rides did well, altho there was a sizable carnival midway in operation. Park rides during the run of the fair grossed \$2,000 more than during the same period last year, it was reported.

THE BILLBOARD

Games Bar an Issue

One of the situations which is due to be resolved soon is that regarding concession games. This issue erupted violently during the fair with all games being closed by the County Solicitor's Office. His ruling was that any game which gives a prize is a lottery. The park has been inoperative since that time but attempts are being made to clear the concession picture before next season.

Cames and rides at the park are owned by approximately 10 local people who have been operating them on year-to-year contracts. The devices include a Carrousel, Caterpillar, Dodgem, Ferris Wheel, Fun House, Miniature Train, Moon Rocket, Octopus, Old Mill, Whip, Rock-o-Plane and three kiddie rides.

Carteron reported that the "future of Lakewood Park is somewhat indefinite at this particular time" and will be discussed very soon at a board of directors' meeting.

First Outings Booked

cluding stepped-up use of 24-sheets, the park intends to use its first spot TV ads. Also in the The past season saw the beginning of activities aimed at firms with sufficient numbers of employees to warrant company picnics, and several outings were se-A good start was claimed on cured. Folders were sent to all of booking activities, with Ed LaRue these corporations in and around and Bobby Paulson scouting out- the city of Atlanta, illustrating and ings and picnics under direction of extolling Lakewood's features. 6,500-seat grandstand, with its Physically, there will be several mile-long clay track.

> "Absolutely no charge is made in connection with the use of the picnic area facilities," a statement proclaimed. "No group is too large or too small. Kindly fill out the attached card (no postage is necessary) and let us know when to expect you."

Carteron said the response from schools, churches and companies was encouraging.

Jet, designing animal decorations for the kiddieland, a new face for the Funhouse, replacing the Fercage fronts and has pictured a new, ris Wheel bulbs with neon, buildmodern custard building for the ing 15 cabanas above the pool sunenlarged beach.

McKee's men have been at work revamping the Roller Coaster, giving it a periodic alteration of its the layout of the 18-hole golf course, streamlining the Jet Plane ride's cars, widening the pool beach strip an additional 25 feet dips. This changing in elevations, while retaining the ride's speed, McKee said, satisfies all of the park's old-time coaster customers who are familiar with the ride and who appreciate the variations.

14 FT.

LONG

27 IN. WIDE

WRITE FOR LITERATURE

Acquiring of two lots across Palisade Avenue, while distinct from the funspot's adjoining parknew color scheme and lighting ing area, will provide space for scheme for the park structures, 600 more cars daily. Free parking also goes with the gate fee.

> Rosenthal said thousands of early-and-late-blooming tulips are in the park soil and the first of these should blossom in April, to keep the park in continuous color.

Jet **Propelled Profits!**



Here's a gold mine for you...Allan Herschell's Sky Fighter. A sensation when introduced in 1952 and still a leading profitmaker at carnivals and parks. Youngsters can't resist the fascination of riding in one of the trim, high-flying jet fighters and "firing" the realistic crackling guns. With the aid of fluid drive, planes make smooth take-off. Then they are lifted 61/2 feet into the air by an hydraulic mechanism. Kiddies soar, and so do profits.



MERRY-GO-ROUNDS . BOAT RIDE . KIDDIE AUTO RIDE . PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER JOLLY CATERPILLAR . SKY FIGHTER . TANK RIDE . BUGGY RIDE . SPORT CARS MERRY-GO-ROUND RECORDS . RECORD PLAYERS AND TAPES . RIDE TIMERS . SIDE WALLS AND COVERS . CANVAS TOPS . PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR

ALLAN HERSCHELL AND SPILLMAN RIDES "World's largest manufacturer of amusement rides" NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK **IMPROVED** Bowl-O FOR 1955 A FAST, EXCITING BOWLING GAME FOR ALL LOCATIONS

EVERYBODY LIKES TO BOWL EVERYBODY LIKES BOWL-O 5c or 10c PLAY BALLS A GAME

70 GAMES PER HR.

PHILADELPHIA TOBOGGAN CO. 130 E. DUVAL ST., PHILA. 44, PA. Amusement Devices Since 1904

Want—ARCADE LOCATION—Want

Capable Operator, Best of Equipment, wants location for large Arcade. J. B. SEITZ

Sherman Hotel during convention; then Box 34, Forest Hill, La.

Palisades' Extra Ride Offer

hicles.

Continued from page 65

these called for free admission | lion more tickets. On a targeted plus seven capacity rides for 50 distribution of 15 million excents, the coming season's ex- changes, Rosenthal said, he'll settle changes will offer the free gate for a 2 per cent return at the gateplus eight rides for that price. equal to a gross of \$150,000. Rosenthal said there is no indication of any greater spending ca-pacity by the public in sight for 1955, and that the combination change is an effort to both increase patronage and at the same time combat any unforeseen recession which may be in the cards.

Last season's combination distribution was not begun until the height of the season. This time the park's mailing activity will be off and running early. Around two million tickets will be sent out of Anna Halpin. Rosenthal said Emphasized were free parking and the park office to a long list of school tie-ins are lining up in- picnic grounds, rides and games, every area firm employing 10 or creased patronage for April and fishing and availability of the more people. In addition, it was May. reported, tie-ins have been arranged by both independent and chain tobacco, grocery and drugstores for handling of several mil-

Park Operators

We have Operators who will lease space in Class A Parks and install new-type Games and Lead Gallery. Let us know your wants.

RAY OAKES & SONS P.O. BOX 4344 . TAMPA, FLORIDA Telephone 80-2121

A-T-T-E-N-T-I-O-N RIDE FOR SALE MOON ROCKET

FIRST CLASS CONDITION WILL TAKE ANY REASONABLE OFFER. SEE

H. S. LEWIS or EDDIE TOULON SHERMAN HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL. Nov. 28, 29, 30-Dec. 1 or 1461 Court Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

KIDDIE CAR RAILROADS **BOUGHT AND SOLD**

We are always in the market for the above and would be pleased to know what you have for sale. We trade in same. Also have RAILS, Frogs, Switches for Kiddie Car Railroads in stock. M. K. FRANK, 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.; 105 Lake Street, Reno, Nev.; 401 Park Bldg., 5th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE

Kiddie Rides, in excellent condition, can be seen operating in Brooklyn Kiddie Park. Owner losing lease; must sell.

Phone: GR 7-0742, weekdays, 10 a.m.-5 p.m.

WANT TO BUY

MINIATURE ADULT TRAIN and Kiddle Rides. Want Auto, Tank or Sky Fighter by Allan Herschell. Send complete de-tails, cash price. INDIANA BEACH

Monticello, Ind.

Phone 580-J

TRADE EXHIBIT SCHEDULE SET

color to dominate each week.

CHICAGO, Nov. 20. -Hours during which the trade show of the convention of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches will be open will be the same as last year, Secre-tary Paul H. Huedepohl said this week.

On Sunday (28) the show, at the Hotel Sherman, will be open from 10 a.m. thru 7 p.m. On Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, the hours will be 10 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. and 3 p.m. to 7 p.m.

See ROTO-JET and FL YING CARS

www.americanradiohistory.com

BOOTHS 115-116

AT THE

N. A. A. P. P. & B. CONVENTION

ERIC WEDEMEYER

NEW HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

Regina Reaps Record E. P. Green \$85,861 Profit in '54 Plans to Quit

Ex Nets \$58,726 on Year's Business; To Construct New 62G Office Building

nancial statement of the Regina midway drainage. Exhibition Association, approved by directors at a meeting Monday (15), revealed a net profit of \$85,861 on the summer fair, an increase of \$15,088 over 1953 and an all-time record.

Net profit on the year's operations was \$58,726. A gross profit of \$168,726 was reduced by items of \$10,000 appropriated by the events superannuation plan and \$100,000 set aside in the form of depreciation for purpose of future expenditures \$42,775. capital improvements.

statement has not taken into account items of a capital nature but in the future an appropriation for this purpose will be deducted from the profit, directors decided. fund reserve is \$53,254.

Building Plans struction of a \$62,000 office penditures were \$17,164 higher building on the grounds, now than last year and \$2,978 higher under way; improvements to the than the 1954 budget. racing plant, and improvements to the main gates, roadway and another livestock stable in time for the 1955 exhibition which would cost in the neighborhood of \$100,000.

The financial statement will be presented to shareholders at the annual meeting December 8.

\$297,778, against \$265,526, and expenditures reached \$211,917.

Gate receipts were \$67,418, an could cost up to \$200,000. increase of \$25,534, and grand-50 cents.

Horse Races Win

horse racing program was the highest on record, \$69,220 after provincial tax deductions. figure was \$11,033 higher than last year. Race committee expenses were \$58,687, leaving a net profit of \$10,532, compared with \$12,747 in 1953.

A record net revenue was realized on rental of grounds and buildings, \$48,623, compared with \$38,910 in 1953. Rentals reached a high of \$83,844, up \$5,254 from last year, and maintenance costs were \$35,222.

Capital expenditures for the year ended September 30 totaled \$113,-726. Biggest outlay was \$23,809 for installation of a totalisator and pari-mutuel changes. Hard-surfacing of the midway area cost \$22,303, portable sheep and swine pens \$15,021, and repairs to the Grain Show building, \$14,131. Other outlays were for an attractions platform, portable dressing rooms, race track resurfacing, racing judges' stand, grassing and fencing, grandstand entrance and turnstiles, washrooms in the mid-

No. Illinois Assn. Renames Carter

KANKAKEE, Ill., Nov. 20.-Wayne Carter, of Mazon, was reelected president of the Northern Illinois Association of Fairs at the organization's annual meeting here Sunday (14). Ray Swanson, Knoxville, was renamed secretary.

Present at the confab, where timely subjects were discussed, were 75 representatives of Illinois fairs at Warren, Mazon, Princeton, Henry, Sandwich, Peotone, Knoxville, Lincoln, Melvin, Pecatonica, Monee and Kankakee.

Attraction firms represented were Boyle Woolfolk Agency, Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises, Jimmie Downey Agency, Regalia Manufacturing Company, McKinley Rodeo, Selby Rodeo, WLS Artists Bureau, Johnson \$6,500 a year, the county com- nan, of West Asheville, third vice- January 10-12. Harold C. Pedering Affiliates.

REGINA, Sask., Nov. 20.-Fi-way area and improvements to

Stadium Clicks

A profit of \$3,718 was recorded on operations of the Stadium, compared with several deficits in recent years, including one of \$1,775 in 1953. Junior hockey revenue yet but Le is planning to resign." was \$19,608 and senior hockey revenue was \$5,825. Skating revenue was up slightly and a profit of \$7,544 was shown on "Ice Cycles." The Stadium's revenue total for the year was \$46,493,

Losses of \$6,242 on the winter In past years the annual surplus fair and \$1,105 on the harness race meet were recorded.

Cash on hand stands at \$104,-742, liquid assets were listed at \$237,127 and the superannuation

Plans for next year include con-totaled \$34,321. Committee ex-

SACRAMENTO, Nov. 20.-E. P. (Ned) Green plans to resign his post as California State Fair & Exposition secretary-manager here, it was revealed by W. C. Wright, board president. Wright said that Green "will be with us for several months

Rumors that Green would leave the post to which he was named in 1947 have been current since the fair run last September.

friends at the time that he wanted without showers. to take the trip so that he could be with his family. Green explained a ceremony honoring Arizonians that during the summer when his who died in the 1941 attack on children were out of school, he was busy preparing the fair and that he the memorial was held here, Mrs. Sets 55 Dates felt this was an ideal time to "visit" Blake, wife of the fair manager, with them.

Green, before heading the State's event, was supervisor of livestock for eight years.

fences. Consideration is also being given to the possibility of building Huron Board Moves To Get 200G Armory

Exhibition week revenue totaled thrown its support behind plans to grandstand to provide office space build a National Guard Armory on and concession booths under the the fairgrounds here, a project that stands.

stand receipts, at \$72,111, were appropriating up to \$50,000 as its down \$7,053. Main gate tab this share of the project. Under a 25year was upped from 25 cents to 75 per cent federal government financing arrangement, a \$200,000 building thus would be provided if Revenue from the summer fair the entire \$50,000 was used. The project, which would include a main armory structure and a smaller motor pool building, would be used primarily for the National Guard but would be turned over to the fair each year to accommodate 4-H Club activities. Plans are to complete the armory in time for next year's fair.

> The resolution requested the State engineer's architect to draw up preliminary plans, which will be subject to the approval of the State adjutant general of the National Guard. It is planned also to have a conference between fair officials, the Guard and the State 4-H Club department to inspect the plans and make recommendations for any proposed alterations.

In 4-H Area

The new structure would be located in the main 4-H Club area between the new dormitory-auditorium and the main 4-H livestock building. The main structure would be approximately 110 by 50 feet. A garage building would be 90 by 110 feet and would be cleared out during the fair.

The board also considered several other building projects. The State engineer was asked to draw up plans as the basis for cost estimates for a new administration and

George E. Kelly Succeeds Hernon At Pittsburgh

PITTSBURGH, Nov. 20 .county parks here, has been named director of the Allegheny County Fair. He succeeds the late John L. Hernon, who served in that capacity for eight years.

In his park position, which he president. left in 1947, Kelly headed up the

ering increasing the salary.

HURON, S. D., Nov. 20.-The office building, a new concessions South Dakota State Fair has office and imprevements to the

gates to the general public on the Sunday preceding the opener. This action was taken as the result of complaints by exhibitors and concessionaires who said the crowds hampered setting-up operations.

Mitchell Resigns As Manager at Vallejo, Calif.

VALLEJO, Calif., Nov. 20.-Roy F. Mitchell, who served as manager of the Solano County Fair Association and also county controller, has asked the fair board to accept his resignation at the expiration of his contract December 20. Plans are underway for the naming of a new fair manager.

Following Mitchell's announcement that he was not interested in either post, the fair board asked A. E. Snider, chief of the Division of Fairs & Expositions in Sacramento, for recommendations. A committee was also named by Edwin B. Pierce Sr., president, to seek applicants, who will be interviewed Wednesday (24).

Tentative dates for the fair have been set for July 11-20. However, the board is seeking to have the event run thru two weekends. A meeting with the State Racing Commission is planned in the hope of ironing out the schedule.

Asheville, N. C., **Elects Smith Prez**

ASHEVILLE, N. C., Nov. 20.-George E. Kelly, former director of G. Burwell Smith has been elected president of October Fair, Inc., for 1955. October Fair, Inc., produces the annual Buncombe County Intermountain Agricultural Fair. Morris McGough is the retiring

Other officers elected were C. P. big South Park shows from 1939 Books, of Enka, first vice-president; Mrs. John Pittillo, of Cane Creek, Altho the fair job formerly paid second vice-president; Art T. Ken-Sound Service and National Rac- missioners said they were consid- president, and Hal Bird, of Beaver- son, 3531 22d Avenue South, Mindam, secretary-treasurer.

Arizona State Tabs 252,000 for Record

Ideal Weather Helps 'Ice Cycles,' Auto Races to Score Big Business

PHOENIX, Nov. 20.-The 10-| The Kings and Queen of the to be added the stubs from was the theme. combination admission-show tickets scheduled for the first Sunday (7). to the right of the main entrance. The fair closed last Sunday (14).

Green is presently on an ex- the second time since 1933 with ninth year. tended vacation trip, which he the entire run being without rain. scheduled during the fair. He told The 1953 stand was the first

> dropped a wreath into the Pacific children's donations.

Special Stadium

erected especially for it. He reported, too, that it was possible that the attraction would again play the fair next year. Edward I. Greenband, Salt Lake City promoter, handled the icer.

traction that delayed the final at- making any deals. The board adopted a resolution the Art B. Thomas Shows to provide the midway attractions at next Combination tickets, which added vide the midway attractions at next Combination tickets, which added Calgary Buys were sold. The adult admission was 75 cents. A final count of these More Property other attractions until the Chicago were sold. The adult admission was The board voted to close the fair stubs is expected to raise the attendance several thousand.

> was booked by Newton (Carolina) Dick Contino.

day Arizona State Fair, with at- Air were a twice-daily attraction, tendance figures still incomplete, working on a wire extended from set a new record of 252,000, ac- the grandstand along the Mall to cording to George W. Blake, secre- a point directly behind the theme tary-manager. To this figure are structure. This year Lil' Dudette

"Dancing Waters," the unit disold over for "Ice Cycles" and the rected by Alfred Osborn, pulled automobile races, the latter satisfactory crowds. It was located

Crafts 20 Big Shows were Weather was with the fair for featured on the midway for the

The exposition teed off with Barton, VI.,

BARTON, Va., Nov. 20.-Stock-Ocean from the superstructure of holders of the Orleans County Fair the U. S. S. Arizona in Honolulu. at their meeting here received The fair again displayed the gratifying reports of the 1954 showbattleship's \$30,000 silver service ing which indicated a successful which was purchased with school event and a healthy financial condition. Earl Hackett, re-elected president, announced that the 1954 Blake said that "Ice Cycles" did fair would be a four-day event, "fairly well" in the stadium August 18-21. Also re-elected was Mildred Baker, secretary. Committee chairman will be announced later.

No definite committments for 1955 were disclosed, indicating that the management will shop It was the tickets for this at- around for new attractions before

CALGARY, Atla., Nov. 20.-The free show on the Plaze stage Calgary's old steam power plant building and a city stores structure and Jo Brunson of the Hollywood have been sold to the Calgary Theatrical Agency for the fourth Exhibition and Stampede for \$100,straight year. The cast included 000, to be paid over a 10-year Dr. Giovanni, the Continentals, period. The board has not indi-Carsony Bros., Los Gatos Trio, cated what it will do with the Marian Rankin Dancers and Phil land and buildings but it is ex-Arden and his music. Opening pected the stores building will be Thursday (11) for the final four taken down to provide more parkdays as an added attraction was ing space and, later, for the steam plant itself.

FAIR ASSN. MEETINGS

Canadian Association of Exhibi-Exposition Park, Quebec, secretary. secretary-treasurer.

Oregon Fairs Association, Multnomah Hotel, Portland, November 29-30. Mrs. Leon S. Davis, 227 E. Washington Street, Hillsboro.

International Association of Fairs and Expositions, Hotel Sherman, Chicago, November 29-December 1. Frank Kingman, Winston-Salem Fair, Winston-Salem, N. C., secre-

Fair Managers' Association of Iowa, Hotel Fort Des Moines, Des Moines, December 6-8. C. S. Miller, Tipton, Ia., secretary.

Western Fairs Association, San Carlos Hotel, Monterey, Calif., December 6-8. Louis S. Merrill, 2500 Stoctkon Boulevard, Sacramento 17, general manager.

Indiana Association of County and District Fairs, Hotel Severin, Indianapolis, January 2-4. William H. Clark, 360 Walnut, Franklin, secretary.

Wisconsin Association of Fairs, Schroeder Hotel, Milwaukee, January 5-6. Wm. H. Eldridge, 3151/2 East Mill Street, Plymouth, Wis.

Minnesota Federation of County Fairs, Radisson Hotel, Minneapolis, neapolis 7, secretary.

Kansas Fairs' Association, Jaytions, Royal York Hotel, Toronto, hawk Hotel, Topeka, January 11-November 22-23. Emery Boucher, 12. Everett E. Erhart, Stafford,

> Ohio Fair Managers' Association, Deshler-Hilton Hotel, Columbus, January 11-13. Goldie V. Scheible, 709-710 Reibold Building, Dayton, executive secretary.

> Missouri Association of Fairs & Agricultural Exhibitions, Governor Hotel, Jefferson City, January 12-Rollo E. Singleton, Department of Agriculture, Jefferson City, secretary.

> West Virginia Association of Fairs, Ruffner Hotel, Charleston, January 15. James T. Hetzer, 307 Bank Arcade, Huntington.

Michigan Association of Fairs & Exhibitions, Fort Shelby Hotel, Detroit, January 16-18. Harry B. Kelley, Hillsdale, secretary.

Georgia Association of Agricultural Fairs, Henry Grady Hotel, Atlanta, January 17, Joe F. Pruett, 550 Riverside Drive, Macon, secre-

Western Canada Association of Exhibitions, Fort Garry Hotel, Winnipeg, Alta., January 17-19.

Maine Association of Agricultural Fairs, Eastland Hotel, Portland, January 19-20. Roy E. Symons, Skowhegan, secretary.

Association of Tennessee Fairs, (Continued on page 73)

IAFE Convention Program

Hotel Sherman, Chicago

Monday, November 29

9:30 a.m.-International Motor Contest Association, Bal Tabarin Parlors. President R. H. McIntosh presiding.

11:00 a.m.-Middle West Fair Circuit, Bal Tabarin Parlors. President Glen B. Boyd presiding.

12:00 noon-Fair Women's Affiliate Association Luncheon Meeting, Room 106. Mrs. Charles W. Green, president, presiding. 5:00 a.m.-Cocktail Hour, Bal Tabarin, open to fairmen and their

> Federation of State and Provincial Association of Fairs Jade Room

10:00 a.m.—Roll call, J. C. Bart ett, secretary. County Fairs and Their Relationship to IAFE, J. C. Huskisson, Florida State Fair. Entertai ment at County Fairs, Harold C. Pederson, Minnesota Federation of Fairs.

Buildings and Master Plans for County Fairs, Gaylord R. Lewis, Findlay, O.

Keeping Abreast of Changing Times, Harry B. Kelley, Michigan Association of Fairs.

2:00 p.m.-Bigger and Better Machinery Exhibits, Everett Erhart, Kansas Fairs' Association. Open discussion, report of audit committee, report of

nominating committee, election of officers. Tuesday, November 30 IAFE SESSIONS

Bal Tabarin 10:00 a.m.-Committee reports, reading of the minutes of the 1953 meeting. President R. H. Intosh presiding.

Creating a Top Cattle Show With Local Support, Glenn Ward, vice-president, Farmers and Merchants Bank, Tulsa. Religious Programs as Part of a Modern Fair, Joseph Monsour, Louisiana State Fair. Open discussion on grandstand show problems.

European Fairs, George A. Hamid, New Jersey State Fair.

12:00 noon-Past President's Club Luncheon-Bal Tabarin Parlors.

Leon H. Harms presiding. 2:00 p.m.-Our New Women's Building, James H. Stewart, State Fair

There's Never a Dull Month, Theodore Rosequist, California State Fair. Antique Auto Exhibits, Willard M. Masterson, Wisconsin

Farm Machinery Exhibits, Harry J. Frost, Minnesota State

Special Events Clinic-L. Doc Cassidy, Kentucky State Fair, caairman; Lloyd B. Cunningham, Iowa State Fair; J. C. Huskisson, Florida State Fair; Glen B. Boyd, Ozark Empire Fair; Andrew C. Hanson, All Iowa Fair; Willard M. Masterson, Wisconsin State Fair.

Wednesday, December 1 10:00 a.m.-Harness Racing Today, Al Ahrens, U. S. Trotting Asso-

Open discussion of fair problems. Women's Clinic-Mrs. Karolyn Holloway, Indiana State Fair, chairman; Mrs. Margaret Moore, Piedmont Interstate Fair; Mrs. Ruth Steva, Ohio State Fair; Mrs. Moxie Mulrooney, Saginaw Fair.

2:00 p.m.-Effective Handling of the Arts at Fairs, Dr. Dudley C. Watson, Art Institute of Chicago.

Today's Exhibition Techniques, Daniel MacMaster, Director of the Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago. Our Outdoor Theater Center of Special Events, V. Ben Williams, Pacific National Exhibition.

Showmanship, John W. Leahy, Danbury Fair. Report of resolutions committee and election of officers

and directors.

WANTED HIGH-CLASS ACTS

of All Types

for our 1955 season of Parks, Fairs, Celebrations. If you want a long season with short jumps and good treatment, contact

COOKE & ROSE THEATRICAL ENTERPRISES, Inc. 246 West King Street Lancaster, Pa.



THE MAN WHO CAN EAT DRY ICE Professor Hawk

Featured in Ripley's Column, available now. Send for Ripley's write up of dry ice feat. Box A156, Billboard, 6000 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, California.

SOUND SYSTEM

Rental Service

Best equipment. Now booking 1955 outdoor events.

JOHN W. DUTTERA R. 4, Gettysburg, Pa.

See Sutton, Farnham As Top Candidates For Detroit Post

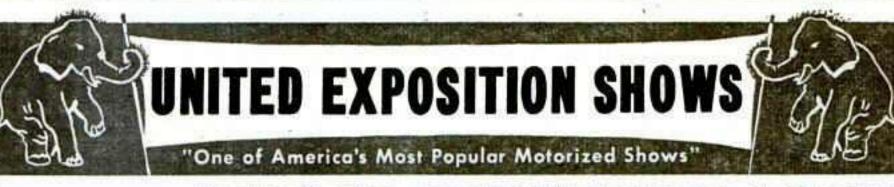
DETROIT, Nov. 20.-Appointment of a successor to James M. Hare as manager of the Michigan State Fair is intriguing local political commentators, with leading candidates indicated as Paul Sutton, a radio and television actor, and William Farnham, who has been a member of the fair's board of managers for some time.

Hare meantime remains in his post, which he is expected to re-sign to assume the post of secretary of state on January 1, following his election two weeks ago. Indications are that a definite appointment may not be made until mid-December.

Bill Wynn Named Memphis Manager

MEMPHIS, Nov. 20.-G. W. (Bill) Wynn Monday (18) was named manager of the Mid-South Fair, moving up from the post of assistant manager in charge of the midway and concessions. As manager, he succeeds Martin Zook.

Other officers elected were Perry Pipkin, president; R. A. (Dick) Trippeer, first vice-president; Walter Dilatush, second vice-president; Leonard Dille, secretary, and Hal George Sr., treasurer. Diller, who served as fair secretary during the past season, will continue in that position for 60 days until the executive committee of the fair picks a permanent secretary.



Jeaturing: "CROSS COUNTRY BABE"



in our exclusive 5-TON ELEPHANT FREE ACT...

This outstanding event is a real publicity-getter and crowd-pleaser. Let it make money for your Midway in 1955 . . .

OUTSTANDING

- 15 RIDES
- 10 TOP SHOWS
- 50 CONCESSIONS
- FLASHY LIGHT TOWERS
- GIANT DIESEL LIGHT PLANTS
- 75 FT. NEON FRONT

SHOWMEN—CONCESSIONAIRES

Worthwhile attractions that are non-conflicting can get with a real winner in 1955. What do you have?

THANKS, FAIRMEN & COMMITTEES

For pleasant business associations in 1954. We'll be back in 1955 with more of the same top quality for you.

UNITED EXPOSITION SHOWS

WINTERQUARTERS:

A. VERNON Owner-Manager Parks Airport, East St. Louis, III.

Permanent Mailing Address: 509 N. Washington, Bryan, Texas

GREAT WILNO

"HUMAN CANNON BALL"

AMERICA'S OUTSTANDING FREE ATTRACTION KNOWN FROM COAST TO COAST

There is only ONE GREAT WILNO Ad in America Wilno Shot Out of the Flaming Mouth of a Giant Cannon and has astounded the world in his Record-Breaking Height and Distance.

CONTACT

Available for Fairs, Parks and Celebrations in 1955. See us in Chicago during the Convention.

THE GREAT WILNO

Human Cannon Ball, Perm. address: Peru, Indiana. (Phone: 3967)

ATTENTION

Carnivals—Thrill Shows—Grandstand Attractions

INDIANA STATE FAIR

will receive and consider proposals on December 15-16 at 10:00 A.M., in the Administration Building, State Fairgrounds, Indianapolis, for Carnival, Thrill Show and Grandstand Shows for the 1955 Indiana State Fair.

KENNETH F. BLACKWELL

Secretary-Manager-Indiana State Fair

Box 408

DISPLAY FIREWORKS

of Distinction

Whether your Fair, Celebration or Event calls for a \$50 display or a \$5,000.00 spectacle, you will find CONTINENTAL equally interested in giving you the most and best for your money. We carry adequate insurance. Send for our free catalog NOW. Write, wire or phone Continental Fireworks Co. R. R. #6 Jacksonville, III. Phone R-4913 or 1351

www.americanradiohistory.com

Let us handle your grandstand ACTS

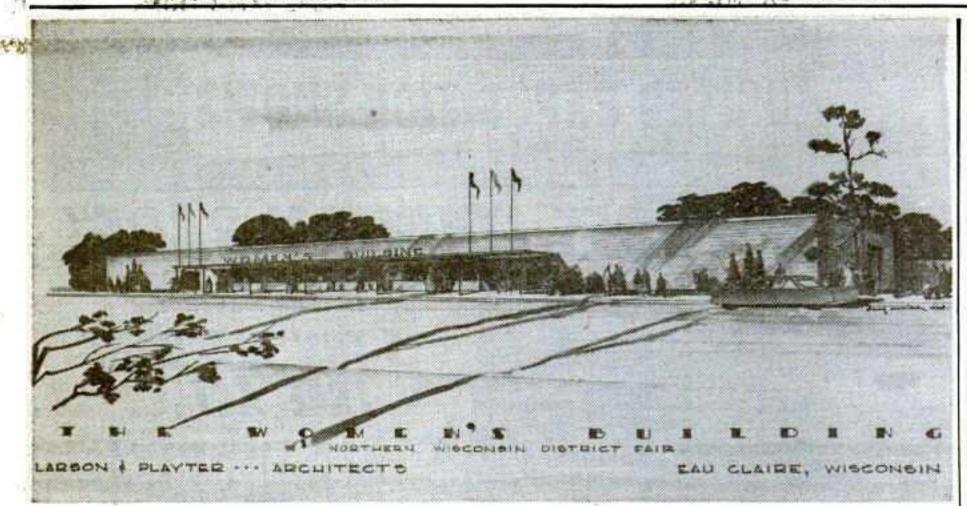
SOUND EQUIPMENT FOR ALL OCCASIONS, MOBILE UNITS, LIGHT PLANTS, CALLIOPES. Experienced Operators, reliable service.

NU-Nak Sound Service

Waycross, Georgia

Ph. 2403

BIRD'S-EYE VIEWS



THE NORTHERN WISCONSIN District Fair, Chippewa Falls, will concentrate all its women's activities in the above building in '55. The brick structure, 58 by 240 feet, will be windowless, be covered by an all-steel roof and will be finished in bright hues, a departure from the annual's traditional white color scheme, Building is scheduled for completion in time for next year's run.

Chippewa Falls Plans New Women's Building

20.-The Northern Wisconsin District Fair will bow a new Women's Building for its '55 fair, the board needle work and the culinary ex- sign its attractions at the Chicago announced this week. The structure, 58 by 240 feet, will be constructed of Waylite blocks, with an all-steel roof.

There will be no windows and the structure will be ventilated artificially. Only nine posts will be used to hold up the roof and the interior and exterior will be in color, a change from the traditional white of most of the fair's buildings. A front canopy extending 20 feet from the building and covering about half of its length is planned for eight 10 by 12-foot booths.

The addition of the new structure will provide room for expansion of the Women's department, fair officials pointed out. New exhibits already planned include antiques, hobbycraft and an art de-

CHIPPEWA FALLS, Wis., Nov. partment. Other departments that will occupy space in the structure are domestic arts, including all hibits. The interior will include conventions.

22 booths devoted to commercial displays slanted toward the homemakers.

The fair next year will be held August 2-7. Officers for '55 are H. A. White, president; Dr. F. T. McHugh, vice-president; R. B. Hanson, treasurer, and Archie Putnam, secretary-manager.

Fair's amusement committee will

PARADE CLICKS

Volunteer Firemen Pull Top Turnouts

outside Trenton when the New budget the fair sets aside for its volunteer firemen's parade and competition. The promotion has grown from a modest beginning in 1940 to where more than two hours are required for all of the assembled equipment and marching organizations to be viewed by the public.

Held on the Saturday night before the fair's closing, the big event's preliminary work begins as early as the spring when applications are distributed to virtually all volunteer fire organizations in the State. The resultant event has, as in the case of its 1953 running, more than 3,000 men, women and children participating, as well as 104 pieces of apparatus and 22 bands and drum corps. To top this off were nearly 7,000 persons who filled the main grandstand and overflowing onto the track apron. Spectators pay to see both the parade and ensuing revue, but there is liberal use of free admissions to the firemen and their families and associates. What it all amounts to is a spirited night of competition which has strong interest for all who attend, plus a Saturday night upswing in midway business as the throng spills out of the grandstand area when the festivities and revue are over with.

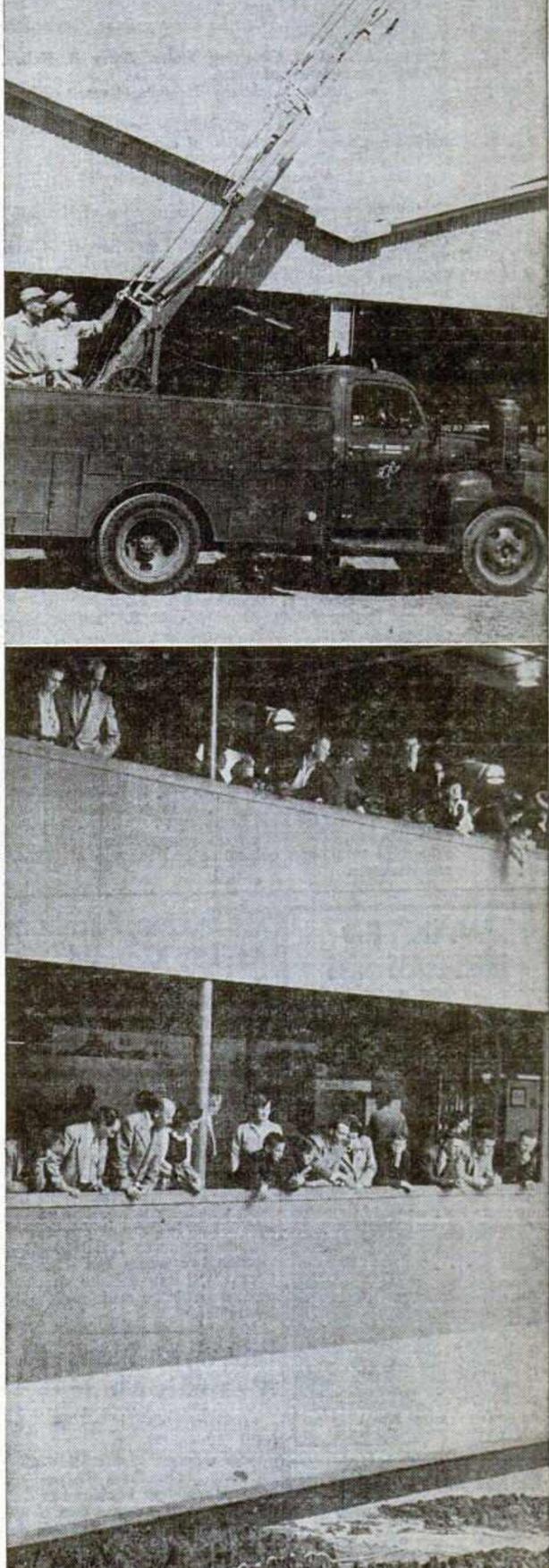
\$1,500 Parade Budget Trophies, of which there are

NEARLY 10,000 men, women and usually 25 to 30 awarded, account youngsters hit the fairgrounds for about \$400 of the \$1,500 Jersey State Fair holds its annual parade. In addition there are cash prizes totaling \$750, and the remainder is used for advertising and other promotional expenses. The entire event is managed by a committee chosen by the Mercer County Firemen's Association. Judges include prominent and trustworthy members, usually with rank of colonel or general, plus other people who have outstanding records as parade judges. A group of military brass from several Jersey military reservations have box seats for the parade every

> Where the entry does not have its own marching music, this is provided by the band which plays for the grandstand show. Prizes are awarded in many categories in order to encourage the fire outfits to re-enter year after year, thus perpetuating their night at the fair. It is not uncommon, either, for American Legion and scouting organizations to participate in the marching, for this also attracts many more family groups to the grounds.

Among the classes in which trophies and cash prizes are awarded are: Best-appearing company with most members in line, best auxiliary, company coming the longest distance, best company no matter how many in line, best band, best comic presentation, best drum and bugle corps, best uniformed company, most novel presentation, best precision marching, and several other categories. A new award was conceived in 1954, the George A. Hamid Trophy, in honor of the fair's president.

It was back in 1940 that the local firemen discussed with Hamid the possibility of holding a parade as one of the fair features. The event is now a fixture on the annual State fair program and not only is the basis for widespread interest thruout the State, but also grounds on the closing Saturday night.



A new twist, enabling a photographer to get the right angle on a picture, was employed by the 1954 Tulsa State Fair when it enlisted the aid of a portable serves the purpose of bringing ladder from an Oklahoma utility company. The ladder proved extremely thousands more admissions to the popular with visiting news photographers. Patrons of the Pacific National Exhibition, Vancouver, throng the balconies to get a bird's-eye view of the world's largest base relief map, 80 feet square, depicting British Columbia.

Copyrighted material

ACTS WANTED FOR OUR 1955 FAIRS CELEBRATIONS

Long Season-Short Jumps July Through October

J. C. Michaels Attractions

K. C. OFFICES Reliance Bldg. Kansas City, Mo

Chicago Offices 64 W. Randolph St. Chicago, Illinois

WANTED **ACTS - FAMILY TROUPES** And ATTRACTIONS

For our 1955 Fairs and Celebrations, Midwest territory. Please send photos and details first reply.

HAL GARVEN PRODUCTIONS

1325 Natchex Ave., South Minneapolis 5, Minn.

60 INCH SEARCHLIGHTS

C. CONNOLLY

ACTS WANTED

For Our 1955 Fairs and Celebrations. High Acts—Circus Acts—Doubles—Sin-gles, etc. Send photos; give full details, salary, etc. Address all correspondence to our St. Louis Office.

JOE SMITH AMUSEMENT SERVICE Suite 501, Fullerton Bldg.





One of the most unusual meetings held at the 1954 State Fair of Texas by various groups and organizations was a stockholders' meeting. Texas Industries, Inc., one of the nation's largest producers of lightweight concrete aggregate building material, had the biggest turnout it has ever had for a similar stockholders' meeting. Ralph B. Rogers, president of the company, urged other companies to hold stockholders' meetings at the fair. Stockholders came to the meeting from as far away as Philadelphia. After the meeting in the Directors' Room of the fair's Electric Building, luncheon was served, after which stockholders were taken on a guided tour of the company's exhibit in the General Exhibits Building. Among the newspapers which covered the meeting was The Wall Street Journal.

REVUE FORMAT OKAY

Freshness Labeled Grandstand Tonic

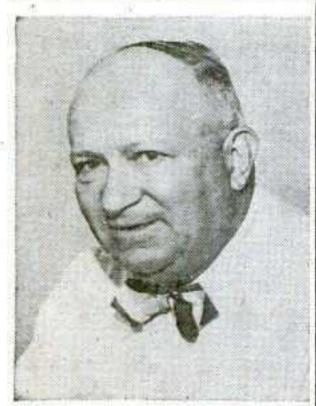
grandstand entertainment offered tions of fairs which have no sky fairs by bookers will remain un- hooks, they mostly differ in every this, he says, that makes the prochanged in format in 1955. But physical detail involving show pre-duction job tougher; the need to new effort and fresh money will sentations, and have to rely on local surpass the great efforts of prior go into the revue productions to crews without rehearsal time and seasons. enhance their appeal and build short experience. their drawing power.

was a general decline in night one of the best on the Barnes- office, Flo Kelly and Gae Foster, grandstand show business. A num- Carruthers circuit, would kill the line specialists, huddled this ber of fairs managed to hold their night presentation there, in the week. own. A few managed to increase opinion of the bookers. Hamid attendance and grosses.

George A. Hamid of the New York stand following. agency bearing his name and Sam the spectacular revue-type enter- Canadian A Circuit of fairs, have tainment as feature fare in their respective territories. They will, however, turn to Hollywood, the Broadway stage and television for bolstering scenes.

Format Is OK .

There is nothing wrong with the format, Hamid says. The shows



JOHN S. GILES, president of the Reading (Pa.) Fair, has been named president of the Pennsylvania Motor Federation, official State-wide organization of all AAA motor clubs in Pennsylvania. He succeeds Andrew J. Sordoni, Pennsylvania secretary of commerce, who recently was elected president of the American Automobile Asso-

ciation.

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-Night | have been tailored to fit the limita-

There is nothing wrong with the says, is the fact that these "plus" revue-type format, the bookers say. extravaganzas are geared for fam-Furthermore, it is the only feasible ily entertainment at popular prices this year is working on production format to fit the unique restrictions which are within the reach of virtually all fairgoers. A \$3 fee at Across the nation this year there the mighty Minnesota State Fair, Howe of the Fanchon & Marco says the same of the Central Can-With this in mind two of the ada Exhibition, Ottawa, one of the nation's leading talent suppliers, Eastern events with a solid grand- for Betty Grable in "Pin-Up Girl"

sought the June Taylor Dancers, a line proficient in novelty numbers and made famous by its regular appearance with the Jackie Gleason

Grandstand revues have not been lacking in novel and spectacular entertainment, Hamid points out. Thru the years his units have featured everything from disappearing water ballets or, stage to ice shows on portable rinks. It is

Of prime importance, Hamid has to be done this 'ear to spark the interest and enthusiasm of buyers, the Hamid organization plans earlier than ever before. Hamid, his son George Jr., Doc

Hollywood apparently got the The search for new talent and size. Howe has been commissioned Levy, of the Barnes & Carruthers features is constant. At least two to comb Hollywood for original agency, Chicago, met here this offices, one with a view to embel-props. A feature will be a flight week. They will continue to offer lishing a package offering to the of endless stairs in the background

Spectacular Effects

Knowing that the best job ever

nod as the principal supply depot. A number devised by Gae Foster will be cut down to grandstand

FAIR ASSN. MEETINGS

Continued from page 70

Andrew Jackson Hotel, Nashville, January 20-21. L. E. Griffin, P. O. Box 90, Nashville, secretary.

North Carolina Association of Agricultural Fairs, Sir Walter Hotel, Raleigh, January 20-21. Corbin Green, P. O. Box 776, Hickory, agers' Association, Lafayette Hosecretary.

Illinois Association of Agricultural Fairs, St. Nichols Hotel Springfield, January 23-25. Clifford C. Hunter, Taylorville, secre-

Rocky Mountain Association of Fairs, Northern Hotel, Billings, Mont., January 23-25. Clifford D. Coover, Shelby, Mont., secre-

New Jersey Association of Agricultural Fairs, Hildebrecht Hotel. Trenton, January 24. William C. Lynn, 1 West State Street, Trenton 8, secretary.

Nebraska Association of Fair Managers, Cornhusker Hotel, Lincoln, January 24-28. H. C. McClellan, Arlington, secretary.

Pennsylvania State Association of County Fairs, Penn Harris Ho-Street, Reading, secretary.

Kentucky Association of Fairs and Horse Shows, Kentucky Hotel, Louisville, January 27-28. L. Doc Cassidy, Kentucky State Fair, Louisville, secretary-treasurer.

Western New York Fair Mantel, Buffalo, January 29. J. O. Saunders, Cattaraugus, president.

Oklahoma Association of Fairs, Biltmore Hotel, Oklahoma City, January 30-31. Vera G. McQuilkin, P. O. Box 254, Oklahoma City, secretary.

New York State Association of Agricultural Fair Societies, Sheraton-Ten Eyck Hotel, Albany, January 31-February 1. James A. Carey, 247 Hacket Boulevard, Albany, secretary.

Texas Association of Fairs and Expositions, Baker Hotel, Dallas February 3-5. Bob Murdoch Blackstone Hotel, Tyler, secretary

Arkansas Fair-Managers' Association, Little Rock, February 7-8 Clyde E. Byrd, Box 907, Little Rock, secretary.

Association of Connecticut Fair tel, Harrisburg, January 26-28. Terryville High School, Terryville Charles W. Swoyer, 522 Court March 19. J. C. Bartlett, North





W. R. (BOB) COLLETTE, new president of the Oak Rubber Company, Ravenna, O., is at left in top picture with John W. Shira Sr., outgoing president, following the purchase by the Collette family of the Shira family interest in the firm. Below (I, to r.) are George F. Reed, the firm's production manager; George Hampton, advertising-product development manager, and G. W. MacDowell, sales manager, who continues in that post, with the added responsibility of the firm's secretary.



NEW 1955 PRODUCTION

- * NEW 40 FT. TANK DESIGNED ESPECIALLY FOR OUTDOOR AND INDOOR PRESENTATIONS
- * ALL NEW SCENERY * WE CARRY COMPLETE LIGHTING FACILITIES
- ★ BEAUTIFUL GIRLS ★ BRILLIANT COSTUMING * ALL STAR CAST

BOOKING NOW FOR 1955 SEASON

See C. W. McCafferty at the Hotel Sherman during the Convention . . . or

for full information contact -

HUNT-McCAFFERTY PRODUCTIONS

305 Taft Bidg., 1680 No. Vine St., Hollywood 28, Calif. Telephone: HOllywood 2-7328

INCREASE ATTENDANCE AND PROFITS at your

LOCAL, COUNTY OR REGIONAL FAIR

With a tested and proved plan of operation by seeing JOHN S. LIVERMORE at the Chicago Convention Nov. 30 and 31 for a BIGGER AND BETTER FAIR. Thirty years' experience in AMUSEMENTS and FAIR PROMOTION. Or write for information to the

JOHN S. LIVERMORE, FAIR PROMOTION SERVICE FAIRMONT, MINN.

ANNUAL CONVENTION THE WESTERN CANADA ASSOCIATION OF EXHIBITIONS

("A" Circuit)

S. N. MacEachern, President Saskatoon, Sask., Canada

Mrs. Letta Walsh, Secretary Saskatoon, Sask., Canada

Place: Fort Garry Hotel, Winnipeg, Man., Canada. Time: January 17th, 18th and 19th, 1955.

FRANK MELVILLE, INC.

305 West 45th Street, New York

Old, always reliable, contact between

FAIRS—and—ACTS (write us)

(write us)

CARNIVALS

Showmen Hit N. Y. Evie Belew For NSA Fest Week Leads in SLA

Two Banquets, Testimonial Slated; McKee and Isser Due to Be Honored

which has on the schedule two past. banquets and a gala open house affair. Highlight of the year's social activities will be the Thanksgiving Eve (24) annual banquet in the grand ballroom of the Hotel Astor.

Also on the schedule is tomorrow's testimenial dinner in the Park Sheraton Hotel, honoring past president Phil Isser and current President Joe McKee, and Tuesday's (23) festivities in the clubrooms at 317 West 56th Street.

Traditionally a big night with plenty of humor slung around and top name ta'ent on display, the Astor affair will not suffer any letdown this time. Several acts have

Patty Conklin To Emsee PCSA Banquet-Ball

LOS ANGELES, Nov. 20.-1. W (Patty) Conklin will be the toastmaster at the annual Pacific Coast Showmen's Association banquet during the year, and club counsel and ball here December 14, J. Ed Sidney Levine and physician Jacob Brown, co-chairman, announced. Cohen will speak. The women are The event will be held in the Gold giving a bouquet of flowers for the Room of the Biltmore Hotel and partly conclude the club's winter calendar.

earl for reservations.

Vaughn met with Walter Trask, a least 800 diners. of the Trask Theatrical Agency, ously submitted.

A list of committees and members is now being prepared.

Monday in the clubrooms and then ously as the date grows closer. the banquet. Conklin will return most immediately on a round-the- club elections will not be held unworld trip, Brown said.

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-Gotham-| already been committed to the bound showmen are arriving in program and confirmation of others numbers for the National Show- plus a toastmaster will be coming men's Association's festive week in up to the last minute, as in the

Gale, LaRosa, Martin Set

Definitely set for the big affair are singers Julius LaRosa, Sunny Gale and Tony Bennett, and Leon and Edna, hand to hand act. Thru last night it looked as tho the Ray McKinley band would provide the

There will be no skimping on entertainment at the testimonial, either, with five acts and a band booked in. Al Rickard in co-operation with the Hamid office is handling the booking. Set for the testimonial are Burke and Hallow, taps and acrobatics; Senor Cortez, troubador; Martin and Florenz, puppeteers; Benny Meroff with Kathleen McLaughlin, comedy instrumental, and the Four Whirlwinds, skating act. Nick Francis' band will play for dancing.

Tuesday's open house will be a its Ladies' Auxiliary, following race which the annual award activity will be held and, lastly, the festiviand Flo Thompson will preside over the services for the 11 men and five women who passed away

Over 800 for Banquet

There are 75 tables charted for Steve Vaughn, chairman of the the Astor banquet, each seating banquet and ball committee, re- 10 persons, and the dais will seat ported to the membership at the 30. Altho late reservations have regular Monday night (15) meeting become the rule in recent years, inthat tables were being sold with dications are that all tables will be only a few left. He again suggested filled-McKee himself has sold 26 that those planning to attend apply tables-and that there will be others set up in the balcony, guaranteeing

For the Park Sheraton banquet Wednesday (17) to discuss the and dance tomorrow, there have show that will be presented. A been 200 diners guaranteed to the tentative outline had been previ- management and this total will easily be met.

meeting close to \$7,000 had been Conklin will arrive on the Super raised toward the 14 prizes to be Chief the morning of December 12 awarded at the open house, a sum and is expected to attend the me- generally equal to that of recent morial services that Sunday after- years. There were several members noon at Showmen's Rest. He will yet to be heard from, however, and also attend the President's Party on the total is expected to soar gener-

There will be no handing over East on Wednesday and leave al- of gavels at the Astor, since the til after the banquet.

Phoenix Gross Up For Orville Crafts

PHOENIX, Nov. 20.-Crafts deal was approved by the Los Shows, including the Crafts 20 Big | Angeles Superior Court. Shows and Crafts Exposition Shows, closed their season here kiddie rides, 10 shows and 130 at the Arizona State Fair Sunday concessions. All of the rides were (14). O. N. Crafts, the shows owner, reported business 10 per cent over ception of the Velare Rotor. last year.

Crafts declared that the top money-making ride on the midway was the Round-Up with the Skooters and Tilt-a-Whirl coming second and third. In the show line-up, top gross revenue was garnered by the Cliff Younger-Edythe Sterling attraction, Yvonne and Yvette Jones, the Siamese Twins joined head-to-head. Second money went to George (Red) White's Snake

guardians for display rights. The in February.

Crafts featured 20 major and 12 owned by the show with the ex-

The Velares, Elmer and Curtis, brought in their second portable Rotor for debuting here. However, the ride was late arriving, missing the first three days during which the fair gets about 50 per cent of its total attendance. While no grosses were revealed, the run was reported financially successful in addition to indicating pulling power of the device at Western fairs.

Crafts returned the equipment used here to North Hollywood, Calif., for the winter. Shows open Cliff Younger recently signed a early in the year, generally at the contract with the Jones Twins' Carrot Festival in Holtville, Calif.,

Queen Contest

Committee Selects Five Finalists As Race Nears End

CHICAGO, Nov. 20.-Contestants in the Showmen's League of America contest to select Miss Outdoor Show Business of 1954 entered the homestretch this week closely bunched, Charles Zemater Sr., chairman, announced this week.

As of the November 15 deadline, when the contest was narrowed down to five semi-final contestants, Evie Belew, of Royal American Shows, led the race. She was closely followed by Joy Purvis, of the Gooding Amusement Company, who picked up several thousand votes since the last tally, October

Runners-Up

Mrs. William T. Collins, of the William T. Collins Shows, moved into third place, followed by Ann Rice, of the Amusement Company three-section event, opening at 8 or America. June Reynolds, World p.m. with memorial services for of Today Shows, moved into the departed members of the NSA and top five in the final days of the

Winner in the contest, along with the four runners-up, will be preties. Chaplains Louis (Dada) King sented at the League's 42d annual banquet and ball to be held December 1 in the Hotel Sherman.

> Miss Outdoor Show Business of 1954 will be crowned in an elaborate ceremony to be staged under the direction of Sam J. Levy. A trip to Hollywood for two, plus merchandise prizes and a trophy will be awarded the queen. The other four semi-finalists will also receive merchandise gifts and trophies.











Five finalists in the contest, sponsored by the Showmen's League of America, to pick "Miss Outdoor Show Business of 1954," and their current standings are: Evie Belew, Royal American Shows, leading (left, top row); Joy Purvis, Gooding Amusement Company, second (right, top row); Mrs. William T. Collins, William T. Collins Shows, third (left, second row); Anne Rice, Amusement Company of America, fourth (right, second row), and June Reynolds, World of Today Shows, fifth.

Hot Springs Assn. Dedicates 60G Home

Hot Springs Showmen's Associa- Carolyn Holt, auxiliary president, tion this week dedicated its new and Mrs. Harry Hennies, nominee At last Wednesday's (17) NSA \$60,000 clubhouse here as part of for the '55 presidency of the a week-long program of social Ladies' Auxiliary. Harry Hennies, events that included open house chairman of the building commitand a banquet and ball.

> Formal dedication of the building was held Monday evening (15) held Monday evening, while Tueswith Mayor Floyd Housley deliver- day 1 ight an open house for meming the address of welcome. Other bers and honorary members was speakers included Paul Olson, held.

SLA SCHEDULES

BUSY PROGRAM

CHICAGO, Nov. 20. – The

Showmen's League of America will have its usual busy schedule during the week of

the outdoor meetings here. Open house for members and friends will be held in the clubrooms November 25 thru

Other scheduled events

Sunday (28)—Annual Memo-

rial Services, Bal Tabarin, Ho-

tei Sherman, 1:30 p.m. Presi-

dent's Party, Grand Ballroom,

ing and election of officers.

Clubrooms, 54 West Randolph

Street. Polls open 2 p.m. to

Banquet and Ball, Grand Ball-

room, Fotel Sherman, Recep-

tion 6:30 p.m. Banquet 7:30

meeting and installation of of-

ficers, Crystal Room, Hotel

Sherman, 8 p.m.

Thursday (2) - Regular

Wednesday (1)-42d Annual

Monday (29)-Annual Meet-

Hotel Sherman, 7:30 p.m.

December 4.

follow:

6 p.m.

HOT SPRINGS, Nov. 20.—The president of the association; Mrs.

tee, presided.

Open house for the public was

Banquet-Floorshow

The big banquet and ball Wednesday night had J. W. (Patty) Conklin as toastmaster. Floorshow included McQuaig Twins, Quintetto Allegro, Candi Candido, Dolly rently eying some possible fair

Wm. T. Collins Adds to Fairs; Inks Spencer, la.

Signing to Extend '55 Route; Dates In South Are Eyed

SPENCER, Ia., Nov. 20.—The William T. Collins Shows this week added another fair, the Clay County Fair here, to its 1955 fair

The Collins show as a result will be out longer than in any recent year, the dates for the fair here being September 12-17. Hereto, the Collins Show has closed with the wind-up of the Nebraska State Fair at Lincoln a week earlier.

Owner Collins indicated that his show's fair route may be extended still further, as he is cur-(Continued on page 78) dates in the South.

Krekos Inks 3-Year Pact at Sacramento

starting in 1955. The contract was awarded the Mike Krekos organization by the board of directors capita basis. at a meeting Thursday (18).

tract for three years is in keeping State Fair contract sets up the orwith the trend of the fair's deals ganization in a strong position. and as a spokesman declared, to He added that West Coast now has

first time.

The contract was awarded the mah County Fair, Gresham, Ore.

SACRAMENTO, Nov. 20.-West organization on the basis of its Coast Shows will play the midway bid for 11.11 cents per capita with of the California State Fair & a minimum guarantee of \$86,000. The show was successful over Exposition here for three years Crafts Shows with a 12.25-cent and Frank W. Babcock United Shows with a 12-cent on a per

Bobby Cohn, general representa-The letting of the midway con- tive for the show, stated that the build the quality of participants. three-year contracts to play, in West Coast Shows, which in-cluded West Coast Shows and County Fair, Bakersfield; Monterey addition to the State Fair, Kern West Coast Exposition Shows, County Fair, Monterey; Yuba-Sutplayed the midway in 1954 for the ter District Fair, Yuba City; Napa District Fair, Napa, and Multno-

Convrighted material

Copyrighted material

SLA Yule Party Set For Dec. 19

CHICAGO, Nov 20.-The Showmen's League of America ninth annual Christmas party for underprivileged children will be held December 19 in the Assembly Room of the Hotel Sherman, Al Sweeney, chairman, announced. Upward of 200 children will be entertained at the event, he said.

Sweeney announced the following committees would handle arrangements. Gifts: Solly Wasserman and Tom Sharkey. Entertainment: Charles Zemater Sr., and Sam Levy Jr. Checking: Mr. and Mrs. Louis Berger. Transportation: eonard Sachs. Press: Herb Dotten and Nat Green.

Assisting the chairman will be Hy Neitlich, Chick Bohden, Jimmy Stanton, Max Brantman, Oliver Barnes, Manuel Blasco, Jimmy Campbell, Sam Arenz, Mickey Blue, Hank Shelby, Henry Polk, Andre Dumont and Jack Duffield.

Members of the League's Ladies' Auxiliary and Caravans, Inc., will assist in the distribution of refreshments. A two-hour show is planned.

FOR SALE

New case aluminum Merry-Go-Round Horses, 3 different shapes and sizes. Parker Merry-Go-Round, 2-abreast, completely rebuilt, everything new except iron and steel, 36 foot, price \$4,500.00. See me at Hotel Sherman, Chicago, Nov. 28 to Dec. 1. Write

C. A. GOREE (Cash for #5 Wheel.)

GRANDMA

Now Portable For First Time In 50 Years

SEE IN BOOTHS 99, 100, 107, 108



TICKETS FOR THE Pacific Coast Showmen's Association banquet and ball in Los Angeles on December 14 are going fast, Here Steve Vaughn (left), banquet and ball chairman, chalks up another big sale with Orville N. Crafts (right) reserving several tables. Frank Warren (center), manager of Crafts 20 Big Shows, smiles approval of the deal that will bring Crafts' personnel and friends together at the event in the Gold Room of the Biltmore Hotel. Vaughn said that other shows will also be well represented.

Alex Freedman for '55 President Role

LOS ANGELES, Nov. 20.-Alex Freedman has been nominated as president of Regular Associated Troupers here. Election will be held December 9 and installation on New Year's Eve.

Others on the ticket include Myrtle Hutt, first vice-president; Steve Vaughn, second vice-president; Elsie Kennedy, third vicepresident; Max Kaplan, fourth vicepresident; Nancy Meyer, treasurer, and Helen Brainerd Smith, secre-

the nominating committee.

Troupers Nominate Art B. Thomas **Shows Contract**

FINANCE

HURON, S. D., Nov. 20.-The Art B. Thomas Shows, based at Lennox, S. D., this week were awarded the midway contract for the 1955 South Dakota State Fair.

The fair is a new one for the show. For it, its two units will be merged to provide a line-up of 16 Lucille King was chairman of rides and 10 shows, Bernard Thomas, general agent, said.

Once Around is Never Enough - Since 1880, Allan Herschell Merry-Go-Rounds have been the choice of carnival men and park operators because no other amusement device has such enduring appeal and steady profits. Allan Herschell builds them better, to last longer, with less maintenance. Many have been in service for 40 years. Five different sizes, including a Kiddie Merry-Go-Round, all with fluid drive and timer. Gay, colorful decorations . . . sturdy, prancing horses painted by Allan Herschell artisans ... old-fashioned band music. A wonderful investment!

MERRY-GO-ROUNDS . BOAT RIDE . KIDDIE AUTO RIDE . PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER JOLLY CATERPILLAR . SKY FIGHTER . TANK RIDE . BUGGY RIDE . SPORT CARS MERRY-GO-ROUND RECORDS . RECORD PLAYERS AND TAPES . RIDE TIMERS . SIDE WALLS AND COVERS . CANVAS TOPS . PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALLAN HERSCHELL AND SPILLMAN RIDES

"World's largest manufacturer of amusement rides"

INSURANCE

for

CARNIVALS

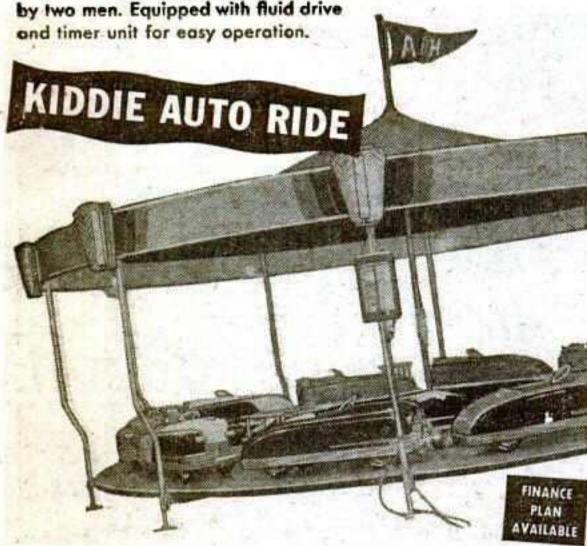
PARKS

CLEM SCHMITZ

30 Rockefeller Plaza New York City 20



Every girl and boy yearns to get behind the wheel of a car. Satisfy this desire with an Allan Herschell Kiddie Auto Ride and watch the money roll in. Many repeats on this ride, as enthusiestic youngsters come back again and again to the brightlypainted autos and ever-popular fire trucks. The Kiddie Auto Ride is extremely portable, can be set up or dismontled in 2-3 hours



MERRY-GO-ROUNDS . BOAT RIDE . KIDDIE AUTO RIDE . PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER JOLLY CATERPILLAR . SKY PIGHTER . TANK RIDE . BUGGY RIDE . SPORT CARS MERRY-GO-ROUND RECORDS . RECORD PLAYERS AND TAPES . RIDE TIMERS . SIDE WARLS AND COVERS . CANVAS TOPS . PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALLAN HERSCHELL AND SPILLMAN RIDES

ALLAN HERSCHELL

"World's largest manufacturer of amusement rides" NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

FIRST CALL! FIRST CALL! FLORIDA CITRUS EXPOSITION

Winter Haven, Florida—8 Days—Two Saturdays JAN. 15 THRU 22. FIRST BIG FLORIDA FAIR

Space Going Fast—Get Yours Now
Will sell exclusive on Novelties. Will book Floss, CONCESSIONS Will sell exclusive on Novelties. Will book Floss, Snow, Popcorn, Apples, Pronto Pups, Lead Calleries, Photos, Ball Games, Balloon Darts, Fish Ponds, Cigarette Gallery, and any Legitimato Hanky Pank that works as Hanky

Panks. (No semi-flat hankies). High-class Cirl Show, Colored Revue, Motordrome (Cotton,

answer), Midget, or any outstanding Bally or Crind Show not conflicting. Must be well framed and flashed. Also have all your own equipment and transportation. Have space for two or three more outstanding Major Rides.

RIDES Prefer Rotor and Round-Up, or any new Ride. People who have requested space in the last 30 days, contact

NOTICE me at once. (Johnny Keefe, answer).

WIRE OR PHONE: E. L. YOUNG, MGR., STERLING CROWN SHOWS TARPON SPRINGS (PHONE: VICTOR 2-4141), FLORIDA

FLORIDA AMUSEMENTS—SYD SISKIND, Mgr.

Last call for Miami, Fla., Nov. 29 thru Dec. 9; ten big days. Then the big one— Dec. 10 thru Dec. 21, Miami Beach, Fla. (first carnival in 10 years); followed by 16 weeks' work in Florida. All spots bona fide.

WANT

Want to book, buy or lease 120 to 200 kw. Light Plant, mounted on trailer, with junction boxes and wire. Can place few more Concessions that work for stock. Need two more Major Rides. Can place five Kiddy Rides. Need Live Pony Ride. Shows—What have you? Publicity Man who knows kid matinees, bicycle giveaways and willing to work.

SYD SISKIND

14800 S. Biscayne River Dr., Miami 38, Fls. Write, wire or telephone: Miami 78-5685 Can use organized Rodeo for four spots. Guarantee and percentage.

AMERICAN MIDWAY SHOWS WANT SHOWS, RIDES, CONCESSIONS

FOR TEXAS CITRUS FIESTA, MISSION, TEX., JAN. 26-30. AIR BASE PAYDAY FEB. 1-5. CHARRO DAYS FIESTA, BROWNSVILLE, TEX., FEB. 12-20. RIO GRANDE VALLEY LIVESTOCK SHOW, MERCEDES, TEX., MARCH 8-13. DON'T MISS THESE CHOICE EARLY DATES. (NO CAMPS OR STORES.)

ADDRESS BOX 1471, HARLINGEN, TEXAS.

DRAGO AMUSEMENTS Now Booking for 1955 Season

WANT—Two Cookhouses (one for each unit) and all Concessions working for stock.
FOR SALE OR TRADE—A-I shape, Spitfire with special built trailer and tractor if wanted, for Kid Ride or Tilt or will buy Tilt for cash but must be in good shape.
Write me at below address or see me at the Chicago Convention. FOR SALE-Motordrome complete with motorcycle tractor and trailer, A-1 shape,

All replies: PAUL DRAGO 1711 E. MARKLAND AVE.

KOKOMO, IND.

FOR SALE

BECAUSE OF OTHER PRESSING BUSINESS-AN UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY

GRECO BROS.' GRILL

Excellent location in downtown Springfield, Ill. Restaurant is well equipped and newly remodeled. Long lease, low rental.

\$3750.00 Takes Stock and All.

DON OR SAM GRECO

MIDWAY CONFAB

Clarence and Madge Thames are in Monterrey, Mexico, mixing business and pleasure. With them is their troupe, which is composed of Sheri Lane, Pat Kelly, Linda Donohue and Dorn Stickle. The group is slated to leave for Tampa soon. . . . Clint Swanson writes that Wallace R. Fritts, pictorial artist, is doing a 400-foot mural depicting the various birds and animals on exhibit at Casper's Alligator and Ostrich Farm, St. Augustine, Fla. Fritts is also doing some work for Ripley's Believe It Or Not museum in St. Augustine, which is also under the same management as Casper's. Mr. and Mrs. John Henry Jernigan motored from New York to Philadelphia to celebrate their third wedding anniversary on November 11. Those present were Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Dawkins, Mr. and Mrs. Eli Newsome, Mr. and Mrs. Alex Lake, Lorrain Newsome, Patricia Dawkins, Shirley Truesdale, Anne Wilson, Barbara Lake, John Williams, Preston B. Hale, Evelyn King and Ellen Jones. Out-of-towners included Mr. and Mrs. Leon Jernigan, New York; Mr. and Mrs. John T. Hall, New York; Mr. and Mrs. George Britt, Baltimore; Lelander Hick, Suffolk, Va.; William Lee, Suffolk; Leanna Thomas, Ahoskie, N. C.; Marie Moss, Suffolk, and Doris Willis, New York. Music was furnished by Baully Joe and his band, and the entertainers included Laura Bess, blues singer; Britt and Britt, comedy, and Pee Wee Jordan, shake dancer.

Jack (Tex) Hamilton writes from Tampa that he is in that city soaking up the sunshine with his wife, the former Buddie Scott. Hamilton reports that eye surgery won't be necessary for the present. He and his wife will be in Tampa until April, when they will return to Chicago where he will work for The Chicago Sun Times. Hamilton adds that he may book a few shows, but does not intend to troupe. . . . Jimmie (Silk) Mason, vet concessionaire and bingo operator, is still a patient in a Newark (O.), hospital. Mason is acknowledging a second anniversary as a bed patient after sustaining serious injuries in an auto accident November 14, 1952. Altho he is partially paralized on the left side. he expects to make the lots next spring. Mason was formerly associated with Bennie Weiss, the late Al Wagner and Jimmy Strates. He'd appreciate hearing from friends, reports Micky Mitchel, a recent visitor.

James H. Drew, owner of the show bearing his name, infos that the org has again been signed to furnish the midway attractions at new year's Oconee Fair in Dublin,

Louis Rosenthal, long-time treasurer of the Michigan Showmen's Association, is in Grace Hospital, Detroit, for treatment. . . . Paul Greeley, secretary of the Ray Williams Shows, is back home after a sojourn in Grace Hospital. . . Charles Westerman, former partner in the supply firm of Rosenthal and Westerman, is staying with his sister at Grand Rapids, Mich., following a serious illness.



NATTY GERALD SNELLENS, World of Mirth Shows' general representative, is making his annual junket of Madison Avenue as he gathers ads for the WOM magazine, which hit a total of 56 pages in its 1954 edition.

with various shows, returned to De- vania Avenue in the Hoosier capitroit Monday from Shreveport, La., tal. after playing a number of Southern fairs. . . . Sam (Pork Chops) Ginsburg, independent concessionaire, has been named chairman of the annual children's Christmas party to be given by the Michigan Showmen's Association.

N. H. Cohen, secretary of the Greater Ohio Showmen's Association, passes on the information that the Deshler-Hilton Hotel in Columbus has been redecorated and the management has prohibited the fastening of ad material anywhere during the January 11-13 fair meeting there. Cards and posters may, however, be tied to the railings of the mezzanine floor or in the ele-



JEFF HARRIS, who booked the midway for the Barrington (Mass.) Fair this year, reports he will again handle the chores in 1955 for fair President Edward J. Carroll, Harris made a couple of hops from Boston to New York and back again in preparation for the social week of the National Showmen's Associa-

Don M. Brashear, owner-manager of American Midway Shows, reports he has contracted the Texas Citrus Fiesta in Mission, Tex., for the third year. Dates of the cele are January 26-30. . . . Frank Lee, veteran outdoor press agent, is keeping busy in San Antoio since he closed with Gem City Shows. In addition to handling the billing for a number of winter-time attractions, he recently booked several rides and concessions into Joskes of Texas, big department store. The rides and booths are owned by Jack Ruback, of Alamo Exposition Shows.

C. A. (Curley) Vernon, ownermanager of United Exposition Shows, left his Bryan, Tex., home last week for his annual deer hunt in South Texas. In 37 years of making the trek, Vernon has failed only once to bring back a deer. Reports he'll be in Chicago for the meetings.

Notes from Grain Belt Shows: Marvin Bloyd is working on his Tilt-a-Whirl for next season. He'll also have a new concession to go along with his high striker. Fred Rateliff has his Octopus stored along with his wife's candy floss and candy apple stands. Everett Adams, who has the Merry-Go-Round with Grain Belt, recently visited Rogers Bros.' Tent & Awning Company at Fremont, Neb. He also stopped off at York, Neb., to see Larry Reed, who is building a new show for '55. Frank Robinson is wintering at Aransas Pass, Tex. Louie Draheim is framing a new snow cone joint at his Charles City, Ia., home.

Art and Dolly Frazier and Ralph Lockett were in New Orleans recently taking in the restaurants and clubs in the French Quarter. . . Joe Pearl, of Gold Medal Shows, spent a week in Knoxville recently en route to Tampa. While there he visited with John and Irene Denton, George Harr, Margerite Anderson, Buddy Gentry, Rooney Lewis and Jupe Miller. The latter is operating the Carnival Club there.

Mrs. Leona Halligan is confined with illness in Indianapolis. She's

George Harris, concessionaire in Apartment 208, 902 Pennsyl-

Clarice M. Schleifer, who wound up her duties as publicity director with the James E. Strates Shows last week in Jacksonville, Fla., has returned to her Miami home. She plans a trip to New York.

Frank (Blackie) Martine, Strates trainmaster, and Lorraine Perdue, who has worked in the cookhouse and pie car on the show for the past six years, were wed in Yemassee, S. C. Martine is concluding his first year with Strates but has a long career with such traveling shows as Cetlin & Wilson, Dailey Bros., and Hagenback-Wallace. They will winter in Taft, Fla., where Martine will help get the train in condition for next season.

Pop Sornsen has joined the Bayou State Shows after a good summer in Iowa. . . . Joseph Lehr, spot worker, letters from Philly that Nell King, queen of the hat sewing machine operators, purchased a 1955 Cadillac recently. Miss King, who is staying with Mr. and Mrs. Roy Hunter in Philly, is working hats at John Wanamaker's store during the Christmas season. Lehr also reports seeing Martin (Muttle) Brian in Philly recently. Brian plans on booking his 15 concessions on the Morris Hannum Shows next season. Brian is having good winter working toys and novelties on Market Street, Newark, N. J. He is associated with John Glynn, who has concession on the Harry Heller Shows.

E. K. Johnson has just rounded out his 17th year as contracting agent for the Cetlin & Wilson Shows and is back in Philadelphia busy with his watch business. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Benny Herman were in Philly recently. Herman is legal adjuster on the Hannum Shows. . Fernando Noruschat became an American citizen before Judge Barker in Tampa November 12.

Claude Bentley, Side Show manager on 20th Century Shows, is in Dusal Medical Center, Jacksonville, Fla., suffering from injuries sustained when a motorcycle ran him down on a sidewalk, according to Bully Venus, who visited him November 18. Bentley would appreciate hearing from friends.

Need nice small Grab, Hanky Panks, Balloon Darts, Scale and Coke Bottles, lewelry and other Concessions not conflicting. Playing at Jeanerette, La., week of Nov. 22-28; Raceland, La., week of Nov. 29-Dec. 5. Staying out till Jan. 9.

S. J. SCHANTZ

SLUM - JEWELRY

Our legitimate bumper type Spindles will top the Midways again in 1955. Supply is limited, don't delay, order now, only \$47.50 prepaid.

K. MAX SMITH ENTERPRISES 11295 Biscayne Blvd. Miami, Fla.

ATTENTION CONCESSIONAIRES!

Coming up soon, old location proven money-maker in new design; legal anywhere. It's worth waiting for. Write

T. WARNER

920 N. Jackson Bay City, Mich.

HUBERT'S MUSEUM

228 W. 42nd St. New York, N. Y. Open all year round

Want Freaks and Novelty Acts. State salary and all particulars in first letter.

MICKEY GOLDBERG

CONTACT ME

ANDY EPSTEIN

Prell Heads List Of MSA Nominees

Prell, owner-manager of Prell's Alton Pierson. Alternates were Syd Broadway Shows, has been nominated for the presidency of the Miami Showmen's Association. Other officers will move up one notch if so decided at the coming election, and the resultant vacancy of third vice-president will be filled by bingo operator Bennie Weiss. Prell will succeed William B. Mocre in the top position.

The nominating committee made these additional recommendations: For first vice-president, Oscar C. Buck, and second vice-president, Ross Manning, both show owners. Mel G. Dodson will remain as treasurer and Clif Wilson as secretary, with William J. Tucker as assistant treasurer and John W. Wilson as assistant secretary, succeeding J. D. (Eddie) Edwards.

On the nominating committee were Harry Schreiber, chairman; Patrick J. Finnerty, A. R. (Dutch) Whiteside, John N. Hoffman, Paul

ENDS OKAY

Stills Poor, Fairs Good For Drew

SWAINSBORO, Ga., Nov. 20 .-"Fairs good, still dates not-sogood," sums up the '54 season for James H. Drew Shows as it does for many other midway orgs this season. Show as a whole had a good year due to fairs, according to tion of \$1,225 from the O. C. Jimmy Drew, owner, who has his equipment here in winter quarters on the Emanuel County Fair-

November 13 after playing 17 fairs and 5 celebrations in a 31-week season. Rides, shows and rolling stock are stored here and will be overnauled before spring. Some new canvas, light towers and several tractors will be added for '55,

Drew said. Personnel held a farewell party

the final week and then headed for winter homes. Bill Sterling, general agent, is at his Alabama home. The two Drew children, Jimmie and Malenda are attending school here.

Visitors during the final two weeks of the season included Mrs. Ann Roth, Max Sharp, Harry Rubin, Homer Scott, Leo Lane, A. C. Hill, Hank Bradley, Richard (Dick) Crawford, Harvey Drew, C. L. Drew, Mac Wiseman, Morris Gelina and Bill and Charley Snow.

FOR SALE OR TRADE

ON KIDDIE RIDES

2 hot wagons, 50 K.V:A. trans. cable, etc., on each, \$500 and \$750; 20x40 Bingo, complete, new top, \$950; Popcorn Wagon, Cretors Popper, \$300; Automatic Donut Machine, \$250.

3115 Auburn, Rockford, III. 4-5508. (90 Miles West of Chicago)

AT LIBERTY FOR 1955 CARNIVAL ELECTRICIAN

With Concession. TRANSFORMERS OR DIESELS. Over 20 Years' Experience. lox 1127, c/o Billboard, 390 Arcade Bidg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

Mobile Amusement Co. WANTS

Hanky Panks of all kinds. Cookhouse. Athletic Show Talent. Have five Rides out all winter. FAIR COMMITTEES,

EARL STAR, Mgr. Monroe, Ark., 21-27; Marvel, Ark. (Up-town), Nov. 29-Dec. 4.

MIAMI, Nov. 20.-Samuel E. E. Prell, Lyman P. Truesdale, and Goodwalt and William J. Tucker.

> The following were named for the board of directors: Joseph Aarons, Raymond (Shep) Blumberg, William C. Bryant, S. Tommy Carson, Joseph Cenname, Isaac Cetlin, Richard J. Coleman, Sydney Daniels, Danny Dell, Howard Drayer, J. D. Edwards, Ralph Endy, David E. Fineman, Patrick J. Finnerty, Ben Glassberg, Ep Glosser, Syd Goodwalt, Mark Graham, Carl Hanson, Pud Hartman, John N. Hoffman, Fred W. Holtzman, H. William Jones, John Kravitz, Lew L. Lange, Andy Markham, John Marks, Frank C. Miller, Harry Modele.

Also Pete Norman, W. O. (Bill) Fage, Alton Pierson, Joe Prell, Paul E. Prell, Louis Rice, Harry Schreiber, Claude Sechrest, Lloyd Serfass, Max Sharp, Irving Sherman, Sam Solomon, William Tara, L. I. Thomas, Lyman Truesdale, John Vivona, Rip Weinkle, Harry Weiss, Buster Westbrook, A. R. Whiteside, and Charles Wright.

Club trustees are President Emeritus Dave Endy, Robert K. Parker, Carl J. Sedlmayr Sr., George Golden, Leo Bistany, William Cowan, and 1954 President William B. Moore.

Bennie Weiss, named for third vice-president on the regular ticket, was called to assume a seat on the dias by Moore at the last meeting on Monday (15).

\$1,225 From Buck-Model

Fund raising activities, still being pursued, resulted in the presenta-Buck-Model Shows, with business manager Bill Cowan making the presentation. Also announced was the addition of the following names Organization closed its season to be inscribed on the bronze plaque which will be cast: Maurice Levitt, Harry Sobol, Albert K. Reese, Pete Norman Ptashkin, and Don Lanning. Harry Schreiber, reporting for the membership committee, noted a total of 2,442 members in good standing.

The ways and means committee said a few more shows are to be heard from which should bring the total raised by the committee to

around \$20,000. The meeting had 285 members attending, and was presided over by President Moore. On the dais with him, besides Weiss, were Ross Manning, third vice-president; Mel Dodson, treasurer; Clif Wilson, secretary; J. D. (Eddie) Edwards, assistant secretary; Robert K. Parker, past president; Leo Bistany, past president; William Cowan, past president, and Don Lanning, former toastmaster for the club.

Frank Jones Dies; Strates Canvas Boss

DE LAND, Fla., Nov. 20.-Services were held here Sunday (14) for the burial of Frank Robert Jones, for the past four years boss canvasman of the James E. Strates Shows. He was 54 years old.

Jones died Wednesday (10) in Jacksonville, where memorial services were held in the Dallas Graham Funeral Home prior to sending the body here. He is survived by his wife, Marion, and two sis-ters, Anna Mae Heater and Bessie Horne.

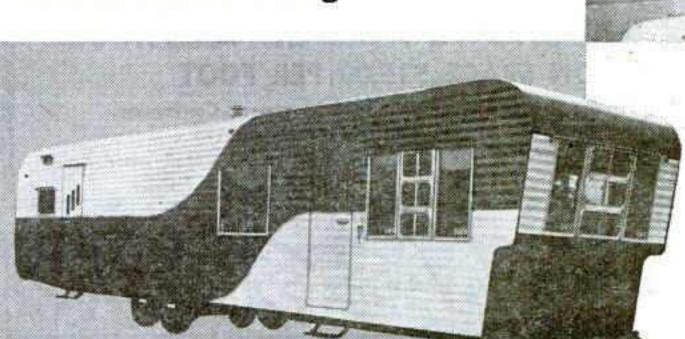
We are pleased to announce that for the fourth consecutive year we have been awarded the contract to furnish all Midway Attractions for the 1955 Michigan State Fair at Detroit, September 2-11.

We will be glad to talk with owners and operators of outstanding show and ride equipment for operating same at this outstanding event and/or the rest of our excellent route. We will be at the meeting at the Sherman Hotel in Chicago can be reached via mail, wire or phone.

D. WADE, Gen. Rep.

Detroit-Leland Hotel Phone: WOodward 2-2300

For show people on the go from show people who know mobile home living



The people who designed the new 41 foot Marathon know how it feels to live in a home on wheels. Ex-troupers, Mac Matthews and Pat Patterson have lived in one for a total of 27 years. It's their firsthand knowledge that has made the Marathon the first really functional mobile home you've ever seen.

These people at Har-Mac gave particular attention to the important little things that are often overlooked. The drawers, for instance, are wide enough to hold shirts with cardboard stiffeners; the closets are wide enough to take clothes without bending hangers: And the important big things are there, too, in this moderately priced trailer. It has a completely equipped kitchen and bath, two large bedrooms, 4 Wheel Warner Electric Brakes for your safety on the road—to mention just a few quality features.

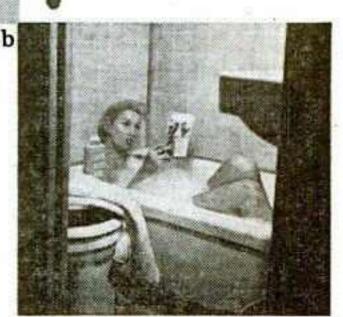
Here's gracious, spacious mobile home living!

(a) Lovely ladies' vanity and set of drawers and cabinets in rear bedroom. (b) Complete bathroom, including tub, shower, commode and wash basin. (c) Fingertip kitchen makes light work of kitchen work. (d) Closets are wide enough to hold clothes without bending hangers.

NO LONGER WITH IT-STILL FOR IT

har·mac inc.

Box 257 • Phone 54 • Stratford, Wisconsin







CORPORATION

of America's Largest Builders of Fine Show Tents. 201 E. Water St. Norfolk 10, Va.

BILL SANDERS

FOR SALE

Streamline Train and 1,000 feet of rail, locomotive and five cars. Will handle 50 adults. Also Streetcar, handles 15 children, and other Rides.

Want a Roll-o-Plane, also Rocket Plane and Skooter or Dodgem, portable. Must be in A-1 shape. State age, condition and all information in first letter.

BOX 763 The Billboard

Chicago, III.

OFFICE SECY. FULLY EXPERIENCED IN ALL OFFICE ROUTINE. ADDRESS I. L. MASTERS-REDWOOD, N. Y.



It's the Original!

JUMBO DICE WHEEL

THE FINEST EVER MADE

Here's Chuck Luck in its most popular form. Richly ornamented and trimmed. Evans' Original Jumbo Dice Wheel has the extra brilliant, irresistible flash that wins top takes every season anywhere! A jewel for dependable performance. 60" and 32" diameters for prompt delivery at reasonable prices. Write NOW for catalog.

> Shipped anywhere in the United States.

H. C. EVANS & CO. 1556 W. CARROLL AVE., CHICAGO 7, ILL.

CHOR TENTS



CONCESSION, BINGO TENTS, RIVE TOPS MOTORDROMES, SHOW TENTS

Manufacturing Show Canvas for Over

Copyrighted material

Fiffy Years.
Underwriters' Approved Flame
Resistant Materials Available.

ANCHOR SUPPLY CO., INC. EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

MARCH 17-27 INCLUSIVE

The FIRST BIG ONE OF 1955

CARNIVALS

IDEAL LOCATION

300,000 Attendance Plenty of Parking Space

NOW BOOKING SHOWS AND CONCESSIONS CONCESSION SPACE \$15.00 PER FOOT

O. N. Crafts will be at the Sherman Hotel during the Showmen's Convention. Make your plans to see him and book your space now . . .

Wire-Write or Phone

(RAFTS 20 BIG SHOWS 7283 Bellaire Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif. Phone POpular 5-0909



NOW BOOKING FOR THE 1955 SEASON

Can place high-class Shows of all kinds with own equipment, especially want good Side Show. Also legitimate Concessions of all types. For an outstanding route of Fairs and Celebrations, including the South Dakota State Fair, Huron, South Dakota.

> Contact BERNARD THOMAS Permanent Address: Lennox, S. D.

1955

CAVALCADE VARIETY SHOWS

1116 Surf Ave. Coney Island, N. Y.

for 1955

EAKS · CURIOSITIES · FREA

FOR #1 SHOW TALKERS Summer Season. 20

Weeks in one spot. PAY RAIN OR SHINE Want to hear from Freda Pushnick, Emmet Bejand, Roy Johnson.

LECTURERS

Can use Bally Acts, Animal Acts, Giants, Novelty Acts, Midgets, Fat FOR #2 SHOW People, "STRANGE COUPLES." NOW is the time to think of being set with a good, reliable

ASK the people who worked for me THIS YEAR. Mr. Frank Lentini (3-Legged Man), Mr. Bob Melvin (2-Face Man), Margie (Smallest Woman in the World), Johanna (The Bear Girl), Kokomo (The Mule Faced Boy), Maraca King (Maraca Dancer), Unis (Snake Dancer), Aunt Jemima (Colored Folk Singer), Denise Purdin (Armless Wonder), Calumba and Jennie (Mambo Dance Team), Alberta Alberta.

TALKERS 20 WEEKS WITH ONE OF THE LARGEST SHOWS ON THE ROAD. Lecturers

Money No Object If Good Attraction.

MR. FRED SINDELL SEND PHOTO—STATE SALARY

3819 OCEANIC AVENUE BROOKLYN 24, N. Y.

25 weeks of Celebrations and Fairs

Now booking Concessions and Shows for the 1955 season

Want Drome Operator who can rebuild walls of drome at spring winterquarters. French Fries will be booked. Want capable Couple to manage Cookhouse. Interested in Help for all departments of the Show. WILL BE AT CHICAGO CONVENTION. CONTACT

M. A. BEAM WINDBER, PENNA., Or STEVE DECKER

SUNSHINE STATE FAIR PARK, WEST HOLLYWOOD, FLORIDA

UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR SHOWMEN-RIDE OPERATORS CONEY ISLAND, N. Y., 1955 SEASON

(20 weeks in one spot)

Have several proven money making locations in the heart of the amusement area. Unlimited possibilities for any new, novel or worthwhile Show or Ride with good earning potentialities. Shows are practically equipped ready to open. See me at the Hotel Sherman, Chicago, during the Convention or write or phone.

DAVID ROSEN

4016 ATLANTIC AVENUE, SEA GATE (ESplanade 2-2178) BROOKLYN 24, N. Y.

FOR SALE

3 Eli Power Units, Le Roi make with V-type pulleys, on regular trucks. All in good condition. We are changing over to electric motors on our Ferris Wheels. Also have 20x30 Anchor made Show Top. 7½-ft. Side Wall. This top is just the same as new—only been used three weeks. Not a hole or patch. If you want a bargain Contact LOUIS T. RILEY

P. O. Box #392, Miami 38, Fla., or Sherman Hotel, Chicago, during the meeting.

STOCK	TICKETS
1 Roll	\$ 1.50
5 Rolls	4.50
10 Rolls	8.25
25 Rolls	18.75
50 Rolls	24.00
100 Rolls	44.00
ROLLS :	2,000 EACH
	Coupons

No C.O.D. Orders

Size: Single Tkt., 1x2

We Manufacture

of every description Wheel *tickets carried in stock for immediate ship-THE TOLEDO TICKET CO.

SPECIAL PRINTED Cash With Order, Prices 8,000 500,000 133.00 P

ALL TYPES OF WHEELS



Big Sixes Double Wheels Laydowns Ask for 1954 Catalogue Operated by

Joseph Mandel CARDINAL MFG. CO. 2944 West 28 St., Brooklyn 24, N. Y ESplanade 2-7510

LOT MAN WANTED

Capable of laying out lot for 20 Rides, 12 Shows and 50 Concessions. Must have experience, none others need apply. Will be glad to see you during the Outdoor Convention, Chicago, or

WILLIAM T. COLLINS

801 E. 78th St.

Minneapolis, Minn.

CHARRO DAYS

Want Stock Concessions and Pitchmen for street, February 17 thru 20, 1955

Contact MILES G. DENNIS, Concession Chairman 1006 Van Buren St., Brownsville, Texas Phone 25080

10 or 12 Wooden Seats for No. 5 Eli. Smith & Smith Chairplane. Must be in good condition and cheap for cash.

Box 223 Elizabethtown, Illinois UNIQUE ILLUSION

New Midway Import Offered Outdoor Ops

show import, shown publicly at erer and Arthur Treffeisen. All only two locations in this country have considerable show business to date, will be offered carnival experience, tho not in the carnioperators at the outdoor meetings val industry. in Chicago, probably in the multiple unit form practiced so successfully this year by Dancing Waters.

sented first last summer at Ed billed now as Fantasy of Light at loss of effect. its current showing at 'he Houston Shrine Circus, the show is a unique illusion employing audience participation and immediately adaptable for any type of patronage, ranging from family to moppet.

The show quickly won the praise of all professional showmen known to have seen it, first at private showings here last spring and later at Indian Point. The versatility of its use sets it apart from all other illusions.

Invented by Ludwig Jenny, a German engineer, the show is now

Hot Springs

Continued from page 74

Barr, Howard and Wanda Bell and Jay Lee and the Princess.

The building, for which ground was broken March 2, is a fireproof structure, of salmon-colored Roman brick, contrasting against sided redwood. The club has a canopy extending across the driveway. Entrance is thru a circular foyer of pink terazzo.

Flanking the foyer are the cloakoom, business office and lounges. Beyond is the main hall done in black walnut which carries the

floor, 24 by 40 feet. Next in line surface by magnetic force. are the men's and ladies' private

ing and carpeted floors. A utility room extends across the rear of the building where heating and air-conditioning plants are located. Much new furniture has been purchased, including a new

television set.

The building has a total of 5,200 square feet of floor space. It is located on a lot with 250 feet frontage and 170 feet deep, providing ample parking space.

The club announced this week that Paul Olson had been re-elected president for '55. Other officers are John Gallagan, first vice-president; Lee Moss, second vice-president; J. W. (Patty) Conklin, third vice-president; A. Clayton Holt, treasurer, and Clint W. Shuford, secretary.

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-A new owned by Leo Grund, Hans Led-

Physically the show is compact and easy to handle. The illusion unit could be built into a show wagon or trailer for quick mobility. Called Atomorama when pre-nted first last summer at Ed about 12 by 6 feet altho units Kelman's Indian Point Park but could be built larger without any

> Principal feature is the changing of a man into a woman, or vice versa, using a person from the audience. The volunteer is visible to the audience at all times, thru the apparent change into a person of the opposite sex. Even then the subject can hear and reply to questions from the audience. There is virtually no limit to subject matter. . Children can be changed into fairyland characters or animals, monkeys for 'nstance, and matronly women into glamor girls.

Smooth Change-Overs

The changes are smooth and gradual with objects blending perfectly. The performance can be photographed from start to finish. A four-column strip of pictures in The Houston Chronicle showed a man being changed into a woman. In this instance a reporter participated. With such stunts possible, the publicity potential is virtually limitless.

For adult audiences a girl in street clothes can be made to appear dressed in a Bikini bathing suit. The presentation format could be changed instantly for children's days.

A second, less interesting phase circular motif in a curved bar and of the performance, features a kitcher with a curved service bar. "magnetic wall" in which the sub-The main hall has an oval dance ject appears to be held to a vertical

Performances can be geared to clubrooms, done in walnut panel- a few minutes or a half hour without any structural changes.

BILL STACY

WANTS

FOR 1955 SEASON

Capable, experienced Bingo Manager, also Callers and Countermen. Write

BOX 577, Ocean Springs, Miss.

TILTAWHIRL FOR SALE

Seven-tub, good condition, recently painted, \$3,500.00 cash. All replies to

P. O. BOX 201, Valdosta, Ga.

ATTRACTIONS WANTED FOR CANADA

We are interested in securing a feature attraction for our

LONDON CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION JUNE 30-JULY 9, 1955

To run in conjunction with The Miss Canada Pageant, and other big crowd-drawing attractions in this centre of 150,000 popula-

WANTED: A Double Ferris Wheel, Rotor Ride or something New and SENSATIONAL. PLEASE CONTACT.

MR. TOM RINGLER

Secretary-Manager THE LONDON CENTENNIAL, CITY HALL, LONDON, CANADA

WANTED FOR HILLSBORO COUNTY 4-H FAIR

DEC. 1-4 AT PLANT CITY, FLA. Hankies only. Open midway. SHOWS: Monkey Show, Johnson's Wildlife Confirm, Fat Show, Mechanical City, small Grind Shows. No Girl Shows at this spot.

> C. A. STEPHENS SHOWS Crystal River, Fla. Will be on the grounds Nov. 29.

Answer to

YOUR AMERICAN RED CROSS IS ALWAYS
THERE AFTER TRAGEDY STRIKES

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Showmen's League of America

54 West Randolph Street, Chicago

CHICAGO, Nov. 20. - First Vice-President Ned Torti wielded the gavel at the regular Thursday (18) meeting. Also at the table were Vice-Presidents Maurice Ohren and Al Sweeney; William Carsky, treasurer; Walter F. Driver, treasurer emeritus; Secretary Joe Streibich, and vice-presidential nominee Jack Duffield.

Joseph Monsour and Mel Donovan are new members.

Welfare committee reported the sick list included Mel Harris, Lou Keller, Russell Johnson, William O. Perrot, Charles Watson, Harry Atwell and Louis Drillick. George Steber in the hospital and John Langford will soon enter one for

Back after absences were Rube Liebman, Cecil Myers, William H. (Bill) Green, Wolfe W. Rosenstein, Manuel Blasco, Chuck Magid, Henry Polk, James Roach, Harry Bernstein, Earl Newberry and Al

The house committee will hold its annual Thanksgiving dinner for members at the South Pacific res-

taurant. John Lempart in Florida. Bernie Mendelson off for New York, where he will represent the League at the NSA banquet. Callers at the rooms included Mr. and Mrs. Ben Hirsch, Abe Raymond, Harold Ardner, Charles Owens, Henry Polk, Silent O'Brien, Charles Zemater Sr., Max Brantman, Chick Bohdan, Chick Schloss, Dave Malcolm, Wil-

HANKY PANKS

GAMES-HANKY-PANKS

NEW ONES!

- 3 Bucket Turn Table. Huckley **Buck Style Slow** Speed Motor.
- Small Striker. Prize every time.
- Country Store Wheel. 135 Spaces. 7 Winners each time.
- New Type Miniature Basketball Game. This will be a honey.
- 3-Ball Mechanical Buckets.
- 7-Foot Slot Rolldowns. Over 30, under 11.
- New Style Punks.
- New prices on Six Cats. Both styles.

Most of our customers had a good season. Reason: Good Hankys 🙎

RAY OAKES & SONS PO. BOX 4344 - TAMPA, FLORIDA

liam Meyers, William Wolper, Hy | hand, making it the largest for a Neitlich, Jess Jordan, Petey Pivor, single organization in Florida. Eddie Murphy, Chester Chapp, Tom Sharkey, Jimmy Stanton, Walter F. Driver, Al Kaufman, Harry Duncan, Al Sweeney, Jack Duffield, Sam Arenz, Rinaldo Reinhart and George B. Flint.

Caravans, Inc.

P. O. Box 1902, Chicago

CHICAGO, Nov. 20.—Officers present at the Tuesday (16) meeting included Veronica Potenza, president; Eva LeRoy, Marianna Pope and Stella Maturo, first, second and third vice-presidents respectively; Pauline Grey, treasurer, and Wanda Derpa, secretary.

Correspondence read from Emily Bailey, Frieda Rosen, Sophia Gleason, Mae Oakes and Martha Marts. Sympathy of the membership was extended Billie Billiken Mark upon the death of her mother. Mae Taylor, welfare Baress introduced 13 new memchairman, reported the sick list bers. included Myrtle Hutt, Margaret Shapiro and Mabel Davis.

Lucille Hirsch.

activities were completed. Open chairman, said money had been house will be held in the Byfield turned in by Monica Baress, Ann Room of the Hotel Sherman from Detwiler, Leona Plas, Dolly Young November 27 thru 30, with Isobel and Ann Dernoga. Entertainment Brantman as official hostess. Mae Chairman Leona Plas outlined Sopenar will be in charge of the plans for the winter. bazaar.

place in the hotel's Crystal Room plan. Mary Alexander won the November 29 at 6 p.m. To be dark horse which was donated by installed at that time are Eva Ella Cerone, Maxine Cyr and LeRoy, president; Marianna Pope, Dorothy Crawford served refreshfirst vice-president; Stella Maturo, ments to the 77 present. second vice-president; Agnes Barnes, third vice-president; Pauline Grey, treasurer, and Wanda Derpa, secretary. Jeanette Hart, past president of the Missouri Show Women's Club, will be femsee and installing officer. Helen Wettour will serve as escort with eight-year-old Mae Muscarello as mascot. Rev. Marcel LaVoy has been invited as guest chaplain.

Marianna Pope will arrange for entertainment following the ban-

Mae Sopenar, Agnes Barnes and Rose Jarboe were given a rising vote of thanks for their excellent social.

Greater Tampa Showmen's Association

TAMPA, Nov. 20. - The first meeting of the season was called to order by President Carl J. Sedlmayr Sr. with the following officers present: Whitey Weiss, first vice-president; Sam Gordon, second vice-president; Vernon Korhn, secretary, and Harry Julius, treasurer. Following the invocation by Chaplain George Ringlin, commit-tee chairmen reported.

New additions to the clubhouse include a darkroom for the club

photographer and an office for the yearbook committee. Reported on the sick list were Jimmy Crews, Johann Petruson, Bill Perrot, Nat Rodgers, Fats Norton and Jimmie Owens.

Irish Gaughn, head of the Christmas party committee, reported many toys had already been received including six bicycles, 10 cases of large toys and 15 cases of smaller ones. Plans are for two parties, one for underprivileged children, the other for the youngsters of show folk.

A Hudson Bay blanket, donated by Tonny Waddell, was won by Curley Lavier. Proceeds went to the Christmas fund.

was coming in from many sources high seas. and prospects were bright. Enand prospects were bright. En-tertainment chairman reported on Van Raalte, attended the recent plans for the winter. Dances are banquet at the Waldorf-Astoria

talization group plan, announced that policies would be available to members until December 20. Since the plan has been in effect some Elinore Rinaldi, 14. A card party Nov. 30th, Crystal Ballroom, \$11,000 in benefits has been paid.
Eddie Lowe reported the blood bank had 182 pints of blood on McKee.

Simole Idiatal, 14. A card party
was given November 8 by past
presidents in honor of President
McKee.

A total of 50 new members was elected at the meeting. Tommy Thomas leads in the drive for gold cards with 41 members signed up thus far.

C. J. Sedlmayr Jr. said the ceme-tery was in good shape. A local gardener, along with members of the Auxiliary, cared for it during the summer.

Meeting closed with brief talks by Sam Gordon, Whitey Weiss, Lloyd Serfass, Jack Wright, Dick Gilsdorf and C. C. (Specks) Gros-

Ladies' Auxiliary

The meeting was called to order by President Virginia McGee. Also present were Hazel Maddox, first vice-president; Esther Young, second vice-president; Grace Fillingham, secretary, and Elsie Owens, treasurer.

Membership Chairman Monica

Mary Delaney announced members in the hospital included Mary Welcomed after absences were Sciortin, Flo Venner, Anna Lee Clara Peterson, Anna Brahm and Bickford and Vera Barkoot's son, Darrel.

Plans for convention week Mickey Wenzik, ways and means

Earl Bennett described the bene-Installation of officers will take fits of the group hospitalization

National Showmen's Association 317 W. 56th St., New York

Ladies' Auxiliary

The November 8 meeting was held in honor of President Margaret McKee. It was sponsored by Past Presidents Dorothy Pachtman, Midge Cohen, Blanche Henderson, Edna Lasures, Ann Halpin, Queenie Van Vleit, Ethel Shapiro, Bess Hamid and Dolly McCor-

Mrs. Gertrude Rothbart, visitorfriend of Mildred Peterson, won the door prize, a traveling clock. Mrs. Belle Bloom won the table prize. Shirley Zucchi, daughter-inlaw of Vice-President Veronica Zucchi, won the first of two bottles of liquor that were raffled off.

At the November 10 meeting it was decided to purchase toys for the children at Bellevue Hospital for the Christmas holidays.

Ada Cowan, L.A.N.S.A. mem-ber, will be the next president of the Miami ladies' club.

Open house will be held Tuesday, November 22. Memorial services will be held at 8 p.m.

At a special meeting held No-vember 3 the nominating committee posted the following panel: For president, Margaret McKee; vice-president, Veronica Zucchi; second vice-president, Ceil Forman; recording secretary, Lillian Elkins; Corresponding secretary, Florence Van Raalte; treasurer, Grace Steiner; assistant treasurer, Ann Peterson, and hostess, Jean

Attending their first meeting of the season were Jane Tubis, Ann Brown and Leah Greenspoon. Margaret Lux reported that she and Ethel Shapiro visited the Hotel Astor and made arrangements for the ladies' cocktail party to pre-cede the banquet. Sylvia Stern's daughter, Myra, and one-monthold grandchild are visiting her. Lloyd Serfass, of the ways and means committee, reported money while the young husband is on

planned each Saturday night plus for the queen mother. She also attended the ball at the seventh Regiment Armory in honor of the



The Tanks are Coming!

The Allan Herschell Kiddie Tank Ride will capture profits for you because it wins the fighting hearts of the kiddies every time. Sensation of the C.N.E. and everywhere else! Eccentric steel wheels on the realistic looking tanks run on a steel track to simulate motion of a tank over rough terrain. Youthful riders make the machine guns "bark" by pulling the trigger. Fluid drive and timer are standard equipment.



MERRY-GO-ROUNDS . SOAT RIDE . KIDDIE AUTO RIDE . PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER JOLLY CATERPILLAR . SKY FIGHTER . TANK RIDE . BUGGY RIDE . SPORT CARS MERRY-GO-ROUND RECORDS . RECORD PLAYERS AND TAPES . RIDE TIMERS . SIDE WALLS AND GOVERS . CANVAS TOPS . PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALLAN HERSCHELL AND SPILMAN RIDES

ALLAN HERSCHELL

"World's largest manufacturer of amusement rides"

THE EVENT OF THE SEASON 35th ANNUAL BANQUET & BALL HEART OF AMERICA SHOWMEN'S CLUB.

Georgian Rooms

at

THE HOTEL CONTINENTAL Kansas City, Mo.

NEW YEAR'S EVE, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1954

"THE PLACE WHERE GOOD FELLOWS MEET"

Superb Orchestra . . . Outstanding Floor Show Prominent Showmen From EVERYWHERE

THE BEST PLACE IN THE U. S. TO SPEND THE HOLIDAYS

BY RESERVATION

\$7.50 Per Person

WELCOME ... to the

LADIES' AUXILIARY

of the

SHOWMEN'S LEAGUE OF AMERICA'S 36th ANNUAL CONVENTION and OPEN HOUSE

NOV. 27th Thru NOV. 30th, 1954 in the EMERALD ROOM SHERMAN HOTEL Chicago,

Pacific Coast Showmen's Association

1235 South Hope Street

CARNIVALS

LOS ANGELES, Nov. 20.-The winter calendar was discussed at the regular meeting Monday night (15) with Harry G. Seber again named to head the committee for the annual memorial services December 12. Sam Dolman, chairman, announced that everything committee, has appointed Carl was in readiness for the Homecoming Party Monday night (22). The board of governors will meet at 4 o'clock in the afternoon. There will be no membership session.

The nominating committee to name candidates for president, secretary, treasurer, cemetery board member and trustee was selected. The group is composed of C. H. Allton, Charles Austin, Norman Schue, Art Thompson and Fred Donnelly, who were elected from the floor. The board of govenors' representative group includes Joe Glacy, S. L. Cronin, Harry Fink, Harry Phillips, Arthur Hockwald, and Eddie Tait.

President Hunter Farmer conducted the session with Joe Steinberg, vice-president; Al Weber, treasurer, and Al Flint acting as secretary on the rostrum. Flint substituted for Joe Mead.

The president called upon various members including Raymond Newton Stone, Matt Herman, Jack Penkin, David Rosenthal, Lee Smith, Sid Chapman, Harry Stone, Glenn Loomis, Irish McNeil. Bucket Brownie, Bill Mahan, and Max Snobar. They took bows.

President Farmer announced is to be named.

door prize.

LAST CALL-LAST CALL

PACIFIC COAST

SHOWMEN'S ASS'N

BANQUET AND BALL

DECEMBER 14, 1954

GOLD ROOM, HOTEL BILTMORE

LOS ANGELES

All Show people and their friends are urged to make early

reservations for this gigantic affair. Dancing and all-star

WRITE OR WIRE FOR RESERVATIONS

AL FLINT, Ex. Sec'y

Pacific Coast Showmen's Association, 1235 So. Hope St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Other weekend events: Memorial Services, Showmen's Rest,

Dec. 12. Past Presidents' Night, Clubrooms, Dec. 13.

floor show. Tickets \$10 per person.

HUNTER G. FARMER

Pres.

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Miami Showmen's Association 1799 N.W. 28th Street, Miami

MIAMI, Nov. 20.-Robert K Parker, chairman of the banquet Hanson as chairman of tickets and Thomas L. Steele, Leo Hirsch, reservations. Hanson will handle those particulars for the annual banquet and ball to be held at the Raymond Kelly, Michael Zentner, DeLido Hotel on Monday, January 3. It will be the first time the

known band will be hired. Parker is heading for the Chicago convention and upon his re- list: Steve Homan, Lantana Hosturn will name the toastmaster, pital, Lantana, Fla.; Pete Richardgreeters committee, floor commit- son, McGuire Hospital, South tee, and other committees.

affair will be held in a hotel, and

an outstanding show and well-

The Year Book committee reports that there has already been Mass.; Otto Mack Magendand, \$7,500 received in ads and looks Lantana T.B. Hospital, Lantana, forward to reaching its goal of \$15,000. The blood bank, according to Chairman William Tara, should be built up to about 100 pints as a result of a new blood drive. The Monday (15) meeting ter Street, Newark, N. J.; Ed Yeaproduced \$332 for the blood bank.

and visited the club: Bennie Boswell, J. C. Weir, Murl Deemer, (Bud) Douglas, Robert Downie, Nathan Cutler; Leo M. Bistany, past president; David B. Endy, president emeritus; William Cowan, past president; Mark (Curley) Hazzard, U. S. Veterans' Hospital, \$500 was received from President Graham, Albert Ure, Louis Kramer, West Haven, Conn. Donald (Duke) Wright, William Roy Austin, James H. Smith, Charles E. Greenlee, Rufus (Arky) that the annual Christmas dinner Maricle, Al Youst, Henry J. Palmer, would again be held. A committee Edward Lavigne, Julius Oakley, Sam Speilman, Lyman Truesdale, Irving Rosen was awarded the William C. Bryant, James Motola, Orey Janssen, James R. Harrison,

Culler, Jack Owen, Herman Gross, Francis, Florence Cobb, Catherine William E. Martin, John J. Schultz, Sally Prevost, Joan Lipsky, O'Rourke, Harry Goldich, Thomas Verna Schantz, Ellen Robertson, M. Allen, Carl Kalansky, Charles Virginia Von Behren, Babe Wein-F. Ginsberg, Reuben Kline, Ed- stein, Joyce Germain, Helen Gerward L. Holman, Erwin Eule, Edward C. Morris, A. L. Rossman, Julius A. Wagner, Joe Exler, Joseph Borgia, Walter R. Wallberg, Harry Katz, Morris Bedlin, James Chanos, Harold Goldberg, Irving (Stash) Goldberg, Louis Meyers, Joseph Aarons, William Walker and William C. Plack.

The following are on the sick Richmond, Va.; Joe Vernick, Veterans' Hospital, Rutland Heights, Fla.; Fete Burkhardt, at home; Tom Allen, 145 Adams Street, Rochester, Pa.; Bob Conner, State Sanitarium, Mount Vernon, Ill.; Samuel E. Prell, at home, 216 Cusstedt, Veterans' Hospital, Coral President John Francis presided at The following arrived in Miami Gables, Fla.; Stanley Plas, Mu- the first meeting of the fall season. nicipal Trailer Court, Tampa, Fla.; He was assisted by Euby Cobb, Lawrence Tamargo, St. Francis secretary, and David J. Prevost, Hospital, Miami Beach, Fla.; John acting treasurer. DeVaney, Florida State T.B. Hospital, Lantana, Fla.; Robert C.

represent the Miami Club at the ville fair. National Showmen's Association banquet in New York and the were reported on the sick list. Showmen's League banquet in Chicago. Many members are leaving rooms are open daily from 11 a.m. to attend both banquets. A special to closing. flight is being taken on Friday (26) by 40 members who are flying to eon served by members of the Mis-Chicago.

The following applications were received: William Strelecki, Robert Gee, William Plack, Leon Goldner, James Chestnut, Ward Williams, Irving Goldstein, Albert Reese, William Jacobs, David Dorfman, Dewey Delph, Homer Ginther, Albert Markell and William Harner.

Ladies' Auxiliary

The 121st regular meeting, and the first of the fall, was held November 17. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and roll call of officers saw all the familiar faces present.

Members made generous donations to the club. Past Presidents Louise Endy, Ruth Schriber and Mae Levine were asked to sit on the dias. A Mexican bazaar will be held in the clubrooms December 16. Present were 116 members and seven officers.

Missouri Show Women's Club

ST. LOUIS, Nov. 20.-The fall Von Behren, secretary; Babe Wein- charity funds. stein, social secretary; Ellen Robinson, sergeant-at-arms. Invocation 12 noon to midnight. was delivered by Leonora Gdynia, chaplain.

A delegation from the men's club visited to announce the dance and parties to be given this winter on Saturday nights. Proceeds will be donated toward the Christmas Party for underprivileged children.

Florence Botsford.

Artists Alliance, has a painting displayed in one of the leading department stores here.

the Community Fund.

Rose Schulte, sponsored by Peggy Mary Margaret Horn, sponsored by Jackie Wilcox were elected. Clara Cambell and Virginia Von

Behren.

Jack Bennis, Ted Lewis, Richard Elsie Wear, Lenora Gdynia, Lotis main, Josie Germain, Edith Meyers, Barbara McGinley, Bertha Marx, Arlene and Teresa Siden-

berg. Door Prize won by Babe Weinstein donated by Estelle Regan. Second prize donated by Margaret Lohmar and Gertrude Donnelly won by Teresa Sidenberg, past president.

Lunch was served by Sally Prevost and helpers Nora Gdynia, and Ellin Robertson. Members of men's club were invited to join the Ladies' Auxiliary for the buffet luncheon.

Club members are busy getting ready for the installation and banquet to be held in January.

International Showmen's Association 415 Chestnut St., St. Louis

ST. LOUIS, Nov. 20. - Past

A total of 30 new members were voted into the club. A check for John Gallagain, the proceeds from President William B. Moore will a benefit show held at the Nash-

Kid Murphy and Jim Flanigan

It was announced that the club-

The meeting closed with a lunchsouri Show Women's Club.

Arizona Showmen's Association

216 West Washington, Phoenix

PHOENIX, Nov. 20.-President William Siebrand called the first meeting of the season to order with all officers and 75 members present. A total of 35 new members have been added to the rolls.

Past President Marguerite Stone and her husband, John, arrived after a successful tour of the Northwest. Arthur Hockwald, veteran outdoor agent, was a clubroom visitor. Louis Block is back here from Detroit where he spent the summer as a pari-mutuel clerk at the race tracks.

Mickey Lloyd Wilson, owner of Wilson Greater Shows, flew to Kearney, Neb., where his father was ill. Joe and Peggy Steinberg left for their Los Angeles home and Mrs. Rose Merrow headed for picture industry, Hamid said. Hav-Detroit to visit relatives.

season opened with a packed club- Orville Crafts, Jimmie Lants, Roger room, President Clara Cambell was and Frank Warren and Harold in the chair for the opening meet- Mock for the benefit party held ing. Attending officers included at the Arizona State Fair. Pro-Faye Davis, treasurer; Virginia ceeds were for the cemetery and

Clubrooms are open daily from

Hot Springs Showmen's Association

De Soto Hotel, Hot Springs, Ark. Ladies' Auxiliary

Regular meeting was called to Ida McCoy, chairman of the order by President Caroline Holt. sick committee, reports that Rose Also on the rostrum were Jackie Brown and Daisy Davis are on the Wilcox, first vice-president; Ethel sick list. Letters were read from Booth, second vice-president; Bon-Estelle Regan, who is still on the nie Wheatley, secretary; Vivian road; also from John Gallagan and Zimdars, treasurer pro tem for Irene Ogle, and Daisy Fritts, club One member, Bertha Marx, of mother. Invocation was given by Marion Shuford, chaplain.

Membership applications from Geraldine A. Dwyer, Bessie Meetings will be held every Flowers and Mercelyn Williamson other Thursday this winter, on the were accepted. Welcomed to their alternate Thursday a social event first meeting of the season were will take place. A check was sent Rose Cutler, Pearl Weydt, Edith Conklin, Betty Dwyer, Mrs. Stock-New Members accepted were ton and Rosolie Martin. In the Board of Governors election Caro-Grimm, and Mary Thompson and lyn McJunkins, Helen Hill and

President Holt announced that installation of officers would be Those attending meeting and held December 12. Vivian Zim-

which includes Bonnie Wheatley, Joan Fairly and Billie Owens. A baby shower held for Shirley Bazinet was held Saturday (13) in the club rooms. A vote of thanks was given to Ida Lee Knight for her work as chairman of the birthday card committee and her donation of all cards and postage.

A letter was read from Martha Wagner, chairman of the ways and means committee. Vivian Zimdars, co-chairman, asked members to send in their penny bags and quilt blocks that were distributed last year. Sets of draw drapes, made by the auxiliary, was presented to the men's club for the business office. Vivian Zimdars also reported the scheduling of a linen shower for the Lakewood County Home on Sunday 21. A committee from the men's club, headed by Walter Ebel, announced that the week of November 15 would be Showmen's Week in Hot Springs. Scheduled was the dedication of the new building and open house, November 15; open house for members, November 16, and the banquet and ball at the Arlington Hotel, November 17. The night award, donated by Ann Doolan, was won by Pearl Weydt.

Michigan Showmen's Association

3153 Cass Ave., Detroit Ladies' Auxiliary

There was a large turnout for the Monday (15) social. Prize winners for the evening included Clara Connor, Dorothy Ball, Frances Moran, Laverne Taylor, Sima Kirste, Anne Stone, Rose Morrison, Catherine Prebish, Lydia Pfeifer, Helen Cook and Gerry

Eunice Henley and Edna Burd attended their first social of the season. Door and raffle prizes were donated by Carrie Dear. Helen Cook won the former and Laura Baker the latter. Lunch was served by Bobby Schulz, Grace Ziegler and Edith Shulz.

Petitions are being filed for the coming election. A bakeless bake sale is planned with proceeds to go toward a plaque in honor of deceased members.

Reported on the sick list were Lottie Johnson and Belle Evenson. Carrie Dear reported her mother, Jennie Hesher, was feeling better.

Publicizing

· Continued from page 64

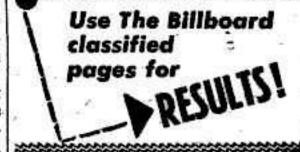
There is no reason to fear, he said. noting that the motion picture industry, which faced some of the toughest business competition ever known with the advent of television, reported an attendance rise of 18.2 per cent in the second quarter of this year.

A better product plus better selling is getting results for the motion ing tried to ignore the new media Club expressed its thanks to for a while they are now wisely using it to publicize their product and Hamid suggests that fairs also use the home entertainment media in the same way.

Favors Outdoor Billing

Hamid further advocates an increase in the use of outdoor billing, particularly 24-sheets. He says 95 per cent of the population is on wheels and that the use of 24sheets on well-traveled highways is one of the best ways to sell them on show attractions.

Night grandstand shows are tough to sell thru the press, Hamid acknowledges. The reason for this is that papers in most of the communities harboring fairs do not have the personnel capable of expertly analyzing the performances. Then, too, the color and lighting of the shows is virtually impossible to catch in photographs of actual performances. But handicaps such as these can be overcome by the fair people who have the whole year to make their problems known and solicit the aid of the local press, Hamid says.



CARAVANS, INC. WHO?

WHEN?

November 27th thru 30th

STEVE VAUGHN

Chairman Banquet and Ball

WHERE? Byfield Room, Hotel Sherman

WHY? **OPEN HOUSE** (11th Annual Convention)

THE MIGHTY STATES SHOWS

Opening Nov. 29

Want for Valdesta, Ga., Army Pay Day and the entire winter south in Georgia.

SHOWS of all descriptions and Concessions of all kinds. Hanky Panks, \$15.00. Want Major Rides not conflicting. Can use two outstanding Girl Shows. Duffey, answer. This show is booked solidly in Army Camps and lumber towns in South Georgia for the entire winter. All Shows, Rides and Concessions wire or phone

P.S.: Jimmle Ackley and Bill Burns, contact,

CIRCUSES

Ward-Bell Prepares For Feb. Launching

Firm Date Set for Honolulu Run; Sign Talent From Gil Gray, Polack

-Specific opening date for the new Polack Bros.' Circus this season. Ward-Bell Circus was announced | Acts booked for the Honolulu this week, with Gus Bell and engagement include: Harold Ward, owners, stating they Nine Ward-Bell Flyers; La would start their engagement for Norma, single trapeze; Norden the Shrine temple at Honolulu on Trio, high wire; Dolly Jacobs February 15. As planned earlier, Elephants (3); Antonucci's Chim-E. K. Fernandez's Joy Zone will panzees; Andre Fox's six-horse supply midway attractions. After a Liberty act; Bob Nelson's Trained limited run in the islands, Ward- Pigs; Andre Fox's trick mule; Bell will return to the States for Norbu, gorilla parody; Brutal an under-canvas tour.

ment of acts which have been signed for the show revealed several additional names, among them a number of performers that have been with the Gil Gray Circus. On the line-up, as told earlier, are a number of acts who,

Gosh Season Closes; Open Mobile Office

Gosh's All-American Indoor Circus superintendent. has closed its fall tour and plans to resume operation in the first week Ward, Betty Bell, Arden Kreitsch, of January. Cosh said that the Norma Fox, Genevieve Tharp, tour of Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama and Mississippi was success- Holman, Jackie Tolliver, Jackie ful.

The second phase of the winter season will take the show into Southern Alabama and elsewhere, pole European style big top with he had opened a Deep South headday layoff. He maintains head- ers are due with the closing of 1955 as chief press agent. quarters at Knoxville, Tenn.

When the fall unit closed, the Walter Bixlers went to Memphis: George and Bessie Geddis, Jackson, Tenn.; Allen and Lee, Tampa; Barth and Maier, New Orleans; Thelma French, Louisville, and others to Southern dates.

Cedar Rapids Okay For Clyde Outfit

CEDAR RAPIDS, Ia., Nov. 20. —Clyde Bros.' Circus did satisfactory business here with a threequarter house in Memorial Coliseum Tuesday (9) afternoon, a full house at night, and full houses afternoon and night Wednesday (10). Tickets were \$1.10 top with kids at 50 cents. Show has been booked for an appearance here again next year, again sponsored by the federated unions. They will make between \$500 and \$600.

Gil Gray in New WQ

SAN ANGELO, Tex., Nov. 20.-The Gil G. Gray Circus is in new at Gainesville.

CAINESVILLE, Tex., Nov. 20., with the Ward-Bell Flyers, are on

Bros., comedy acrobats; Warbels substituted McComb, Miss. Packs At the same time, announce- (5), trampoline; Charivaris (8), ground tumbling; Aerocade (8) comedy net diving; Hargus Troupe (5), teeterboard; bareback riding number; 12-girl web ballet, and six girls doing ladder with two erection of the rigging. iron jaw girls.

Plan Opening Spec

An opening spee is being planned with Mayme Ward doing the wardrobe and Harry Dann producing the number. Clown alley will include the Harry Dann duo, Jack LaPearl, Roy and Joy Thomas and Candy Dickson. They will produce five numbers and walkarounds and gags.

Skinny Goe will have the band MOBILE, Ala., Nov. 20.-Byron and Paul McGehee is general

> Ballet girls will include Mildred Juanita Tharp, Ruva Nafus, Janice Tolliver Jr., Judy Jacobs and Sylvia Wint.

> Show will exhibit under a fourcapacity of 4,000.

Polock Bros.' Circus next month.

Late-Season Rally Ups

Polack Western Gross

Weather Costs Packs One Day At Baton Rouge

BATON ROUGE, La., Nov. 20. -Tom Packs' Circus lost a day to rain here Monday (16) so the twoday Shrine show was held on Tuesday (17) as scheduled and Wednesday (18), a substitute day.

The show is making three towns. At Natchez, Miss., on Saturday (13), it drew two good houses. Ringling-Barnum was there a few days earlier and King Bros. was to have followed Monday (15) but personnel caught King Bros. at Baton Rouge where King showed "open house" at the Stadium for townspeople who wanted to watch

Pat Anthony presented his wild animals at Baton Rouge. He came on following the close of Hamid-Morton's fall season at Atlanta, where he appeared. Packs originally had scheduled the Terrell Jacobs wild animal act.

The Packs show opens in New Orleans this weekend.

King Season Okay; Show Hops to Barn

Spotty Business in Southern Towns; Mobile Finale Gives Two Turnaways

Bros.' Circus was moving into quarters here Friday (19) after closing its season with bang-up business at Mobile, Ala., Thursday (18).

Co-owner Arnold Maley and Floyd King stated that the first satisfactory business. Early portions of the tour were good, King said, altho some days of light business were peppered in with the

Business in general was off dur-Sunday (14), and Tom Packs held ing the show's Southern tour, they said. The drought in most Southern States resulted in spotty business for the show. Some days were big, but others were off sharply. In cotton country, business was weak. Moving into Texas, the show was up against drought conditions in early Lone Star stands but this eased and later towns gave good business.

> Late Dates Strong Final days of the season were

MACON, Ga., Nov. 20.-King generally strong. At Houma, La., Saturday (13), the circus scored two straw houses. Big top was relocated when it was discovered that some wires were interfering.

Baton Rouge, a Sunday stand year of their partnership brought (14), had a three-quarter house in the afternoon, but rain held it to abcut one-third at night. The show had football competition. Tom Packs Circus played the town immediately after King and was erecting equipment Sunday.

> Next came McComb, Miss., Monday (15). En route the concession truck hit a bridge as it swerved to miss a car and the truck carrying the wild life show was sideswiped, freeing some of the small animals. A late arrival resulted in a 1 p.m. street parade and a half house in the afternoon, as a rain continued. The storm ended a long drought in the area and this may have helped build the strong three-quarters house at night.

> Laurel, Miss., Tuesday (16), gave fair business in poor weather. Biloxi, Miss., Wednesday (17), came up with light takes in rain.

> Finale at Mobile, however, enjoyed fine, clear weather and both the afternoon and night houses were hefty turnaways. King said that the show pulled out for Macon winter quarters Friday morning and would be packed dry for the

Starr DeBelle Takes Mills Press Position

Brothers Plan Trips to Europe; Paper to Be Eliminated in 1955

CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, O.,, DeBelle was with the Gooding ending in April when the show one ring, 500 box seats, 1,500 re- Nov. 20.-Jack-Mills, co-owner of Amusement Company and the makes West Virginia. Gosh said served chairs and a total seating Mills Bros.' Circus, revealed this ACA Shows last season. Prior week that Starr DeBelle, veteran to that he was with the James E. he had opened a Deep South head-quarters in Mobile to take care of booking this area during the holi-quarters here and other perform-was coming to the Mills show in Earlier in his career he was with the James E. Under the holi-quarters here and other perform-was coming to the Mills show in Earlier in his career he was with

Vernon McReavy is in charge of the office at Fair Park. Managers the deal under which the agent Bell and Ward have made several will take the place of the late Food. The late Food Tours Set Mills said that his and the Harry Mills families will make trips to Signs D. C.

DeBelle and Mills are to meet

circuses. Europe Tours Set

the office at Fair Park. Managers will take the place of the late Fred by air for England. The Jack Mills Shrine Date family will leave in January on a trip that will take them to 11 circuses for acts.

size and layout next year and that zation.

In winter quarters at Jefferson, uary to start training horses. Alathe elephants. Al Wilson operates the cookhouse.

Mills is operating from his home

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-A conforeign countries including Greece, tract to show under the auspices Palestine, Germany, France and of the Almas Temple Shrine, England. He will scout foreign Washington, was again awarded the Hamid-Morton Circus, George The co-owner said that in 1955 A. Hamid announced here this he would return to his usual sys- week. The signing, which took tem of using tack cards but no place on Monday (15), provides other paper in advance. He said for the eighth consecutive appearthe show would be the same basic ance of the Hamid-Morton organi-

This year's show will open on trucks have been bought in the Wednesday, March 23, and close on Tuesday, March 29, marking a departure in the usual straight week showing of the past.

Hamid said that an advance crease in a two-day stand at Enid, to increase the run to five days bama Campbell is in charge of ticket sale campaign utilizing stock now, and Virgil Sagraves has moderate promotional phone activity would be used for the first time this year. It is planned to use local women supervised by an by the circus management.

Cole Sells Peru Building, Acreage to Paul Kelly

1953 take.

PERU, Ind., Nov. 20.-Winter cus activity; however, Kelly was quarters real estate of Cole Bros.' not immediately available for com-Circus has been sold to Paul B. ment. An airbase is located across and Dorothy Kelly, of Chicago, in the road from the quarters. a transaction completed this week.

an elephant, and the lead stock of show came here in 1950. the Cole menagerie and has had

transaction indicated any new cir- Bros.' Circus.

pacity houses and turnaways for a

Included were about 12 acres Kelly is a son of Pat Kelly and and a newly built winter quarters brother-in-law of Bill Morris, own- building. The site formerly was ers of Kelly-Morris Circus. Some the Terrell Jacobs quarters and time ago he purchased the hippo, became the Cole base when that

that stock quartered here since still here was included in the Kelly

SPRINGFIELD, Ill., Nov. 20.- show to move indoors the next day Polack Bros.' Western Circus, and give an extra performance. which ends a four-day run here Harlingen was the final outdoor Sunday (21), has enjoyed a grati- date of the season and broke the the staff was being signed. Several fying upsurge in business this fall, show's long record for no performshow officials said. Following a ances lost on account of rain. The past week. big week in Denver, where receipts experience brought a decision to ran well ahead of last year, the use the Municipal Audtorium next O., Paul Nelson will report in Janshow registered a substantial in- year, instead of the ball park, and Okla. The week at San Antonio because of the lesser seating cawound up with a succession of ca- pacity.

Business was crimped the first gross that comfortably topped the day at Little Rock by the election, but this was more than offset the and permanent office in Cleveland experienced person recommended Bad weather stalled what ap- last two days of a four-day run peared to be a certain climb at when, with the schools having a winter quarters here. In the past Harlingen, Tex. A storm canceled two-day holiday, the matinees were the indoor-ballpark show wintered the second night performance of a packed and the night shows were three-day stand and caused the turnaways. Result was an over-all gain over last year.

Turnaways also marked the final two days at Oklahoma City, pushing the total well above the 1953 mark and causing a decision to extend the run next year from four to five days. Bob Nelson, recovering from injuries received in a traffic accident, was brought to the night. His trained pigs are being drought-stricken spots. presented by Russell Nafus.

Advance sales indicated Springfield would follow the same general pattern of the other fall dates. Following a precedent started last Wednesday (10) was good. Merday will be at 5:45, after a regular December 1-5.

Southern Towns Exceed Ringling Expectations

VALDOSTA, Ga., Nov. 20.-Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus played to good business in Southern cities this week, show in an ambulance closing topping expectations in some Morton played it earlier.

weather at night. Hattiesburg on

good for Ringling.

Mongomery, Ala., was a Saturday (13) stand with fair weather. The afternoon house was threequarters and the night house was 90 per cent of capacity. Hamid-

Columbus, Ga., was rainy Mon-In Jackson, Miss., Tuesday (9), day (15), the storm ending a threeturnouts were half and three- months drought. Houses were half quarters of capacity, with cold and near-full. In Albany, Ga., Tuesday (16), rain in the afternoon ended a dry spell, and Ringling year, the final performance Sun- idian followed with fair business, had a three-quarters house. At In Selma, Ala., Friday (12), night the circus scored a turnaway, None of the circus equipment matinee at 2:15. From here, the Ringling had a light afternoon but with the traffic movement termed show will go to Owensboro, Ky., better than three-fourths at night, the largest in the city's history. closing with Gem City carnival. transaction. All of it is included for two days (26-27) and then close Drought was bad there. King Bros. Valdosta Wednesday (17) had a There was no indication that the in the deal between Cole and King its season at Charleston, W. Va., played it earlier, but weather was three-quarters afternoon and full night house.

PHONEMEN

Sell advertising only. Experienced in "taps," must be able to ask for \$500 a page, leads furnished. Need 3 Good Men, 1 for New York City, 1 for Philadelphia, 1 for Washington, D. C. Some work can be done from Chicago, Los Angeles, Cleveland, Buffalo, Atlanta, Houston, Pittsburgh. Work until July, 1955. Write, giving some of your background, I will answer all mail.

PUBLIC RELATIONS P. O. BOX 388, WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

Wanted good Truck Circus under canvas for Crook County Fair, Sundance, Wyo., Aug. 26 and 27, 1955. Must have booking completed by Dec. 31. Crook Co. Fair Board, VFW and American Legion will sponsor. Contact

SCOTTY GLADSTONE Sundance, Wyo. Phone 99.

PROMOTERS-PHONEMEN

Pay your own wires or phone calls,

Also Circus Acts Tickets and book. Indoor Circus, 40 towns ready to work. Mason, Andre, O'Connor, Mouchon and Ed Ehlenfeldt,

come on; get well. No collects accepted.

AL KAYDA Room 325, Temple Hotel, Redding, Calif.

Agent who can book Auspices and Schools. State lowest salary. Start work at once. Can also place Phonemen. Drunks save your time and mine.

Patterson Bros.' Circus

Milner Hotel Kalamazoo, Mich.

PROMOTIONAL DIRECTORS

Can use several TOP Promotional Direc tors for cities such as Dayton, Columbus, Indianapolis (Permanent Office), Louis ville, Memphis, Birmingham, Atlanta and Miami, with auspices of Lions, Kiwanis, and Optimists, MUST BE ABLE TO BE BONDED. Start January 3rd, NO COLLECT CALLS.

KEN MURRAY Berkshire Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, from November 27th to December 1st.

Best of treatment if you treat me right Drunks, save your time and mine. Four Michigan spots with three more States to follow. Call CEdar 2-1139, Flint, Mich. (No collects.)

CHARLEY FLEMING



Made of finest quality long-wearing materials. SEND FOR FREE CIRCULAR 33 S. Wabash

LESTER, LTD. Chicago 1, III.

UNDER THE MARQUEE

and Jakey Blesser. . . . George his way to Frankie Saluto. . . West. Hensley points out that Russell was a friend of many show cowboys.

Tom Carroll, fan now in the service at Three Rivers, N. M., tells of recent visits to the Clyde Beatty Circus, Gil Gray Circus and spots in Juarez, Mexico. . Johnny Fulghum, who was billposter for the Marks carnival this year, is wintering at Portsmouth, Va., and expects to be with a show next season.

Tom Inabinette, Harlingen, Tex., chairman of the Jaycees' national committee on profit making, visited recently with Floyd King, of King Bros.' Circus, and Gus Bell, of the Ward-Bell Circus. . . . The International News Service carried the story about Pinky Barnes, old 101 Ranch hand, who was injured on the Kelly-Miller Circus a week after his invalid wife, Mabel, was hospitalized.

Henry Kyes reports from Polack Pros.' Eastern unit that visitors in Baltimore included Tom Hanlon, Jack Hausner, Claire and Tony Conway, James Waldo Fawcett, the Ted Hausmanns, Steve Daniels, Guy Martin, the Al Perrys, Fanny O. Brice, Lonnie Harrison, Hans Lederer, John Morgan, the Rudy Rudynoff family, the Weldes family, the Zoppe Family and Cucciola, the George Hanneford Family and Kossmar. . . . Added acts at Baltimore included the Luvas Sisters, All-American Boys, Portis Sims ponies, Sons of Morocco and clowns Jim Snell, Wally Matz and Mike Lando. . . . Frederick Werner and Gene Randow have a new Liberace walkaround. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Jim Mullens handled press for the Baltimore date. . . . Gene Randow, the Geraldos and Klausers' Bears will play the Evansville, Ind., Shrine date.

News from Ringling, as reported by Albert White: Ann Mace won first prize and Maria Peters, second, for costumes at the party given by Agnes Stewart. . . . Dick fairs. Slayton is back from his two weeks ir Sarasota. . . . During the cold spell, the men flyers are wearing turtle-neck sweaters. . . . At Gadsden, Ala., the temperatures dropped to 15 degrees. . . . Sanchez Morales has collected several new dogs to break for an act this winter. . . Dick Anderson did a little extra catching at Atlanta when he kept Marcia Klempt and Juan Rodry from going out of the net during

lanta that Ringling's stand there wardrobe department, is on reports that Kenneth Waite is resulted in visits with P. A. Mc- crutches since a sledge hammer working a store in Cedar Rapids, Grath, Theo. Forstall, Bob Brazil, broke and crushed his foot while Ia., during the holidays. Don C. McIver, Lloyd Morgan, he was supervising work on the Fred Meers, Frieda Pushnik, the wardrobe top. . . . As soon as Doll Family, Josephine Helbring, dressing room Wagon 8 is un-Irene Perry, the Musical Harolds, loaded, the pet brown rabbit makes Davis Hensley, now at Crow Frank Hoffman sprained an ankle Agency, Mont., advises that the when he stepped into a hole while Montana Cowboys' Association is running for the bus. Max Ring is campaigning for the government to doubling for him as snare drummer issue a commemorative stamp in ir the finale. Pinito Del Oro celehonor of Charles M. Russell, artist, brated her birthday with a lavish who depicted cowboys and the party outside her dressing room wagon, and she served refreshments. . . . Deitrich Havemann and Antoineite Bisbini also celebrated birthdays. . . . Visitors included the Cocil Joneses, Slim Collins; Marshall Stisher, Rusty Parent, Rene and Hugo Zacchini, Harris Reynolds, Bennie Gibson, Barbara Winters, Johnny Hartzell, Ted Evans, Charles E. Kelley, the Bobbie Acevedos, the Charles Campbells, Max Weldy, Alvin E. Livingston, Mac McCarthy, Shufflin Sam From Alabam, Willie Clark and family,

> Helen Wallenda entered Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, for surgery on her leg. She expected to rejoin the act at Fort Worth. . . The Geraldos worked Polack's Baltimore date and then returned to Sarasota, visiting Hamid-Morton on

own announcement during his work minstrel shows. with the Hanneford act.

ton and Fort Worth dates. . . . Clown Danny Styron and Smokey Wendt, contortion clown, have joined Richard Bros.' Circus.

J. R. (Frenchy) La Monte, tramp clown, and his wife, Sadie, are back at their home in Watsonville, Calif., after a successful season of fair grandstand dates that took them thru Oregon, Washington, Montana, Utah, Nevada and Arizona. La Monte reports that he has already been signed for nine 1955

En route to play Orrin Davenport dates, the Sherman Brothers stopped in St. Louis to visit the Haag Family at their farm, and also Otto Greibling, who is recovering after a recent illness. The brothers also visited Lew Hershey in Fort Scott, Kan. . . . Tex and Dolores Clayton caught Chief Parcell's dog and monkey show recently and report that he is playing to good business at schools around Prentiss, Miss., and Bogalusa, La. While at the Reptile Gardens in Slidell, La., the Claytons learned that Dr. Baker, the owner, is in Montana working for the government on an Indian reservation. The Claytons also report that route to Baton Rouge, La., for a hit for LaVelda. . . . Carl Nelson rest after a good season with their is producing clown. . . . Joe Mix Snake Show.

Freddie Valentine infos that his original Four Flying Valentines closed their outdoor season November 14 at Greater Jacksonville (Fla.) Fair. The group headed for Houston where they will winter. . The Bouncing Bodos, with Bobby Ashe, were the feature attraction at the Amherst (N. S.) Winter Fair and report that attendance was exceptionally good despite six solid days of rain.

Candy Dickson is working as Santa Claus and doing a clown stint part-time during the Christmas tract recently to work with the

E. W. Adams reports from At- the flying act. . . . Fred White, | Ward-Bell Circus next season. He

Mickey McDonald is clowning at the Brown-Dunkin store in Tulsa for the 28th consecutive holiday season. . . . Dr. J. Y. Henderson, Ringling-Barnum veterinarian. made the King Ranch's quarter horse sale at Kingsville, Tex., Wednesday (10) and bought six head of horses for the show. It will take four years to ready them for the rigors of trouping, he opined.

Bill Horstman, of Cole Bros., Chicago, and L. N. Fleckles, of the St. Louis Police Circus, caught the Orrin Davenport show at Kansas City. . . . Fred Bailey Thompson, Clarkston, Ga., fan and author, caught Ringling and Hamid-Morton in Atlanta. . . . Bev Kelley, radio-TVagent for Ringling-Barnum, closes his season at Miami.

The A. Morton Smiths, of Gainesville, Tex., became grandparents Tuesday (16) when a boy the Freddy Troupe, Mrs. Ada Marwas born to the Dan M. Smiths tin, Pearl Clark and Jack Leontini. at Edgewood, Md. Father is a former Gainesville Community Circus clown and now is with the Army Chemical Center. The new grandfather is connected with the Ward-Bell Circus.

Sam Stratton, former circus press agent, now is ahead of the road company of "South Pacific." . . . Vin Carey, of Baltimore, clowned Jorgen Christiansen stopped at several times during the Polack Memphis to visit with Rufus W. stand there. . . . One of Dick Jones, rodeo announcer. Christian-Clemens' bears died. . . . Jennie sen was en route to Tom Packs' Wallenda Zoppe has been working fall dates. . . . Henry Varner, Akin the high wire act as well as ron, recently ran across Clarence with the Poodles Hannaford riding Thompson, musician, who was with act. . . Jackie Bostock is getting his wagon circuses and a string of

Neal Walters, poster printer of Numerous folks from King Bros.' Eureka Springs, Ark., will start Circus were recent visitors at the shortly after Thanksgiving on a Houston Shrine Circus, according tour of the South and Southwest to Jeff Murphree. . . . Jack and that will take him to most of the Ruby Landrus, midget clowns, winter quarters. . . . Frank J. Lee, have re-signed to tour with the veteran press agent, writes from Gray show next season and will San Antonio that circus fans, winter at Trailer City, Corpus headed by Tommy and Georgia Christi, Tex., following the Hou- Scaperlanda, caught the King show in San Antone.

> Roland Tiebor was planning to join Ringilng-Barnum for the last few days of the season. Two of his seal acts, worked by Roland Tiebor Jr. and Frances Hogan, have been with the show all season and gained some distinction in circus history since the separate acts worked simultaneously in one ring.

Scott W. Queen caught Polack Eastern at Philadelphia and visited with Bessie Polack, Sam Polack, George Cutshall and the Luvas Sisters. He was hopping to Cleveland this week for talks with Jack Mills, owner of Mills Bros.' Circus. Harvey Earlin writes that one of his acts, Aida, the Star in the Moon, closed with Hamid-Morton in Atlanta and will winter in Sarasota. The act has signed to play Bob Morton's spring route. Both Aida and his other act, Miss Luxem, swaypole, are to be out next season and expect to play parks. The two acts will add up to a month's stand at each park.

From Hagen Bros.' Circus, Jean Nelson writes that word was received of the death of Ted La-Velda's mother and he left for the Bandy Holman and wife were en funeral. . . . Cal Townsend pinchand Company joined to present the concert. . . . Patty Couls is hard at work. . . . Floyd Bradbury's wife, Marlene, works sword box, and he works magic and vent and also plays the organ for the main show. . . . Visitors included J. C. Rosenheim, Dory Miller, Donnie McIntosh, Pauline and George Penny, the Pat Waltons, Willard the Wizard and family, Ted Wendt, Danny Styron, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Auskins, Bea Kyle and her husband, Ed Whalenof, the C. Comilles, Lee Clark and the Obert Millers.

The Sparton Family is back in holidays in a department store in New Orleans after playing three Cincinnati. Dickson signed a con- dates for the show put out by (Continued on page 90)



grams, etc. Every showman will want a copy. While they last, \$1.50 post paid. Address:

GLOBE PUB. CO.

FEATURE ACTS WANTED

For My 1955 Fairs

ERNIE YOUNG

203 N. Wabash Ave. Chicago 1, III.

ALL CIRCUS ACTS

That have been contracted, report to Gulf Stream Race Track, early Sunday morning, December 19.

BOB MORTON

Gulf Stream Race Track Miami, Fla.

FOR SALE

Rare opportunity to purchase one of the greatest dressage Horses in America. Beautiful, young, sound animal. Im-ported equipment if desired.

BOX D-79

c/o The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O.

CIRCUS & WILD WEST PIX 5,000 pix, heralds, booklets, lithos, letter

paper, route cards, etc. Send buck for lists and \$1.50 worth pix. Special: 12photos Buffalo Bill Shows, \$5.00. 12-8x10's Sells Bros.' Shows, \$10.00. Many rare titles. McCLINTOCK COLLECTION

Box 891, Franklin, Pa. W(LL BUY: Anything on old Tent Shows.)

For Christmas Special Vets' and Masonic Publications. A win-ter's work if you want it. You pay yours—I'il pay mine.

HARRY KEHOE

Kansas City, Mo. 6171/2 West 33rd

WANTED

Rodeos, Thrill Shows, Name Western Personalities, Aerial Acts, Novelty Circus Acts for our 1955 Celebrations. Send photos, literature and details.

JOE SMITH AMUSEMENT SERVICE Suite 501, Fullerton Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

PERFORMERS—FANS YOUR OWN CIRCUS CHRISTMAS CARD Beautiful full-color French-fold Photo-Insert Cards. Use your own favorite negative or one from the GEORGE BRINTON BEAL CIRCUS

P. O. Box 6 Newburyport, Mass.
Send for circular.

V.F.W.—Convention Book FAST . . . XMAS . . . MONEY Phone: Raymond 7656

BILL GARDNER New Orleans, Louisiana (Bill Osborne, contact)

BYRON GOSH

P. O. Box 1105 Mobile, Ala.

Wants a live Contracting Agent. Small Circus Acts. Now sponsors, Schools, Later Parks. Name salary, with photos,

WANT to hear from anyone having photos of RIDING TIGER

ACT, John Robinson, 1925; 3-ELEPHANT ACT, Campbell Bros., 1902. I worked

AL LANGDON 188 W. Randelph

RUBIN BLUESTEIN

CONTACT

JACK STUCKLEY

Box 112, 5ta. E Atlanta, Ga.

CONTRACTING AGENT

Need two Men who understand phone deal operation to book America's No. 1 Magic Show ("Cavalcade of Mystery"). This Show has been on the road for 18 months playing top auspices in East and Midwest. Plenty of high-class references that are as solid as the Rock of Gibraltar and make signing dates simple. No guarantee contract that protects sponsor against loss is especially attractive to prospects. Liberal proposition, flat plus percentage to Agent. Must have car. No collects, write, wire or phone for interview. Would like to hear from Charlie Underwood, J. C. Admire, Joe Silver, Vernon McGrevey, Carl Wilde, Jack Hagen, en Murray, Joe Rinego.

2608 FULTON ST.

VICTOR LEWIS, Mgr. TOLEDO, OHIO

PLUMES FOR HORSE & ANIMAL SHOWS

Majorette Plumes-Ostrich Tips and Plumes-Marabou Turkey Quills-Ostrich Fans-Any Color SOUTH AFRICAN FEATHER CO. PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

GROTTO (MASONIC) CHRISTMAS CHARITY FUND DEAL. Ads. 25%; Tickets, 20%. We collect, pay daily. Junior King, call Mon. Al Ring, Tom Ryan, Adams who worked Louisville, call

PHONE EVANSVILLE, IND., 42203 OTHER SPOTS FOLLOW

Clint Barnes Dies in East

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 20. -Clinton D. (Clint) Barnes, 61, died at the University of Pennsylvania Hospital here Wednesday (10) after a long illness. He was the father of Harold Barnes, wire walker, and brother of Roger Barnes, co-owner of the Beers-Barnes Circus.

He started in show business in 1907 with his brother when they were included in the family act of and Leland Fagan, concessions, about equal to last year's business. their father. He became known Acts included Patine and Rosa, for blackface comedy work in vaude and continued that work when he joined his father and brother in starting the Barnes Comedy Company, a tent show. The present Beers-Barnes Circus is an outgrowth of that comedy company.

Barnes and his wife, Irene, trouped in recent years with their son's wire walking act, and they played circuses, theaters and clubs in this country and made two tours of Europe.

Surviving are his widow, son and a brother. Services in Miami.

Holiday Unit

HUNTINGTON, W. Va., Nov. 20.-Hetzer's Theatrical Agency nent quarters here. The show, here has finalized plans for an indoor Christmas party circus unit to be used by several industrial in this tour it was called Ring Bros. companies in and near the Ohio Circus. Business reportedly has River Valley.

Itinerary includes an opening December 13 in Evansville, Ind., Admire Launching with performances set for Louisville, Lexington, Beattyville, Blaine and Ashland, Ky.; Findlay and Another Schooler; Canton, O., and Freedom, Pa.

Acts include the Antaleks, Lola Dobritch, the Three Goetschis, the Lang Troupe, Ferguson's Society Admire is back in action with a Evans. Some of the personnel had Circus, Dieter Tasso, the Hazlett Brothers, Janet's dogs and ponies. Bob Johnson, and Norlu. Featured in clown alley will be Charles (Daddy Long-Legs) Sanders, Bumpsey Anthony, Frank Cain, Jack LaPearl, Billy Earl, Roy Barrett and Billy Griffin. George Charles will direct the music.

The Theron Troupe, cycle act, will headline the second unit set for Marietta, O., Parkersburg, Charleston and Huntington, W. Va.

Richards Tour OK; To Use Ring Title

CINCINNATI, Nov. 20 .- Richards Bros.' Circus will close a successful season November 27 in Loxley, Ala., according to agent Jake Rosenheim, en route to Ogensburg, N. Y., for some Masonic work. Good business was reported in Louisiana.

The circus will go out next year under the Ring Bros. title. General improvements are in the works, including a four-pole big top, which went into use Labor Day. No staff changes are contemplated. The show will go into winter quarters at Pensacola, Fla.

Clyde Bros. Ends First Half Nov. 29

ST. JOSEPH, Mo., Nov. 20.-Howard Susez's Clyde Bros.' Indoor Circus, now playing thru Missouri and Kansas, will end the first half of its season at Amarillo, Tex., November 29. After a layoff for the holiday season, the show will resume operation in January.



1954 MILLS BROS.' CIRCUS ROUTE BOOK 15th Anniversary Edition 25c

ROBERT C. KING

Jacobsen Unit Houston Equals Closing Tour At Milwaukee

Jacobsen's indoor circus unit ends its fall tour with a stand here MILWAUKEE, Nov. 20.-H: W. its fall tour with a stand here Wednesday (17) . thru Saturday (20). The show has been in Upper Michigan and Northern Minnesota.

Show staff included Jacobsen, owner-manager; Don Rey, assistant manager, organist and announcer; Jimmy Goff, drummer, and Vivian comedy acrobatics; E. L. McCall's for shipment to Fort Worth, three Siberian Husky Dogs, pony and elephants balked at the door of a monk; Tilton and Heerdink, hori- bag age car and walked thru a zontal bars and rolling globe; Eric depot gate to reach downtown Adams, bikes and chimp; the Lara- streets. They went to the interbees, whips; Bozo Harrell, clown; Tony and Mary Ridola, table rock downtown streets, and paraded and jargo zebra; Bobo Barnett and thru a garage building befort they Company, clown car and dogs; were returned to the railroad sta-Hawthorn Bears, with Paul Lem- tion.

ery, and Capt. Guy Leslie, seals. For Milwaukee the Cuneo Boxing Kangaroo and the Flying Marilees (3) were added.

Richards Ends Hetzer Frames Tour Saturday

PENSACOLA, F'a., Nov. 20 .-Richards Bros.' Circus is scheduled to close on Saturday (27) and it is expected to return + its permaowned by Franco Richards, is in its second season. Until midway been only fair this year.

Hall, Lenardos Join

BRAZIL, Ind., Nov. 20.-J. C. school show, Froman Bros.' Society Circus, now playing Missouri, after a hiatus during which he booked acts on two school assembly routes.

With him in the new outfit are the Leonardos, impalement; War-dellos, juggling; Ward Hall, vent, and Harry Leonard, Punch. There are six performers and two con-

'53 Business;

THE BILLBOARD

HOUSTON, Nov. 20. - The Houston Shrine Circus, produced by John Andrew, played to an estinated 140,000 persons in 18 performances at Sam Houston Coliseum, November 3-16. This was

As the show was being loaded section of Texas and Crawford,

Webb Minstrel To Go in 1955

SALINE, Mich., Nov. 20.-Charlie and Jo Webb have closed their canvas minstrel show after a successful fall season and they report plans for reopening their opera next fall.

The unit moved on two semitrailer trucks and three other vehicles, carried 21 people and made 61 one-day stands after leaving a carnival, where it had worked earlier in the season. Show is billed as Harlem Brown's Minstrel Show. It opened August 30 at Glenn Allen, Miss.

Personnel included Frank (Dusty) Tansel, Teddy Stewart, James Kelly, Sarah Jones, Rosie Evans, Mildred Lee, Geraldine Smith, Annie McKe3, Ruby Lee Purnell, Arthur Lee, Willie Marshall, Jesse Mackrel, Morris Goode and James been with Rabbits Foot Minstrel Show earlier.

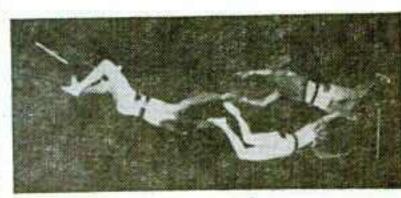
The Webbs formerly have been with circuses.

Dave Friedman, Chicago, has been assigned the national publicity chores for the Martin and Lewis cession people back, plus Admire movie, "Three Ring Circus," by and Max Maurer in advance. He Paramount. He expects to have has returned to his schedule of several circus press agents working when answering ads . . . playing three schools daily. Ad- with him. Frank Braden also will mission prices are 25 and 50 cents. be with the picture this winter.

AVAILABLE FOR '55 BOOKINGS

Something NEW in a Flying Trapeze Act

DIRECT FROM THE BIGGEST CIRCUSES IN SO. AMERICA



SENSATIONAL NEW RIGGING ATOMIC-LINE SETTINGS for Indoors and Outdoors YOUTHFUL, EXPERIENCED ARTISTS



THE **VICTORS**

Tops in South America for over TEN YEARS

Currently Playing Sao Paulo, Brazil

Write: Gesmundo 926 Davis St. Kalamazoo, Mich.

WANTED BY: CAVALCADE OF PROGRESS, INC.

- Phonemen
- Ride Foremen
- Exhibit Space Salesmen Advance Men
- Concession Agents
- Publicity Men

SEE OUR AD ON PAGE 55

Contact us: HOTEL ROYALTON, 44 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

ETHEL ROBINSON

Exclusive Booker

POLACK BROS.' CIRCUS 203 N. Wabash Ave., Phone: FR. 2-5318, Chicago, III.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

AMERICA'S FINEST ANIMAL ATTRACTIONS



The Hawthorn Mellody Farms Zoo Acts Featuring the Finest in **Animal Entertainment**

OLYMPIC BEARS

Featuring 14 Bears . . . 11 different species. Ranging in size from 36 inches to 10 feet tall . . . from 50 lbs. to 1000 lbs.

PERFORMING 14 TRICKS IN 10 MINUTES

Featuring 3 Bears and a girl working high in the air over the Arena. Handled exclusively by Associated Booking Corp., 203 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Illinois.



PARAMOUNT BEARS

> 5 outstanding trained Bears featuring "ZERO" . . . the only Polar Bear performing on stage.

America's Greatest **Comedy Attraction!**

The only GIANT BOXING KANGAROO in America. Stands over 6 feet tall!

FOR OPEN DATES CONTACT:

Associated Booking Corp.

203 N. Wabash Ave. Chicago, Illinois

Hawthorn Mellody Farms

HAWTHORN BEARS

5 BEARS Performing 18 TRICKS in 8 MIN

UTES. Featuring the

smallest trained Bear

in the world. The fin-

est equipment and

wardrobe.

Libertyville, Illinois

Zoo

Chas. Zemater

32 W. Randolph St. Chicago, Illinois

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.



Write for Write for Catalog Nationally Advertised Housewares, Electrical Appliances, Luggage, Gifts, Aluminumware, Watches and Clocks, Silverware, Toys, Etc.

HOME **PRODUCTS**

DEPT. GM, 107 MANHATTAN AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

AT ONCE DELIVERY

"DIAL-O-BRELLA" BAG<u>"</u> \$25.00

Total

Your Cost

IMPERIAL MERCHANDISE COMPANY

893 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

SAMPLE SET \$0.00

Special Low Price for Gross Lots. 25% with order, balance C.O.D.

Sparkling Rhinestone Jewelry Sets



HAWAIIAN TI LOGS

gift boxes with \$29.95 resale tag.

WRITE FOR FREE HOLIDAY PRICE LIST

Grows in water or soil—Grows by itself

We ship fresh perfect logs—no spoilage—Generous sales aids free with
each order.

SHERFY'S LTD.



Hand Tooled Billfolds and Ladies' Bags, Feather Bird Cards, Embroidered Wool
Typical Jackets, Costume Jewelry, Clay
and Wire Wiggling Turtles, Monkeys,
Skeletons, Devils, Large Spiders, Pottery,
Curios, Novelties, Minietures. Request
Catalog.

F. L. DE ARKOS 904 Scott St. -Laredo, Texas

MERCHANDISE TOPICS

Write The Billboard Buyers' Service Department, 2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati 22, O., for a complete list of addresses of firms mentioned in this column. To expedite handling please enclose self-addressed envelope.

delphia, has what it claims are the Underwriters-approved cord and class in the business. The first is calendar toy for prize or gift use, the snake bow tie at \$1 per dozen offering it to the trade for only or \$9 per gross while they last. \$9.95. This is a tie with tube and bulb arrangement which produces the fun provoking effect of a creeping duced to the trade as the "pitch snake when the bulb is pressed. with a profit" by Hand: Products smear ink which is banker-ap- which utilizes razor blades and offered at the low price of \$2 per demonstrate. This is a sturdy die-Harris promises to ship the same jobs on wood, plastic, linoleum, log showing hundreds of money- foolproof. It easily trims sticking making items.

Magidson Bros., Chicago, is introducing a new line of African native lamps for the Christmas season. The action figures are 18 inches high and have flowing headdress, loin, wrist and calf adornments; together with shield and drum. They come equipped with either plastic or barkcloth coolie shades. Ebony black with splash white provide a striking color combination. Other colors include chartreuse with forest green and coral splash with gray. The ideal companion piece for these figures is the firm's large planter which is treated for high water resistance and comes in colors the same as the lamps. This combination has produced repeat orders wherever displayed, the firm reports.

Naxon Utilities Corporation, Chicago, has introduced what it calls a toy with year round appeal. It's the Dollyduds toy electric washer, which the firm says teaches cleanliness and self-reliance. Over 14 inches high, the machine has a gallon tub and great beauty, boasting a base, legs and motor housing made of heavy steel with baked enamel finish such as is used in the most expensive machines. Rugged and dependable, yet economical to operate, it uses only a tiny amount of current. It is engineered and built by an old and reputable washing machine manufacturer and has the same backand-forth action used in costly machines. The toy has the same safety features used in large machines.

Harris Novelty Company, Phila- It is laboratory tested and employs two lowest priced items of their plug. The firm calls it a round-the-

A new product is being intro-The second is the famous new re-tractable ballboint pen with no-land. This is a light-weight planer proved. The pen has a bright metal weighs only seven ounces. The top and has a large ink supply company recommends it for do-itwhich is leak-proof. It does every yourself fans, while demonstrators thing higher priced pens do and is and pitchmen will find it easy to dozen and \$21 per gross. Sam cast, three-piece tool for planing day he gets your order and will etc. The edge is always sharp and include the firm's complete cata- the firm claims the tool is safe and screens, moisture swollen doors and cabinet doors. It retails for \$1.95, but a sample demonstrator and literature will be rushed to you

WHILE IN CHICAGO FOR THE CONVENTION.



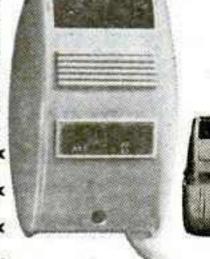
24" MAMA DOLL All rubber body and arms and legsassorted colors and style dresses and hats—closing eyes. Individually bexed.

PER DOZ. F.O.B. CHICAGO No Samples—1 doz. minimum order packed doz. to the carton. OPEN SUNDAYS TILL 3 P.M. We carry a complete line of Xmas Toys, Ornaments and Gifts. 25% deposit, balance C.O.D.

BELL SALES CO. 1107 SO, HALSTED ST. Chicago 7, III

NEW ELECTRIC SHAVER

PROMOTIONALLY PRICED FOR QUICK SALES



\$19.95 LIST

case. Expensive vibrator type motor, 110 voit-AC only. Regular \$6.50 Each-in

Imported Swiss Raxor-Handsome designed

Sample— Remittance for sample must accompany order.

PHOTO-IDENTS, \$5.75 Doz. Engagement Rings, \$3.00 Doz. Wedding Rings, \$1.63 SEND FOR



CATALOG For Engravers, Store and

Fair Workers and Ring Demonstrators.

Providence prices plus 10% Discount, consult catalog McBRIDE JEWELRY CO., 1261 BROADWAY AT 31ST ST., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS

Elmour

CHRISTMAS & NEW YEAR'S SPECIALS

SELLING LIKE WILDFIRE

Colored Retractable Ball Point Pens Writes Red Writes Green Writes Blue

Put up in Plastic Pocket Case. Each of the Retractable Ball Point Pens writes a different color: Red, Green and Blue. Buy these Pen Sets now and prove to yourself that it is the hottest seller right now. Sample set \$1.00 Postpaid.

\$7.00 Per Dozen Sets







Consists of 4 card holders, secret pocket and Billfold all in one.

SPECIAL

New

Retractable

BALL

POINT

The New, sen-

sational, retractable Ball Point Pen with no-smear ink.

Carded, Bankers approved. gwaranteed

leak prooflarge ink sup-

Per Dozen

\$**19**.00

Per Cross

\$3.50 Per

ltem

\$30.00 Per



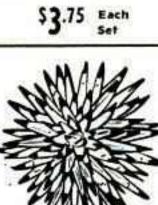
5-piece | ewelry set beautifully styled with filigree bracelet 24-kt. gold plated Hamilton finish. Fully guaran-teed. Asst. styles and colors. These are out-standing. Complete with \$29.95 price tag. 3 Samples Postpaid \$8.50

> \$30.00 PER DOZEN





JEWELRY SETS Set in Exquisite Rhodium finished, hand-pronged mountings. Beautiful assort-ed styles 4-piece s e t - earrings, necklace and bracelet sets complete in gorgeous plush satin-lined gift boxes with price tags. These will positively sell on



LARGE **Waxed Dahlias** ssorted Beautiful Colors \$3.50 Per 100

\$42.00 Per

\$30.00 Per 1000

NEW YEAR'S FA	VORS
JUMBO NOISE MAKERS	. \$ 8.25 gross
18" METAL HORNS	. 17.50 gross
12" METAL HORNS	. 9.00 gross
FANCY FOIL HORNS	. 4.75 gross
LARGE CREPE FORM HATS, ASSORTED	. 9.00 gross
FLAT CREPE HATS	. 4.75 gross



SPECIAL BEAUTIFUL HRISTMAS CORSAGES \$15.00

Silk-lined

\$9.00







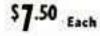
Compares with higher priced lighters —gleaming Chrome Finish, never before offered at this low price. Ideal for gift, prize or premiums. Nicely boxed. They are moving fast

\$7.00 Per \$78.00 Per Gross

Sample Dozen \$7.50 Postpaid

"WANDA" THE WALKING DOLL

18" tall-Walks, stops and turns. Has stop and go mechanism. Beautifully dressed in the finest material. Everybody will love this doll. The greatest mechanical doll in the country. Individually boxed and guaranteed.



\$84.00 Dozen





THE NEW MIRACLE CROSS AND CHAIN

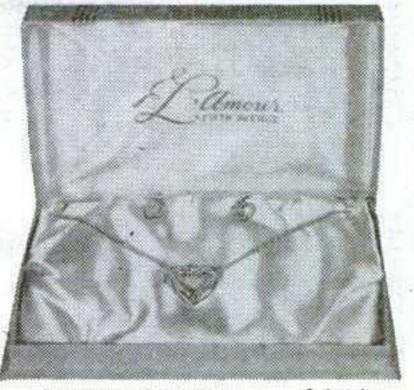
With magnified Lord's Prayer in center of Cross. Each Cross in a beautiful box.

Per Dozen

FLUORESCENT RED PLASTIC XMAS SEASON'S GREETING SIGNS

12" Long-8" Wide

Store Keepers and Peddlers are cleaning up.



ARLENE FRANCIS

Necklace and Earring Set. Rhodium finish beautifully styled. Silk-lined Gift Box. Complete with \$14.95 price tag.

SLUMBER QUEEN

Two-Tone Rayon Taffeta, Quilted De Luxe Comforter, 72"x84". Individually wrapped in plasticene bag. Packed 6 to a carton, in assorted color combina-tions. \$22.95 price tag.

SPECIALLY PRICED, \$6.00 EACH

Samples \$6.50 each.

Takes clear sharp pictures. For day or night use, indoor or outdoor, with many features of expensive models. Complete

with pigskin carrying case and strap.

AMAZING VALUE—\$15.00 Per Dozen

Films for above—12 rolls—\$1.00 dozen. Sample camera and film, \$2.25 Postpaid.

SENSATIONAL

LOW PRICE

Imported World amous Miniature Candid Type.

16MM HIT

CAMERA

30" high Bears,

assorted

Animals, etc.

Samples \$3.50 each

Dozen

3 Samples Postpaid \$5.50 \$20.00 Per



SPECIALLY PRICED FOR FAST SALE

5-Piece De Luxe Jewelry Set. Assorted Colors and Styles, Hollywood Designed. Hamilton Gold Toned Finish. Beautiful Hinged Cift Box.

\$30.00 Per

TIME WATCHES

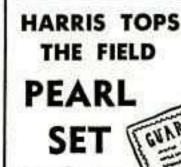
Postpaid.

Sensational Value 6-PIECE WATCH SET

In luxurious gift box consisting of new high grade national ad-vertised watch, gold plated case and expansion watch band to match. Lustrous gold plated cuff links, key chain and tie holder. Written guarantee. Complete box and Jewelry Set.

Each Set

\$1.00 additional for samples.



Sample \$1.50

4 sets minimum



ELECTRIC DRY SHAVER

Ideal for Men and Women.

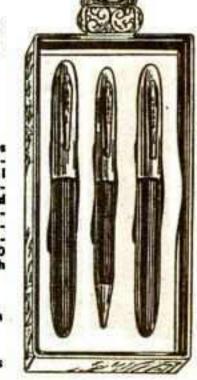
.00 Per Dozen Sample \$2.00 With guarantee ticket

and price tag.

PIECE PEN SET With Metal Caps

and Clips. Con-sisting of Ball Point Pen, Fountain Pen and Pencil in beautiful box. Beautiful gold embossed, \$5.00 or \$7.50 tag comes with

Per Cross



MECHANICAL TOYS

Turn Over Cats-Lots of Action	\$ 3.75 doz.
Xmas Santa Merry-Go-Round '	6.00 doz.
Bar X Cow-Boy with Sparkling Gun and Lasso	6.75 doz.
Circus Parade	5.50 doz.
Magic Garage with Car	8.50 doz.
Grandfather Fur Monkey with Hat, Specs and Cane	4.00 doz.
Santa Claus with Sled and 2 Reindeer	3.75 doz.
Large Fidos, Fur Covered	12.00 doz.
Large Waddling Ducks	12.00 doz.
Large Drummer Monkey with Cymbals	12.00 doz.
Squirrels, Friction Type :	2.00 doz.
	V.

TREMENDOUS IFWEIRY SAVINGS

INFILEMENTA SELLETI SWILL	~
Exquisite 3-Piece Parkway Jewelry Sets	11.00 doz.
Style Guild 3-Piece Jewelry Sets	8.00 doz.
Style Guild 5-Piece Jewelry Sets	21.00 dez.
Assorted Beautiful Earrings, \$36.00 gross	
Scatter Pins-50 Different Designs, \$36.00 gross	3.25 doz.
Tie Slide and Cuff Link Sets	6.50 doz.
Rosary and Plastic Shrine Complete	18.00 doz.

PERFUME

The hustlers all over the country are cleaning up with these Perfume Numbers which sell on sight.
WHITE CHRISTMAS\$8.40 per dox.
FAUN 8.40 per dox.
REWARD 8.40 per dox.
ECSTASY 8.40 per dox.
WHITE CHRISTMAS Toilet Water 8.40 per dox.
\$95.00 per gross on above or in combinations
LE COUTIEUR\$9.00 per dox.
PAGAN-Beautiful Gift Box 2.00 each
PAGODA-Beautiful Gift Box 2.00 each
SABLES & PEARLS— Beautifully Boxed 3.00 each

Send \$12.00 for a sample of each of the above

25% Deposit Required - WE SHIP SAME DAY WE RECEIVE ORDER

9 Perfumes-Shipped Post Paid.

1102 ARCH STREET

THIS IS OUR ONLY STORE (Phones: MA 7-9848—WA 2-6970)

PHILADELPHIA 7, PA. SEND FOR OUR LATEST CATALOG

MERCHANDISE

WIN MONEY WITH THESE ITEMS!

Fred Leslie or di Lido HANDBAGS

Nationally Advertised and Featured on "This Is Your Life" TV Program . . .

Genuine Vin-A-Hyde

- Striking Colors—Parchment and Ginger
- Handsomely Packaged, Wrapped in Polyethylene Inside Gift Box
- Richly Designed and Styled
- Has \$21.95 Price Tag



FOAM RUBBER **PILLOWS**

Packed 2 in re-usable polyethy-

Specially \$16.20 dox. ACA Striped Ticking . . . Has

\$14.95 price ticket:

BEAUTIFUL 12-OZ.

MARDI GRAS COLORED ALUMINUM TUMBLERS

Breakproof, gaily colored tumblers for any occasion. Ideal for use indoors or out. Drinks served in Mardi Cras tumblers stay colder longer!

PERFECT FOR PRIZES -PREMIUMS-AWARDS

Distributors of:

Packed 8

assorted

colors in

gift box.

\$12.80

sets of 8

Electrical Appliances • Tools • Jewelry • Sporting Goods ● Novelties ● Sundries ● Toys ● Leather Goods ● Furniture

> ALL NAME BRANDS SEND FOR-OUR FREE PRICE LIST

All orders processed and shipped in 24 hours. Consult us for all your needs.

Free Parking Visit Our Giant Showrooms Terms: 25% deposit, balance C.O.D., F.O.B. Chicago.

STEINBERG-BAUM CO.

Direct From Manufacturer . New Design and Style

SALT AND PEPPER SETS



Each Set Individually Packed With Cellophane Display Window

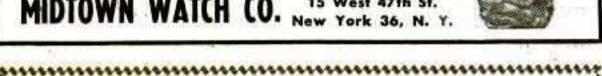
\$4.00 per dozen sets, \$36.00 per gross. Terms. We pay postage if full payment accompanies order or 25% deposit. Balance C.O.D.

P. O. BOX 1006 WONDER CREATIONS LOS ANGELES 53, CALIFORNIA

17-JEWELS \$7.95 ea. WAFER THIN (BRAND NEW) WITH EXPANSION BAND

Swiss Precision Made - Wafer-Thin Gold Finish Case Modern Silvered Dial With Raised Silvered Finish Trylons and Hands - Handsome New Black Trim Around Dial -Sweep Second Hand-Unbreakable Crystal-Antimagnetic. This price includes band and individual 1-year guarantee slip. Samples \$1.00 extra. 10% deposit, balance C.O.D. Complete line of latest 1 to 17-jewel watches. Ask for catalogue.







Don't get shut-out. NY55—Complete Deal\$17.00 WRITE FOR NEW 370 PAGE CATALOG. STATE YOUR BUSINESS. ALL PRICES, F.O.B. TERRE HAUTE. SEND SUFFICIENT POSTAGE.

Established 1886 LEVIN BROTHERS TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

PIPES FOR PITCHMEN

By BILL BAKER

WE HEAR BY WAY . . .

(the long-haired man) is now using the air lanes to toss his salve and oil pitch far and wide. He was heard in radio broadcasts in Havre Hill, Mont., and Rawlins, Wyo., and later he was seen peering out from the TV screens in the vicinity of Sioux Falls, S. D.

THE WEATHERMAN . . .

reports that the lowest tempera tures in history for this time of the year around the Virginia territory has chased most of street venders indoors.

'HERE'S ANOTHER

pipe," postals our old friend H. I (Hi) Hightower from somewhere in the Southland: "I just recently went thru several States and didn't see many pitchmen in the places where I stopped. However, I did see a couple of guys working coils. They seemed to be clamping their lunch hooks on some money, too, because they were both driving new Packards. Lots of the old pitcheroos are working the midways with the glass pitch. Another good number is the garnishing set

PERFUME WORKERS

New package containing three 1/4-oz. Perfumes in beautiful gold foil box. Sells for \$3.00. Your cost 36e each in lots of 100 or more. Less than 100 lots, 15¢ each. Individual bottle in carton sells for \$1.00. Your cost \$14.00 per 100 or more. , Less than 100, your cost 20e each. Three grand fragrances. These packages are hot for store demonstrations. Samples of both sent postpaid \$1.00. Wire or write for full details.

GOODIER COMPANY Dallas 8, Texas

PAPER MEN

On State Farm Papers in Kentucky and Tennessee. Write

State Farm Paper Unit 300 E. Market Louisville, Ky.

at a buck a throw. If any of my of the grapevine that Chief Napier old friends read this pipe write me in care of The Billboard, Cincinnati. I need a partner, as I'm getting too old to make it alone."

DAVE KIMMELL . . .

is working a new kiddie record pitch in the Rose chain of department stores thru North and South Carolina. He's playing one-day stands with an advance radio buildup which, he says, is something entirely new in the field. This sounds like a gimmick that'll bear watch-

STANLEY BARR . . .

is busy with his jewelry engraving in the Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va., area. Take is not so hot except around the Navy pay days, but it comes fast enough during those periods to make it worth while to stick around, which he's been doing for the past several months.

REPORTS HAVE IT . . .

that Benny Perlin is following the East Coast major football games around the circuit with his pennants. Frank Work has moved to a warmer clime in Rome, Ga., where he says that his photos are going strong. Pete Shepard, one of the last of the calling card writers, is working downtown Washington.

AFTER MAKING . . .

the Virginia and North Carolina fair circuit, Raube Walters and Charles Boyd have returned to Newark with their watch and bracelet tie-up.

MIKE SULLIVAN . . . penciling from Youngstown, O., uses the Pipes column to thank all his old pals in the pitch business for giving him a thought or so during his recent bout with the doctors. Says Mike, "I received so many letters while I was in the hospital that it is impossible to answer all of them so I'm thanking everybody thru The Billboard. I want to thank Dewey Yesner, Mad-

aline Ragan and Doc Bender for everything they have done for me.

PROVEN PROFIT-MAKER!



BURTON SALES CO.

Famous 9-PIECE SHEFFIELD Carving and Steak Knife Set

Consists of:

• Sheffield Carving Knife

• Plated Sharpening Steel

• Forged-Type Fork

• Stainless Steel blade steak

knives with serrated edges, lifetime finish. Beautiful permanent gold-tooled chest with sliding drawer. Packed 12 sets to carton weighing 50 lbs.

Carries price tag of \$49.95 Cost \$6.50 dez. lots.

imported blades from England with matched simulated Bra-zilian Horn Handles,

25% dep. with all orders, bal. C.O.D.

837 W. Madison St.

Chicago, Illinois

\$6.00 Per Doz. WORKERS . . . of all kinds . . Attractively packed individually in illustrated box. HERE'S YOUR SANTA CLAUS UNIVERSAL JEWEL SETTER **Get Going for Christmas**

With This Money-Maker! # Installs Rhinestones, Pearls, etc., quickly, easily.

* Machine precision made. Guaranteed. Sells on sight.

Instructions, Patterns enclosed each box. SEND \$1 for Complete Sample Set. Sent Postpaid.

UNIVERSAL JEWEL MACHINE CO. 6081 Cashio Street Los Angeles 35, Calif.



www.americanradiohistory.com

Jewels-\$3.50 per doz. pack-

ages, each with 144 jewels

and backs.

ATTENTION, ALL COIL WORKERS

We have Ford V-8's 1932-'48

Orders shippped same day as received. All coils have wire on top. Easy to demonstrate. Have lots of stock on hand. No waiting for stock. You will not be let down thru Fair Season. This coil is not plastic but made of bakelife and GROSS GROSS will not burn thru.

HAROLD NEWMAN PHONE-WRITE-WIRE

UNIVERSAL IGNITION CO.

CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS Shop Phone: LOngbeach 1-3499 Home Phone: LOngbeach 1-4983

TICKETS AND PUNCHBOARDS Finest in the U.S. A Lowest Prices Why Pay More? Order From EMPIRE PRESS, INC. 466 W. Superior St. Chicago 10, Illinois

CONCESSIONAIRES, WELCOME Visit Our Showrooms While in Chicago XMAS SPECIAL! MAMA DOLL

Phone: MOhawk 4-4118



#22P-Realistic rubber arms and legs. Soft, cuddly stuffed body. She talks and hats. Individually boxed.

We carry a complete line of Xmas Toys and Imported Ornaments, For your convenience we are open

Sundays. 25% with all orders, balance C.O.D. 72-PAGE CATALOG AVAILABLE FREE. SEND for Your Copy Today.

1116 5. Halsted St., Chicago 7, Ill L. D. Phone: MOnroe 6-9520

In Business in Chicago for 37 Years

TERRIFIC PITCH ITEM Syndicate Stores Approved

Retails for \$1.00-cost 30c. \$1.25 Nylon Pen with each set. Send 25c for working sample and instructions.

PALMER CO.

P. O. Box 5002 Ph.: WAlnut 3-9131 Detroit 36, Mich.

TERRIFIC HOT ITEM! ONE FOOT LONG PEN Ball Point Pen to Sign Large Checks

Best Gag Item of the Year 12 INCHES LONG-WRITES FOREVER-"Refills"

HOTTEST ITEM ON THE MARKET \$4.20 DOZ.

GROSS, \$46.00

25% Deposit on all C.O.D's.

NICOLLET DISTRIBUTORS 320 Nicollet, Minneapolis, Minn.

ELECTRIC PENCIL Engraves fine, medium, big lettering in

gold on leather, plastic, silk, books, etc. Professional No. 3, famous for 22 years, with six rolls gold foll, postpaid, \$7.25 money order. Guaranteed. Sent on five days' approval. Big money maker for

R. E. STAFFORD, Electric Pencil 2360 N. Meridian Indianapolis, Ind. The Electric HOT POINT makes an HONEST, Lasting impression. Will NOT

WE ARE MANUFACTURERS All Kinds-PULL TICKET GAMES TIP BOOKS Buy Direct From Manufacturers at E Very, Very Reasonable Prices. -Columbia Sales Co.-302 MAIN ST., WHEELING, W. VA Phone: Wheeling 340

87

PITCHMEN, DEMONSTRATORS, STREETWORKERS!

Get In On The Year's Biggest Seller!

Reproductions of

FAMOUS PARITIES

EACH



- TOP QUALITY, SUITABLE FOR FRAMING! Large-size. True colors . . . fine, heavy paper!
- ALL THE MOST POPULAR SUBJECTS! Religious, Landscapes, Animals, Children.
- TERRIFIC MARK-UP! Boost your profit margin . . . and still offer a sensational bargain!

Your cost ... \$55 per thousand (12" x 16")...or \$75 per thousand (16"x 20") 25% Cash — Balance C.O.D.

Sample Selection: 100 assorted pictures \$10 (Cash or Money Order)

WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE TODAY!

FEATURE PRODUCTS

755 CARNEGIE AVE. . CLEVELAND 15, OHIO PHONE: MAin 1-4635

FLASH!! 100% ALL NEW WOOL BLANKETS

Full-size cellophane bag-Retail \$29.95.

Complete line of toys, dolls, games, watches, appliances, housewares, premiums, gifts, luggage, jewelry, novelties. We specialize in name

Largest Selection. Lowest Price Guaranteed. Send for FREE Fully

Illustrated Catalog. Arcade Sales Co. 3145 W. Madison St.

Chicago 12, III.

REASONS WHY THIS IS Your Hottest Seller

Writes RED

2. Writes BLUE 3. Writes GREEN

-PEN SET

tic pocket case. Good enough to sell for \$1.00 each. Imagine the sales when you feature ALL 3 PLUS THE CASE

ALL 3 PLUS THE CASE for \$1.00. No wonder this is called a "PROFIT-PLUS" item. Each ball pen writes a different color (Red, Blue, Green) . . . your 3 reasons why you can expect 3 times as many sales. Don't take our word . . . feature it and prove it to yourself.

25% with order, balance C.O.D.

TOWER Plastics Corp. 18 West 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.



per doz, deposit, balance C.O.D. Free Catalog. Sample PEARL SALES CO. P. O. Box 1005, El Paso, Texas

MEXICAN JACKETS 100% Wool in All Colors. Available in "Dancers" or the embroidered styles, in all sizes and colors. Dancers, sizes 34-40, \$7.75 each. Embroidered, sizes 34-40, \$4.75 each. White or sizes over 40, 60¢ extra. Also available in children's sizes at various prices. Special prices on quality lots to jobbers.

Hand-Tooled HANDBAGS

HORSEHEAD

RING

Gross Lots— \$7.50 Gross.

Indiv. Gross

-\$9.00.

Biggest Bargain To-day, Beautiful in intricate floral designs. Sells in swank shops for \$12.95. Our low factory price is \$4.50 each. They come in all colors.



IT'S NEW!

Hollywood

Finger-Cigarette-Ring

Suggested Retail 19¢ Each

- No more nicotine finger stains
- Leaves both hands free for work or driving
- Holds your cigarette while your hand relaxes

Distributors wanted. Send 25c for 2 sample rings and full details. State Sizes—Small, Medium and Large.

Collins Products, Dept. 5, P. O. Box 465, North Hollywood, Calif.

FREE-FRISCO SPINDLE WHEEL & BUMPER GAME — Write today for details on how to get yours —

EXPANSION IDENT RINGS Stainless steel shanks, highly polished aluminum tops. SOMETHING DIFFERENT

Hand Polished ALUMINUM IDENTS TOTAL STATE No. 2000 \$7.50 GRAB BAG RINGS

3 Assorted Styles No. 2479 Per Gross \$21.00 No. 2400. Per Gr. \$5.00 SEND FOR NEW 1954 CATALOG TODAY

We pay postage on all prepaid orders except Air Mail. 226 So. Wells Street, Chicago 6, Illinois

All Phones: FRanklin 2-2567

Merchandise You Have Been Looking for Lamps, Clocks, Enamelware, Houseware, Aluminum Ware, Decorated Tinware, Toys. Every kind of Glassware, Blankets, Hampers, Hassocks, Plaster Slum, Flying Birds, Whips, Balloons, Hats, Canes, Ball Game Specials, Bingo Merchandise.

Catalog Now Ready—Write for Copy Today

IMPORTANT: To Obtain the Proper Listings Be Sure and State in Detail Your Business



CONVENTION VISITORS

Welcome to Our Showrooms

OUT OF PAWN

Diamonds and Watches Watches like new, original case, dial and movements. Benrus — Elgin — Bulova—Gruen—Hamilton — Longine. Reconditioned With \$8.50 \$8.50 and up

antee Diamonds at All Prices

Also Complete Line of Costume Jewelry — Luggage — Silverware -Toys, etc.

JOSEPH MALNEKOFF & SON

Wholesale Diamonds and Watches Diamond Appraisers

5 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 3, III.



Feet of 48 12"x18" Pennants. All-Weather Durafilm, Only \$6.00. Money refunded if not satisfied. MYRLO COMPANY

Cleveland 13, Ohio



CUFF LINK SETS

SETS—BOXED

CUFF LINK SETS LADIES' MATCHED JEWELRY INDIVIDUALLY BOXED 100 Cathedral Ave. TAN'S RING MFG. CO. Phone: Dexter 0783 Providence, R. I.

FACTORY CLOSEOUTS

JEWELRY SETS, \$1.00 EACH

REGULAR \$3.00 RETAILER

\$1.00 RETAILER

MEN'S TIE SLIDE and

You just simply can't afford to be without our new general catalog. This Buyer's Guide illustrating a most complete line of novelties and premiums is now ready for mailing. Send for THE GREATEST LINE your free copy today. OF NOVELTIES EVER

M. HORWITZ & SONS

119 N. FOURTH ST., MINNEAPOLIS 1, MINN.

- Since 1896 -Sensational Our newest line of Straight Carnival Canes has gone over so big we are adding more colors. Clearance canes are 1/4"x36" (without crook handles), in gorgeous metallic blue colors, white knob handle, nickel-plated steel tip, gold tassel. All

Clearance price; Only 20¢ per cane. Minimum order 300. Immediate delivery. 1021-23 CALLOHILL ST .- PHILADELPHIA 23, PA. LOMBARDO 3-6044

\$4.75

MOTHER GOOSE NURSERY CLOCK

\$4.75 Lots of 12 Well constructed combina-

BEACON NYLON BLANKET

elock and night light. LIST \$8.95.

tions Mother Goose electric





Decorative case looks like miniature radio and is cleverly fitted with an imported 30-hour movement and musical alarm. In rich plastic case, mahogany or ivory finish with gilt trim.

KIDDIE RECORD PLAYER



\$7.16 ... LIST \$15.95 SAMPLE \$7.50 Lots of 3 Multi-color lithographed juvenile decorations. Complete with 10 assorted popular Simon and Shuster unbreakable children's

EVERSHARP RETRACTABLE Assorted Colors in Display Box

\$4.80 Doz. HOT XMAS SPECIAL

> REGULAR BALL POINT PEN Asstd. Colors, Packed Bulk. 21 Gross \$2,00 per doz.

DON'T PASS THIS UP!

WELCOME CONVENTIONEERS!

Visit Our Showrooms While in Chicago

Fancy Embossed Billfolds (\$7.50 Seller)

Complete with removable pass case with eight transparent picture windows. Each wallet has a zippered bill pocket. Each dozen comes in assorted embossed designs. Gift boxed,-



PROMOTIONAL GENUINE LEATHER WALLETS (\$5.00 SELLER)

ALL FAST SELLERS

GOOD XMAS NUMBERS

STANDARD

2118 S. Wabash Ave.

Chicago 16, III.

Phone: CAlumet 5-9731-2-3

DEPT. B-O

Each wallet has a removable pass case and rippered bill pocket. The pass case has eight transparent windows. Assortment consists of styles shown above in fast-selling

52c ea. in 1/2 gross lots \$6.75 doz.

64c ...

Min.

Order

One

Dozen

in 1/2 gross lots

\$8.50

Large Double - Bed size -72" x84". Luxurious 6" Satin Binding. Ass't colors. LIST \$19.95. SAMPLE \$4,75. \$4.50 ea. Lots of 12.



Sample, \$2.40 \$2.00 ca. Lots of 12 Glamorous rhinestone necklace with matching bracelet and earrings. Delicately styled with beauty and fashion in mind. Beautifully gift packaged.

LIST 519.95.

SEND TODAY FOR OUR FREE 68 PAGE ILLUSTRATED NAME BRAND CATALOG - SEPARATE CONFIDENTIAL PRICE LIST-PREMIUMS, GIFTWARES, APPLIANCES, WATCHES, JEWELRY

A POWERHOUSE FOR PROMOTION 3-D NITE-LITE Shadow Box

EVERY CHILD WANTS IT **EVERY PARENT LOVES IT** CHURCHES APPROVE IT

For child's room. A constant reminder to the children to say their prayers before going to bed. Prayer is colorful, lithographed on metal, varnished—washable. An imported figurine (boy or girl) is made of handsomely hand decorated china in full detail and

Frame is ivory finish (hardwood), Hangs on wall or stands on dresser. Excellent TV lamp. Uses standard 7 watt light. Can be dimmed to a faint glow. Dimensions: 91/2x71/2x3.

With wooden frame, retail ea.
With plastic frame (choice of coral, grey, chartreuse and natural, retail

AVAILABLE THROUGH YOUR JOBBER OR WRITE



HOBBY HILL 225 N. WABASH AVE. DEPT. #B-4, CHICAGO 1, ILL.

fully

42 Pieces. \$42.35

Doll Natural plastic face. Printed ma-terial. Cotton body. Cello. bag...... 17" DOLL Same as \$ 4.50 doz. 12" PLUSH Assid.

32" GIANT PLUSH BEAR ... \$24.00 doz. Animals .. \$7.50 32" WHITE POLAR BEAR ... \$24.00 doz. 16" DOLL compo.

10"x8" PLUSH SCOTTY \$ 5.50 doz. arms & leas \$10.80 FOB N.Y.C., 25% Deposit, C.O.D. if not rated. FREE 32 pg. catalog. No Extra Charge For

Toy Mfg. Company



Guaranteed to shield back of stocking from mud, snow and water splashes. Women love 'em and buy them 3 pair at a time. Retails 3 pair for \$1.00. Com-plete with water-proof plastic bag. Per Dozen Pair, \$2.00 25c per Per Gross Pair, \$21.60 sample pair 192 N. Clark St. Chicago 1, III. JAY SALES CO.

SPLASH SENSATION

put on easily

SPECIAL \$57 DOZ. CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH

BRAND NEW Fast Selling Promotion Watches

Also Round Cold-Plated Geo. Wash, model watch Jeweled Anti-Magnetic. A real Flash! Special \$48 dox. Price incl. matching expansion Band.

SENSATIONAL 1954 OFFER ->

I. WOLFMARK

SPECIAL DEAL—LADIES' NYLON

Hosiery, first quality 51 gauge, 15 den-ier, in popular

Also brand new thin Geo. Wash. Model, 1 and 17 Jewel watches. Close out, asstd. costume jewelry with box and price tag. Sample \$1.00 extra.

& B. Jewelry Sales Wholesale CH 7427 HOUSTON, TEX.

\$6.50 s4.75 in less than

Doz. Lots, 5 Doz. Lots.



Amazing Brand New

Men's Nylon Stretch Sox! Helanca Nylon Stretch Sox! The most comfortable and best wearing sox in the world. Fits every size from 9½ to 14. Available in 10 Sample Pr. \$1.00.

SENSATIONAL XMAS TIE DEAL

FREE CATALOG ON REQUEST! 24 pages-beautifully illustrated. Doz. in 3 Doz. W. Roosevelt Rd., Dept. BB-1127 Chicago 8, III.

Date Changes

Daily

Automatically

In The

Window

Regular \$1.50 Seller. 3

\$7.50 Dez. in less than 3 Doz. Lots.

LAMP SPECIALS

DESIGNED FOR THE CARNIVAL, CIRCUS, ETC., TRADE

Please write or call Mr. Bert Cohen, Armory (NJ) 4-2826 for appointment.

C. N. BURMAN CO.

781 River Street, Paterson, N. J.

30" GIANT PLUSH BEAR



48 West 20th St. New York 11, N. Y.

COMING EVENTS

Alabama Birmingham-Dog Show, Dec. 5.

Arizona Phoenix-Ariz. Natl. Livestock Show, Jan.

Wickenburg-Gold Rush Days, Jan. 23-30.

California os Angeles — Great Western Livestock Show, Nov 27-Des 9. A M. Mathews. Los Angeles Pasadena-Tournament of Roses, Jan. 1

Max Colwell, 181 S. Las Robles Ave. San Diego-Electric & Home Appliance Show, Nov. 26-Dec. 1. Furlock-Far West Turkey Show, Nov. 30-Dec. 2, Marcus Johnson, 207 Crane Ave.

Connecticut Hartford-Sportsmen's Show, Jan. 22-29.

Delaware Wilmingotn-Antique Show, Dec. 1-3.

Florida Melbourne—Thanksgiving Reunion and Trailer Show, Tin Can Tourists of the World, Nov. 15-29.

Miami-Bird Show, Dec. 16-19. Miami-Flower Show, Jan. 7-10. Miami-Home Show, Nov. 18-29. Sarasota-Fla. Mobile Home Expo., Nov 24-28. Tampa—Antique Show, Jan. 3. Tampa—Dog Show, Jan. 23.

Georgia

Atlanta-Southeastern China, Glass & Gift Show, Jan. 16-19. Foster B. Steward, 1401 Peachtree St., N.E. Illinois

Chicago—Auto Show, Jan. 7-16. Chicago — International Livestock Expo., Nov. 26-Dec. 4 Indiana Indianapolis-Sports Show, Jan. 28-Feb. 6.

Louisiana Buras-Orange Festival, Dec. 18-30, Mrs. A. Poerica. LaFayette—Mid-Winter Pair & Livestock Show, Jan. 6-9.

LaPayette-Flower Show, Jan. 15-16.

Maryland Baltimore-Antique Show, Nov. 29-Dec. 2. Michigan

Bay City-Poultry Show, Jan. 16-19. Ben W. Mau, 2009 Second St. Detroit-Jr. Livestock Show, Dec. 7-9. C. E. Scott, 6750 Dix. Detroit-Detroit Rodeo, Nov. 18-28. Grand Rapids-W Mich Pat Stock Show, Dec. 7-9. R. Machiele.

Grand Rapids-Mich. Turkey Show, Dec.

Minnesota St. Paul-St. Paul Winter Carnival, Jan. 28-Feb. 6. John Geisler, 356 Cedar.

Missouri St. Louis-Sports Show, Jan. 18-23. New York New York-International Winter Sports

Show, Nov. 20-28. Cleveland-Sports Show, Jan. 3-9.

Oklahoma Oklahoma City-Okla, State Poultry Show, Nov. 30-Dec. 5.

Pennsylvania Harrisburg-Pa. Farm Show, Jan. 10-14. H. R. McCulloch. Uniontown-Uniontown Poultry and Parm Products Show, Jan. 4-8. Wilbur Cook. South Dakota

Sioux Falls-Auto Show, Nov. 24-28.

Texas Dallas-Natl. Pigeon Show, Jan. 19-22.

Dallas-N. Texas Cat Club Show, Jan. El Paso-Southwestern Sun Carnival Pa-

rade, Jan. 1. Port Worth-Fort Worth Rodeo, Jan. 28-

Houston-Grand Natl. Cage Bird Expo., Dec. 9-13.

Washington

Spokane-Industrial Pair, Dec. 13-15.

CANADA

Saskatchewan Saskatoon-Dressed Meat & Poultry Show & Sale, Dec. 8-9.

Quebec

Quebec-Winter Carnival, Jan. 6-Feb. 22,



NATIONAL DIST. CO.

222 Calumet Bldg. Miami, Fla.

MAKE S2 HR. SELL RA-GLO SIGNS

To bars, stores, restaurants. New! Brilliant Ra-Glo signs, 17 sample signs, 7x11, \$1.00 postpaid. 110 signs, \$6.00 postpaid. Sell 35e each. Christmas sign samples and information, \$1.00 postpaid. Free

ALL ART SIGN CO. 179 N. Wells St., Dept. 43, Chicago 6, Ill.



Only PER DOZEN \$72,00 per gross. Individually boxed. 533 Woodward 25% DEPOSIT with Detroit 26, Mich.

free-write today. BAL. C.O.D.

Write for our big Hundreds of items, appliances, leather goods, novelties, housewares, clocks, premium goods. Full color illustrations - sent

BUILD YOUR OWN MONEY-MAKING DEAL



For Gas Stations-Grocers-Retailers WITH "JASMINE" ROGERS ONEIDA SILVER Reinforced life-time silver plate, guaranteed

4 PIECE PLACE SETS, \$3.25 VALUES—ONLY \$1.45

Filling Stations, Grocers, Markets, Furniture Stores, etc., bring in New Customers—advertising sets for only \$1.98 with purchases—many give sets FREE AS PREMIUMS. Customers come back again and again to get more sets. We supply Trade Cards, Coupons, Cash Register Receipt Envelopes.

24 PC. SET FOR 6 Proof \$9.90 Another Big Special—FORGECRAFT Carving \$1.10 Set—3 pieces in display box. Simulated Ivory \$1.5 Prompt delivery—25% with order, balance C.O.D.



MUSEUM RELIGIOUS TAPESTRY, 20"x40"

Make \$2.95 on \$4.95 Sale First time in America. This woven religious Tapestry is an ideal Xmas seller. Sample demonstrator \$2.50. Your cost \$24.00 doz.

In six dozen lots \$21.00 doz. Write for complete money making catalog.

JAY NORRIS 445 Broome St., Dept. B,

TALKING BALLOONS

Big Talking Santa Claus Balloon with feet. TALKIE TAPE that says "MERRY CHRISTMAS," instruction sheet, and adhesive piece—all packed in cellophane envelope—ready to sell. Your cost 17c—retail to \$1.00. You can make YOUR OWN balloons TALK—TALKIE TAPE, instruction sheet, and adhesive piece, to make any balloon a TALKING BALLOON—only 5c each. TALKIE TAPES AVAILABLE—"HELLO, SWEETHEART," "HAPPY BIRTHDAY" AND "MERRY CHRISTMAS." Send 50c

TALKING DEVICES CO., 4447 IRVING PARK ROAD, CHICAGO 41, ILL.

FAST SELLING!

□ NEW!

WEATHER

TOPPER .

Qualls, Mrs. Bee Quigley, Joseph Frank

Rahl, Pat Raines, Chester Talston, Mrs. Vaughn Reeder, Edwin C. Jieder, Laurence P.

Jieder, Laurence P.
Tiesinger, Albert H.
Tiley, Arthur
Tisma, Mrs. Lenord
Toberts, Thayer
Tobinson, John L.
Tobinson, Mitchell T.
(Drummer)
Tochman, Albert
Tocky Mountain
Empire Shows
Togers, Jess

Rogers, Jess (Drome Rider

toth, L. E.
'ussell, Bernard
tussell, Robt. A.
ialchli, August or

ialesley, Donald Schnepel, E. W. Schwacha, Chas. Scott, Charlie Scott, Earl Scott, Violet

ener H L.
dells, Virgil
Shaffer, Harry R.
& Gladys M.
Shaffer, Jimmie

Slate, G. B.
Slaughter, Kenneth C.
Smallwood, Bruce M.
Smith, Robt. W.
Smith, Stella
Smith, Mrs. Robt.
Smith, Thos. Gene
Snow, B. B.
Sornsen, Mrs. C. R.

Sornsen, Mrs. C. H. Souders, C. N. Speanburg, H. N. & Mrs

Stone, Mrs. C. E.
Stover, Jack
Stover, Jack
Streit, Phil
Striegel, Robert P.
Stroud, Rita Nerrisa
Stuart, Frankle W.
Stuart, Frankle W.
Stuiber, Billy
Sunderlin, Philip
Tate, June
Taylor, Buddy
Taylor, Buz (Taylor,
Bros.)

l'ennison. Joe Ann

Terrell, Dennis Tetts, Jr., Fletcher Theodore, Mack Thomas, Harry L. Thomas, Mike

Urling, Dr. & Mrs.

trene

Gus

FREE SAMPLE! **New 2 Color** PERSONALIZED ALL RUBBER

DOOR MAT FANTASTIC EARNINGS! One salesman made \$860 the first month

in commissions. MAKE THIS CHRISTMAS

THE BIGGEST EVER! Full or spare time, you're the boss

Show it and you'll agree as thousands of Mitchell salesmen do, it's the hottest direct sales item today. Everyone wants a personalized door mat for their home or business. Terrific gift item.

THERE'S MONEY TO BE MADE AT EVERY DOORSTEP

100% PROFIT. At the low, low price of only \$5.45 for this exclusive 2-color mat, you make \$1.95. Pocket cash daily. You keep the cash deposit (\$1.95), we ship and do the rest. No money to invest. A proven, sure-fire money maker.



In beautiful 2 colors, Mat colors-Brick Red, Garden Green, Jet Black or Powder Blue with contrasting Ivory letters (13 letters maximum). Any wording: The Nelsons—Bob & Jean—Meyer Coffee— El Rancho, etc.

SEND \$1.00 FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING

You pay only postage and handling. We ship a full-sized perfect 2-color stock sample plus order book and complete

MAIL COUPON NOW! R. L. MITCHELL RUBBER CO

Attn.: Ray Mitchell, Dept. 25 2120 San Fernando Rd. Los Angeles 65, Calif.

Please rush me my Two-Tone Rubber Door Mat, order book and complete money-making information. For demonstrator sample (\$5.45 value) I am enclos-ing \$1.00 so I can get started immedi-ately. Money back if not completely

Name..... Address

City..... Zone... State.....

ATTENTION FAIR, FOOD WORKERS AND

DEMONSTRATORS Tested and proven fast seller. Orig-

inal "20 - in - 1" Kitchen Necessity. Does the work of 20 necessary kitchen utensils.



Over 8" long. Retails at 39¢. cost \$1.25 dozen, \$10 gross (with circulars). Send 25¢ for sample and sales plan.

> NEW METHOD MFG. CO. BOX BB-13 BRADFORD, PENNA.

Attention, Promoters!

The New Retractable BALL PEN Gross \$21.60

Sample Dozen \$3.06

Instant DRY INK

Guaranteed Not to Leak Not to Smudge

PRESS BUTTON-IT WRITES PRESS CLIP-POINT DISAPPEARS Immediate Delivery—Any Quantity

25% Dep., Bal. C.O.D.-2 Samples, \$1.00. LINDEN PEN

28 East 22nd St. New York 10, N. Y.



CIGARETTE LIGHTER CHROME. Table or Pocket Models. Size 14x14". Guaranteed Regular Value 99¢ Each. 1 Doz. for \$8.95 Send Cash, Check or Money Order to

GENERAL R. & S. F. CO. 919 W. Girard Ave. Philadelphia 23, Pa.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Letter List

Letters and packages addressed to persons in care of The Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only. If you are naving mall addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK Mall is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held. Cincinnati, New York, Chicago or St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue, mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis by Wednesday morning or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

MAIL ON HAND AT CINCINNATI OFFICE

2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O.

Parcel Post

(License Plates), 10e Burdge, Michaela (Photos), Gr

Plates), 10r Helaine (Photos) 6-Kalbaugh, Wm. & Ona (License Plates), 15r Marshall, Mrs. Photos), 6r

Adams, Johnny B Adams, Mrs. Maude Adkins, Buster Alderman, Jewell Delph. Dewey Demetro, Dewey Dentinger, Gastin Alderman, Jewell
Allen, Thurman Leslie Dilland, Bill
Allen, Mrs. Wangetta Docen, Clarence E.
Anders, Frank L.
Doto, P. J. Anders, Frank L.
Anderson, Francis
Annin, Ralph J.
Archer, H. L.
Armand, Bill
Arnold, Richard Lee

Downey, A.
Downey, A.
Duchene, Lewis
Dukes, Harry (Fat
Man Snake Show)
Dumont, Maurice
Dunn, Jeff Bagby Jr., Mrs. Thomas J Eargle, A. C. Eddy, Samuel D. Bailey, Alfred E.
Bailey, W. W.
Barber, Lou
Barrickman, Mrs. F.
Bates, Albert & Mrs.
Beckwith, Gerard L.
Beeler, Charles E.
Benesh, Frank
Benesh, Frank
Bailey, Mrs.
Eddy, Samuel D.
Edwards, C. L.
Edwards, Leon
Elam, Jack
Elerdiny, Mrs. Pearl
Elerdiny, Mrs. Pearl
Elliott, Mrs. Raiph
Ellis, Mrs. Gladys
Engle, Mrs. Wallace
Mrs.

Beckwith, Gerard L. Beeler, Charles E. Benesh, Frank Bengtsson. M. & Mrs. (Wire Act) Bengtsson. M. & Mrs.
(Wire Act)
Bennett, Albert
Bennett, Elbert & Virginia Matthew
Mrs.
Bennett, Miss Terry
Bentley, Claude
Bentley, Tommy
(Wire Walker)
Bergman, Leo H
Berman, Mike
Bernstein, Harry
Birchman, Mrs.
Arthur

Engle, Wally
Engreal, Mrs.
Virginia Matthew
Farrington, Herbert
Ferenzi, James V.
Fetta, Louis T.
Finnerty, Patrick J.
Fisher, Durwood
Fisher, Geo,
Flash, Ralph
Flower, Mildred
Formann Jr., Mrs.
Ann

Bucher, Hans

Burns, Joe Burns, Larry R. Burridge, Frank H. Burridge, Jewel Butcher, Ralph &

Bona, Ray
Bonta, Bonnie
Boss, Billy
Bouchard, Paul A.
Boyd, Frank
(Carolina)
Fritz, Gene
Fullerton, D
Gambino, Je

Brett, Howard
Brian, David
Bristow, Mrs. Dorothy
Britton, Lawrence G.
Britton, Robt. A
Broadway, Donald O.
Broadway, Nathaniel
Broeffle, H. J.
Brooks, Mrs. Hattie
Brooks, R. J.
Broome, Thos. Genusa, Ben C.
Gentry, Rye
Gerstner, John Ed

Garner, Floyd E.

Miller, Cash
Miller, Jahala
Miller, Jahala
Miller, Jahala
Miller, Jahala
Miller, Jahala
Miller, Wm. D.

Mink, W. C. & Mrs.
Minn, Joe
Mintzer, Mr. Dolly
Mitchell, Billy Steve
Mitchell, Frank
Mitchell, Frank
Mitchell, Frank
Mitchell, James
Moffett, Dolly
Mohn, J. L. & Mrs.
Monroe, John
Montello, James
Moony, Joe
Moore, Al Brooks, R. J. Broome, Thos. (Jr. Browley, C. E. Brown, Sturvidasant Brownfield, Ed Bryant, Tex Thrill

Bucher, Hans
Budd, Charite
Burke, Mr. Billle
Burke, Raymond C. & Guither, Bob
Mrs. Mrs. Bobbie
Burns, Joe
Burns, Joe
Burns, Larry R. Hackett, Broeffell & Morgan, John
Taylor
Taylor
Fyerett

Hackett, Broeffell & Morgan, John
Hackett, Edw. J. & Morgan, John
Haddad, Eugene
Haley, Joe Donald
Haley, Tony
Hamblon, R. E.
Hammond, Harry
Hardin, Frank & Mrs.
Harden, Betty
Hardin, Herman D.
Harrah, Oreon V.
Harrias, Al & Ce.
Harrias, Al & Ce.

Morgan, John
Morris, Everett
Morrison, Patricia
Thomas, Mike
Thomas, Mike Calarie, Virginia
Campbell, Happy
Campbell, Mrs. Kitty
Campbell, Miss M. M.
Cantwell, Chas.
Carey, Jos. A.
Carr, Roy Arthur
Carrejo, Joe
Carver. Chas.
Cash. Al

Hardin, Herman D.
Harrah, Oreon V.
Harrington, Mrs. W.
Harris, Al & Co.
Harris, K. L. & Mrs.
Harris, Maisie Rita
Haskell, Lackey
Hayes Jonn A.
Haywood, Mrs.

Carver. Chas
Cash, Al
Cassidy, James
Cerron, Miss Bobble
Chalmers. Edw a
Chambers, Jesse
Chambers, Larry
Chambers, Robert

De Winter, Jeannine
Del Mar, Lisa & Robi
Del Rio, Carmen
DeRue, Frank
DeVito, Tommy
Deal, Raymond
Dean, Al
Dean, Russell S.
Deibert, Ed
Delgrosse, Lewis F.

Jones, Frank (Spider)
& Mrs.

Jones, Mrs.
Jones, Mrs.

Jones, Jim
Jones, P. J.
Kaapuni, Ernest
Karr, Michael & Mrs.
Kays, Sensational
Keegan, Ralph
Kelly, Mike
King, Richard
Delgrosse, Lewis F.

Kipp, Stewart W.

NEW YO

RONSON LIGHTERS . BENRUS . TERRIFIC VALUES AT

Do YOUR Buying From One Location Wholesale Distributors of National Advertised Merchandise.

WE CATER TO Auctioneers

 Concessionaires Demonstrators

L. SCHALLER SALES CO. 512 N. State St. Chicago 10, III. 2

. LIONEL TRAINS . SCHICK RAZORS .

QUU WHOLESALE BIG NAME MERCHANDISE!

Send 50¢ Coin or Stamps for Catalog. Same Refunded with first order, GALENTINE COMPANY Dept. B, 519 East Jefferson Blvd. South Bend 17, Ind.

Knapp, James Knapp, Speedy Knight, Jack Knodell, Emil R Knodell, Emil R.
Konyot, Oscar (8¢
postage due
Krieger, Billy Gene
Kuhn, Jim
L & P Concessions
Lamont, J. A.
Lance, Jack
Lane, Terri (Simons
Lankford, Mrs. Louis
Larkee, Charles
Larkee, Janet
Laughlin, John

Laughlin. John Lee. Joe Ann Lemmons, A. L. Levine, Bennie (Flo) Lee. Joe Ann

Lewis, Art
Lewis, Mrs. Gertle
Mae (Judy
Lewis, Harry V
Lewis, Ted
Lightsey, Mark
Little, Mrs. Carl
Little Bear, Chief
Wesley,
Littlefield, Norman Littlefield, Norman

Lollar, Roy C.
Longinett, Jimmy
Loughner, Howard
Lunsford, Geo. S.
Lyles, Joe
McBride Jr., FranciW Lyles, Joe
McBride Jr., FranciW
McBride. Frank
McCall, J. J.
McClain, Steve R.
McGurie (or McGuire)
Jerry S.
McKay, Mrs. Florence
McKee, John
McKiernan, Billie
McLane, P. J.
McSpadden, Myrtle
Nelsens

Shaffer, Jimmle
(Sway Pole)
Sharkey. Thos. F.
Sharkey. Thos.

Mack, Robert L.
Mallman, Mannie
Maltin, Sam & Mrs.
Manning, Ennis
Mansfield, Rusty
Mapen, Bill
Marion Greater Shows
Marjah, Benn
Marlin, Charles &
Mrs.

Bernstein, Harry
Birchman, Mrs.

Arthur
Blackburn, Hedgel & Fortune, Mrs. Zelma
Fox, H.
Bona, Ray
Bonta, Bonnie
Boss, Billy
Bouchard, Paul A.
Boyd, Frank
Carolina)
Boynton, Mrs.
Cornelius F.
Bozman, Paul
Braunstein, Ben
Braunstein, Ben
Brennan, V. J.
Brett, Howard
Brian, David
Brian, David
Brian, David
Brian, David
Brian, David

Fortune, Mrs. Zelma
Marlin, Charles & Mrs.
Marlin, Charles

Thomas Taylor, Fred & Mrs. Taylor Bros. Teague, Ed

Nichols, Ephrem Nickols, Eldon Nix, Mrs. Sue Norcross, Christine Norcross, Francis Norman, Bill Norton, Frank A.

Cassidy, James
Cerron, Miss Bobble
Chalmers. Edw a
Chambers, Jesse
Chambers, Jesse
Chambers, Larry
Chambers, Robert
Chancer, Jack
Claborne, Mrs. Rachel
Childers, John M.
Clevenger, Fred L
Collins, Wm. (c/o
Morris Schiederman)
Coneders, David
Conni, Lola
Conn, Allan
Conte, Andre Piere
Conti, Fred
Conte, Andre Piere
Cont, Fred
Conte, Andre Piere
Conte, Andre Piere
Conte, Andre Piere
Conte, Andre Piere
Conte, Arry
Cooper, Roy
Couls, Robert W.
Courinsy, Mrs. Mayrle
Cowart, T. M.
Cuttlers, Mrs. Mayrle
Cowart, T. M.
Cuttlers, Richard
Dally, Mabel & Jack
Davidson, Buck
Davi Woole, W. J.
Woods, Bert & Mrs.
Worley, J. Vernon
Worrell, Guy
Wright, Dewey
Wright, Joe
Wyatt, John
Wynn, Mrs. Jean
Yarnall, Bob (Otto)
Yellow, Bay Eye
York, C. W.
Young, Edw. L.

MAIL ON HAND AT NEW YORK OFFICE 1564 Broadway New York 36, N. Y.

Allen, R. J. Brajdic, Rudy Casey, Dorothy Dorner, Louise M. Epstein, Jean Graham, John L. Hare, Mary Jane Marks, Miller

Miller, Tom Miller (Lucky) R. R. Patnode, Howard Ross, Lem Schiederman, Morris (William Collins) Simond, Lucille Sundell, William B. Valdamare, Odetted Marks, Miller Marchand, Leon, Mr. & Mrs. Young, Raymond C. Marks, Dewey Markham, William Youngbauer, John Yates, Robert

> MAIL ON HAND AT CHICAGO OFFICE 188 W. Randolph St. Chicago 1, III.

Asacker, Rocky Averill, William Bennette, Ernest Boone, Claude Boone, Claude
Bowen, Foy
Bucher, Hana
Claire, Hans
Collins, Williams
Darnell, Ricky
Davis, Bimbo
Deal, Raymond
Duane, Clyde
Hamilton, Raymo Hamilton, Rayn Holly, Howard

Kamaka, D.
Kish, Lew
Kramer, Stanley
Lewaday, Jack
Lumsden, Joy
Mabry, Thomas
Moore, Jeannie
McDonald, Marie
Nelson, Barney
Nichols, Les
Ramp, Bobby
Shane, Wayne
Sheridan, Edward Spanier, Muggsey

Kamaka, D.

& Carnival, Phoenix, Testinelli, Marie
Ariz.
Stevens, G. W.
Stephaneick, John
Stepha

MAIL ON HAND AT ST. LOUIS OFFICE

390 Arcade Bldg. St. Louis 1, Mo.

Parcel Post Luck, W. J., 64r

Abraham, Bill Ackley, James W. Adams, Wm. P. Albert, Elmer Albert, Elmer
Bales, Thomas Jr.
Barker, P. H.
Beebe, Mrs. R. W.
Bell, Adron
Berofsky, Harry
Bluestein, Sam
Bouchez, Charles
Brink, Arthur Brink, Arthur
Brock, Mrs. Dorothy
Brock, H. R.
Brommell, Frank
Brown, Carl
Bryer, Mr. & Mrs.

Burto, L. Bybee, James Bybee, James
Carawan, C. L.
Carl, R. E.
Carpenter, Walter E.
Christensen, Mae
Childs, C. W.
Collins, Harvey
Colyer, R. L.
Converse, Arthur
Cralley, George
Creighton, Mrs.
Mamie

Creighton, Mrs. Mamie
Crowell, Mrs. H. W.
Davies, W. W.
Downey, Arthur L.
Duke, Curtis
Evans, Sevillie
Errigo, Nunzio H.
Fent, Charles A.
Finley, Evelyn
Frenzel, Mrs. Thelma
Fultz, Charles
Graves, Mrs. Floyd
Gruszczyk, Mike
Guthrie, L. E.
Hager, Speedy
Hamilton, Bill
(Shorty)

(Shorty Hampton, Dudley Harbour, Louise Harper, Gene Harrah, Oreon Hayes, Mr. & Mrs. Buster

Haywood, Toni Hazen, Benny Hendrick, Clyde Hinds, Kenneth Hoston, J. F. Humrich, C. W. Hunt, James G. Hutton, Allen Hyland, Richard C. Jennings, Harold Jennings, Jimmie Jennings, Maurice Jones, Woodrow Joyce, Mr. & Mrs.

Jurden, Don
Kelly, E. C.
Kennedy, Pete
Kennedy, W. H.
Krager, Bob
Krager, Walter
Krieger, Albert
Landry, Joe
Lang, Robert C.
LaRue, Kim
Lee, Corky
LeFleur, Alvin
Legan, Eldon
Lewis, Sam

Lewis Shows, Ted Loree, Ted Luck, W. J. McCoy, Jack Kerry McDanlel, Norman

McDaniel, Norman
Lester
W. McGuire, Mrs. A. R.
Marsh, Mrs. E.
Marton, J. M.
Mitchell, H. J.

Mitchell, Raymond
Mitro, Steve
Moorhead, Merle
Moreno, Geraldine
Morgan, Katherine S.
Mrs. Morgan, T.
Ollie Morrison, Melvin
Nelson, Carl
Nelson, Carl
Nelson, Harold E.
Nolte, I. E.
O'Connell, Jack
O'Leary, (Big Mack)
Parks, Ted
Patterson, John B.
Pettie, Mr. & Mrs.
Roy
Pone Mr. & Mrs. Carl

Pope, Mr. & Mrs. Carl Pratt, Rosie June Pruitt, Marion Pruitt, Marion
Puckett, S. E.
V. Pyton, S. R.
Randle, Dan
Reed, Bill (Zoot)
Reitzel, G. H.
Reynolds, Duke
Riley, Mr. & Mrs. Tex
Robertson, R. L.
Ruddy, George N.
Ruse, Mrs. Carol
Sandusky, A. D.
Servis, Edward F.
Shelford, Mr. & Mrs. Shelford, Mr. & Mrs. Bill

Silcox, Joe Simpson, C. T. Smith, James Smith, W. I. Staggs, H. J. & J. Steinfeldt, Walter Stevens, Jack Revens, Pedro Stewart, Bobby stokes, Vannoy Lane Terry, Frank Thompson, Geo (Bill) Thompson, Charlie Tetts, Flecher Jr. Tordenshield, Ed Vicks, V. Villhauer, Lothar Vinson, Mr. & Mrs. Jack E.

Jack E Vonderheid, Mr. Walker, James V. Waters, Arden Waters, J. A. Waters, Mrs. Tim Waters, Jeanette J. Watson, Fred Webb, Mary Whalen, Thomas & Bett Whitson, Leldon W. Wildrick, Elmer
Williams, Mary Ann
Williams, Natalie
Williams, Walter
Williams, William J.
Wrigglesworth, Allan
Zimmer, Florence

BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER

ATTENTION, WHOLESALERS,

JOBBERS and PREMIUM HOUSES

Trouble Lights

In 25', 50' and 100' lengths with new snap-

off metal guard.

Also 14 gauge 100-foot portable cables with armor reinforcement under neopreme jacket with female and male plugs. Special prices for quan-tity buyers. We ship C.O.D., F.O.B.

Sheldon Cord Products
3549 W. 5th Ave. Chicago 24, III.

Nationally Advertised!

YOUR PROFITS

UP TO 100% AND MORE!

WHITE CHRISTMAS \$ 8.40 doz. MURIEL HASBROUCK 8.40 doz.

FELICITE 4.50 doz.

SABLES & PEARLS 39.00 doz.

3 COINS IN A FOUNTAIN. 9.60 doz.

IMPERIAL MDSE. CO

893 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

WRITE FOR

FREE

HOLIDAY

PRICE LIST

Lowest Prices in U.S.A.

Ideal for Pitchmen

and Hustlers.

Send \$10.00 for

Samples of Each

PREPAID

our plant. 25% Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

CASH IN ON THIS

2"x4" PACKAGE OF SALES DYNAMITE!

When it rainsit pours DOLLARS!

47,650 sold by one agent in 60 days

Here's one of the hottest, newest, fast-est selling items in the field: the "WEATHER TOPPER." A practical, low-cost plastic Rain Hood that folds into a handy, easy-to-carry-everywhere case just 2"x4" in size!

Every girl and woman from 6 to 60 wants this "WEATHER TOPPER." Made of clear, durable plastic, it offers over 400 square inches of PROTECTION to hair-do, hat, head. Ties under chin like a bonnet. Wonderful for stormy weather; also for protection in shower for newly set hair-do, etc.

YOUR MARKET IS WIDE OPEN AND WAITING! "WEATHER TOPPER" is a terrific seller. Your profit is well over 100%! And volume sales are enormous! Stores, Hat Shops, Beauty Shops, Distributors, Manufacturers—every business which sells to or serves women can use the "WEATHER TOPPER" as a premium, employee gift, etc. (Also available with appropriate SEASON'S GREETING CARDS for customers, employees, etc.) CARDS for customers, employees, etc.)
Order NOW! Grab those 100%-PLUS
PROFITS WITHOUT DELAY!

CHARMS & CAIN, Dept. BB-11274 407 So. Dearborn St. Chicago 5, Ill.

Full details including prices on Greeting Cards and Imprinting of Weather Topper with Advertiser's Message will be sent to you when we receive your first order.

Beautiful Assorted Colors.

Charms & Cain (Dept. BB-11274) 407 So. Dearborn St. Chicago 5, III. SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER

☐ \$1 for 3 sample "WEATHER TOPPERS" □ \$3.60 for 1 doz. (30¢ ea.)

S19.80 for 6 dos. (2714e ea.) □ \$36.00 for 12 doz. (25¢ ea.) ☐ I enclose Remittance in Full for Postpaid Delivery.

☐ I enclose 25% Deposit, Balance C.O.D., plus postage.

Name Address City..... Zone., State....

The Nation's Finest Source for exclusives and

NAME BRANDS Write for Free Catalog

804 Sansom St. Phila. 7, Pa. MArket 7-8242

Brand New! AMERICAN FLAGS 9'x16' All wool, hand stitched, highest standard. Retail value \$75; government surplus, Excellent for Carnivals, public buildings, institutions, etc. You can make double or triple your cost. Send check or money order for sample. \$1 extra for parcel post or express, F.O.B. N. Y. \$8.50 \$8.50

RUBBER REINDEER INFLATES 14 Inch Tall \$2.50 dz. \$28.80 gr. 20 In. Tall .\$4.80 dz. Rubber Horse with lockey 3.00 dx. Rubber Horse with Saddle 3.00 dz. Assorted Rubber Animals with Squeak . . . 3.50 dx. Small Rubber Monkey . . 1.65 dz. Large Cat Balloons w/Santa 7.00 gr. Large Paddle Balloons w/Santa 6.50 gr. Workers for above50 ea. Wind-Up Santa on Sled w/Bell\$3.60 dz. 40.00 gr. Plastic Fur-Trimmed Santa w/Bell\$2.00 dz. 21.00 gr. 1/4 Deposit With Order, Balance C.O.D.

Schaffur Novelty Co. 144 Park Row New York 7, N. Y.

Mackley Trading, 104 Worth St., N. Y. 13 GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND



SAMPLE PRICES (NO C.O.D.'s)

1 Pen\$1.00 4 Pens\$2.50 2 Pens 1.50 6 Pens ... 3.50 3 Pens 2.00 12 Pens ... 6.60 Send Money Order or Check

HERE'S A BIG WHOLESALE SCOOP FOR YOU With CHARMS & CAIN exclusively

We can now affer you, for a limited time only, the Genuine No. 609 EVERSHARP Retractable Pen, boxed in gold tuck-in box, with 100% guarantee, at 55c each in quantities from 12 up to 1000. This Nationally Advertised Pen with its wonderful reputation for quality, retails at \$1.49 EVERYWHERE. You can make up to 94c profit en each pen you sell if you buy these pens from us NOW at this unheard-of Low WHOLESALE Price. NO SALES TO STORES.

Pens available in ASSORTED Colors ONLY: Blue, Green, Black, Bright Red and Maroon. Delivery approximately 7 to 10 days from date we receive your orders.

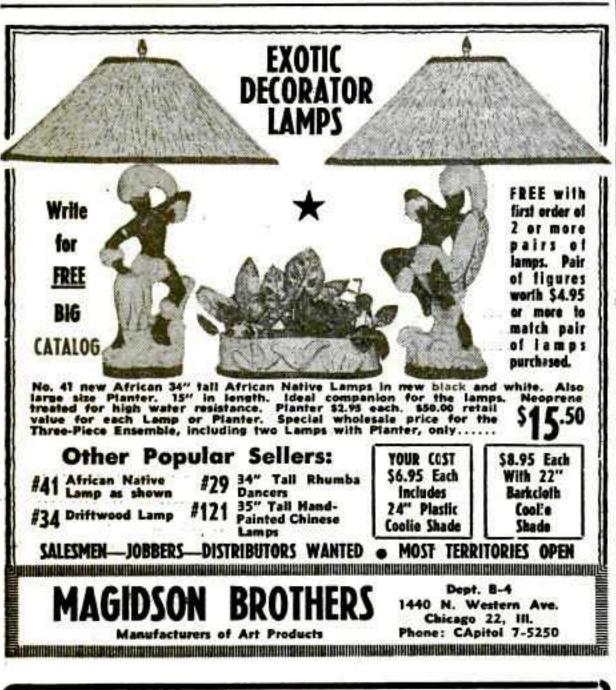
We have just tried out this deal with a few men in our Chicago area and their initial profits have been astounding. They all say "This pen is truly priced for Volume Sales."

SPECIAL SAMPLE OFFER for a LIMITED TIME ONLY. Order any quantity of samples you need TODAY to show your prospective customers. Take advantage NOW of this Real Opportunity to make BIG MONEY!



407 So. Vearborn Dept. BB-112754 Chicago 5, Ill.

City	Zone Stat	
Address		
Mail to		
l enclose \$	quanti	
l enclose \$		Pens
	ept. BB-112754, Chicago	
CHARMS & CAIN		No C.O.D.'s



SPECIALS FOR STREETMEN BALLOONS W/WORKERS MECHANICAL WIND UP TOYS RUBBER INFLATE REINDEER XMAS BALLOONS Plastic Fur Santa w/Bell\$21.00 gr 11 Pastel Santa Prints\$4.75 Santa Head & Body 4.50 Santa Head & Body 3.25 Free-Complete New Xmas and New Year Price List Deposit required with all orders-Same Day Delivery CHARLES SHEAR 150 Park Row, New York 7, N. Y.

UNDER THE MARQUEE

Continued from page 82

gomery, Ala., Wednesday thru Friday (17-19) and will make a day in Pryer, Ala., before returning to New Orleans. In Florida recently they caught Roy Romas' Royal Bros.' Circus and visited with George Lerch as well as the Flying Romas, Pat Douglas and others. They also visited with Bob Carter at his dude ranch. Al and Mazie Harris, jugglers and wire walkers, and John Stykes, of circus Side Shows, visited the Spartons on the Hale-Hill show. Jimmy O'Donnell, clown, is with the Spartons

Ted DeWayne writes that the DeWaynes, teeterboard act, are playing three weeks at the Flamingo Hotel, Las Vegas, Nev., after which they will return to Los Angeles. The Ritz Brothers are doing comedy in the DeWayne's Risley

Rube Simmons, with Clyde Beatty last season, now is clowning the Jordan-March department store in Boston. . . . Fan Joseph Zoltowski caught Roland Weber's model circus in Philadelphia, where it is displayed at Gimbel's department store. Weber has been ill since arriving there and his wife, Sally, is taking charge until he recovers from a back injury which requires that he wear a brace.

Larios and Fred Masco are on their by turning up with a short haircut. way to join the Tige Hale unit. . . . November 21 issue of The Sarosota ladies special cards and cash gifts Herald-Tribune is its annual mail- for the season. away issue which always includes circus articles. . . . Nick Francis, "Super Circus" after recuperating from an operation.

and Mrs. Chipman have moved into their new home in Alhambra, Calif., and that he will be with the newspaper there for the winter. He was with Clyde Beatty this season.

Walter Dick and his All-American Boys played Philadelphia with Polack Eastern and then moved into New York for club dates set by their manager, Joe Hetzer. They are set for appearance on a Christmas edition of "Big Top," TV show. Oscar Landmesser, known also as J. A. Jewell, was journeying this week from Los Angeles to Jacksonville, Fla., via Chicago and Logansport, Ind., to be with Ringling-Barnum for a few days. His bus ticket for the long trip was several feet long and brought him some publicity. He started trouping with the Norris & Rowe Circus in 1904.

Tex Maynard reports from Clyde Bros. that the show is moving on of the merchants at a luncheon. six trucks and that there are 11 house trailers. . . . Capt. Eddie several days. He rode an elephant Pirotus also has a new trailer. . . . Most of the Clyde people visited at Albany. . . . Birthdays were celethe Orrin Davenport show at Kansas City. . . . Mrs. Howard Suesz has been kept busy with her novelty stand. . . . Lee Virtue, clown, returned to Janesville, Wis., because of illness, and Billy Sheets Betty Richards, Scotty Horsburger, is taking his place. . . . Visitors in Cedar Rapids included the Larry Griswolds and family, Laurence Cross and Charlie Cuthbert, the Juggling Hoffmans, the Leo Gascas.

The George Hanneford Family's home and motel at Osprey, Fla., is a circus center with those on hand recently including the George Hannefords Senior; Tommy, George and Kay Francis Hanneford; the Buck Reigers, the George the Beatty quarters and West will dot the revues. Coast; the Duvals, Adele Nelson Reed, JoJo and Eva May Lewis and for next season, the Hamids say. is taking Scottish Rites work and ery, innovations in outdoor light-Tommy Hanneford is taking Shrine ing and new scenic effects will be work. . . . Brownie Gudath and incorporated in the '55 presenta-Gallifilli Bagonghi called on the tions.

Tige Hale and Will Hill. They Lewises at Sarasota. The Lewises caught Hagen Bros. in Slidell, La., have a new trailer. . . . Tuffy and and visited with Herb and Helen Gracie Genders, the Feronas, the Walters, the Reynosa Brothers, Cal | Marco Trio and the Antonettes also | and Torchy Townsend and Joe visited with the Lewises. . . . Mitzy Mix. The Spartons played Mont- and Murray Fein plan to go to Sarasota after the Kansas City Shrine date.

> Kinko, the contortionist-clown, reports he won't make the Fort Wayne date but will enter a Houston hospital immediately after the Houston Shrine show closes in order to undergo surgery on his eyes. He and his wife, Mary, will headquarter at the Ace Trailer Park, Houston.

Bucky Leahy recalls that Ed Hiler was agent for Barnett Bros., that Joe Lewis was with 101 Ranch, that Burt Lancaster was with Kay Bros., that C. E. Duble was with DeRue Bros.' minstrels, that Duke Drukenbrod had the Cole Bros.' Side Show, that Marion Wallick was with Parker and Watts, that Lew Hershey was a contortionist with a minstrel show, that Milt Robbins was with Kay Bros., that Arthur Hoffman had the Hagenbeck-Wallace Side Show and that Tommy Whiteside was in Jack Moore's wire act.

Ringling news, reported by Albert White, is that Antoinette Bisbini is back doing her trapeze act. . . Hattiesburg, Miss., station, WHSY, broadcast the afternoon performance. . . . Frank Cromwell is conducting baton twirling classes. . . . Anna Martinez was visited by relatives from New Orleans. . . Rex Allen writes that Sylvester Brenda Jones surprised everyone . . . All the girls gave the wardrobe

Lalo Palacio missed the double Chicago, is clowning again with full twister in the flying act and fell into the net, hurting his neck, so the act was out of the show for several performances. . . . Jimmy Harry Chipman reports that he Crabtree, after closing with Kelly-Miller, joined Arky Scott's elephant department here. . . . Paul Horompo and Jimmy Armstrong have been on the sick list. . . . The Ring I flying act also was out of the show for several days because Dick Anderson the catcher, had a swollen thumb. . . . Bobby R. Jones, assistant ring stock boss, returned at Montgomery after a hospital seige. . . . Sammy Elterman has been transferred to the front door, where Rudy Bundy is in charge.

Taking part in Ringling's merchants-tie-in at Montgomery were Count Nicholas, Felix Adler, Gene Lewis, Dennis Stevens, Charlie Bell and his dog, Yong Brothers, Tell Teigen and Marian Siefert, Johnny Kirk; Mayor James W. (Taxi) Smith, of Albany, Ga.; Duane Thorpe, Bill Ballantine, and Albert White. They gave a downtown show and were guests later . . . Albany's Mayor Smith visited Kuhn has a new trailer. . . . Johnina in spec at Columbus so as to be accustomed to it when he repeated brated by Henry Ringling North and Freddie Freeman. . . . Visitors included George and Bessie Geddis, Dale and Evelyn Riker, the Dick Lanes, Joseph Ellerbusch, Benny and Baya Fowler, Albert Zoppe Family, Penny Wilson and Orlando DiFabio.

Revue Format

Continued from page 73

with the girls making their entrance down the stairs rather than from the wings.

An Indian dance number from the movie, "Rose Marie" is another possible production number. New Washington Smiths; the Slats Bee- novelties, some of which will be sons, who were readying a trip to imported especially from Europe,

A simple facelifting will not do Joan Spaulding. . . . Ralph Duval Consequently, complete new scen-

Special Combination Offer!

Handbag & **Necklace Set**

\$3.50 sample Min. order 6



3-pc. flashing rhinestone necklace and earrings set in gleaming rhodium finish metal. The very latest style! Reg. \$5.00



Beautiful simuhandbag. Smart, new rope design with gold-finish trim! Reg. \$2.98

SUPERIOR JEWELRY CO. 740 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.



GOOD BEHAVIOR

SIZE 13/4 x 2"

Santa badge costs you about 1¢ sells for 10¢. Good for children and adults. Sell it to; Department Stores, Toy Stores, Lodges, Unions, Industrials, Taverns, Music Shops, Gift and Novelty Shops. Price \$12.00 per 1,000. Minimum order 1,000. Sample 5c. Send self-addressed envelope. No C.O.D. Send check, money order or cash. We pay postage. Santa badge costs you

ORGANIZATION SERVICES 10200 Grand River Detroit 4, Mich.



FLUORESCENT MERRY XMAS

All plastic window greetings in Fluorescent red. Easily attached and removed from glass. 20" long, 5" high.

DOZEN.....\$ 2.25 GROSS 24.00 Write for catalog. You MUST state your business. Include postage with order. 25% deposit required with C.O.D. orders.

240-42 SOUTH MERIDIAN ST. INDIANAPOLIS 25, INDIANA



MAGICA BACK SPONGE

Patented bath sponge that holds soap in pocket. Made of pure natural rubber with 17-inch styrene plastic handle—Red, Blue, Green. Every member of the family loves this sponge. 6 doz., \$68.40. Gross, \$129.60. 1 doz., \$12.00.

25% w/order—bal. C.O.D.—prepaid w/money order.

Magica Products, Inc. 148 Old Colony Ave., Wollaston 70, Mass.

DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER

MINIATURE DOLLS OF ALL NATIONS--from \$5.40 doz. and up

-Other Gift Items-Large Stock. Sacrifice Prices.

Norma Originals, Inc. 30 East 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

AERIAL GUNNERY

Used by air force to train gunners, as moving photo-cell target and sight.
Original govt. cost about \$1500. Our price
\$250. F.O.B. our warehouse. One only.
Excellent for manufacturer's model.



Sensational Jeweled Swiss Watch Set

Watch with Expansion • TWO (2) Sets of Cuff

 TWO (2) Tie Clasps
 Gold Plated Key
 Chain With Reconditioned

Elgin or Waltham Watch, \$9.90 Sample \$10.90

Sample, \$8.90 Go to town this Christmas with these perfectly matched sets! A remarkable bargain for BIGGER Profits-Handsomely boxed to sell on sight! Order a sample, today. (20% with order, Bal. C.O.D.)



SUPPLIES EQUIPMENT

BR2 S. Main St., Memphis, Tenn.

and 10 color specials 4-5-6 and 7 ups Midgets, 3,000 series—7 colors Wire and Rubberized Cages Pencils—Crayons—Clips 5x7 Heavyweight Cards Electric Blowers & Flashboards Lapboards Made to Order Free Catalog Available

A. ROBERTS INC. 817 Broadway, Newark, N. J.

PDQ-World's Greatest PHOTO BOOTH CAMERAS



POSITIVE pictures in 3 minutes. Cameras in 21 styles for any size photo. Booths are attractive, easy to transport and quickly assembled. Simple instructions. Fully guaranteed.

Also portable cameras. Write for details. P D Q CAMERA CO. 1165 N. Cleveland Ave. Chicago 10, III.

BEAUTIFUL POCKET SECRETARY



Pockets Detachable

Note Pad Retractable Heavy Gauge

Plastic Imit. Morocco Guaranteed Quality . Unusual

Value Retractable Pens, \$24 gr. Guaranteed FIRST QUALITY. FREE 1955 CATALOG OF NAME BRAND BARGAINS

100 W. 27th St., N. Y. C. BURKE

Sell Tinseled Xmas Signs



To Stores, Homes, Of-fices and Clubs, Larg-est selection of Christmas and year 'round ultra-blue signs. Metal-tic foil, metallic streamers and novelties. Marvelous full or spare-time

MAKE EXTRA CHRISTMAS MONEYI TERRIFIC 50¢ TO \$2.00 SELLERSI

2 Metallic Foil Xmas Streamers, 13x48 \$1.00 6 Metallic Foil Xmas Signs, 7½x12½... 1.00 6 Ultra-Blue Tinseled Xmas Signs, 11x14 1.00

Above Samples Mailed Postpaid. L. LOWY BIZ Broadway, Dopt. 8

CLASSIFIED SECTION

A Market Place for Buyers and Sellers

ADVERTISING RATES

Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line set in regular 5 pt. caps.

RATE: 15c a word-Minimum \$3

CASH WITH ORDER

REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS DISPLAY-CLASSIFIED ADS

Set in larger type (up to 14 pt.) and displayed to best advantage. No illustrations or cuts permitted. RATE: \$1 per agate line-\$14

per inch CASH WITH ORDER

(unless credit has been established)

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

In determining cost of regular Classified Ad be sure to count your name and address when computing cost of ad.

When using a Box Number in care of The Billboard allow for six additional words.

On Box Number Ads a special service charge of 25c per insertion is made for handling replies.

FORMS CLOSE THURSDAY NOON FOR FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE

Send all Orders and Correspondence to 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22, OHIO

EMCEE ARSENAL (3RD SERIES) — NEW slurs, digs and insults; sock quips, prime rib-ticklers and sure-fire yockolas; also lusty verse and gusty wisecracks, all tested side-splitters, \$2. Buster Rothman's Laugh Laboratory, 473 Broadway, Bayonne, N. J. de18 NEW COMEDY NOTEBOOK—GAGS, AD-libs, parodies, intros, etc., \$3. "My Girl" sock monolog, \$2; free with Comedy Note-book. Showbiz Comedy Service, 1613 East 29th St., Brooklyn 29, N. Y. no27

AGENTS & DISTRIBUTORS

A FREE KIT—EVERYTHING YOU NEED to make big money selling world's famous Prench-type Perfumes. Profit packed Christmas sales. Astonishingly low prices. Individually gold boxed \$1 sellers. Costs you \$4 dozen. You make \$8. Mammoth Treasure Presentation Box. 3 thrilling famous fragrances in one fabulous gold box. \$3 sellers. Costs you \$8 dozen. You make \$28. Tremendous profits can be yours between now and Christmas. Send for free details. "Husk" O'Hare. 5732 North Kenmore. Chicago 40. Ill. no27

AAA AMAZING BARGAINS

ABALONE PEARL, BUTTERFLY WINGS, imported Jewelry, Price list features unusual novelties, Tropical Gifts & Curios, 906 Tampa St., Tampa, Fla. no27

AGENTS, MEDICINE MEN. HEALTH LEC-tures, demonstrators; liquidating Ameri-can manikins human body. United Spe-cialty Co., P. O. Box 1465, St. Petersburg, 20% deposit with order, balance c.o.d.

AGENTS—OUR NEW COMIC XMAS FOLDers sell like hot cakes; 12 assorted \$1 prepaid. Wholesale prices with first order. Walter B. Fox, Mobile 2, Ala.

Sell MEN'S PRODUCTS! EXTRA LARGE Kan. profits, Novelties, Gifts, Combs, Sundries.

AGENTS—SELL RICH LOOKING 34x66 IMported Japanese Rugs for \$2; never before such a large rug for so low a price Multicolor stenciled designs, hooked carpet and Oriental patterns; sample, \$1.25 prepaid; 4 rugs, \$1.15 each prepaid. Condon. Dept. B. Box 204. Upper Darby, Pa. ch-tfn AGENTS WANTED — REGULAR OR Christmas Novelty Fun Cards, 10 to a set with envelopes, Send 50r in coin for sample pack of each. Ace Enterprises, 518 Ridge Road, Lyndhurst, N. J. no27

AMERICAN FLAGS

Beautiful large 9x17 ft. U. S. Flags. New. 100% wool, with hope and snap hook. Govt. cost, \$45. Only \$8 postpaid.

B & L SURPLUS, Box 150, Ogden, Utah ASSORTED EARRINGS — DIRECT FROM manufacturer; latest styles; gross, \$27.50; 3 dozen different sample pair, \$7.50 postpaid; cash with order. Jacobi, 1715 E. Mercer, Seattle 2, Wash. no27

AMAZING: MINIATURE CAMERA. CLICK button, 18 gorgeous candid art models ap-pear! Sample, \$1.25; dozen, \$9.75. Sherry's, Box 11-B, Miami 37, Fla.

ATTENTION: DEMONSTRATORS: FEMALE. carn big money during five weeks before Xmas in leading stores demonstrating fast selling Kopeefun. Liberal commission. Write naming city preferred to Demonstration Mgr., Embree Co., Elizabeth 4, N. J.

ATTENTION—HOSIERY; LOW PRICES FOR jobbers, pitchmen and salesmen; complete line. Ladles' and Men's, Children's Hosiery, Nylons, \$1 dozen up; sample order one dozen, slightly imperfect Nylons, packed beautiful cello bags, \$3; prompt shipments and satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. S. F. Pollard Mfg. Co. (5-1741), 1258 Market St., Chattanooga, Tenn. de18 BINGO BLOWERS—"BUILT LIKE A PULL-man suitcase." Portable! Electric, AC only. Your special price, \$49.50. Retails. \$150. Lipka Mfg. Co., 617 East 11th St., New York 9, N Y. de4

BUY WHOLESALE DIRECT-25,000 ITEMS: Electric Appliances, Silverware, Jewelry, Watches, Cameras, Haberdashery, etc. Catalog 25e refundable, Matthews, 1478-C-22 Broadway, N. Y. C. 36. ch-np

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL — WHILE THEY last: Ladies', gents' hand-made laced genuine leather Billfolds; assorted colors, designs. Lots of 25 or more, \$1 each prepaid. Vance E. Coward, R. 2, Box 55, Elizabethtown, N. C.

FREE-EVERYTHING YOU NEED

TO MAKE BIG MONEY SELLING WORLD'S
FAMOUS FRENCH-TYPE PERFUMES.
TREMENDOUS PROFITS,
"HUSK" O'HARE
5732 North Kenmore Avenue,
Chicago 40, Illinois.

GENUINE LEATHER BILLFOLDS—HAND tooled and laced. Four fifty to twenty dollars per dozen. Samples prepaid, two dollars. Jack Eastwood, 6941/2 Jefferson, Chillicothe, Ohio.

GERMAN WATERPROOF WATCHES, 17J. Beautiful yellow case. Reasonable, 565 Fifth Ave., Room 809, NYC. ch-tf HANDMADE MINIATURES MADE INTO earrings, Santas, reindeer, Jingle bells, snowmen, poinsettias, holly wreaths, glass ornaments, carved dolls, horses, dogs, etc. Carved angels, silver wings; guitars, leather western boots, glass bird in cage, cloth dolls. Trial, 3 dozen pairs, \$15. Lariats and ropes with bamboo, coral; handmade beads, really different, Lastufka Products, Box 10248, Tampa 9, Fla.

JOKERS FUN SHOPS-FULL CREDIT AL lowed on items returned. Jobbers offer same terms to dealers. Eagle Specialty Co.,

LADIES' AND MENS' LEATHER BILL-folds, hand laced and tooled, \$3.50 to \$24 doz. Samples, \$2 prepaid. Vance E. Coward, R. 2, Box 55, Elizabethtown, N. C.

LADIES' FULL-FASHIONED NYLON HOSlery. Twelve pair good grade; each pair in cellophane, three pair per box; latest shades, some with black heels, \$3.50 doz. Gaala Hosiery Sales, 4114 Meritas Ave., Co-

LADIES' NYLON HOSIERY—THIRDS, \$1 doz.; Seconds, \$3 doz.; Irregulars, \$4.50 doz.; Pillow Cases, \$3.25 doz.; Chenille Bedspreads, \$35 doz. 20% deposit on c.o.d.'s. Premier Sales, Box \$177, Chattanooga, Team.

ACTS, SONGS & PARODIES

LIGHT REFLECTING SIGNS—RED HOT and sensible; 7x11" illustrated; color blended; 2000 varieties; \$6 per 100, 15 for \$1 or 10r for sample. Koehler, 335 Goetz, 8t. Louis 23, Mo. no27

MEXICAN WALLETS—GENUINE LEATH-er; hand tooled, Ideal Xmas presents. \$2.25 each, 5 for \$10. Worth much more, satisfaction guaranteed. Timmons, Box 5382, El Paso, Texas.

"NATIONAL DIRECTORY OF DISCOUNT Dealers"; "Directory of New York Importers and Related Services" where to buy, send 25¢ for names and addresses. Max Saltzman, Dept. BB, 7635 Hinds Ave., North Hollywood, Calif. ja29

NOVELTY WOOD PLAQUES MADE OF white gumwood, 7x12, painted two colors, gloss finish; big variety comedy slogans, illustrated with carton. Silk Cord Holders. Novelty gift, souvenir shops. Agents, sideline salsemen, write for list and prices. Sample, \$1 H. Sordelet, R 1, Tarpon Springs, Fla. no27

QUALITY TIES—YOUR PROFIT, 189%. Catalog Free. Loren Specialties, 4351 H-11 Flournoy, Chicago 24, III. de18

QUICK SURE PROFITS SELLING TIRE Larm. Advertised in leading magazines at \$5.95. Send \$2.95 for set and special dis-tributor offer. Louell Products, 423-f Ful-ton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

RAZOR BLADES, "EXTASE," IMPORTED from Solingen, Germany. Nothing else like them, Attractively priced, Sell fast, direct and to stores. Repeat. Big moneymaker, Ideal sideline. Send 10¢ for samples or \$1 for 100 Blade Display Carton. Retail, \$3.50. Herbie's Barber Supplies, Importers, 1709 E. 55th. Dept. 4411-D, Chicago 15. Sole agent for United States. de4

FAMOUS MFR. CLOSEOUTS

Tie Slides, boxed \$1.45 dz.

Asst. Earrings, gang carded 1.55 dz.

Cufflinks, carded 1.95 dz.

Cufflinks, boxed \$3 & \$5 dz.

Rosaries (made in Italy) 1.95 dz.

Tailored or stoned Earrings 2.00 dz.

Baby Heart Necklaces, boxed 3.50 dz.

Baby Cross Necklaces, boxed 3.50 dz.

Neck & Earrings, boxed 9.00 dz.

Rhinestone Neck & Earrings, boxed 12.00 dz.

Beautiful Ropes, asst. 4.50 dz.

Samuel Silverman & Co.

profits. Novelties, Gitts, etc. Send for price list. Carleton House (BB), Texas City, Tex. no27 THRILLING GREETING CARDS-PAINTED on skeleton leaf or sandalwood veneer. Samples with many lists, \$2. Motiwala, Third Bhoiwada, 38BB, Bombay 2. no27 TRADE JOURNALS OR FARM PUBLI-cations salespeople. Openings available

everywhere. Full or part time; travel any-where. Please state previous experience, Highest commissions. Trade Press, 3119 Troost, Kansas City 9, Mo. WAGON JOBBERS-WHEN IN MINNEapolis, stop in and see our line of salt and peppers, planters, novelties, wallets, lewelry, plush, etc. Lowest prices ever. Scatter pins, asstd., \$3.60 doz. Nicollect Distributors, 320 Nicollet, Minneapolis, Minn

\$1 PROFIT EACH SALE PLUS OVER-rides. Two, three or more orders one family. Photo enlargements only \$2.95; Xmas Specials. G. Allen Studio, Riegler Bldg., Little Rock, Ark. de4

100% LANOLIN OILS—AQUA CREME FOR skin and hair, \$2 gallon; sells \$16 or more. Scherer Co., 709 First National Bank, Peoria, Ill. dell

ANIMALS, BIRDS, PETS

ALLEN — FRESH WESTERN DIAMOND-back Rattlesnakes shipped directly from Laredo, Tex. Live delivery guaranteed. Bad order form required. Ten dollars minimum order. \$1.25 per pound, including packing charges. Ross Allen's, 1112 N. Miami Ave., Miami 32, Fla. Phone 3-4806 no27

ALTENBURG WILD ANIMAL FARM— Stock bought, sold and traded. On hand Puma, Egyptian Geese, Badgers, Bobcats, Monkeys, many more, Write R. Neil, Altenburg, Route 1, Box 115, Escanaba, Mich. BABY WHITEFACE AND CINNAMON Ringtails, \$35; Rhesus, Spiders, Bonnets, \$30. Squirrel Monkeys, \$25, Bronson Tropi-cal Birds, 149 Fort George Ave., N. Y. 40, N. Y.

CALIFORNIA SEALS, SEA LIONS—WILD or trained; main suppliers zoos, circuses thruout world. Marine Enterprises, Inc., Hermosa Beach, Calif.

FOR SALE — PAMAHASIKA'S FAMOUS Bird Act. White Cockatoos, Macaws, America's best; come see them. 3504 N. Eighth St., Philadelphia 40, Pa.

HEALTHY SNAKES, ALL KINDS—INdigos, Bulls, Rattlesnakes, also Armadillos, Alligators, Horned Toads, Peafowl, Parakeets, Monkeys, Agoutis, deodorized Skunks, Guinea Pigs, Coatimundis, Plumas, Otto Martin Locke, Phone 141, New Braunfels, Tex.

SPECIAL THIS EDITION ONLY—CHIM-panzees (10) two to four years of age, males and females, some collar and chain males and females, some collar and chain broken, other cage animals, special, \$450 each. Baby Chimpanzees, \$700 each. Baboons, \$50 each. Female Grant Zebra, two years old, \$1,000. Female Indian Elephant, five feet two, tame, perfect, \$3,500; tame Kangaroo (Walaroo) male collar broken, \$600; Baby African Leopard, male, five months old, \$400; Lion Cubs, six and eight months old, \$150 each; Cassowaries, four feet tall, \$500 each. Trefflich's, 228 Fulton St., New York City.

WANTED TO BUY—SMALL PONIES OR Midget Horses, thirty inches or under, Zeke Shumway, Box 14, Gibsonton, Fla.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

BATTERY DEAD? HOW I KEPT ONE BAT-tery for 4 years, 2 years beyond its normal life for 10¢; at most stores. What to buy and how to do it. Send \$2. G. Jones, Gravois Mills, Mo. dell

COSTUME SHOP IN SOUTHERN CALIF.
willing to sacrifice for quick sale. Owner
leaving. Five thousand Masquerade, Theatrical Costumes. Clean, in excellent condition. Shoes, Hats, Swords, Clowns, etc.
Fixtures, equipment thrown in. Value
\$45,000. Asking \$18,500. New York Costume
Co., 1041 Seventh, San Diego, Calif. jal FOR SALE-KIDDIE HOOK AND LADDER

Fire Truck; 24 children capacity. Real concymaker. McSweeney, 2303 Sixth St.,

moneymaker. McSweeney, East Meadow, L. L. N. Y.

FOR LEASE

Space 48 by 100 ft. indoors (now a fully equipped Skating Rink) suitable for Exhibits, Museum, or Walk Thru, 250,000 persons pass this spot every season, Write

RAW BROS.

315 Broadway Seaside, Ore. LEARN THOUSANDS SECRETS, TIPS, ideas for profits, pleasure. Low cost. Get free details from Morey Publications, 2497 Roosevelt, Redwood City, Calif. no27

NEW ELECTRIC MACHINE BAKES greaseless doughnuts; attracts crowds; you'll coin money serving hot doughnuts; weighs 60 pounds; small investment; free recipes. Norbert Ray Co., 3605 S. 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7. Minn.

NEW KIDDIE RIDE—MOTORIZED SCOOT-er and Trailer. Rides 6 kids; first day's take, \$200. Cost, \$199.50 (.o.b. Send \$2 for pictures, brochure, information. De-livery Jan. 1st. Auto-Scooter Co., Box 979, No. Miami, Fla.

REID'S PLAYLAND PARK HAS OPENING for portable roller rink; located on four main highways. 22nd St., Causeway and 50th St., Tampa, Fla. Contact M. K. Reid, P. O. Box 328, Gibsonton, Fla.

START VENETIAN BLIND LAUNDRY-MAchine patented, Inventor, largest manu-facturer, explains how. Free booklet, CL Co., 522 North Rural, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

TRADE MAGAZINES — BUSINESS, Vo-cational, professional, hobbies, Single cur-rent copies, Special get acquainted serv-ice. Choose from 4,387; all fields, Current list free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34H North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

VENT AND PUNCH FIGURES—HIT AND Miss Doll Rack, Slat Rack, High Striker Stamp. Foy Brown, 1713 Miss., Lawrence,

\$100 WEEKLY POSSIBLE TALKING ON your telephone at home. Easy. Experience unnecessary. Details free. Write Star, 2124-B 4th, Parkersburg, W. Va.

COSTUMES, UNIFORMS,

ATTENTION, CLOWNS—SLIGHTLY USED basket-horse leather Bridle, Stirrups, Prop Legs, Cowboy Chapps and Prop Box. Original cost, \$75. Make offer. Popo, Hotel Irwin, 108 Fourth St., San Francisco, Calif. PANEL AND BRA, \$5; STRIP GOWN, \$20; Costumes, Wigs, Tuxedos, Derbies, Min-strel. Cheap. Leroy Carpenter, 10 Eldorado Place, Weehawken, N. J.

FOOD AND DRINK

FORMULAS & PLANS

300 YEAR CALENDAR IN YOUR HEAD. Know day of week when dates known; fun with friends. Good business, astrologers. Code, \$1. Krystob, Felton, Calif. de4

FOR SALE SECONDHAND GOODS

ABOUT ALL MAKES OF POPPERS—CARA-mel Corn equipment, Floss Machines, re-placement Kettles for all Poppers. Krispy Korn, 120 S. Halsted, Chicago, Ill. de25

A NEW 32 PASSENGER KIDDIE RIDE— Brill's Atomic Spinners (whirling tubs), \$1695. Free circular; see it, Brill, 228 North University, Peoria, III.

ARCADE EQUIPMENT—30 PIECES, GOOD condition, many extras; must sacrifice; illness; best offer. Write Playland Center Inc., 138-39 Centreville Ave., Ozone Park, N. Y. Phone Virginia 8-3626; Cypress 5-4525 after 8 p.m.

BOOMERANG WALTZER, PARK RIDE— Big capacity, money maker, big flashy sensational thriller cost about \$20,000, sacrifice \$4500, Fred Allen, 1400 Brewerton Rd., Syracuse 11, N. Y.

Sixth St., Drops and Prop

MAKE CANDY FOR PLEASURE OR profit. Send quarter for "250 ways to make candy." Schenck, 717-B W. Penn, Butler, Pa Butler, Pa.

PAINT SIGNS WITH MASTER PATTERNS. Set 11/4" to 12" prepaid, \$1. Sample, 3¢. Eyerly, BB-563, Newton, Iowa. dell

TIMELY TIPS MAGAZINE, PAULDING 2, Ohio. Prints money-making plans, ideas, tips, opportunities each monthly issue; 30th year; \$2; current copy, 25e.

WARDROBES

CONCESSION SUPPLIES

DIXIE CARMELCORN EQUIPMENT—NEW Popper, Fryer, Steam Table, 50 gal. Rootbeer Barrel and Crystal Flow and Carbonator, Copper Kettle and Furnace, Full information write Sandeffer, 1212 W. 8th, Topeka, Kan.

ANY FORMULA, \$3; FORMULA CATALOG and manufacturing treatise, 10r. Joseph H. Belfort, 192 N. Clark St., Room 620, Chicago 1, Ili.

FOR SALE—MINNEAPOLIS MOLINE ENgine 1210-12A, runs on bottle gas, natural gas or gasoline. Powers a Fairbanks-Morse 125 KVA 240 volts, three-phase generator. Unit complete with switchboard. This unit has never been used, brand new. A real bargain for someone. Wells Dairy, Le Mars. Iowa. Phone 711.

FOR SALE—SECONDHAND SHOW PROPERTY

BRILL'S LATEST PLANS—TWO NEW IL-lusions: Girl in Goldfish Bowl (no lens needed), 4 ft. depth; for window, lobby or grindshow, \$5; "No-Middle-Myrtle" they see her food digest, \$5. Major Ferris Wheel, \$25. Free 46 Plan circular. Brill, Box 875, Peoria,

BEAUTIFUL CROSS ----

MIRACLE eye you can see

LORD'S PRAYER MONEYMAKER clearly and dis-#999-N. Set with 12 brilliant cut

nickel silver finish, soldered links, Doz.

A REAL

=999-G. Same as above, heavier chain in beautiful gold finish.

stones, Chain and Cross in beautiful

TREMENDOUS SELLER!



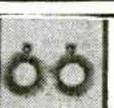
THE ROSARY BRACELET

IS A TREASURED RELIGIOUS GIFT Filigree Design on Faceted Color Beads. Beautifully Boxed in Clear Lucite Display

Please State Your Business All Shipments F.O.B. Providence. PROVIDENCE RING CO.

49 Westminster Street, Providence, R. I.

No. 3331 as \$6.25 Doz.-\$69.00 Gr.



MINK BRACELETS

Every

Woman

Beautiful Mink Fur Trimmed Earrings, \$7.00 per doz. pr. postpaid. Beautiful Mink Fur Trimmed Bracelets, \$9.00 per doz, postpaid. The Two Fastest Sellers on the Market Today. Retail value \$3.95 ea. Discount \$1.00 per dz. on orders of 2 dz. or more. Minimum order: 6 Samples for \$4.90 postpaid.



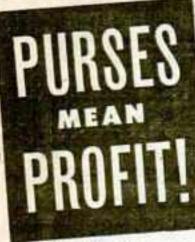
Blue, Beaver, Grey, Dk. Brown and White, Large size approx. 35"x40". Retail value \$18.00 each. Dealer's price, \$6.35 each. Sensational repeat item. Discount 35t each on orders of 3 or more, ppd. Minimum order: 1 Rug at \$6.85 ppd. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. S E N D CASH, CHECK or 25% Dep. on C.O.D.'s. HARVEY LEWIS FUR CO., Dept. B 324 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn. 324 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn Catalogue. Jobbers' inquiries invited.



PRINT YOUR OWN MAME AND

CONCESSION TRAILER—12 FT., ALL metal, white enamel with electric brakes, special wiring and lots of other extras. Used 3 months, must sell. Cheap, write for details. Glenn S. Wilson, 429 Main St., Lyndora, Pa.

DIMMER FOR SALE—300 AMPS, 38 double outlets; 3 hot pockets; portable, Drops and Props, 769 Forest Ave., Staten Island, N. Y.



THESE ELEGANT

handbags

MEAN MORE PROFIT

- COL-O-VIN HYDE HANDSOME PACKAGE Folyethylene wropping
- inside gift ben ELEGANT STYLING Ashurtable for use of shoulder bug or
- Hundbug POPULAR PRICED
- LUXURIOUSLY SOFT NEWEST COLORS
- Parchment, ginger, red, blue or black ORIGINAL DESIGNS

PERFECT FOR PRIZES PREMIUMS
 AWARDS A NATURAL FOR AUCTIONEERS!

Woodward

Detroit 26, Mich.

TERMS:

DEPOSIT WITH ORDER,

BALANCE C.O.D.

PRICED TO MOVE FAST AT:

SAMPLE \$3.50

STYLE #120

Write for our big WHOLESALE CATALOG

Hundreds of items, appliances, leather goods, novelties, housewares, clocks, premium goods, Full color illustrations - sent free-write today.

A TRIAL ORDER WILL CONVINCE YOU!!



PORTABLE SHOWROOM

OUT 1954 WHOLESALE CATALOG atures the finest name brands all terrific values — yours for the asking. We carry 1001 items including: APPLIANCES • WATCHES • JEWELRY • TOOLS • GIFTS • TOYS • HOUSEWARES • CAMERAS • SPORTING GOODS. Our "PORTABLE SHOWROOM"

appeals to: CLUB PLANS & GROUP PUR-CHASES & FUND RAISERS INGO PARTIES.

WRITE FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG TODAY!

WISE BUYERS KNOW SEE FAUST FIRST Wholesale Distributors Since 1932

DEPT. 8954 223 North Street

Philadelphia 6, Pennsylvania

OwnYour Own Business NO INVESTMENT - NO INVENTORY

Your own private name catalog Your own inventory of FREE Nationally Advertised Brands CATALOG in our \$1,000,000 warehouse. Shipments within 24 hours

WRITE TODAYI Sell Appliances, Housewarez, Radios,

Watches, Jewelry, Clocks, Silverware, Pens, Lighters, Cutlery, Toys, Premi-

. Start in business as of today with your ewn name imprinted catalog which sells "in demand goods". We can put you in a proven lifetime business and help you to succeed. Write TODAY for a free catalog with confidential price list and complete details. DON TWAIT!

GENERAL WHOLESALERS

P.O. Box 1195C, Chicago, III. P.O. Box 3058C, San Francisco, Calif.

EXTRA

Bulova, Waltham, Elgin,

Benrus, Gruen Watches.... For agents and women, new model cases and dials. Reconditioned and guaranteed like new.

Yellow Exp. Band, 95¢ add. Save \$15.40 on This Deal — 6 ass't above \$9.95 \$50

Send for Our New Big 100-page 1955 catalog, only 25¢ (refunded on your first order).

Wholesale only, 25% with order, balance C.O.D. — 5-day money-back

guaranteed if not satisfied. JOSEPH BROS. 5 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 3, III. "The Watch and Diamond House"

Xmas Specials!



Lamp Bases

Lamp bases from 12 to 24" high, painted in two-tone combinations or splatter finish. Also have Unpainted Bases for the Do-It-Yourself and Hobby Trade.

Lamp Illustrated 20" high pair

Jobbers' & Distributors' quiries invited. Write for FREE fully illustrated

circular. 25% dep., bal. C.O.D. MARMERO ART

CREATIONS 1117 N. Western Av. Chicago, III.

The Best Sales Boards and Jar Games

Write for information and prices.



FOR SALE

4 Caterpillar D 1300 Louis Allis Generator Sets, 66 KW, complete and ready for use. 1 Caterpillar D 4600 Louis Allis Generator Set, 30 KW.

With or without wagons.

DEUPREE P. O. Box 1624, Mobile, Alabama

Phone Collect 7-3726 FOR SALE—ELECTRIC SCOREBOARDS, overhead type, 15-21-50 points, Like new, \$65, Lima Music Co., 2721 Elida Road,

FOR SALE-KIDDIE FERRIS WHEEL; SIX seats, 15 ft. high; ticket box, fence, new cable, \$1175. Contact William Griffiths, 2901 Ridge Pike, Norristown, Pa. FOR SALE — MERRY-GO-ROUND, FORD truck mounted. Well built. Steve Petrillo, 4720 N. Durfee, El Monte, Calif. de4

FOR SALE—POPCORN KINGERY MA-chine, electric, used 4 months, With lots of supplies. \$250 takes all. W. Wilcox, Wharton, N. J.

FOR SALE—SHORT RANGE SHOOTING Gallery built on two-wheel trailer. Like new. Complete with guns, Sacrifice. Write William Schmidt, 440 Thomas Ave., Forest Park, Ill.

FOR SALE-1 TENT 16'x32', GREEN, \$75. Jack Vance, 2839 So. Dunmoor, Memphis

FLOSS JOINT COMPLETE - NASHVILLE machine, one hundred dollars; Echols Snow machine, fifty dollars, Ralph Duke, 512 South Weaver, Gainesville, Tex.

FOUR KIDDIE RIDES—WHIP, PONY CART and boat ride by Mangels. Purchased summer 1954. Miniature train, 16 passenger, never used, 300 ft. 18 gauge used track. All rides in beautiful condition, practically new, Can be bought with or without trucks. Price of each ride, not including trucks: Whip, \$1800; Pony Ride, \$2000; Boat Ride, \$1700; Miniature Train, \$2000, No trade, Strictly cash. Gerald Bury, 2720 E, Market Street, York, Pa.

FOUR STANDARD METAL TYPERS, 10c play. Good condition, clean and ready for location, \$235 each, f.o.b. T. E. Beck, 7746 Broadway, San Antonio, Tex.

GIRL SHOW 45 FT. PANEL FRONT—
Mounted on truck; Bally and Stage attached to sides of truck. Can be set up by
one man, 20'x40' top, P. A. system, Benches;
2 years old, not junk, A-1 shape; ready to
operate, \$1200, cash. Picture on request.
Address Girl Show, 115 N. E. 71st St.,
Miami, Fla.

HARTS 500 WATT ADVERTISING PRO-jectors; 24 slides; takes 3½x4" and 2x2". Made in Dixie; \$33. Illustrations, 1612 E. Cervantes, Pensacola, Fla.

KIDDIE RIDES—AIRPLANE, PONYCART, Flying Horses by Murdock Mfg., fluid drive. Streetcar, Swing Ride, Auto; Steam Train, 500° track. All for \$8000. Tiny Tot Ranch, 12345 E. Carson, Artesia, Calif.

KIDDIE RIDES—AIRPLANE, 15 PASS., fluid drive, \$750; Jeep, 18 pass., fluid drive, \$750. F.O.B. Nampa, Idaho. L. B. Ross, 390-39th St., Ogden, Utah.

LATEST A.B.T. SHOOTING GALLERY, complete: 8 guns, heavy duty compressor, 2 sets moving targets with H.D. motors, 3'x10' double neon sign. Cost \$3600 new; sacrifice for \$1500. Box 143, Nantasket Beach, Mass.

LIGHT PLANTS—ONE 35 KVA WESTING-house, latest package unit, 110-220 volts, A.C., about new, run 36 hours, mounted on Ford 1½ ton truck, \$2,250. Also one 30-kw. 110-volt, D.C., mounted on trailer, \$1000, or will trade for Merry-Go-Round or other rides. Long Range Gallery, etc. F. Allen, 1400 Brewerton Rd., Syracuse 11, N. Y.

MERRY-GO-ROUND, ELI WHEEL, 6 KIDdie Rides, Mechanical Show on Semi Trailer, Concession Trailer with Popcorn, Floss, etc. Arcade machines, Transformers, High Strikers, Banners, Carnival Equip-ment, Collins, Box 77, Kearney, Nebr.

MINIATURE TRAINS — ALL SIZES, gauges; new, used, custom built. Photos, details, \$1 bill (refunded), Miniature Trains, 33B Winthrop, Rehoboth, Mass. NEW AND USED CIRCUS RIGGINGS-

Double trapeze, tight wires, several tram-poline beds with springs, swinging ladders, seamless webs, Carl (Tom) Sahlen, 727 Sweetser Ave., Evansville, Ind.

RIDES FOR SALE—1 MANGELS KIDDIE Whip, perfect, \$1100: 1 Kiddle Merry-Go-Round, 2 yrs. old, 16 jumpers: 2 Swan seats; aluminum cres.-Mangels Tower Fleu. lights, \$2500; steel kid autos, \$110 ea.; 12 Rockets, \$450. All new in crates. Eastee Amusements, 137 Atlantic Ave., Manasquan, N. J.

RINK FOR SALE—\$7950 BUYS BUILDING 50x112 and lot 100x167 and equipment including over 100 pair shoe skates, 55 pair strap-on Chicagos; gas heat, hot and cold water and all equipment. In operation now but have other business. Priced to sell; part terms to right party. Come and look. No letters, please. C. S. Bishop, Aurora. Mo. no27

SHOOTING GALLERY—MANGELS CONEY Island, park size, 16x11 ft. high, 20 ft. front, plus large size double row duck pond, flying airplanes, dropping parachutes, etc., etc.; last word in flashe cost about ten grand, sacrifice, \$2250. F. Allen, 1400 Brewerton Rd., Syracuse 11, N. Y. SHOOTING GALLERY-14 FT, ON 20 FT. semi. Aluminum alloy side walls. 6 guns, \$1150. Photo Booth with 1½x2 and 2½x3¼ Camera and Lens. Popcorn and Caramel Corn Trailer. Fully equipped, \$1600. Photo on request. Ray Charnness, 1002 N. Market, Winamac. Ind. Winamac, Ind.

SHOOTING GALLERY — 15 SHELL LOAD-ing tubes, 75¢ dozen; \$6 100 of any size; deposit on c.o.d.'s H. B. Sherbahn, Wayne, Neb.

TENTS, NEW AND RECONDITIONED— All must go at great money raising sacri-fice. 10x10's thru 40x100's; immediate sale. Write or wire Milvo, Rome, N. Y.

TRADE STEAM ENGINE, 18 INCH gauge, 3 cars for a Merry-Go-Round. Don't care what shape; but all there. Albert ByDairk, R. D. 1, Box 17, Shomokin, Penn.

WILL PAY CASH FOR KID AND ADULT rides, also Merry-Go-Round Jumping Horses. State make, condition, price. F. Allen, 1400 Brewerton Rd., Syracuse 11, N. Y.

7 KIDDIE RIDES—AIRPLANE, PONYCART, Flying Horses built by Murdock Mfg.; fluid drive. Streetcar, Swing Ride, Auto; Ottaway Steam Train, 500 ft. Track, all for \$8000. Tiny Tot Ranch, 12345 East Carson, Artesia, Calif.

20X30 TOP WITH 8 FT. SIDEWALL—Ex-cellent condition. Green, flameproof; Campbell make; \$300, Also 30 arcade ma-chines, \$500 or best offer, Box 157, Forest

40 FT. PARKER 2 ABREAST MERRY-GO-Round, excellent shape. 24 Parker wooden horses, Allis-Chalmbers power unit. Very good top and side walls, wire recorder music. Price, \$5,000 cash. Terms can be arranged. R. E. Porter, 30 Wolf Lake Rd., Muskegon, Mich. Ph. MUskegon 62-2646. 60-INCH SEARCHLIGHTS — SPERRY & GE Lamp assemblies and lamp operating assemblies, carbon, all other parts new, in original crates. 100,000 feet 1-0 single conductor power cable, 25¢ per foot. Thousands of other War Surplus items. Anderson Bros., 15400 Hesperian Blvd., San Lorenzo, Calif. All inquiries answered.

1947 HURLBUT MINIATURE TRAIN—4
Coaches. Have some track; completely rebuilt, A-1 shape. Photo of train on request. Price, \$3500 cash, 1947 Flyoplane. A-1 shape. Complete in every detail. Powered by Allis-Chaimers motor. Price \$6200. Cash. These rides can be seen at Nu-Pike Long Beach, Calif. Contact Toney Martone, Mgr. Hi Tide Amusement, 140 West Pike, Long Beach, Calif.

ALWAYS QUALITY CARDS — FASTEST service Three-color 14x22 window cards, 88 hundred; 17x26 size, \$12.50 hundred. Copy limit 50 words, Tribune Press, Dept. ND, Earl Park, Ind.

www.americanradiohistory.com

INSTRUCTIONS BOOKS & CARTOONS

ASTROLOGY OCCULT EASY LESSONS-books: tarot. psychic aids, curios, charts, spiritual products. Free booklet. Dasaro, 200 South Michigan, Chicago 16, Ill.

"ELEPHANT TALES"—304 PAGES, 167 photographs. Beautiful deluxe pictorial binding, \$2.50. Free catalog circus books. Rudell, Box 461, Washington 4, D. C.

YOU CAN ENTERTAIN WITH CHALK Talks and Rag Pictures—Laugh producing programs, \$1, catalog 10e. Balda Art Serv-ice, Oshkosh, Wis. del8

LOCATIONS WANTED

WANT TO BOOK OR LEASE—M. G. R., Eli Wheel, 16 Tub Octopus, Tilt, Rollo-plane, 3 Kiddie Rides with transportation. Must be in good condition. Reliable party. Good references. Box C-141, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio.

WANT TO HEAR FROM CARNIVAL people who can use small, medium, large plaster year around. Prefer people located in parks; can move close by and deliver. C. Craig, Rt. 1, Box 315, Little Rock, Ark.

MAGICAL APPARATUS

A BRAND NEW #24 CATALOG—MIND-reading, Mentalism, Spooks, Hypnotism, Horoscopes, Crystals, Palmistry, Buddha, Graphology, Magic; 144-page illustrated cat-alog, 50c wholesale, Nelson Enterprises, 336 B. S. High, Columbus, Ohio. no27

SUBMINIATURE RADIOPHONE FOR MEN-talists; weighs less than pound; easily concealed; illustrated brochure, specifica-tions, price. Nelson Enterprise, 336 B. S. High, Columbus, Ohio. no27

VENTRILOQUISM EASY TO LEARN IN 60 to 90 days! Home study course! Results guaranteed. For free information write stating your age. Dummy catalog 25¢. Fred Maher School of Ventriloquism, Box 36, Studio BB-1, Kensington Station, Detroit 24. Mich.

VENTRILOQUIST (\$65 UP); PUNCH FIG-ures, \$12 each, dressed; America's finest hand carved figures; catalog 10¢, please. Spencer, 3240 Columbus, Minneapolis, Minn.

MISCELLANEOUS

ADVERTISING BALL POINT PENS—FIN-est quality. Name imprinted as low as 15e each. M. R. Levy, 316 Melwood Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

CHICAGO MAIL ADDRESS-BUSINESS OR personal use. Receiving and forwarding. Monthly rates. Permanent. Confidential. Letters remailed, 25c. Faultless Service, 684 N. Sangamon, Chicago.

COLUMBUS, OHIO-FOR SALE SEVEN large building lots. Off Wilson Road. Cash or terms can be arranged. Edward Wigand, 308 White Horse Pike, Barrington, N. J.

TAPE RECORDERS, TAPES, ACCESSORIES. Unusual values, Dressner, Box 66B, Peter Stuyvesant Station, N. Y. 9. ch-np YOUR BELOVED TEXT JOHN 3:16 RICHLY embossed on white plastic to fit your billfold. A keepsake. Other texts, too. Send 25e for samples and particulars to Standard Specialties, Box 4382, San Francisco, Calif.

M. P. FILMS & ACCESSORIES

A SPECIAL SALE OF GUARANTEED, good used 16mm, sound feature prints. Free list, Adair Company, 6900 Roosevelt, Oak Park, Ill.

POWERFUL VICTOR WIDESCREEN Sound Projector (60-B) 28 Watt Amplifier, Mark II Sound Shutter, 56% more lite, 12" Speaker. Shows any 16mm, film twice as wide as height on screen. Factory over-hauled and in A-1 cond. Price, including our widescreen adaptation and proper lens for widescreen projection, \$350. We adapt any 16 projector for widescreen projection and furnish proper lens, Write Bailey Movie Service, 203 E. University, Cham-paign, III.

Sweetser Ave., Evansville, Ind.

ONE TENT, 40'x80'—300 SEATS, DROPS, Electric Equipment and Stage, Everything complete, \$975. All replies to Billy Fitzpatrick, 262 North Main St., Waterbury, Conn.

PINTO FIRE TRUCKS—18 PASSENGER; PROPOSED FROM STRONG ARCS—110 v. a.c. rectifiers, 25 w. amp. complete, perfect, \$350. Will trade for 16mm. films or equipment or what? Gardner Audio Films, 1663 E. 7th St., St. Paul 6, Minn.

rates in history; get our prices now Rogers Films, Lombard, Ill. de

PERSONALS

ARE YOU SEEKING PEACE OF MIND? Free home study course in the Catholic religion. Paulist Instruction Center, Dept. B. 2 Columbus Ave., New York 19, ch-de4 CO-ORDIPATHIC DRUGLESS SERVICE— Correspondence course; diploma awarded. Send \$1 for particulars. Co-Ordipathic Institute, 502 Ogilvie Bldg., San Antonio, Tex. JIM JONES-CONTACT MAGGIE RUTH AT once, Russell Springs, Ky., c/o Western

LETTERS AND POSTCARDS REMAILED 25c each, Coin. Mrs. M. Martin, Box 802, Church St., New York City 7, N. Y.

LOUIS WOLINSKY — FATHER DYING; contact brother or sister immediately, Milton. no27 SURPRISE YOUR FRIENDS WITH YOUR Christmas mail postmarked Christmas, Florida, on any date. Special marking and stamps. Ten cents each. Dent, Christmas,

9 PLANET PERSONAL HOROSCOPE—CAST by professional astrologer; 1955 forecast included. Send birthdate, dollar bill. Astrologer, Box 394, Oberlin, La.

PHOTO SUPPLIES DEVELOPING-PRINTING

ANY ONE-MINUTE BLACK BACK CARDS, buttons. Will pay top price regardless of age, S. Lichtbach, 3522 Franklin, St. Louis, Mo.

DIRECT POSITIVE PHOTOGRAPHERS— We supply everything you need; reasonable prices. Eastman DP paper, chemicals, frames, backgrounds, comic foregrounds, cameras for indoor and outdoors, complete Photo Booths, etc.; free information and prices; we are old and reliable since 1903. PDQ Camera Co., 1161 N. Cleveland Ave., Chicago, Ill. ch-tf

COMIC FOREGROUNDS AND BACK-grounds, Direct Positive Cameras, Paper, Chemicals, Mounts, Glass Frames, Photo Novelties, Miller Supplies, 1535 Franklin, St. Louis 6, Mo.

MARFUL 44 DIRECT POSITIVE ENLARGER now available. Act now, only few left. Price \$149.50. Write for price lists, Marks & Fuller, Inc., 70 Scio St., Rochester 4, N. Y. no27

PHOTO BOOTH OUTFITS CHEAP — ALL sizes; drop in and see them; latest improvements; real bargain, PDQ Camera Co., 1161 N. Cleveland Ave., Chicago, III, ch-tf 1½x2 WABASH CAMERA—F.2.5 LENSES, good condition. 16 rolls of paper, \$60; set of comics, \$10. Minit Studio, 4840 West Fort St., Detroit 9, Mich.

DIRECT from MFR.

GIANT

Per Gr. \$4.50 Sample Dozen.

Style #L-12.

Refills 13¢ Each.

Retractable Ball Pen. Terrific novelty-sells on sight. Assorted colors.

BEAUTIFUL

BETTER QUALITY 3-PC. SET

more colors.

Attractively

\$48.00 Gross

boxed.

\$5.00 Sample

Retractable

tax incl.



Style #103

BALL PENS \$66.00 Attractively boxed Per Gross

\$6.50

Sample

in three glistening plastic colors. Writes red, writes blue, writes green. OTHER SETS UP TO \$72.00 CROSS.

25% Deposit, Balance C.O.D., F.O.B. New York. Quantity Discounts on All Items.

DERN PEN MEG. 395 Broadway, N.Y. 13. CAnal 6-8016

DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER



Glamorous Hollywood-designed pieces, exquisitely finished in highly polished gold plate aglow with numerous genuine rhinestones and machinecut lewels. 6 assorted styles in new style mirror box with satin lining.

\$2.00 per SET OTHER SENSATIONALLY PRICED ITEMS

· Watches and Watch Sets

• Pin and Earring Sets-\$6.50 per doz. Necklace and Earring Sets—
 \$7.25 per doz.

SETS HANDSOMELY GIFT BOXED-25% deposit on all C.O.D. SEND FOR 32 PAGE 1954 CATALOG

All new styles, many new items. PACKARD JEWELRY CO. 220 Fifth Ave., N.Y., N.Y. CH-2-0863

WORLD HEADQUARTERS



NOVELTIES SEND FOR YOUR CATALOG. STERLING JEWELERS PHONE ADAMS 4621 44 E LONG STREET, COLUMBUS, OF

WATCHES



that sell at \$3 to \$6 per 11/2 dram REPRODUCED FOR YOU by outstanding Parisian Chemist in beautiful gold-top bottles gift boxed for only

A BOTTLE-60¢ \$7.00 a Dozen We defy you to tell the difference. TREMENDOUS PROFITS

can be yours between now and Christmas. TRIAL SAMPLE FREE, Write-EXCLUSIVE IMPORTS, Dept. BB-47 1139 So. Wabash Chicago 5, III.





It's yours

in big quantities when you handle SPRAY-A-TINT. Every motorist needs it. Successor to \$80 tinted-glass jobs completely eliminates sun-glare, head-light glare, dangerous reflections. Lasts for years, yet retails for only \$2.50. ONE MINUTE DEMONSTRATION SELLS IT. You make at least 100% profit. Have you sold anything? You'll double your income with SPRAY-A-TINT.

Write for FREE DETAILS or send \$1.25 for sample to use on your own car or for sale. With a SPRAY-A-TINT franchise you'll make more money—quicker—than you ever did in your life.

SPRAY-A-TINT CONSUMERS BLDG., CHICAGO 4, ILL.



Ideal for Football Games and County Fairs . . .

for the entire family! In bright, assorted colors

with white. Jobbers, distributors Dealer's cost - \$14.40 Dozen

Instantly adjustable

Water repellent

Fits everyone





GENUINE ALLIGATOR BAGS

Full Skins (not plastic). New Low Prices-Order Now. Lot = 100, \$5.75 each; #200, \$7.75; #300, \$9.75; #400, \$11.75. Samples \$1.00 extra. All four Bags, \$39.00 Postpaid. Men's or Ladies Billfolds, \$39.00 doz. Sample \$4.00 P.P. Cash with

Premier Creations 11295 Biscayne Blvd., Miami, Fla.

BULOVA-GRUEN-ELGIN

FREE Write Today for Free 40-Page Catalog. Please State Your

REBUILT AND NEW WATCHES . STERLING AND R. G. P. RINGS

. COSTUME JEWELRY • PERFUMES

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD MURRAY SALES CO. 413-415 SO. LOS ANGELES ST.

LOS ANGELES 13, CALIF.



Send for New Catalog—We Pay Postage on All Prepaid Orders Except Airmail. All Phones: WAterfall 8-8855 Originators of the All-Aluminum Idents.

7739 Avalon Chicago MILLER CREATIONS DAY & NIGHT SERVICE

ATTRACTIVE CALENDAR CARDS—YOUR advertisement raised printed on front, 1955 calendar on back. 1,000 only \$3.75 postpaid. Guaranteed. Executive Advertising, 1603 Kay, Washington 6, D. C.

IT'S MALLO PRESS-767-B LEITH, FLINT 5, Mich., for "Printing of Distinction." Letterheads, Envelopes, Posters, Bumper Signs, Decais, Business Cards, Tickets, de18 QUALITY PRINTING AT LOW COST— Stationery, Forms, Envelopes, Cards. Prompt service. Samples and price list free. Oren, Printer, Valliant, Okia. de4

SPECIAL — 1000 EMBOSSED BUSINESS Cards, \$2.50 postpaid; maximum six lines. Offer expires Dec. 31. John Peper, Box 822, Chattanooga, Tenn. de4 100 LETTERHEADS, 100 ENVELOPES— Both 4 line copy, Postpaid, Evans Print, 44N Tenth, Reading, Pa.

1000 BUSINESS CARDS, \$1.98; 150 EACH Letterheads, Envelopes, \$1.98. Price list, samples. Bryan, 2547H Fourth, San Diego, Calif.

SALESMEN WANTED

BOOKER-48-YEAR-OLD NATIONAL COM-pany. Field representative, man or woman. Contact civic and service clubs, small cities, for local talent benefit show. Car needed. Excellent earnings. Write Red-path-Horner, 3419 Broadway, Kansas City 11, Mo.

500 SALESMEN WANTED IMMEDIATELY!!!
To sell nationally advertised products;
30-80% discounts. Rush \$1 for giant retail
catalog and wholesale price list, refunded.
Steinbergen Enterprises, 1274-A Stebbins,
N.Y.C. 59. de4

SCENERY & BANNERS

SILK SCREENED BANNERS, SIGNS, ETC. Low prices, fast service, high quality work. Send rough sketch for free estimate. Tradewind Displays, P. O. Box 2650, Den-ver 1, Colo.

TATTOOING SUPPLIES

A-1 TATTOOING MACHINES — OUTFITS, \$25 and up, designs, ink, colors, needles; free catalog. Owen Jensen, 120 West 83rd St. Los Angeles 3. jal

THREE MACHINE ELECTRIC TATTOOING outfit with electronic unit, designs, ink, color; big saving. Description free. Zeis, 728 Lesley Rockford, Ill. no27

WANTED TO BUY

PHOTO BOOTHS-ANY MAKE DIRECT postive camera enlargers. Buy, sell photo equipment. J. Helman, 1500 Rosewick, Rose-dale, Md. Phone Murdock 6-6874.

SHORT ARM OCTOPUS AND TRAILER— Will pay cash. Must be in good condition and reasonable. Fielding Graham, 7415 State Line, Kansas City, Mo.

WANTED TO BUY—ELI FERRIS WHEEL No. 5 at a reasonable price. Write Harry Hammelman, R. R. 4, Sheboygan, Wis.

WANTED-USED KIDDIE RIDES, MUST be in good condition. Write description, location and price. Box 761, The Billboard, Chicago, Ill.

WANTED TO BUY—STEAM THRESHING engine or big gas tractor or steam train. Jerry Horinek, Atwood, Kansas. WANTED, 8 DISTORTION MIRRORS—FOR Fun House; also Concession Games, Tents, Frames; also 20x40 Pole Tent. F. Allen, 1400 Brewerton Rd., Syracuse 11,

WINCHESTER MODEL 74 AUTOMATICS for 22 short only. State condition and price. Spencer Brockway, 2284 N.W. Everett, Portland, Ore.

2 20X30 USED TENTS, IN GOOD SHAPE; water and fireproofed; preferably from Florida location. Box C-121, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio.

6 BABY BEAR CUBS—MUST BE ON BOT-tie. State ages and price first letter. Box C-120, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio.

HELP WANTED CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS . . . Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line regular 5 pt. caps. RATE: 15c a word-Minimum \$3. CASH WITH COPY.

DISPLAY-CLASSIFIED ADS . . . Containing larger type and white space are charged for by the agate line, 14 lines to the inch. (No illustrations or cuts.) RATE: \$1 a line—\$14 per inch.

Forms Close Thursday for the Following Week's Issue

DIRECTOR, OLD REDPATH — HORNER Chautauqua organization, Openings for women, 23-50; direct pre-arranged local talent benefit shows, small towns. Free to travel. Hotel, meals, transportation paid plus \$200-\$400 monthly, Write Etta Wilson, 3419 Broadway, Kansas City 11, Mo.

GIRLS—PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO WORK, also posing and modeling. New Jersey and New York area; steady work. Send photograph if available and full details. Box C-142, c/o Blilboard, Cincinnati 22, 0, de4

LEAD TRUMPET FOR TENOR BAND, COn-tact Jess Gayer Orchestra, 2023 N. Huston, Grand Island, Neb.

NAVY MAGAZINE ESTABLISHED 1927 wants reliable advertising representatives.
Exclusive territory open, Geo. L. Carlin,
USN, retired, Finance Building, Philadelphia, Pa. Phone Locust 4-4380,

A DRESS SHOP IN YOUR HOME—NO INvestment. Liberal sales commissions. Write Bellecraft Fashions, 111 WQ Eighth Ave., N. Y.

Chaulaugua organization Openings for Chaulaugua organization Openings for

TRUMPET—IMMEDIATELY; READ AND cut shows well. Commercial combo. Locations only, Chuck George, Ace Trailer Village, 8080 South Main, Houston, Tex. WANTED FOR ESTABLISHED TRAVELING orchestra, bass fiddle, South for winter. Wire Ronnie Bartley, 1611 City National Bank, Omaha Nebr.

WANTED-HONEST, SOBER, MIDDLE AGE lady to help manage eating stands at fairs. Going to Fia. Box 1264, W. Monroe,

WANTED — LEAD TRUMPET FOR MID-west Polka Band; steady, travel by bus. Contact Viking Band immediately, 214 N. Second Ave., W., Albert Lea, Minn.

WANTED-MUSICIANS FOR SEMI-NAME c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio.

AT LIBERTY—ADVERTISEMENTS

5c a Word

Minimum \$1

Remittance in full must accompany all ads for publication in this column. No charge accounts.

Forms Close Thursday for the Following Week's Issue

CIRCUS & CARNIVAL

FORTY YEARS EXPERIENCE ALL branches carnival business; my own show five years, titled "World's Exposition Shows." Held positions with large and small shows as assistant mgr., concession mgr., general agent, lot man. Single, perfect health; never used liquor or tobacco; reliable, dependable. Open for 1955; not broke, pay my own way. Jack Scharding, P. O. Box 1762, Long Beach, Calif.

EDUCATED COLORED WOMAN-WOULD like to be employed by carnival or circus as booking agent to book for benefit Negro organizations, schools, fairs, etc. States of Louislana, Texas or Mississippi desired. Ideally qualified. Box C-137, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio.

MISCELLANEOUS

HILLBILLY COMIC—AVAILABLE AFTER
1st for tours, radio, and TV. Has 6 yrs.
TV experience. Single and reliable. Does
single routines, sketches, and MC. Bob
Jones, 1330 W. 40th St., Baltimore, Md. MAGICIAN STORE DEMONSTRATOR— Will handle lines on commission any-where Western Canada. Allison, 3751 Fran-ces St., North Burnaby, Vancouver, B. C., Canada. no27

MELISO — COMEDY MAGICIAN AND clown act and a puppet circus side show run by puppets for season 1955. Have truck with stage to put on clown and magic acts in surrounding small towns free. Can furnish real bargain tickets for kid matinees; specially printed and dated for your show. Have acts, stages, curtains, music for entire inside of your top. All services on percentage. No financing needed. Write for billing. Meliso, Clown Magician, P. O. Box 218, Wood River, III.

ROLLER SKATE MECHANIC—OVER 20 years experience, wants in modern up-to-date rink only. Box C-139, e/o Biliboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio.

MUSICIANS

AT LIBERTY — CONCERT CLARINET, Saxophone: graduate piano technician, typist, desires location with music store in small town or city, prefer South or Middle West. Single, World War I veteran. Responsible, intelligent, clean character, sober. Will submit photo, later come for personal interview. Details appreciated and answered. R. K. Grant, 4925 Baccich St., New Orleans 22, La. de4

ATTRACTIVE ALL GIRL TRIO-INSTRU-mentals and vocals. Desire location, Ex-perienced in dance and show bar work. Beautiful wardrobe; union; will send photo. Box C-138, c/o Billboard, Cincin-nati 22, Ohio. de4

DRUMMER, DOUBLE VOCALS — PLAY any style. Experienced; travel anywhere; age 26, single. Desires job with well established unit only. John Bonino, 934 Drake St., Madison, Wis. Phone 5-4044. no27

PIANIST—WITH OWN ORGANO ATTACH-ment; not a Solovox. Twenty years experience, play lead melody style. Answer most request. Interested in cocktail lounge or tavern. Available in December. Write Jimmie Kerr, Rt. 2, Box 193, Morristown, GUITAR-ELECTRIC LEAD OR RHYTHM; read or fake. Popular style; good voice; well experienced. Write. Florida or vicinity only. Alfred Bronson, General Delivery. Coral Gables, Fla.

DRUMMER AVAILABLE — SOLID BEAT and neat. Go anywhere; have car. Con-tact Drummer, 1717 N. Huston St., Grand Island, Nebr. Phone 3929-W.

LEAD TRUMPET AVAILABLE NOV. 27; married; 33; sober. Go anywhere. Loca-tions preferred. Frank Fisher, Royal Motel, Monroe 5-7311, Houston, Tex.

PIANO MAN-DESIRES WORK WITH steady working, organized, commercial group. Have own car. Married, clean, and dependable. Play all old standards; read, fake, fill in, and sing. No phone; will phone you. Wire Bob Leeds, Sunset Courts, Glendale, Ariz.

TENOR, ALTO, CLARINET, NOVELTY vocals, desire commercial or society. Name experience. Ben Ross, 2513 Baylor St., Lubbock, Tex. Tel. 2-2970.

TRUMPET—LEAD OR SECTION: READ well; no 'goes' or jammin. Available about December 1. Tom Goering, Moundridge,

PARKS & FAIRS

AVAILABLE NOW-FOR INDOOR AND outdoor events; high-class Novelty Trapeze Act. For full particulars, literature, etc., address Charles La Croix, 1304 South Anthony, Fort Wayne, Indiana. Telephone Eastbrook 3312.

BALLOON ASCENSIONS, PARACHUTE jumping for parks, fairs, celebrations Claude L. Shafer, 1041 S. Dennison, Indianapolis 21, Ind. no27

CHIMP ACT—HIGH-CLASS ONE. GUAR-anteed to please everyone. Had many TV appearances, fairs, etc. Harmon's Educated Chimps, 655 West Florence Ave., Los An-geles 44, Calif. Phone Pleasant 30551. de4

DEATH PLUNGE INTO SUICIDE POOL—
World Fair high-diving attraction; featured by Fox Movietones. Comprising ring of spears, blazing gasoline, a complete revolution high up in mid air, etc. Bad weather or a competitive attraction can't affect the powerful drawing power of this act. Cadillac quality; Ford priced. Capt. McDonald, 456 Lamphier Place, Warren, O. Tel. 45337.

de18

FOLLOWING ACTS AVAILABLE—FAST comedy acrobatic act, wonderful troupe white spitz dogs; fast foot juggling act. Miller Troupe, 1895 N. Kansas Ave., Springfield, Mo. Phone 44734.

MY ORIGINAL TOY BALLOON FLIGHTS have brought headlines across the country. I can be a terrific promotion for any outdoor event. Garrett Cashman, 41 Holmes Court, Albany, N. Y. Phone 6-9162.

PAMAHASIKA'S FAMOUS BIRDS—THE greatest Bird Act in America. It's tops on any bill. 3504 N. Eighth St., Philadelphia,

RIDING ACT — TWO HIGH SCHOOL horses. Flashy equipment and performance. Capt. von Alenitch, Rt. 2, Box 592, Albuquerque, N. M. dell

VOCALISTS

ATTRACTIVE FEMALE SINGER — EXperienced; open dates for nite clubs,
hotels, etc. Photos, resume, recording
available to those sincerely interested. Full
cooperation with booking agencies. Write
personal representative: Joe Rosenstein,
100 West 42 St., New York 18, N. Y. no27 MALE AMATEUR VOCALIST (BARITONE), seeking employment with traveling or-chestra. Write Musician, P. O. Box 38581, Los Angeles 38, Calif. dell

IS NEARER THAN YOU



Send today for

RAKE'S 1955 GIFT GUIDE

Your profit guide to the

Lowest Wholesale Prices of

Nationally Advertised Merchandise Fully Illustrated

Gifts and Household Items

- * Appliances * Diamonds
- * Luggage * Housewares
 - * Clocks
- * Jewelry
- * Sporting * Watches Goods
- * Cameras * Toys & Dolls * Radios * MANY OTHERS

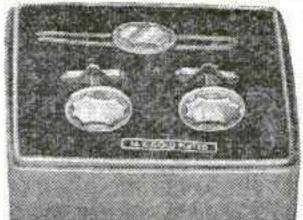
Rake Company

708 Sansom St., Philadelphia 6, Pa. Gentlemen: Please send me your 1955

Catalog. Name_

Business_

Address. Zone___ State.



COMPANY

708 Sansom Street

Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Phone: MA 7-7428

609 Spring Garden Street

Philadelphia 23, Pa.

Phone: LO 3-7866

DEXECO, INC. Manufacturers of engraving jewelry 191 SOUTH STREET, PROVIDENCE 3, R. I.

ENGRAVERS, BIG VALUE 6 Styles of

Tie & Cuff Sets

Polished gold or nickel plated. Fancy Wine Velvet Pad and Boxed

\$5.25 doz. sets

FOR ENGRAVERS & DEMONSTRATORS

State your business

"... earn more money with our terrific line-up of Costume Jewelry, Men's Jewelry, Pearl Sets, Religious Goods, etc. Sell the year 'round. No experience needed, Send for FREE COPY NOW of our 1954 catalogue!" LOW PRICES—HIGH PROFITS!

Customeraft JEWELRY MFG CO 26 Custom House St. Providence, R.I.

CONCESSIONAIRES

WHILE IN CHICAGO WE CARRY COMPLETE LINE OF

JEWELRY

APPLIANCES GENERAL MERCHANDISE CARNIVAL ITEMS

ALLIANCE SALES CO. 4222 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 24, III. NEvada 2-1535

CONVENTIONEERS!

VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS WHILE IN CHICAGO

COSTUME JEWELRY WATCHES-CLOCKS PREMIUM ITEMS ADVERTISING SPECIALTIES

Only 3 Minutes' Walk From the Sherman Hotel.

Club Specialty Co. 6 E. Lake St. Chicago 1, III.

"MUGGSY" CRAZY

ANIMATED MUSICAL CHIMP



Sensational 6-inch TV and Movie Star. Winds up for minutes of crazy fun as he beats his cymbals and jumps up and down. (Covered with imitation fur.) Gift \$16.20 per dozen

\$8.50 per 1/2 doz. 25% Dep. or Post Paid if Prepaid. Chimp in Cage. All Rubber on Funny Samples \$2.25 prepaid. Moving Zulu Pin. Get 1 Chimp & Rub-\$2.65 per doz. PP ber Novelties on left.

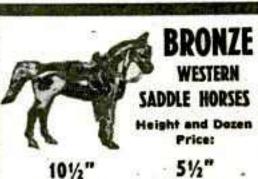
STEVENS ENTERPRISES (Room 1016) 408 5. Spring St. Los Angeles 13, Calif.

Take the lines of least resistance with **NAME BRANDS**



All orders shipped same day as received. WHOLESALE ONLY. Send for free catalog.

H. B. DAVIS CORP. 145-B West 15th Street New York 11, N Y



25% Deposit Required With Order

F.O.B. Chicago. Wholesale Only. BROS. 116 S. Halsted St.

Bracelet #1. Hot nickeled, polished, gold or white, \$3.50 dor. Not aluminum. Full line women's children's Chain Idents, Cash sample order,



\$6.00

Bay State Novelty Co. 33 Congreve St. Roslindale 31, Mass.

WE MANUFACTURE SHRINE CIRCUS FEZ

Novelty Fezzes for all occasions, Per-fectly blocked—looks like real Fez. Also PENNANTS for all occasions. THE G. B. FELD CO. 2137 E. 90th St. Chicago 17, III. Phone: ESsex 5-4884



"4 NICKELS TO 4 DIMES."
No skill required! Magic
Cap changes 4 nickels into
4 dimes! Precision made of
brass! Terrific "pitch" Hem!
SAMPLE—\$1.00 POSTPAID
WHOLESALE—\$10.00 for
two dozen postpaid. Jobber's
price—\$48.00 gross, F.O.B.
factory. Remit with order.
D. ROBBINS & CO.
New York 11, N. Y.

Vending May Play Prominent Role In Soft Drink Expansion Program

Cup Drinks Figure in Bottlers' Plans on Limited Basis; Diversification Unlikely

to the 168 billion containers that Leonard M. Green, president of should be the industry's goal.

Speaking at the four-day 36th annual convention of the American Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages which ended here Thursday (19),

Cole Appoints 2 New Distribs In West, East

Name County Sales, Mid-Atlantic, Both Ex-Spacarb Outlets

CHICAGO, Nov. 20. - Cole Products Corporation this week announced the appointment of two new distributors for its Colespa beverage vender line. Both are former Spacarb outlets.

They are County Sales Company of California and Mid-Atlantic Vending Distributors.

County Sales will cover California, Arizona and Nevada; Mid-Atlantic will handle Virginia, West Virginia, District of Columbia, Maryland, Delaware and North Carolina.

Expanding Program

Richard Cole, vice-president, said that the appointment of County Sales as exclusive distributor was a move in Cole's expanding sales program designed to put more emphasis on the East and West (Continued on page 109)

Weymouth New Distrib for Apco Cig Unit

LOS ANGELES, Nov. 20.-Weymouth Service Company was named distributor by Smokeshop Corporation, a division of Apco. Inc., for its 18-column cigarette vender in 11 Western States, Hawaii and Alaska.

finance shipments of three or more ment. units on a 24-month basis.

from the factory.

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 20.- | Green said that anticipated sales | Vending is slated to play a promi- of cans and other throwaway con- manufacturers exhibited at the in a city of 140,000? nent role in the effort of the bot- tainers would mean plus sales. He show, while one cup drink machine tling industry to boost annual sales added, that can will follow the was given a private showing at a from the 28 billion bottles last year pattern of bottles in vending ma- nearby hotel (see separate stories) chines by making soft drinks more as the ABCB does not allow cup convenient at all times and places. the Dr. Pepper Company, feels Dr. Pepper is currently testing various sizes and types of cans in St. Louis, Dallas and Fort Worth.

3-Bottle Goal

per day-is realistic and reasonable. operation.

He called upon the 8,000 boting a greater investment in auto- portant consideration for their hesimatic vending.

drink venders to be displayed at its conventions.

Vending Not New

to bottlers. Aided by finance In explaining the anticipated six- plans of major drink manufacturfold increase in soft drink sales, ers, as well as the desire to utilize Green pointed out that current con- the advertising value of mechanical sumption averages less than a half merchants for take home and hottle per person per day, while counter sales, most bottlers have the goal-three bottles per person well-established vending plans in

The great majority of bottlers tlers who attended the convention are not too anxious to go into cup and the soft drink industry exposi- drink operations, said an ABCB tion at Convention Hall to take ad- offcial, altho a few have already vantage of this potential by mak- moved in that direction. The im-(Continued on page 111)

7 Vender Mfrs. at

Premiere New Selective Can Drink, Bottle Machs.; Report High Interest

Soft Drink Show

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 20. - Optional coin mechanism-5, 10 here this week, seven vending man- require dual slots at \$5 extra per ufacturers displayed bottle and can coin. Loading is accomplished by running high.

The General Vending Machine Corporation, Philadelphia, took the wraps off its new Can-O-Vend, a four-selection can drink unit which will sell for \$395. Production will get under way in four months.

The Can-O-Vend has a full mechanical operation, with four separate coin chutes on the side of the machine, one for each selection. It will vend either 6-ounce or 12-

Dimensions, Capacity

The unpright, fully enclosed cabinet is 30 inches wide, 25 inches deep and 54 inches high. Net weight for the unit is 380 pornds. Capacities are 152 cans in vending position and 152 cans in pre-cool for six-ounce containers, and 108 cans in vending and 108 cans in pre-cool for 12-ounce containers.

The unit will vend either cap-top of flat-top cans. Refrigeration is provided by a Tecumseh hermetic Al Weymouth, head of the dis- compressor connected to a selftributing firm, also announced that defrosting blower coil A cold conarrangements had been made to trol permits temperature adjust-

The cabinet is insulated with Weymouth said his firm was two inches of fiberglass and comes stocking the units in standard ma- in white, red, blue, green, orange roon and wood grain finishes. He or yellow. Ball casters are standard said shipments will be made from equipment. A can opener in the the local headquarters here or door is supplied for cap-top cans, or a can-piercer for flat-top cans.

Altho the ban on cup venders con- and 25 cents-are standard. Mechtinued at the ABCB convention anisms for 6, 11, 15 and 20 cents Exhibitors of Arkansas, Mississippi, machines, with interest reported rolling cans into vending chutes at the front of the machine.

> General also displayed its Bevmart and Vendmor bottle venders, with cabinets redesigned on both units. During the convention Cen-

(Continued on page 110) Billboard, November 13).

OP TESTS THEORIES

Places 500 Cig Units In City of 140,000

Few does an operator build a being willing to test a theory to Seven bottle and can vender route of 500 cigarette machines

Chuck Miller, head of Andress Automatic Cigarette Service Company, has done just that here, and is answer-no pat formula for succes -includes necessary recuirements of tailor-made service to suit the location, close attention Vending, of course, is not new to maintenance, and good book-

But it also includes approaching

Cole to Show At 3 Theater Owner Meets

CHICAGO, Nov. 20.-In line with ts policy of making a straight pitch to theater owners to buy their own pop venders, Cole Products Corporation announced a series of showings to be held in conjunction with theater owner con-

be at the Hotel Jacksonville in director of market research and Jacksonville, Fla., during the Motion Picture Exhibitors of Florida meeting.

Cole will show at the Biltmore Hotel, Oklahoma City, December Oklahoma convention, and December 6-8 at the Hotel Gayosa, Memphis, as part of the Motion Picture and Tennessee.

Cup drink machine manufacturers exhibiting at the combined International Popcorn Association and Theater Owners' Association show-Cole, Apco, Inc., and Rowe-Spacarb-left no doubt that their aim is to sell theater owners their own cup drink machines (The

PHCENIX, Ariz., Nov. 20.- the business with an "open-mind," ree how it works, establishing good personnel relations, and seeing the potential for vending in a city and getting there first.

> His theory testing apparently worked out veil. Take personnel (Continued on page 109)

Bottle Vs. Can Debate Held at **ABCB Confab**

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 20 .-Representatives of the can and glass industries made their pitches to bottlers here Thursday (18) at the annual American Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages convention.

Speaking for the can industry was E. K. Walsh, assistant general manager of sales, American Can Company, New York. Champion The first, November 21-23, will of bottles was R. L. Cheney, promotion, Glass Container Manufacturers' Association, Inc., New

Walsh maintained that canned soft drinks may ultimately hit sales 6-7, with the Theater Owners of of 12 billion a year, citing as an example canned beer, with an annual sale of six billion units and about 33 per cent of the packaged beer market.

Cites Convenience

He said the technical difficulties in producing a can which would be able to hold a carbonated beverage have been overcome, and he cited the convenience of cans (Continued on page 111)

Mid-Atlantic Named Distrib By Mr. Robot

CHICAGO, Nov. 20.-Mr. Robot, Inc., this week announced the appointment of Mid-Atlantic Vending Distributors, Washington, D. C.. as distributor for its bulk milk vender in Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina and the District of Columbia.

Mid-Atlantic, headed by Bayne E. Phipps, is distributor for Bert Mills coffee machines, Fred Hebel ice cream venders, Lehigh Foundries' Hav-A-Snak cookie machine and was just named distributor for Cole Products Corporation's Cole-Spa line of beverage equipment (see separate story).

Mr. Robot's unit, Model 2B, lists The machine is 26% inches wide, at \$685; uses two standard 5 or 10-26% inches deep and 69% inches gallon milk cans. It has a capacity high. Cabinet is all-metal pressed of 424 (7 ounces) or 320 (9 ounces) steel welded construction, with a cups with 10-gallon cans, 212 or

Glascock Shows New 1-Selection Cup Vender

to be manufactured by the Glas- change, the basic price is \$521. cock Bros.' Manufacturing Comexecutives.

Total cost of the single selection, complete, will be around \$800. Basic cost for the model with a

Kent Honored At Waldorf by Tobacco Men

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-Herbert A. Kent, board chairman of the P. Lorillard Company, was honored Wednesday night (16) by 300 representatives of the tobacco industry and their guests at a testimonial dinner tendered by the Tobacco and Allied Trades Division of the Federation of Jewish Philanthropies at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.

Robert Z. Greene, president of the Rowe Corporation, presented Kent with a testimonial plaque. Greene told his business experiences with Kent when Rowe first went to Lorillard for credit at the beginning of its operation.

Julian Strauss, president of the General Cigar Company and general chairman of the federto Louis J. Cook, superintendent of venders specifically, he said that ation's tobacco division campaign,

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 20.- 5-10-25-cent changemaker is \$509 More than 300 Coca-Cola bottlers | With a changemaker unit which attending the ABCB convention allows for 6, 7, 11 and 12-cent here this week attended a private sales and takes pennies, nickels, showing of the new cup vender dimes and quarters and returns

However, these prices do not pany, Muncie, Ind. The showing, include CO2 regulators and fitat the Glascock suite in the tings, CO2 tanks and valves, prod-Benjamin Franklin Hotel, was uct tanks or tank jumpers. Neither limited to Coca-Cola bottlers and do they include the cup-empty switch, which acts as an empty protector, and the anti-jackpot device.

Specifications

(Continued on page 111) 160 with the smaller cans.

DEATHLESS PROSE

N.Y. Times Analyzes Role of Venders in Modern Society

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-A trib-| Jersey highway (The Billboard, ute to the role of the vending November 6). machine in modern society, and the psychological impact of the ress of the machine has been automatic merchandiser on the many times outdistanced by its consumer, was the dual subject of commercial advantages. For a few a column-long editorial in the cents, what sense has not been Monday (15) edition of The New York Times. The tribute, probably one of the most eloquent bits of prose ever written about the a juke box, the eye will see peep mechanical merchants, follows:

goods and services a man with a the hand will receive tiltillating coin can get from a machine, it electric shocks, for the tongue the is no wonder that robot toll col- blushful Hippocrene will bubble lectors have turned up on a New

"The recent intellectual progcatered to?

"Peep Shows, Rings"

"The ear will hear music from shows and Saturn's rings, the foot "Considering the variety of will be massaged thru the shoe,

(Continued on page 111)

200,000 H. S. STUDENTS

Largest Public School Set-Up Hasn't One Solitary Vender

largest public school system in the the 67 secondary schools. world doesn't have a vending machine in any of its several hundred buildings.

Local operators got an inkling at what they're missing this week with the announcement that the Board of Education was spending \$98,068 to install ice cream freezers in Gotham high schools.

Each year the city's 200,000 high school students spend an estimated \$450,000 for ice cream and ice cream products. According school supplies, some 318 cabinets

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-The and freezers will be required for

Vandalism Toll

Why the city has no venders in its school system isn't quite clear. A spokesman ventured that the vandalism toll in the city schools would be tremendous.. But, he added, that in view of the potential volume, a lot of operators would be willing to take that

While the spokesman knew of no official rule which banned (Continued on page 111) presided at the dinner.

CAPSULES Don't settle for less-Use **GUGGENHEIM'S FULL SIZE CAPSULES** with the "sure-snap" closing **EMPTY CAPSULES** BEAD KEY CHAINS FILLED CAPSULES Eyeballs 20.00 M Auto Shields w/Key Chains 22.50 M Lum. Skull w/Key Chains 22.50 M Juggenheim 33 UNION SQUARE

In Philadelphia or Anywhere FILLED

N. Y. C. 3, N. Y. . AL. 5-8393

CAPSULES Immediate Delivery Write for Lowest Prices

VICTOR'S 5c Baby Grand Deluxe

CAPSULE VENDOR

Immediate Delivery

2124 Market St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. Phone: LOcust 7-1448

PM Aussie Stock Placed on Market

MELBOURNE, Australia, Nov. 20.- Alfred E. Lyon, chairman of the board of Philip Morris & Company, Ltd., Inc., announced that 600,000 ordinary shares of Philip Morris (Australia) Limited would be offered for subscription at \$2.25 each. Lyon, who arrived here early this week, said a prospectus covering the shares would be filed for

registration. The authorized capital has been established at 3,000,000 shares, of which 1,300,000 unclassified shares currently will be held in reserve. Pa. After the sale of 600,000 ordinary shares, there will be 1,700,000 shares of Philip Morris (Australia), Ltd., ordinary stock outstanding, since 1,100,000 shares have already been issued to Philip Morris \$1,310, was premiered at the Na-& Company, Ltd., Inc.

Revenue received from the current offering will be used for working capital and to meet the cost of land and buildings for the new PM plant to be opened here this Buys American Paper month.

The firm will manufacture an American blend of cigarettes, to be known as Philip Morris Special can Paper Goods Company, Ken-Blend. The first shipment of American leaf has already arrived.

A Virginia type cigarette, in both plain and cork tips, will also be made.

Announce Winners In Tootsie Contest

HOBOKEN, N. J., Nov. 20 -The Sweets Company of America, Inc., announced the two winners of the Tootsie Roll "match the numbers" contest held at the International Popcorn Association and Theater Owners Convention held in Chicago last month. The winners each received a goldplated Cyma wristwatch.

They are Mrs. Joseph Pipher, Theater Candy Concession Company, Inc., Indianapolis, and Leo Katz, Western Automatic Vending Corporation, Buffalo.

Webb Corp. Names Burnett to Handle **Electronics Head**

CHICAGO, Nov. 20.-The Jack Webb Corporation announced the appointment of Kurt Thuler as chief of electronic engineering.

Thuler will supervise all engineering and assembly of the high frequency heating unit for the Elecfirm's new hot sandwich vender manufactured on contract by the Fitzjohn Coach Company, Muskegon, Mich.

Thuler was formerly with RCA's Electronic Laboratory, Lancaster,

Webb also announced that "first units of the vender will be available to the field between November 25 and December 5."

The machine, which lists at tional Automatic Merchandising Association convention.

Continental Can

NEW YORK, Nov. 20. - The legal closing of the sale of Amerisington, Conn., to Continental Can Company was announced last week by General Lucius D. Clay, Continental's chairman of he board.

Continental's offer to buy the assets and properties of American Paper Goods was approved by Kensington stockholders 1 a s t month. The two American plants in Chicago and Kensington will be operated as part of Continental's paper container division.

Hershey Profit Sags;

HERSHEY, Pa., Nov. 20.-Net income for the Hershey Chocolate Corporation took a nosedive for the first nine months of this year compared with 1953. Comparative figures are \$4,912,531, equal to \$1.89 a common share, from \$7,-629,986, equal to \$3.02 a share.

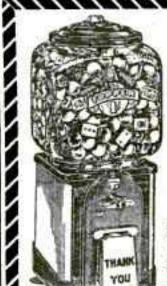
Rising 20coa bean prices which could not be offset by increasing chocolate prices or controlling other costs were given as the reason for the profit dip.

Marlboro Account

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-Philip Morris & Company, Ltd., Inc., announced that the Leo Burnett Company, Inc., Chicago, would be in charge of Marlboro advertising.

The brand is currently being introduced as a popular-priced, filtertronic Chef Sandwich Master, the tip, king-size cigarette in Dallas, Fort Worth, Providence, Denver, and Rochester, N. Y.

> NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-Walter S. Mack, president of the C&C Super Corporation, disclosed that the firm would sel! the 54,081 shares of B/G Foods, Inc., it owns to William Nichols, B/G president, and a group of investors. Sale price will be more than \$500,000.



VICTOR'S STANDARD TOPPER 100 or more \$12.00 ea. 4 to 99

(packed 4 to case) cepted. Prices subject to change

\$12.50 ea.

without notice. All Victor Models available. Write for our filled capsule list for Victor Baby Grand Capsule Machines.

Pioneer Vending Service 590 Albany Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y. Phone: PResident 4-5358

MORE 90,000 NOW EARNING EXTRA PROFITS ON LOCATION

MILLS famous 107 FACTORY REBUILT AND GUARANTEED

Every stop on your route will make extra profits with this proven vendor. Sells gum \$15.00 faster . . requires prac-F.O.B. Factory tically no maintenance.

Dentyne, Beeman's, Pepsin and American Chicle candy coated or chiclet type gum only 44c a box.

ORDER TODAY-PROMPT DELIVERY

J. SCHOENBACH

1647 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y. PResident 2-2900





CIGARETTE and CANDY MACHINES!

All machines vend King Size and Standard Brands in all columns—including matches. Can be set for either 25¢ or 30¢ operation. (\$5.00 additional for 30¢ vending.)

Christmas Specials!

DuGrenier Champion | Uneeda Model E 9 Cols., 420 Cap. 12 Cols., 300 Cap.

\$87.50

\$82.50

UNEEDA CIGARETTE VENDORS

Model E, 6 Cols., 180 Cap.\$ 75.00 Model 500, 9 Cols., 350 Cap. 100.00 ROWE CIGARETTE VENDORS Imperial, 6 Cols., 180 Cap.\$ 85.00 Imperial, 8 Cols., 240 Cap. 90.00 President, 8 Cols., 320 Cap. 130.00 Crusader, 8 Cols., 380 Cap. 145.00 Diplomat Electric, 8 Cols., 340 Cap 165.00

CANDY MACHINES



Our Paints are | Prevents Peeling, Flaking & Rusting.

SODA and COFFEE MACHINES Coca-Cola Bottle Vendors—Cup Drink Vendors—Coffee Vendors WRITE FOR INFORMATION

UNEEDA VENDING SERVICE, INC.

"The Nation's Leading Distributor of Vending Machines" NEW ... RECONDITIONED LIKE NEW

250 Meserale Street, Brooklyn 6, N. Y. • HEgeman 3-6295



Timely XMAS Novelty!

Brand New-First Time on the Market!

Authentic Shaped

CUT GEMS"



Treasure Chest of PROFITS

is yours with these will be charmed by them - they look as

fascinating "cut stones" in dazzling realistic colors! Kids real as Captain Kidd's

CAN BE USED FOR STRINGING ON XMAS TREES-ATTACH TO PACKAGES-PLUS MANY OTHER SEASONAL USES THAT WILL DELIGHT YOUNG

AND OLD! They can be used in Capsule or Ball Gum & Charm machines. Available in Capsules with key chains. BE FIRST IN YOUR TERRITORY WITH THIS NEW PRICE "FIRST"! Price: \$8.25 per M

PAUL A. PRICE CO. 55 Leonard St., New York 13

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Announcing . . .

THE ALL-NEW MODEL 11 AUTO-PHOTO STUDIO

Check these features for greater profits and investment security:

- Continuous operation
 - New beauty in styling and finish
 - Electronic lighting
 - Engineered and built to last for years of profitable operation
 - Potential gross receipts \$30 per hour

Premiere Showing NAAPPB Exposition Hotel Sherman, Chicago November 28 through December 1 Booth No. 142

> Auto-Photo Co., Inc. 1452 S. San Pedro St. Los Angeles 15, Calif.



\$12.50 each \$12.00 100 or more VICTOR'S SUPER CAPSULE VENDOR \$17.95 each \$16.95 each — 100 or more.

FILLED CAPSULES Assorted Mixture \$14.00 per box of 700 Write for prices on gum and charms for ¢ machines.

GARDNER & LOSE Louisville 10, Ky.

NORTHWESTERN

Super Jet Capsule Vender, 4 for \$64.00 Selective Tab Gum Vender, each 25.95 National Postage Stamp Vender,

Model 49 Bulk 1c-5c (specify) 17.35 Used N.W. 33, 39, 40 & S.K.,

Write for price list of supplies, capsules filled, merchandise. Also for prices of reconditioned Juke Boxes and Cigarette Machines. Please specify types requested. Addey Vending Company Attention: Adolph D'Este 2815 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif

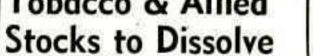
Tobacco & Allied

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-Stockholders of Tobacco & Allied Stocks, Inc., will vote on a proposal to dissolve the company. Directors of the firm had approved the move

The corporation, formed in 1929 with a capital of \$3,000,000, is 60 per cent owned by the Cullman family. Its original purpose was to invest in tobacco industry securities. The company's major investment was Benson & Hedges, Inc., maker of Parliaments.

ently receiving \$750,000 a year related factors. from Philip Morris & Company, Ltd., Inc., after the B&H stock was exchanged for Philip Morris common stock earlier this year.

The firm also holds 9,900 shares of American Tobacco, 14,009 shares of General Cigar, 7,900 shares of R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, 8,800 shares of Consolidated Cigar, 4,000 shares of Uni versal Leaf Tobacco, 5,000 shares of American Sumatra and 1,100 shares of P. Lorillard & Company Assets total \$11,500,000.



ADVERTISED USED MACHINE PRICES

THE BILLBOARD INDEX

VENDING MACHINES

issues as indicated below. All advertised used machines and prices are listed. Where more than one firm advertised the same equipment at the same price, frequency with which the price occurred is indicated in parentheses. Where quantity discounts are advertised, as in the case of bulk venders, only the single machine price is listed. Any price obviously Tobacco & Allied Stocks is cur- depends on condition of the equipment, age, time on location, territory and other

	Issue of Nov. 20	Issue of Nov. 13	Issue of Nov. 6	Issue o
Acorn Tab Gum (10 col.)				\$21.9
Acorn Vender, 1c			8	14.9
Advance Model D Ball Gum.	\$6.45	\$6.45		14.9
Advance No. 11 Mdse	5.95	5.95	\$6.45 5.95	6.4 5.9
Advance Stick Gum, 1c	Statema	100000	31.52	10.0
Andico Coffee Vendors	395.00	395.00	395.00	395.0
Atlas Ace 1c Mdse				_ 6.5
Bradley Seniors (2 sel.) 25c Ball Point Vendor	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.0 49.5
Columbus 1c	6.50 125.00	6.50 125.00	6.50 125.00	6.5 125.0
Davat Roll Stamp (3 col.)				25.0
DuGrenier Champion (9 col.).	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.0
DuGretler Cigar (7 col.) DuGrenier Cigar (9 col.)	75.00 95.00	75.00 95.00	75.00 95.00	75.0
OuGrenier Model W. (9 col.).	82.50 125.00	82.50 125.00	82.50 125.00	95.00 125.0
DuGrenier Model S (7 col.)	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.0
OuGrenier Model V (7 col.)	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.0
Eastern Electric (8 col.) Exhibit Card Vendor, 1c	115.00 15.00	115.00 15.00	115.00 15.00	115.0 15.0
Foot Ease	95.00	129.50(late)	95.00	129.50(fate
lupp Single Drink	129,50(late) 110.00	110.00	129.50(late) 110.00	110.0
Cleenix 5c or 10c	entotating.	2.0.00	110.00	FIGURE
Keeney Electric (9 col.)	145.00	145.00	145.00	49.5 145.0
Master 1c & Sc	6.95	6.95	6.95	6.95 8.5
Master 1c	6.50 6.50	6.50 6.50	6.50	6.5
Aills Candy (8 col.) Aills Single Drink	150.00	150.00	STEERS	198.5 150.0
Mills Tab Gum		VARWIEGO		15.0
10	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.0
Vational 930	95.00 130.00 110.00 145.00	95.00 130.00 110.00 145.00	95.00 130.00	95.00 130.0
National Candy (6 col.)	110.00 143.00	110.00 145.00	110.00 145.00	110.00 145.0
National Candy (9 col.)				95.0
Northwestern 33 Ball Gum Northwestern Deluxe	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.5
le and 5c	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.0
Northwestern Model 39, 1c Northwestern 49, 1c	7.95	7.95	7.95	7.9
Northwestern 49, 5c				17.3 17.3
Northwestern 40, 1c Mdse				6.5
Northwestern Stamp				69.0
Northwestern Tab Gum N W 39, 1c Mdse				25.9
Pop Corn Sez	40.00	40.00	(0.00	6.5
PX Electric (8 col.)	69.00	69.00 75.00	69.00 75.00	69.0 75.0
PX Electric (9 col.)	110.00		I CHAMING I	
Revco Ice Cream Cup 25c Razor Blade Rowe Candy Merchant	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.0 119.5
(7 col.)	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.0
Rowe Candy (8 col.)	145.00	145.00	145.00	75.0 145.0
Rowe Diplomat Electric	NECESCHESCO.		243.00	145.1
(8 col.)	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.0
Rowe Electric (8 col.)	95.00 85.00	95.00	95.00	95.0
Rowe Imperial (8 col.)	90.00	85.00 90.00	85.00 90.00	85.0
Rowe President (8 col.)	130.00 155.00	130.00 155.00	130.00 155.00	90.0 130.00 155.0
Rowe President (10 col.)	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.0
Rowe Royal (8 col.)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.0
Silver King	7.45	7.45	2.45	13.9
Silver King 1c Mdse	7.45	7.45	7.45	7.4
Silver King, Sc	7.45	7.45	7.45	7.4
Silver King Hershey, 5c		introop in		15.00 29.9
ineads	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00
stamp (2 col.)	10-10-4/00000000000000000000000000000000	E-10 2025-0	2000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00	12.5
Stoner Candy (6 col.)	135.00 200.00	135.00 200.00	135.00 200.00	135.0
Uneeda Candy (5 col.)	65.00(2)	65.00(2)	65.00(2)	PHENOREN CONTROL TO
Jneeda Model E (6 col.)	75.00	75.00	75.00	59.50 65.00(2 75.0
Uneeda Model E (12 col.)	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.0
Uneeda Model 500 (9 col.) Uneedapak Model 500	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.0
(9 col.)	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.0
Uneeda Model 500 (15 col.). U-Select-It	110.00 52.50	110.00 52.50	110.00 32.50	110.0
	26.00	24.50	37.50	49.5

VICTOR'S SUPER V

The Ideal Capsule Vendor

Featuring the Greatest Earning Power Ever Built Into a Bulk Vender . . . at 1c, 5c or 10c Play.

Cabinet of two-tone solid oak — trimmed in chrome with glass panels. Smart, unique design . . . with eye-catching appeal for greater profits. Extra large capacity — 350 capsules or 800 100-count ball gum. Packed and sold 4 to the case.

Less than 25 cases ... \$71.80 per case 25 cases or more.... 67.80 per case

The World Famous STANDARD TOPPER

That attractive ensemble — is finished in smooth, hard Duramite and chrome . . . steel construction, precision built and amazingly durable. Equipped with the large glass globe.

Packed and Sold 4 to the Case.

Less than 25 cents\$50.00 per case of 4

*Place Your Orders With Your Nearest VICTOR Distributor

VICTOR VENDING CORP. 5701-13 W. Grand Ave. Chicago 39, Illinois



SENSATIONAL NEW CAPSULE VENDOR 325 capsule capacity

Simple, foolproof mecha-

VARIETY IS THE

Write for Catalog of New & Used Vendors, Accessories & Supplies 1/3 Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

AKE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

NEW, MAJOR, IMPORTANT DEVELOPMENT IN CHARMS

COLORED VACUUM-PLATED CHARMS Series #45

NEW-because it's Vacuum-Plated in brilliant Colors.

MAJOR-because it's the Newest Charm Series, the biggest assortment, the largest gimmick-like Charms.

IMPORTANT—because it's a NEW LOOK in CHARMS, a NEW LOOK in your MACHINES, a NEW JEWELRY QUALITY in CHARMS, at really and truly moderate price.

Over 100 Different Charms—Assorted Colors, Most of Them GIMMICK-LIKE in Size.

Gold, Silver, Red, Green, Blue, Fuchia.

f.o.b. Jamaica, N. Y., or at your Distributor After years and years of the same copper and silver plated Charms, the amazing miracle of brilliant and beautiful Vacuum-Plated COLORED CHARMS is a long-awaited and strikingly different event in CHARMS.

Glad to make this possible. Glad it stimulates business at your

Prompt Shipment of your order.

SAMUEL EPPY & COMPANY INC.

91-15 144th Place, Jamaica 35, L. I., N. Y.



NEW DESIGNS NEW IDEAS NEW FINISHES

send 35¢ Complete Sample Kit

Quality filled Capsules, F.I.B. Badges, Flicker Action Pictures, Ini-tial, Military, Cameo and Jewel Rings.



occessories

PENNY KING COMPANY

2538 Mission Street Pittsburgh 3, Pa.

VICTOR'S



arning Power Two Tone 0ak Cabinet apacity -350 800-100 Count Ball Gum.

to 99—\$17.95 each 100 or more—\$16.95 each

CAPSULES (FILLED) All \$10.00 per 500 All

Specialty Mix Disney Charms With Key Chains Press-On Emblems Rubber Noise Makers Colorful Iridescent Bead Bracelets Silver Flashlights

Write for Free 32-Page **Vending Machine Catalog**

One-Third Deposit on All Orders. PARKWAY MACHINE CORPORATION

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Increase your sales with new eye-catching gimmicks that pep up your dead stops!!

Item	Packed in Bulk Per 1000	Assembled in Capsules Per 1000
Chic'n Egg	\$19.50	\$25.00
Doll Baby	15.00	20.00
Elector Knife h	16.50	22.00
Magic Photo Ring		20.00
Salt & Pepper Shaker, Plas	tic 13.50	20.00
Salt & Pepper Shaker, Metal	Top 14.00	21.00
Hunting Knife	16.50	22.00
Sling Shot		20.00
Lorgnette Glasses		20.00
Stamp Pad Ring		20.00
Snap Spin Top		16.00
Wire Puzzle	7.00	16.00
Top Hat (with key chain in		21.00
Rocket Puzzle	15.00	20.00

Rocket Charm Items Order today for immediate delivery. 25% deposit, balance C.O.D. Write for free price list of largest selection of charms in the world.

LOGAN DISTRIBUTING CO.

King to Exhibit Bulk Machs., Scales AT NAPPB Meet

CHICAGO, Nov. 20.-King & Company will show vending and service equipment at the National Association of Parks, Pools & Beaches convention at the Hotel Sherman here November 28-December 1.

Featured in King's booth, number 62, will be Northern bulk, capsule and tab gum venders, in Company's scales.

Crisman and Tom King, heads of King & Company, and John Watling, president of Watling Manufacturing.





F.O.B. Factory, 150 Lb. Lots

AMERICAN CHEWING PRODUCTS 4th & Mt. Pleasant . Newark 4, N. J



SUPPLIES IN BRIEF

Filbert Output

output for this year will be 9,510 \$412 for walnuts. tons, up 92 per cent from last addition to Watling Manufacturing year; almonds at 48,300 tons, up 25 per cent, and walnuts at 80,500 Manning the booth will be Paul tons, up 36 per cent. The pecan crop this year was 45,626 tons, a drop of 57 per cent from a year ago, caused, the Agriculture De-

Fla. Gets \$50,000 In Back Taxes on Out-of-State Cigs

MIAMI, Nov. 20.—State Beverage Department agents here have collected \$50,000 in delinquent cigarette taxes in the past two months and plan to keep up their Cigarette Output drive against persons who buy their smokes out-of-State.

for the beverage unit, said \$18,000 lected in the Miami area.

In one case, he said, a man who had bought 1,500 tax-free cartons from an out-of-State firm had to pay \$770 in back taxes.

The beverage department's new warning about its crackdown on persons who try to avoid payment of Florida's 5-cent-a-pack cigarette tax, came after Davis met with Miami Mayor Abe Aronovitz to seek city. help in publicizing the campaign.

Davis said a "flood" of mail recently had come into Greater Miami soliciting business for a firm in Murphy, N. C. Offering most name brands at \$1.82 a carton, the letters urged readers not to be "intimidated by State taxation."

The letters set forth there were no laws barring purchase of cigarettes in interstate commerce, and added that "under no circumstances" would buyers' names be given to State authorities.

Davis pointed out that Florida's 5-cent cigarette tax is not a tax on interstate sales, but a tax on the use of the cigarettes in the Statea type of levy which has been upheld by federal courts.

It is, therefore, no crime to buy tax-free cigarettes by mail from other States, Davis said, but it is a violation of law to possess them or use them in Florida without paying the tax.

As for the North Carolina firm's assurances that the names of outof-State buyers would not be turned over to the federal government, Davis branded this as non-

"The government positively obtains these names and addresses from cigarette shippers and turns this information over to authorities in the buyers' States," he said.

"Refusal to divulge the names is a violation of the federal law, and a Minnesota federal court recently imposed a \$10,000 fine on a shipper who declined to release the names to proper investigative authorities.'

Precision-Built for PROTECTION & PROFITS! ALL-PURPOSE VENDOR Vends CHLOROPHYLL GUM—all bulk mase. slides into Polished, easy-to-clean merchandise chute. Tamperproof! Held by top lock, body clamp only. no screws! · Guaranteed mechanically—weighs less than 7 lbs. IMPROVED! EASTERN OFFICE:
PENNY KING CO.
2538 Mission St.
Pittsburgh 3, Pa.
WESTERN OFFICE:
OPERATORS VENDING
MACHINE SUPPLY
1023 S. Grand Ave.
Los Angeles 15, Calif. SHLVER-STREAK BRUSH HOUSING & BALL GUM WHEEL MANUFACTURING CO., INC. 11411 Knightsbridge Ave., Culver City, Calif.

partment says, by this year's drought. Grower prices for the Total production of filberts, short pecan crop this year are exalmonds, pecans and walnuts will pected to average higher than last be slightly larger in 1955 than it year's 17.6 cents per pound for was this year, according to Agri- improved varieties, while average culture Department experts, who prices will be slightly lower than have reported gains in the output last year's average of \$472 a ton of most nuts this year. Filbert for almonds, \$344 for filberts and

Peanut Stocks

The supply of peanuts on September 30 totaled 317,647,000 calls for full-page two-color ads pounds, the second largest supply in both of the city's daily newsof peanuts for the date since 1940, papers, 124 spot announcementsthe Agriculture Department re- ranging from 20 seconds to one ported. The largest supply was last minute-on both radio and teleyear when the agency reported vision. 360,093,000 pounds of peanuts on hand. The use of shelled peanuts in be tested by Dr. Pepper for cans. making candy, salted peanuts and Further tests will be made in peanut butter in September totaled major cities in the West, South-48,351,000 pounds, down 5,798,- west and East. 000 pounds from September last

The output of cigarettes next George Davis, district auditor year will be about the same as this year with a larger percentage of of the delinquent taxes was col- sales going to king-size and filter tips, according to Agriculture Department estimators. This year's output is estimated at 413 billion cigarettes compared with 423 bil-lion in 1953 and the record 435.5 billion in 1952. Cigar consumption, both this year and next year, is expected to be about 6 billion, slightly less than last year.

Continental Gets New Chi District Manager

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-The container division of Continental Readied by Price Can Company announced the appointment of Robert N. Burchresentative in Wisconsin.

Burchinal, who will headquarter in Chicago, will supervise the sale of the firm's paper container products in North Dakota, South Dakota, Minnesota, Illinois, Wis-consin and Northern Missouri, Indiana and Iowa.

MANDELL GUARANTEED **USED MACHINES**

N.W. DeLuxe 14 & 54 Comb\$12.	00
N.W. #39 1¢ Porc 7.	95
N.W. #33 1¢ Porc. B.G 6.	50
Master 1¢ Bulk Porc 6.	50
Master 5¢ Bulk Porc 6.	50
Master 1¢ & 5¢ Bulk Porc 6.	95
Columbus 1¢ Bulk 6.	50
Silver King le B.G. or Mdse 7.	
Silver King 5¢	45
Exhibit Post Card (Metal) 15.	00
Advance #D 1¢ B.G 6.	45
Advance #11 Mdse 5.	95
MEDGINA NIDICE OF GUIDALUSC	

	MERCHAND	SE	&	SUPPLI	ES
	Pistachio Nuts, Ju Pistachio Nuts, Ve Pistachio Nuts, Sh Cashew Whole Cashew Butts Peanuts, Jumbe Spanish Mixed Nuts Almonds, 480 ct., Saby Chicks Rainbow Peanuts Boston Baked Be Jelly Beans Licorice Lozenges Assorted Fruit Ch	eik 5 lbs	, v	Aix	.64.54.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5
	Rain Blo Ball Gun Ibs. minimum. I Adams Gum, all f Wrigley's Gum, all Beech-Nut, 100 ct. Hershey's Chocola Minimum Order, Complete line of F Globes, Brackets, for the operator. 1/3 Deposit,	flavorite, 25	oo c Box	per lb 00 ct 100 ct t es Assorte pplies, Ste. Everyt	1.4 ed.
1	AND RESIDENCE			and the department	(III)

NORTHWESTERN SALES AND SERVICE CO. MOE MANDELL

446 W. 36th St., New York 18, N. Y LOngacre 4-6467



www.americanradiohistory.com

Dr. Pepper Tests Cans in St. Louis With Big Ad Push

DALLAS, Nov. 20.-Dr. Pepper is bolstering its introduction of cans in St. Louis-the first test marketwith an advertising program using newspapers, radio and TV, point-of-sale material and a redeemable coupon promotion.

The campaign has begun with emphasis on Dr. Pepper's 12-ounce flat-top can, altho 6-ounce cap-top and 12-ounce cap-top cans will also be used in the test.

The first phase of the promotion

St. Louis is the first market to

Coca-Cola Profit Trails '53 Totals

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-While the Coca-Cola company makes a policy of not releasing sales figures, it did disclose that the firm's net profit for the third quarter of this year dipped \$900,000 from the 1953 quarter, while the ninemonth total dropped by more than \$1,800,000.

This year's figures for the quarter and the nine-month period were \$9,196,206 or \$2.15 a share, and \$21,212,628 or \$4.96 a share. For 1953, it was \$10,096,916 or \$2.36 a share, and \$23,037,340 or \$5.49 a share.

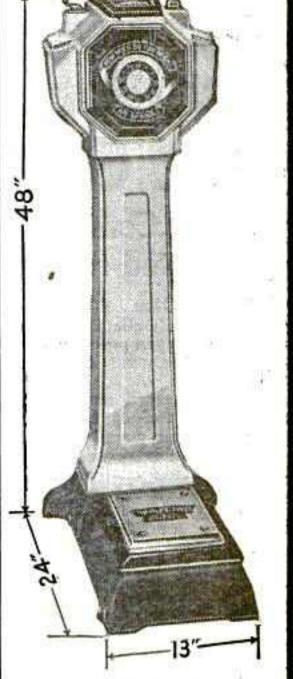
Gem Charm Series

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-Paul A. inal as Chicago district manager. Price, local charm manufacturer, inal's former position as sales repproduction on his new plastic Gem

4650 W. Fulton St. Chicago 44, III.
production on his new plastic Gem

51. 1889—Telephone: Columbus 1-2772 Miles S. Roll will assume Burch- announced that he is currently in charm series.

The new series is designed for capsule and ball gum vending and may also be used for Christmas tree decorations. The charms, gem cut on both sides, come in assorted colors.



DOWN **Balance \$10 Monthly** ALL WEATHER SCALE COMPLETE CABINET AND BASE, CAST IRON POR-CELAIN ENAMELED, FOR

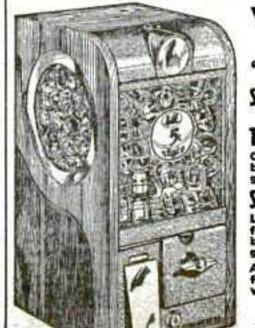
OUTSIDE LOCATIONS. WRITE FOR PRICES.

Invented and Made Only by

Manufacturing Company

MEET ME IN BOOTH NO. 62 AT THE OUTDOOR SHOW NOV. 28th TO DEC. 1st, 1954





VICTOR Vending Values

"BETTER BUY" BITTERMAN

Super Voutstanding capsule vendor \$17.95 ea. Assorted filled capsules, \$20.00 per 1000.

Topper Deluxe

Operator's favorite equipment for ball gum and charms. Either plass \$14.25 ea.

Standard Topper

Lowest priced quality machine manufactured for ball gum and charms or bulk merchandise. Large capacity \$12.50 ea. All machines packed and sold 4 to the case. Write for lowest prices on ball gum, charms and all vending supplies.

TIME PAYMENT PLAN AVAILABLE.

4709 EAST 27TH ST., KANSAS CITY 27, MISSOURI

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Record Distribs, One-Stops, Mfrs. Gear for Yule Tide

Route Conversions, Replacements Expected to Keep Op Buying Up

COIN CALENDAR

machine operators, distributors and associations. Check the

calendar every week for new events scheduled in your area.

weekly meeting, Ivy House, West Springfield.

distributor showing, Fort Wayne, Detroit.

monthly meeting, May lower Hotel, Akron.

meeting, Fort Wayne Hotel, Detroit.

Following are dates of interest and importance to all coin

November 23-Western Massachusetts Music Guild, bi-

November 27-United Music Operators of Michigan, joint

November 28-December 1—National Association of Amuse-

November 29—Central States Phonograph Operators' Asso-

November 29-Association of Amusement Machine Opera-

November 30—Los Angeles Division California Music Mer-

December 2-Summit County Music Operators' Association,

December 6—United Music Operators of Michigan, monthly

December 11-Amusement Machine Operators' Associa-

December 19-Associated Amusement Machine Operators

(Send Calendar dates to The Billboard, 188 W. Randolph

tion of Dade County, annual banquet, Saxony Hotel, Miami.

of New York, annual banquet, Latin Quarter, New York.

Deejays, Commentators

Hear UMO's Youth Plan

chants' Association, regular meeting, Coral Room, Hotel Gay-

ment Parks, Pools and Beaches, annual convention, Hote' Sher-

ciation, monthly meeting, site to be announced, Peoria, Ill.

tors of Quebec, monthly meeting, Cafe Minuit, Montreal.

distributors, retail outlets and oper- cautious eye, stocking only a few music off the air until the turkey ator one-stops began preparing this new tunes for sampling purposes dinners have been digested. week for the annual Christmas along with their annual replacerush.

after Thanksgiving.

man, Chicago.

lord, Los Angeles.

Street, Chicago 1.)

teen-age clubs.

ments of perennial favorites.

Meanwhile, record manufactur- In the Chicago area, like most ers were ready and waiting to fire sections of the country, Christmas their promotional guns, aimed at music will get its big push after putting their holiday season re- Thanksgiving, when disk jockeys leases at the top of buyer lists. first begin to dust off their jingle The fireworks should start right bells and begin to spin the holiday spirit.

Music operators, however, were Curiously, an unwritten code

CHICAGO, Nov. 20.-Record buying Christmas records with a among deejays keeps seasonal

Picture Bright

past last year's figures. Two imbuying at a level with last year and

First, operators must build their stock 45'c. With more and more new machines, multi-selection 78's must be replaced.

manufacturer turning out new Christmas tunes, operators will be testing a large number of them before the general public and dee-

Seals sales song); Mercury's music? "Dance, Mr. Snowman, Dance" by Answers to these questions,

The entire record picture looks bright, with total sales during the Christmas period expected to soar portant items will keep operator possibly exceed it.

disk, being added to established music routes, the old supply of

Secondly, with every record jays make their final pick.

MUSIC THIS WEEK

Among the stories of general interest to the coin machine industry in the music department up front in this issue of The Billboard are:

"LET ME GO LOVER," by Joan Weber, on a Columbia label, hit Chicago with a bang last week when it made its debut on TV's "Studio One." Record stores unable to meet demand, Columbia distributors likewise.

RECORD INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION of America meeting and compiling information to be presented to the government for reduction of excise tax on phonograph records.

CHRISTMAS ALBUMS AND SINGLE RECORDS beginning to sell on retail level. Classical disks to play a big part in many holiday season shoppers' buying list. Mambos and jazz

WSM'S 29th ANNIVERSARY turns up over 1,000 deejays, top sales and artists and repertoire executives of record companies, and a host of music publishers, talent buyers, etc. Complete round-up of Nashville event.

And many other informative news stories, as well as the

Honor Roll of Hits and operator charts.

equipment geared for the smaller 237 EATERIES REPORT

69% Use Music; Jukes Head List With 50%

New records this year by major of the nation's restaurants provide American Restaurant Magazine, diskers include Decca's "Spirit of background music? What type of revealed: Christmas" by Kitty Kallen (picked music equipment is used by restauas the official 1954 Christmas rants which do offer background by 69 per cent of the restaurants

(Continued on page 110) based on a survey of 237

CHICAGO, Nov. 20-How many restaurants released this week by

Background music was provided surveyed.

Juke boxes are the most popular type of equipment used, 50 per cent of the restaurants, which do provide background music, reporting they used them.

Of the 165 restaurants using music, 2 per cent have tape equipment, 19 per cent FM radio, 19 per cent wired music, 19 per cent other" which includes record (Continued on page 100)

Aid Scored by N. J. Op Guild

NEWARK, N. J., Nov. 20.—The Music Guild of New Jersey added a new two-fold service for operators here this week. It adopted

a Hit Tune display card mailing. The new service, according to Dick Steinberg, offers operators A partial list of the independent the opportunity to score advances bels and the new artists doing a in both promotional aid and in sales stimulation.

> The card is six inches by nine (Continued on page 100)

Indie Labels Aid Play on Milw. Jukes

use of independent record labels wedge for the popularity of the 6X9 POSTER on juke boxes in the Milwaukee independents had come via disk area is growing by leaps and jockey programs. Location owners bounds.

Music operators reported this week that independent labels, virtually unknown a few months ago, have pushed their way into many of the best locations, receiving heavier play than their competi-

Al Schlesinger Named to Head

OAKLAND, Calif., Nov. 20.-George A. Miller, president and business manager of Music Operators of America, this week named Al Schlesinger, veteran columan, to head MOA's national membership drive.

The appointment spearheads an attempt by MOA to enroll every operator in the country by March 28, when the association's national convention will be held in Chicago at the Morrison Hotel.

Miller said that additional MOA (Continued on page 100) date to assist Schlesinger.

MILWAUKEE, Nov. 20.-The | ' o ' operators declared that the and customers, hearing a new tune on the radio, quickly passed requests on to operators, who wasted no time in buying them.

Independent label hits, currently on juke boxes, include all categories. Pop numbers are in the lead, but country and western, rhythm and blues, and polkas are also meeting with favor.

In addition thru new labels, operators are becoming acquainted with a new flock of stars.

labels and the new artists doing a formidable volume of business here: "That's What I Like" by Don, (Continued on page 100)

Rumor H. C. Evans Liquidation Near

Evans & Company, manufacturers of coin-operated phonographs and games, was rumored here this week to be in the process of shutting down production, paving the way for a liquidation sale.

Trade circles believed the transaction would probably take place

CHICAGO, Nov. 20.-The H. C. | some time within the next two

Officials of Evans could not be reached for comment.

The firm was established in 1892 by the late Edwin C. Hood and was managed for over 30 years by R. W. (Dick) Hood, who passed away a year ago last October. The firm is presently headed by R. W. (Bill) Hood, a son of the latter.

Cleveland Ops Pick Dec. Hit

CLEVELAND, Nov. 20.-"Hit Tune for December" in the Cleveland area will be "I Just Wanna Be Your Loving Baby" by Patti Williams, the Phonograph Merchants' Association announced here this week.

Every month association members meet and select a newly released disk that they think has the potential of a hit record.

Their latest selection is a Double A recording and is backed by Joe Leahy's orchestra. It was com-posed by Carl Lampl, with lyrics by Buddy Kaye.

Copeland Heads New Wurlitzer Outlet: Sierra

pointed out the widespread co-

businessmen's and community asso-

LOS ANGELES, Nov. 20.-Wayne Copeland, formerly the head of Copeland Distributors, AMI outlet in Oklahoma City, has taken over the reins of president of the Sierra Distributing Company, newly appointed Wurlitzer distributor in Southern California.

Partner in the new Sierra firm with Copeland is C. A. (Shorty) Culp, Wurlitzer distributor in Oklahoma City. (The Billboard, November 13.)

Ray Powers, veteran coinman, is the general sales manager of the new distributing firm, which officially took over the Wurlitzer line last Monday (15).

A formal operator open house has been scheduled for sometime around December 1.

DETROIT, Nov. 20-The United | ciations, the Detroit Federation of Music Operators of Michigan play- Musicians, the United Services ed host to disk jockeys and news | Recreation Department, the Detroit commentators at an afternoon get- Department of Parks and Recreatogether Thursday (18) to acquaint tion, and others.

them with the UMO sponsored It was decided at the meeting that the proposed name of the The event stressed the need for program, the 97% Clubs, would co-operation in "setting up teen- be changed, giving the youngsters age clubs on a community level, the opportunity to select their own to provide entertainment and talent of a name, will be done then the to provide entertainment and talent name. Publicity for the selection of a name will be done thru the Roy Small, conciliator of UMO, press and radio.

Suggestions for a new name will operation already received from be turned over to UMO and a such groups as the Mayor's Com- final list of about 20 names will mittee on Children and Youth, the be selected by the sponsoring Police Department Youth Bureau, groups.

The winning name will be selected at a second mammoth teen-age party, to be given at the Michigan Fairgrounds in February, with some 8,000 youngsters as invited guests. Ticket distribution will be handled in the same manner used for the coming November 28 party, when 1,400 are expected

STARTING NEXT WEEK

Change the Copyright Act?

Should writers and publishers be paid for the performance of their music in juke

Or should the Copyright Act of 1909 be left unchanged, thus exempting juke box operators from any obligation for the performance of copyrighted music?

The new Congress convening in January in all probability will face legislation proposing revision of the Copyright Act. Its proponents will try for the fourth successive year to remove the juke box exemption from the copyright law. And for the fourth time in as many years, the music industry will be split into warring factions.

What is the answer? How can both sides reach a sensible agreement that will benefit the entire music industry?

The Billboard will publish next week the first in a series of editorials on the copyright problem, setting forth its recommendations for equitable solution to this controversy.

Did you ever stop

to think that every

worth its salt is a HORN?

The inside of the piano

cabinet, the pipes of an organ,

the hollow body of a violin,

all the wind instruments, for

ages have in their very shapes and

makeup been horns. A horn is the

simplest and most efficient means of

expanding sound so that people can hear

it with true fidelity to the sound at its source.

AMI is the first

manufacturer to treat a juke box cabinet as

a musical instrument instead of just an en-

closure for the record changer and other

components. This eliminated the old system

of inexpensive, easy-to-make, simply baffled

loudspeakers. It required turning almost one

half of the cabinet into an actual horn-a bass

horn equivalent to more than NINE 12 inch.

speakers-it seemed impossible-and yet it was

done in creating the great new Model "F."

And with another horn in the cabinet at

ear level for the highs.

No wonder the whole music world cheers

the advent of the "F," for here is a

juke box that is a true High Fidelity

instrument, proudly conveying to the

public the great personal art of the top

performers, beyond all criticism even by

the performers themselves.

ENTER THE NEW ERA IN

AUTOMATIC MUSIC

Every "F" Operator

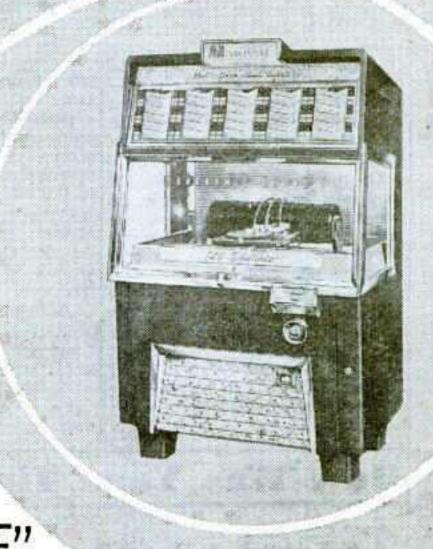
Is a Virtuoso in

His Own Right!

musical instrument

this juke box IS a HORN

Million High Ridelity sound



AMI Model "F"

Coloramic Cabinets for the New AMI Sonoramic Sound

The Most Beautiful Cabinet in the History of Automatic Music Now Comes to You in Your Choice of 8 Vivid, Exciting Colors

Originator of the
Automatic Selective Juke Box in 1927
AHEAD THEN

-AHEAD NOW

AM Incorporated

GENERAL OFFICES AND FACTORY: 1500 UNION AVENUE, S. E., GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN

Licensee: Jensen Music Automates

-building the IMA-AMI Juke Box sold through Oscar Siesbye A/S, 5 Palaisgade, Copenhagen K., Denmark

JUKE-WISE OP

3 Major Steps In Servicing **Bring Results**

OAKLYN, N. J., Nov. 20.-According to Bill Donaldson, head of Don's Vending Company, there are three major steps in good music ber 1 by the United Music Opermachine servicing.

First, he explained, is the regular routine cleaning of equipment. It's surprising, he said, the number of compliments that come from location owners just because a little for teen-agers November 28. elbow grease is used.

When the job is done regularly, he was purposely deferred in order to which have lost most of their tradein value.

The job of filling location requests for particular records, Donaldson feels, should be complied with as soon as possible. This third jockeys, who are now eligible for step in his servicing program pulls UMO membership. increased play, and customers and location owners are all generally pleased.

Rockford Op Elected Mauh-Nah-Tee-See Prez

ROCKFORD, Ill., Nov. 20 .-Louis Casola, president of the Illinois Amusement Operators' Association and head of Mid-West Distributing Company, made local headlines again this week. This time for his recent election as president of the Mauh-Nah-Tee-See Country Club.

Casola, who headed up one of the most successful operator public relations drives last year during the March of Dimes campaign, is no stranger in Rockford, regularly receiving newspaper co-operation.

WITH To Introduce the **NEW COMPLETE** Pfanstiehl

Operators from coast to coast know that famous Pfanstiehl Needles cut service costs, last far longer and preserve records. Now this "1-FREE-WITH-10" special offer introduces the new complete Pfanstiehl coin needle line at regular money-saving discounts plus a generous FREE

COIN NEEDLE LINE

Now you can buy needles for any machine from one dependable source.

There is a super-durable Pfanstiehl needle to fit every make and model that uses replacement needles.

Special Quantity Discounts Plus Generous FREE OFFER!

Mail Coupon Now!

Pfanstiehl Chemical Corp. Waukegan, III. Yes! Send me new Pfanstiehl Price List and Information on "1 FREE-WITH 10" Special Offer! (Offer expires Decem-ber 31, 1954.) Name Address City..... Zone. State.... Distributor's Name DISTRIBUTORS, NOTE: Pfanstiehl is on the move! Some profitable territories are open. Write today! Pfanstiehl Chemical Corp.

Waukegan, Illinois

U. S. A.

Detroit's Dime **Play Promotion** Begins Dec. 1

DETROIT, Nov. 20 .- A promotional program to acquaint music patrons with the juke box industry's needs for dime play is scheduled to be launched about Decemators of Michigan.

Plans for the promotion were scheduled for release following the first city-wide party sponsored by the organization and other groups

Dating of the publicity program Second, is the renovating of to explain dime play, originally equipment, Donaldson points out. skedded for early in November, explained, operators will not find avoid the possibility of giving the themselves looking at machines public the impression that there was a connection between the two separate activities.

> The dime play promotional program is scheduled to be threefold:

> 1. Voluntary co-operation by disk

2. Publicity releases and statements for the local press.

3. A limited amount of advertising, which will probably include an emphasis upon point-of-purchase

Eateries Report

Continued from page 98

players, organs, live music, and 50 per cent juke boxes (totals more than 100 per cent because some restaurants have more than one means of providing music). Twenty per cent of the restaurants which did not use music indicated they intended to do so.

gave the following reasons why they didn't: Lack of commercial value (29 per cent), too expensive (16 per cent), lack of room (23 type of operation," acoustics not

Of the group which indicated they intended to install music, 20 per cent said they would use juke boxes, 26 per cent tape equipment, 8 per cent FM radio, 26 per cent wired music.

Asked what feature they prefer in a background music system, 105 of the 165 restaurants which use music marked "music quality," 63 isfaction."

ROYAL MINT **BONUS PLAN** AIDS JUKES

LONDON, Nov. 20.-Juke box operators thruout England have found that an incentive bonus plan for Royal Mint workers isn't hurting the music business.

In an annual report just published by the Deputy Master and Comptroller of the Royal Mint, it was revealed that the 12-sided three-penny piece, used in most juke boxes, has gained popularity and that over 450 million have now been issued. .

Royal Mint workers have achieved an output 'ncrease of over 20 per cent in United Kingdom coins following adoption of the incentive bonus plan.

Atlas Opens lew Building n Pittsburgh

PITTSBURGH, Nov. 20.-Atlas the doors of its new distributing game score. headquarters here last Sunday (14), hosting music operators and manufacturers' representatives from all over the country.

Maurice Ginsburg, vice-president, said that the opening was the most successful event in the company's history. Flowers and congratulatory messages streamed in from operators, manufacturers, distributors and friends.

The new headquarters are in an Restaurants not providing music all new modern brick building, comprising 12,500 square feet of floor space. Designed especially for the coin machine industry, the one-story building features sepaper cent), "other" (18 per cent)— rate display rooms for music and included "feel customers don't want game equipment, a service shop, rate display rooms for music and it," "slows turnover," "doesn't fit a parts department, facilities for inside loading and large modern offices. Ample parking space is provided in front and in the rear of the building.

Out-of-town visitors from Des Moines, Baltimore, Buffalo, Los Angeles; Columbus, O.; Cleveland, Detroit and Chicago were in attendance.

Among the guests were C. T. nent spot within a location. McKelvy, Charles Smith, Raymond checked "music variation"; 70, burg; Art Garvey and Jack Nelson, Steinberg explained that one card "dependability"; 76, "minimum of Bally, and representative of all for each location would be supmaintenance"; 146, "customer sat- the major factories in the Chicago plied, extra cards being available

Oomens, ABC Tied in Chi **Bowling Lead**

CHICAGO, Nov. 20.-The Automatic Phonograph Bowling League "Melancholy Baby," by Willie wound up its 10th week here last Gibson, Benida; "Rickety Pickety Monday (15) with end-of-the-season Melody," by the Satisfiers, Rainpredictions still anybody's guess.

The team of Walter Oomens Sons, leaders of the league since the opening session, saw a comfortable four-game margin vanish as the ABC Music #2 aggregation walked off with six straight wins, resulting in a tie for first place.

Two other teams, Mercury Records and Decca Records, are battling it out for second place. Mercury has taken five out of the last six games and stands only one game out of first place, while Decca Records grabbed four out two games.

Hank Leonarczyk, of Gillette Distributing's team, stole top honlet, of Paschke Phono, showed up State on a bi-weekly basis. even the professionals with eight strikes in a row and a game of 223, easily capturing high for the season in that division.

Team event honors are held by Mercury Records with a threegame total of 2,494 (highest score ever rolled in the Chicago league) Novelty Company officially opened and by Star Music with a 842 single

Team standings after 30 games

Ų	tollow:		
		Won	Lo
	Oomens Sons	. 20	1
	ABC Music #2	. 20	1
2	Mercury Records	. 19	1
	Decca Records	. 18	1
	Coral Records	. 16	1
	Coral Records	. 16	î
	Star Music	. 16	i
	Western Automatic	.16	i
	B & B Novelty	.15	i
	Paschke Phono	.14	î
è	Atlas Music	. 13	î
	ABC Music #1	12	î
	Coven Music	8	2
Š	Gillette Distr	7	2
1	mi .		0,0

The league bowls every Monday at the G & L Bowling Alleys.

6x9 Poster

· Continued from page ?3

inches and is to be printed every month. Steinberg said that because of the card's size, it could be easily secured inside juke boxes, on mir-

The cost of the poster-cards Lingren and Al Gange, all of See- will be covered by regular dues. at a nominal cost.

Union Labels Continued from page 98

Dick and Jimmy, Crown label; "Mi. Sandme-.' by the Cordettes, and "Naughty Lady of Shady Lane," by the Archie Bleyer orchestra, both on Cadence; bow; "Hindustan," by Hack Swain, Cardinal, and "Teach Me Tonight," by the De Castro Sisters, Abbott.

One of the major reasons for he strong rales now being enjoyed b the smaller labels in this area is attributed to the selling job being performed by several of the active retail record shops catering to operator trade.

One of the leaders in this selling group is the downtown Radio Doctors store. Carrying approximately 250 different labels on its of six and trail the leaders by only shelves, this firm has built up a large operator one-stop and mail record business thruout this area.

Stu Glassman, Radio's record ors last Monday when he turned buyer, reported that the firm was in high game for the season, 242. currently mailing an average of In the women's division, Juliet Gal- 400 order cards to operators in the

"Last week's mailing listed 25 records for the operator's consideration," Glassman said, "Only 10 were cut by major diskers." He acded that an ever increasing number of operators were adding independent labels on their machines.

Another popular juke box record shop finding independent labels going up in demand is Barney Kuehn's Music Mart. The Music Mart has steadily added the smaller labels, "mainly to satisfy operator demand," according to Barney Xuehn.

Three local labels featuring polka music-Polkaland, Potter and Mono-reported sales increasing. Always a good polka market, Milwaukee operators have found that local artist, and local labels result in more plays.

Operators agreed that as long as independent labels continued to release records the public liked to hear, juke boxes would be featuring them.

Deejays Hear Continued from page 98

given a specific number of tickets for distribution.

Prizes for name suggestions will be awarded. Grand prize will be an all-expense paid tour to New rors of taverns, or to any promi- York, with an opportunity to meet top recording artists. A hundred additional prizes for suggestions are to be awarded runr.ers-up.

Last Tuesday (16), Police Commissioner Edward N. Piggins held an informal meeting of about 100 businessmen interested in sponsoring club work for youngsters. The commissioner indicated his belief that the UMO program co 'A also be used to good advantage by the sponsoring groups to reactivate cheir own youth programs.

CAPITOL 2949 It was evident at the Tuesday meeting that the planned youth program would become much wider than originally hoped.

At both meetings, full endorsement of the UMO program was given. A committee to act as a city-wide co-ordinating group, with one representative from each group interested, was established as a result of the gatherings.

LIABILITY

For the Amusement & Entertainment Field

BROADWAY BROKERS CORP.

150 Broadway, New York 38 REctor 2-2195



One reason why advertisers in THE BILLBOARD get all they pay

Convrints of many

"HAJJI BABA" Billboard's "Best Selling Singles" Chart

How Was Your Timing on . . .

Start loday to fime your record buying to cash in on the heaviest disk Jockey promotion and strongest dealer merchandising. Billboard's weekly BEST BUYS are the answer. Arrange now to have title strips of BEST BUYS supplied day and date with their publication in Billboard. You'll save time and money . . . you'll be riding only the winners for top play the year around!

Spotted as a Billboard BEST BUY

OCTOBER 26, 1954

NAT (KING) COLE

Title Strips Ready for Top **Juke Profits**

OCTOBER 26, 1954

CONVENIENT ORDER FORM

There are 20 title strips on each card-10 on side A and 10 on side B. The minimum package includes 2 cards of each record selected (average 10 records -20 cards) delivered weekly for a period of 3 months.

(Cards	(Cost	(Cards	(Cost
per	for 3	per	for 3
Week)	months)	Week)	months)
	strips)\$ 9.00	70 (1400	strips)\$29.00
	strips) 13.00 strips) 17.00	Tarte M. Chicken	strips) 33.00
	strips) 21.00	90 (1800	strips) 36.00
	strips) 25.00	100 (2000	strips) 39.00

Sterling Title Strip Co. 2 E. 45th St., New York 17

Please start sending me. cards of Billboard's "Best Buys" to cost for 3 full months. Payment is

enclosed.

Address Zone State.



THE BESTLOGATIONS

You can stake out a beautiful route and tie down the top locations when you install Wurlitzer 1700HF Phonographs. They play better music. Please more patrons and collect more money. The sensational success of this 104-selection, high fidelity phonograph is as simple as that.

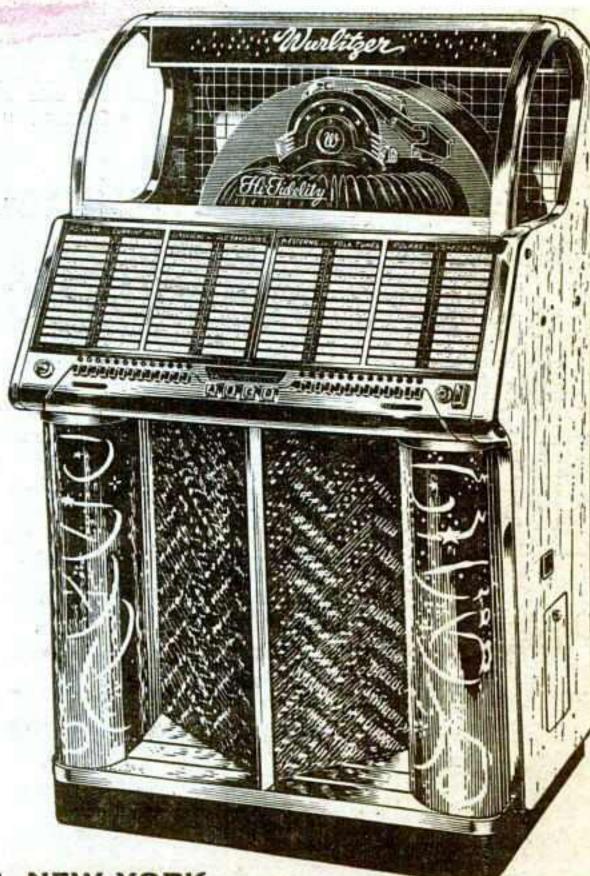
SEE IT-HEAR IT-BUY IT AT YOUR
WURLITZER DISTRIBUTOR

TIE IN WITH THE ... HIGH FIDELITY

wrlitzer 1700

TAKES THE MASK OFF THE MUSIC





THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY • N. TONAWANDA, NEW YORK
Established 1856

THE BILLBOARD INDEX

MUSIC MACHINES

ADVERTISED USED MACHINE PRICES

MUSIC MACHINES

Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard issues as indicated below. All advertised used machines and prices are listed. Where more than one firm advertised the same equipment at the same price, frequency with which the price occurred is indicated in parentheses. Where quantity discounts are advertised, as in the case of bulk venders, only the single machine price is listed. Any price obviously depends on condition of the equipment, age, time on location, territory and other related factors.

AMI	Issue of Nov. 20	Issue of Nov. 13	Issue of Nov. 6	Oct. 3
lodel A	\$129.00 165.00	\$129.00 165.00	\$99.00 129.00	\$99.00 129.00
	\$127.00 103.00	\$127.00 TGJ.00	150.00 165.00	175.00
			175.00	175.00
lodel B	195.00 250.00	195.00	225.00	
lodel C	275.00	275.00	235.00	
lodel D-40	325.00(2)	325.00 329.00	325.00(2)	. 329.0
5-10	329.00 375.00	223.00 227.00	329.00	. 267.0
Hodel D-80	450.00(2)	450.00 469.00	445.00 450.00	469.00 475.0
	469.00 475.00	475.00	469.00 475.00	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
VANS				
Constellation	240.00	240.00	150.00 240.00	240.0
ALSERGARITATION CONSCIENTATION	240.00	240.00	250.00 240.00	240.0
AILLS Constellation	175.00	175.00	65.00 175.00	175.0
MI-SIGMANON SETTEMBER PRESENT	275.00		C3.00 A73.00	2,5.0
OCK-OLA	40 50 110 00	110.00	59.50 110.00	
422	49.50 110.00	110.00		170 0
428	325.00	325.00	150.00	175.0
434	375.00	375.00	325.00 375.00	325.0 375.0
436 Fireball 43 KPM	373.00	3/3,00	395.00(2)	• 395.000
SEEBURG				SO-De-MO-
M 100-A (78 RPM)	375.00 445.00	375.00 495.00	395.00	445.0
# 200-H 470 Hz mz	495.00	373.00 473.00	425.00(2)	445.0
	475.00		495.00	
M 100 B	575.00		475.00	625.0
146	89.00 110.00	99.00 110.00	99.00 110.00	99.0
147	119.00	119.00	75.00 119.00	119.0
48 M	149.00	149.00	149.00	149.0
148 ML	139.50 159.00	169.00	169.00	169.0
M 146	237.00	207.00	107.00	- 95.0
M 147				95.0
AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF	200			33.0
WURLITZER				
1015	84.50 89.50	89.50 130.00	65.00 89.50(2)	65.00 75.0
	130.00	Central and Central Colony	125.00 130.00	89.50 125.0
1080	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.0
1100	225.00	225.00	165.00	175.00 225.0
	223.00		225.00(2)	213.00 223.0
H 1217	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.0
1250	265.00		265.00	265.0
1250 Hideaway	149.50			200.
1400	395.00(2)	395.00(2)	395.00	395.0
1450	395.00			2,33.0

Juke Mfrs. to Meet Diskers, **But Individually**

NEW YORK, Nov. 20.-A suggestion by the Record Industry Association of America to have its engineering committee meet with engineering representatives of the Automatic Phonograph Manufacturers' Association to work out a standard on record volume was the nation. About 20 per cent of turned down by APMA but with the suggestion that RIAA engineers meet with individual members of APMA.

The RIAA move was in the form of a letter to Reuben Rolfing, president of both Wurlitzer and APMA. Rolfing, in turn, suggested AMI president John Haddock had (16). met with RIAA executive secretary John Griffin here.

RIAA engineers point out that setting a standard for metered volof inconsistent volume levels. They ume would not solve the "problem" say that the listeners' impression of volume is far different from actual volume levels as shown on the sound level meter.

Minthorne Readies Service Schools In 3 Calif. Cities

LOS ANGELES, Nov. 20 .-Service school sessions at the Minthorne Music Company, Southern California distributors of Seeburg, have been set for early December.

Jack LaRue, field service engineer of Seeburg, will conduct the sessions, to be held in San Bernardino December 7, in Los Angeles on December 9 and 10, and in San Diego on December 14.

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Chicago

Communications to: Ken Knauf CEntral 6-8761

NAAPPB Show to Draw Coinmen . . .

The 36th annual convention of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools & Beaches, opening November 28 at the Hotel Sherman, is expected to draw a throng of visiting coin machine representatives from all parts of the exhibits are scheduled to show coin-operated equipment. (See separate story in Amusement Game Section.)

Horace De Selm, brother of Bill De Selm, United Manufacturing Company, died Friday (12) at that APMA members be ap- Tucson, Ariz., after a long illness. proached individually. Thus far, Services were conducted Tuesday

AMOA Keglers

MIAMI, Nov. 20-Advance Music swept into the lead in the AMOA Bowling League by capturing four games from Radio Center, while the high-flying Music Makers aggregation dropped into second place.

Ross Rock - Ola Distributing moved into third position by knocking off Marino Music in three games out of four. All-Coin Amusements split four games with the American Operating Company team. Standings follow:

	Won	Lost
Advance Music	19	5
Music Makers	1814	51/2
Ross Rock-Ola	13	11
Acme Music	121/2	111/2
Marino Music	9	15
Radio Center	7	13
All-Coin	6	14
American Operating	7	17

The race at the Paradise Bowling Lounge is developing into a spirited battle, with the standings changing every week. Roy Gullo, who is in charge of the coinmen's league, said the teams were now evenly matched and every squad was a potential contender for top honors.

Six consecutive strikes by Morry Horwitz, Ross Rock-Ola Distributing, had the coinmen buzzing with excitement. Horwitz captured high individual game honors for the evening with a blazing 210, while Irv Southern Skeds Rodich, Advance Music, posted a dividual set. High team game for the evening was All-Coin's 828, November 27-28 and high team game set was Advance's 2,180.

Veteran coinman Art Daddis rolled a sizzling 212 in his first appearance, but this was only to establish an average. Daddis is not yet affiliated with any team.

Other outstanding performances for the evening were: Leon Guss, Advance, 194; Eddie Petrocine, All-Coin, 178; Joe Mangone, All-Coin, 167, despite an injured leg; Eddie Dee, Acme, 166, and Ozzie Truppman, Advance, 164.

The Marino Music squad seems to have found its bearings after a shaky start and is expected to improve its position in the coming Burch and Mike Nelson, all of weeks.

Ed Levin, Chicago Coin Machine Company, is back at his desk after a vacation in Hot Springs. Ed remarks that he received numerous orders recently for baseball games from South American countries. Sam Wolberg and Sam Gensburg have had a lot of compliments on their new Flash-O-Matic shuffle games.

Mrs. Robert Preston, daughter of John Conroe, J. H. Keeney & Company vice-president, has a new baby daughter, Janet Lee Preston. Visitors during the week at Keeney included Barney Sugarman, Runyon Sales, New York; Herman Paster, Paster Distributing, Milwaukee; Irving Kaye, New York; Ben Becker, New York, and Herb Perkins, Purveyor Distributing, Chicago.

Bob Moloney, Bill Gilroy and Ray Snyder, of Maloney Vending Company, Scranton, Pa., were other Keeney visitors. Paul Huebsch, Keeney general sales manager, iaunched the first Keenev gun game of 1954 this week, the Keeney Sportsman.

The many friends of Tony Jerard, superintendent at D. Gottlieb & Company, will be happy to hear that his serious operation at Edgewater Hospital was successful. Tony checked out of the hospital Tuesday (16).

N.J. Ops Back Juke Jingles

NEWARK, N. J., Nov. 20.-According to Dick Steinberg, executive director of the Music Guild of New Jersey, the North Jersey operators are enthusiastic about the possibilities of commercial jingles as a revenue adjunct to juke box

Steinberg scored critics of these jingles and said they should at least be given a chance-if they work out, fine: if not, forget them. He added that the only question is, will the public accept the jingles. And the only way to find out, he continued, is by trying.

He warned against any commercials that would offend public taste or morals, but added that none of the proposed commercial disks would be blatant or offensive.

LIMA, O., Nov. 20.-Southern Automatic Music Company, AMI distributor, will host operators here Sunday (27-28) when it displays the new AMI model F.

ern Automatic staff members will served.

Ready to greet operators and guests will be Sam Dicter, Sam Weinberger, Fred Allen, George Southern Automatic.

492 to emerge with the highest in- Ohio AMI Showing

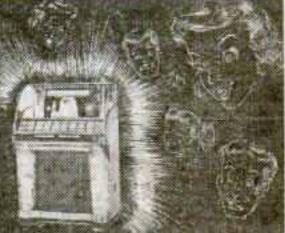
at the Barr Hotel Saturday and From 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. South-

be on hand to point out the advantages of the new machine. The event will be held in the Rainbow Room and refreshments will be

Music Box Hi-Fi Converter Ultrasound's new hi-fi music box con-

version kit gives all Seeburg models a brilliant newsound . . . longer life . . . greater earning power. It's the operator's answer to millions of hi-fi music lovers and their ultra dollar market.





Ultra Profits and Savings

Ultrasound sells for \$59.50 . . . less than one-twentieth the cost of a new hi-fi music box. Easily and quickly installed by following printed directions. Be the first in your city with Ultrasound. For further information write:

2845 Porter Ave. ULTRASOUND Ogden, Utah

Copyrighted material

COIN MACHINE NEWS

Did you read these exclusive industry news items published in The Billboard and only in The Billboard _last week?

- BACKG'D MUSIC IN NEW HOMES. Detroit Seeburg distributor, Music Systems, Inc., contracts with construction firms to install background music equipment in 570 new homes in suburban Westchester Village. Plans call for installation of See-burg's 200 Select-O-Matic Hi-Fi unit in each home in \$450,000 deal. (Page 13, The Billboard, November 20.)
- N. E. OHIO SWITCHES TO DIME PLAY. Five operator associations, in as many counties, in the process of eliminating nickel chutes from all their music equip-ment. Members of Cleveland Phonograph Merchants' Association suddenly switched to dime, three for a quarter, on 500 of their best locations. (Page 72, The Billboard, November 20.)

- BLUEPRINT JUKE RECORD LABEL. National Juke Box Music program outlined by George A. Miller, president of Music Operators of America, explains MOA support of Barney Young's juke box record label plan. Records to be available to all music operators, MOA members and nonmembers alike. MOA to receive 10 cents on every record sold. (Page 72, The Billboard, November 20.)
- REVIEW NEW GUN GAME TREND, Coinoperated gun games new hit in taverns and bowling alleys, as well as in Penny Arcades and amusement parks. New crop of compact shooting galleries with electrically operated .22 rifles creates biggest craze among amusement game players since the innovation of the shuffle bowling game in 1949. (Page 1, The Billboard, November 20.)
- COIN FIRMS GET SET FOR NAAPPB show. Apco, Inc., manufacturer of cup drink, coffee, hot chocolate and cigarette venders, will exhibit for the first time at the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches which opens in Chicago November 28. Scientific Machine Corporation to premiere three new coin amusement games at show. Mike Munves Corporation to debut Hindu Fortune Teller. Bike Racer and Mardi Gras Follies at the show. (Page 83, The Billboard, November 20.)

IF YOU MISSED READING THE NOVEMBER 20 ISSUE OF THE BILLBOARD YOU MISSED THESE AND OTHER IMPORTANT NEWS STORIES AND

FEATURES. ALL OF THESE STORIES WERE EXCLUSIVE IN THE BILLBOARD. Only The Billboard Gives You News While It's New



Copyrighted material



Our Best Wishes for a Bounteous Thanksgiving in the Great American Tradition



MANUFACTURING CORP.

800 N. KEDZIE AVE., CHICAGO 51, ILL.

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

17 Coin Firms to Exhibit At 36th NAAPPB Convention

CHICAGO, Nov. 20.—The coin machine industry will be well rep- vending machines. resented at the 36th annual convention and exhibit of the NAAPPB, called this year's meet Chicago Coin Machine Company, National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools & Beaches, which opens at the Hotel Sherman Sunday (28) for a four-day run.

An estimated 20 per cent of the record 97 exhibitors-or 17 firmsshowing will be coin-operated game manufacturers.

Ops to Fight **Anti-Pin Move** In Chattanooga

CHATTANOOGA, Nov. 20.-A group of more than a dozen city pinball game operators met November 11 to map plans for combatting a movement in the City Commission to ban the games.

Commissioners Hyatt (fire and police) and Trotter (education) have both said they favor outlawing the games on the ground that they are used illegally. Trotter has urged that the commission pass an city, and Hyatt supported him.

A concurring vote from either Mayor Olgiati or Commissioners McInturff or Wilcox would be necessary to put thru a measure making the games illegal. Reports received indicate that McInturff (Continued on page 105)

Lieberman to **Open Omaha** Sales Office

OMAHA, Nov. 20.-The Lieberman Music Company announced this week that a branch office and

Jerry Harris and Harold Klein of the new Omaha office, will host coin machine men and their families from the Omaha area. A buffet-style dinner will be provided and refreshments served.

Calamari will be in charge. The California. engineers will offer operating and Bally line of games.

At least six firms will show | tion, Chicago; Auto-Photo

represented, but none dominating Holmes Cook Miniature Golf the show. He said there would greater diversification of products in the coin machine industry at this year's show.

Last year a record 23 firms mainly coin-operated kiddie rides.

At the first postwar NAAPPB show in 1946, there were five firms exhibiting coin-operated machines. In 1952, 11 firms.

Coin Exhibitors

Firms which will show coinoperated products include: A.B.T. Manufacturing Corpora-

Company, Los Angeles; Capitol Pa. I H. Huedepohl, secretary of Projector Corporation, New York; "well balanced," with many fields Chicago; Exhibit Supply, Chicago; Company, New York; Genco Manufacturing & Sales Company, Chicago; I.Q. Baseball Machine Corporation, New York.

J. H. Keeney & Company, Chishowed coin-operated equipment, cago; International Mutoscope Corporation, New York; King Amusement Company, Mount Clemens, Mich.; Philadelphia Toboggan Company, Philadelphia; Scientific Machine Corporation, Brooklyn; Williams Manufacturing Company, Chicago.

Vending firms include King & (Continued on page 106)

MIAMI OPS' CODE

New Games, Top Service Pays Off in Coin Take

MIAMI, Nov. 20.-"To make it a policy to keep equipment no money in the amusement game longer than one year before tradfield, an operator must put out ing it in. top equipment and render good De ordinance outlawing pinballs in the service." That's the philosophy of one of Miami's leading operators, Sam Marino of the Marino Music Company.

Marino says that despite the high cost of equipment, an opera-This Marino does by shifting equipment as the occasion demands, making sure that mands, making sure that each piece is taking in the dollar.

guarantees that prevails in this area, Marino is able to assure every location owner at least two new shuffle bowling games each year. It also enables Marino to constantly trade in his used equipment for new games. He makes

CHICAGO, Nov. 20.-Chicago Coin Machine Company announced

Advance Automatic will handle servicing tips and cover the present the complete line of Chicago Coin amusement games.

salesroom will be opened here December 1-2. Harold Lieberman, top man in the organization, together with

A Bally Manufacturing Company | this week that Lou Wolcher, Adservice school will be conducted at vance Automatic Sales, San Franthe new office December 2. Bally cisco, had been appointed distribuengineers Bob Breither and Paul tor for the company in Northern

OP's Servicing Plan Key to Route Success

-Keeping equipment in smooth- ating a large route of games and running shape is the cornerstone juke boxes, he also has a television of success in the coin machine sale: and service department and At Bally School operating business.

en rule which has paid off for him ground music field.

PINS NIP AT NIPPON BLISS

TOKYO, Japan, Nov. 20 .-Pinball games have hit the Japanese courts-the divorce courts!

Pachinko, the Nippons name for the pinball craze, has been named "co-respondent" in eight divorce cases this year. Japanese husbands and wives complain that their mates spend too much-in time and money-at the game, which has become somewhat of a national pastime

SPRINGFIELD, Mo., Nov. 20. in steady growth. Besides operan appliance store. He is currently That's Emmett Stapleton's gold in the process of entering the back-

But pinball games are Stapleton's first love. And making sure they are kept in good working order is-as he will quickly confirm a big part of successful pinball operations.

Uses Plastic Discs

Stapleton's system includes regular lubrication of moving parts, fitting of plastic discs over parts subject to hard wear, complete reservicing of all games on the route every three months, careful training of mechanics, and a methodical way of transporting will be readied to accommodate all of pinball games, hockey, ski-ball,

Lubrication, according to Sta-(Continued on page 106) Illinois.

himself if he keeps games longer (Continued on page 108)

Definite Advantage

in this policy, as Marino points out: "An operator is just fooling

There are definite advantages

With the system of minimum New Shuffle **Bowling Game**

CHICAGO, Nov. 20.-United Manufacturing Company shipped to its distributors this week a new six-player shuffle bowling game, the Deluxe Mercury Shuffle Alley.

The game features a new triple match feature that carries over from game to game, and spells out "United" on the backglass, letter by letter, as matches are

The player gets a chance to match his score with a number, star and clover which flash on the backglass in the 3d and 10th frames. Matching a star advances the letters on the backglass.

Extra shots are awarded for strikes and spares chalked up by the player in the 6th to the 10th

Besides the Deluxe model, the game is available in a regular model without triple match. Either model is available with 10-cent or 10-cent and three-for-quarter play, and in the standard 8 by 2-foot or 9 by 2-foot sizes.

Donan Expects Big Turnout

CHICAGO, Nov. 20.-Donan Distributing Company announced this week that advance registrations for the Bally Manufacturing Company service school to be held at has 15 coin machines—games, jukes MEET HOURS, Donan headquarters, December 8, and venders-in operation. indicate a large number of opera-

The visiting operators and servicemen will get new servicing tips the Band Box has instituted a 12 and other valuable operating infor- by 18-foot game room-The Circus mation from Bob Breither and Paul Room-a few steps off the dance Calamari, Bally engineers, who will | floor. conduct the school.

visiting coin machine men.

Checked by_____ NAME MECH-HEAD 1—Clean and check all units, lube wiper contacts - - _____ 2—Check all relays—points, pig tails, & etc. - - -3—Check—Tighten screws in all point assy. - - -MECH-UNDER PLAYING BOARD 1-Clean and check all units, lube wiper contacts - - _____ 2—Check all relays—points, pig tails & etc. - - - _____ 3—Check—Tighten screws in all point assy. - - - _____ 4—Check and tighten ball plunger - - - - - -5—Check and tighten ball lift and plunger - - - -6—Clean and check coin chute - - - - - -PLAY BOARD 1-Check gate spring and rebound rubber - - - -2—Check plastic bumpers—replace bad skirts • • • _____ 3—Check roll overs, to be sure ball does not hang • • ______ 4—Check scoring, bumpers, roll overs, and all other scoring contacts - - - - - - - -5—Check scoring, free games - - - - - - _____ 6—Check free games, all other free game features - - _____ 7—Check coin chute, free games, and coin - - - -8-Check free game meter - - - - - - -9—Check tilt, be sure 5 bolls - - - - - - -10—Check light bulbs, play board and back glass - - _____ CLEANING 1-Clean cabinet-check for drill holes - - - - -2—Clean legs, check levelers, leave locknuts loose - - _____ 3—Clean playing board - - - - - - - - -4—Clean rubbers, replace where necessary - - - -5—Check instruction cards + + • • • • • -6—Clean glass and back glass • • • • • • —

SERVICING WORK CHART

Name of Game....

Work Chart Eases Pin **Ops Servicing Costs**

these men use in their pinball game tenance work chart they designed. ideas of their own.

segments of the machine: the head ing the responsibility.

PHOENIX, Ariz., Nov. 20.-An | Each of these sections is divided efficient service department for into the number of operations repinball games, according to Roy quired to put that part of the game Garrison and E. Glen Newell, in first-class condition. The work owners of Carrison Sales Company chart is signed at the top by the here, must be operated system- mechanic doing the work, and he atically and with specialization. initials each numbered operation as the keystone of the system he services the game.

Before the adoption of the chart operation is a preventive main- in 1950, the games were brought into the shop and "gone over" in It is a composite of many work a somewhat haphazard way. When charts used by other operators and the game was returned to the location and mechanical trouble The work chart is divided into developed because of poor workfour sections, three covering the manship, there was no way of fix-

mechanisms, the mechanisms under Now if a pinball game develops the playing board, and the playing mechanical trouble shortly after board itself. The fourth section being placed on location, the covers cleaning of the game as a mechanic can be traced by refer-(Continued on page 108)

OP'S IDEAL

Spots Games, Venders, Juke at New Ballroom

DENVER, Nov. 20. - Paul making, and there is plenty of routes embrace all fields, feels that players at a time. he has developed "the ideal locaof the Band Box, new ballroom in midtown Denver.

Here, in the ballroom area and in a special amusement game room adjoining the dance floor, Brower

Drawing its crowds without tors and servicemen will be present. alcoholic beverages of any sort, a definite innovation in the city,

The room is done in the bright Don Moloney, Donan, who will stripes and spangles of a circus act as host for the school, reports entrance. Included in the line-up that the large Donan headquarters of amusement games are four types love tester and gun games. A Donan is the Bally distributor window opens out from the side pleton, is a simple servicing method for Wisconsin and Northern of the checkroom directly into The Circus Room for easy change-

Brower, Denver operator whose space for more than a dozen

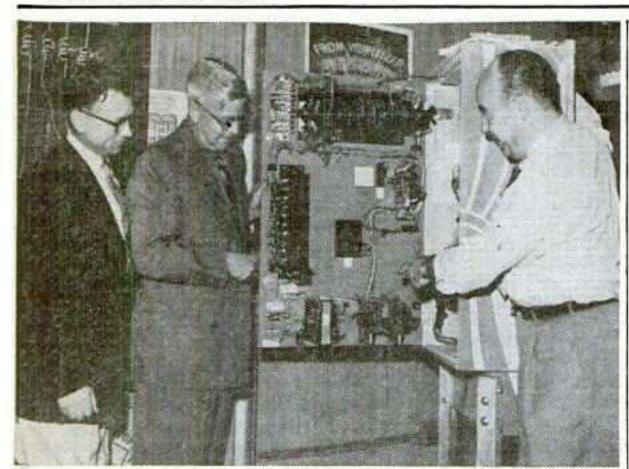
In the ballroom area, however, tion" concurrently with the opening Brower has a 20-selection phonograph, cigarette vender, two candy venders, two confection venders, (Continued on page 108)

NAAPPB SHOW

CHICAGO, Nov. 20.-Hours for the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools & Beaches meet at the Hotel Sherman were announced this week by Paul H. Huedepohl, secretary.

Sunday (28) the show will be open from 10 a.m. to

On Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday the hours will be 10 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. and 3 p.m. to 7 p.m.



BALLY SERVICE SCHOOL for operators and servicemen in the Los Angeles area was held November 10-11 at Paul A. Laymon, Inc.; Bally Manufacturing Company distributor. Bob Breither (right), Bally engineer, who conducted the school, explains the mechanism of the new Variety inline game to Paul A. Laymon (center), who acted as host for the school. At the left is Ed Wilkes, general manager for Laymon, Breither covered other Bally equipment as well, including the let and Rocket Bowlers, and the two kiddle rides-Champion Horse and Moon-Ride.

targets has a light which goes on

When hit, the lights go out and

The player gets 20 shots for a

racking up a perfect score. The

bonus shots "in the dark" at the

if the player has missed his 18-

The Sportland is equipped with

a triple match feature-number,

star and clover-which flashes on the backglass at the end of the

game. In addition, one of two colored flags lights up if a player

has scored five hits or if a perfect

score is made, indicating a "ama-

teur champion" or a "professional

champion" respectively. Speed of

Keeney's Sportsman

until dropped, while the ducks and

rabbits pop up and stay put until

biggest bounty for downing a

pheasant-20 points-while rabbits

and ducks score two and three

points respectively. The player gets

25 shots for his dime and can rack

up a high of 257 points. A special

timing device gives the player two

added points for every second saved

under one minute of firing. The

game will operate 100 seconds per

play, however, if the shooter pre-

fers to take his time. Timing can

The Sportsman is available in a

de luxe model with a match

number feature that lights up at the

end of the game to give replays

when matched with the score.

Bonus points light up at the end of

the game which are awarded to the

player matching his score with the

Both the Exhibit and Keeney

gun games have targets reflected

from the bottom of the cabinet

onto the backglass, giving depth to

match number.

the target field.

be adjusted by the operator.

operator.

shot down.

Exhibit, Keeney Ship New .22 Rifle Games

CHICAGO, Nov. 20.-Exhibit row of running rabbits paced by Supply and J. H. Keeney & Com- a row of moving ducks. When the pany shipped new gun games to player has shot down any five of their distributors this week, bring- these targets, one of three disc ing to 12 the total number of targets begins spinning in the target models produced by manu- background. Each of these disc facturers this year.

Keeney joins Exhibit, Genco when the disc begins to spin. Manufacturing & Sales Company, and United Manufacturing Com- a score is registered. pany as the fourth manufacturer to take up production of .22 rifle dime, and three bonus shots for units.

Both of the new gun games are disc targets score 1,000 apiece, Remington .22 rifle units operating while the ducks and rabbits are on direct electronical contact, and worth 100 each and the score is both have an outdoor sports theme. boosted 500 every time five are

Exhibit's model, the Sportland shot down. Shooting Gallery, has targets which move at different speeds and a has not missed more than twice, blackout lighting effect that has the the target field is automatically player shooting "in the dark" at blacked out and the player fires 3-5 moving target lights.

The Keeney game, the Sports- targets, which are lighted by a red man, features three sets of targets glow. In the blackout phase, the that pop up at short, medium or long range at various points in the long range at various points at vario target field, and a timing mech- and rabbits goes up to 300 apiece. anism that awards quick shooters The game shuts off after 20 shots extra points.

All-moving targets are included target quota. A score of 9,600 is in the Exhibit Sportland, with a

COIN FIRMS **ELIGIBLE FOR** NAAPPB AWARDS

CHICAGO, Nov. 20.-Four trade show awards and honorable mention citations will be presented to exhibitors at the convention of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools & Beaches which opens at the Hotel Sherman Sunday (28) and runs thru Wednesday (1).

The awards: John R. Davies Award for "the most meritorious display of equipment"; Henry A. Guenther Award for the "most meritorious new piece of coin-operated equipment"; Charles R. Wilson Award for "the most meritorious display of equipment and supplies," and D. S. Humphrey Award for "the most meritorious new device exhibited."

Last year, four exhibitors of coin-operated equipment and two suppliers of vending machines won awards and honorable mentions at the show. The Dodgem Corporation, Exeter, N. H., was awarded the Henry A. Guenther plaque. Chicago Coin Machine Company, Chicago, and Scientific Machine Corporation, Brooklyn, were awarded

honorable mentions in the

Guenther award competition.

The John R. Davies Award went to the National Amusement Devices Company, Dayton, O. Honorable mentions were received by Exhibit Supply, Chicago, and Animated Display Creators, Inc., Minneapolis.

NATIONWIDE

UP Feature Views Juke **Programing**

FLINT, Mich., Nov. 20.-The United Press, nationwide news service, pointed out the importance of proper juke box record programing last week in a feature story covering Dick Steinberg's Hit Parade service.

The story, which was carried here in The Flint Journal, stressed the fact that music operators gave juke box customers music "they wanted, when they wanted it."

Carrying a two-column headline, the article quoted Steinberg frequently on problems confronting operators in regard to music programing, pointed out the highlights of the Hit Parade's prevue testing survey and explained the operator's problem of rising costs.

Ops to Fight Anti-Pin Move

Continued from page 104

the problem is further investigat- way to defend ourselves." ed. Thus, it is expected that Mayor Olgiati will decide the issue.

legitimate businessmen and, since game.

and Wilcox are reluctant to sup- we have investments in these port such a drastic measure until games, feel we must plan the best

Pinball games are currently licensed by the city. The City It was reported that the pinball license is a \$1.50 fee, plus a \$15 operators are raising a fund to pro- permit issued annually for each tect their interests. A spokesman game. State and county licenses for the operators stated: "We are bring the total to \$31.50 per

¥ PURVEYOR PURVEYOR

SHUFFLE GAMES Keeney Century, Match, 3/25e ...\$425

Keeney Diamond, Match, 3/25¢ ... 375 Keeney Bonus, Team 135 Un. Banner, Match 450 Un. Ace, Match .. 395 Un. Leader, Match 345

Un. Team, Match. 350 Un. Classic, Match 210 Un. Clover, Match 175 Un. Laegue 350 Un. Olympic 190 Un. Cascade 175 Un. 10th Frame Super 125 C. C. Double Score 175 Genco Shuffle Pool 185

PURVEYOR

Keeney's Latest and Best . SPORTSMAN

Rifle Gallery, something dif-ferent in a proven money-maker. Good in any type territory. Competitive scor-ing—timing device—moving targets—with or without match features.

18 FT. ROCK-OLA \$149.50

The Mational Exchange for Cola Machine

Shuffleboard Supplies 10 Pads 7.50 Fluorescent Lights, Pr. ... 22.50 D Used Rock-Ola Shufflebd. Lites, Pr. ... 12.50 Adjusters 18.50

PURVEYOR BINGOS-**Bally Variety** Write for DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

complete list and 4322-24 N. WESTERN AVE. lowest CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS. prices. PHONE: JUNIPER 8-1814 PURVEYOR

THE MARKET PLACE COIN MACHINE INDUSTRY

ADVERTISING RATES

Personnel, Products, Services and Opportunities

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED ADS

Set in larger type (up to 14 pt.) and displayed to best advantage. No illustrations or cuts permitted.

RATE: \$1.00 a line-\$14.00 per inch. CASH WITH ORDER

(unless Credit has been established) ADDRESS ALL ORDERS AND INQUIRIES TO:

When using a Box Number in Care of The Billboard allow for 6 additional On Box Number Ads a special service

charge of 25¢ per insertion is made for handling replies.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

In determining cost of regular Classified

Ad be sure to count your name and

address when computing cost of ad.

CLASSIFIED

ADVERTISING

THE BILLBOARD PUBLISHING CO., 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22, OHIO

REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS

Set in usual want-ad style, one para-

graph, no display. First line set in

RATE: 15¢ a word-Minimum \$3.00.

CASH WITH ORDER

regular 5 pt. caps.

COIN RADIOS AND TELEVISION-BUY direct from manufacturer and save; steel cabinet, modern design, coin rejector; write for prices and full story. Coin Radio & Television Corp., 190A Duane St., New York City.

EXCELLENT MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUnities for distributors and operators with
coin radios and 21" screen, coin television
in metal cabinets, Buy the best for less
from America's premier producer of coin
radios and TV. Write or wire for prices and
particulars. Coradio, Inc., 196 Albion Ave.,
Paterson, N. J. ch-dell

FOR SALE—6 SCIENTIFIC SKEEBALLS, pre-war Photomats, Penny Arcade, Poker, Skeeball, Shuffle, Greyhound Indoor Baseball. Star, 1510 Surf Ave., Coney Island, N.Y. ES. 2-9210—2925.

Help Wanted

MECHANIC, INCLUDING ROUTE WORK Phonographs, Pin Games, Bowlers; top salary for right man, age 25 to 40; no drinkers or floaters wanted; answer by mall, giving reference and qualifications. Key Amusement Co., 306 Taylor Ave., Farmington, Mo. the targets can be adjusted by the

The Keeney Sportsman has its targets scattered amid a realistic hunting scene. Simulated foliage partially conceals the rabbits, ducks and pheasants which pop into view one at a time at three different distances. The pheasants pop up and move from side to side until dropped, while the ducks and rabbits are sports and rabbits and rabbits are sports and realistic for experienced vending machine engineer capable of assuming full responsibility for special projects. Minimum of four years' experience in design-styling of sheet-metal cabinet work, and electrometal cabinet work and electrometal cabinet work and electrometal cabinet work and electrometal cabin

bits pop up and stay put until chanies; good pay and good working conditions. Persons must be sober and furnish reference. Write Box 733, The Bill-board, Chicago, Ill.

Business Opportunities Parts, Supplies & Services Davis, Dallas, Tex.

COIN OPERATED TIMERS—ELECTRONIC, automatic; no buttons to push or mechanical levers to wind; adaptable for television, washing machines, dryers, radios, hair dryers, ironers, typewriters, sewing machines, etc. Write for prices. Coin Radio Co., 190A Duane St., New York City, no27

FOR SALE—"SOCK-THE-OCK" WILL COnvert that beat up bear game, into a smooth performing money maker or your money back. A complete package \$28, 100 Service Company, 2638 Olive St., St. Louis 3. Mo. de18

STAMP FOLDERS DIRECT FROM MANUfacturer; unlimited quantities, immediate delivery. Write for prices. Veedo Sales Co., 2124 Market St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. LOcust 7-1448.

Routes for Sale

JUKE BOX GAME ROUTE—CENTRAL Calif.; \$16,500; average take, \$1600 month. 1/2 down, payments. Box M-95, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio.

JUKE BOX-GAME ROUTE - NORTHERN California; \$30,000, easy terms. Average take, \$3000 month; ill health forces sale. Write or wire P. O. Box 531, Crescent City, Calif. del8

JUKE, CIGARETTES, GAME—CENTRAL Wisconsin. Practically all new equipment; \$3,000 month take. Want to relocate. Box M-96, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio.

Used Coin-Operated Equipment

MACK H. POSTEL

cigarette and candy machines and up. Other vending machines, \$5 What have you to sell?

ADVANCE 25¢ MACHINES—NEW AND used; rock bottom merchandise prices on request. McDonald Distr. Co., 2416 W.

CIGARETTE MACHINES JUST OFF LOCA-25¢ or 30¢ operation. ing Machine Service Co., 3967 Parrish St., Phila., Pa. EVergreen 6-4244. ch

FOUR STANDARD METAL TYPERS, 10st play. Good condition, clean and ready for location. \$235 each f.o.b. T. E. Beck, 7746 Broadway, San Antonio, Texas.

FOR SALE-25 NORTHWESTERN MODEL 49 1s machines. Very good condition. Send 1/3 deposit, bal, c.o.d. A. Gerry, Box 6435, Phila. 45, Pa. de4

FOR SALE—MILLS PANORAM PEEK show; excellent shape, \$175. J. L. Garra-han, 845 Anthracite Ave., Kingston, Pa.

FOR SALE, 1300 MACHINES—PEANUTS, Pistachios, and Ball Gum. Write Pennsylvania Vending Corp., 1822 Carson St., Pittsburgh 3, Pa.

SALE—AROUND 200 DUHLBERG HOS-pital Radios; pillow speaker, in perfect condition, price, \$18.75 per unit. Sandhaus, 5417 Guarina Rd., Pittsburgh 17, Penn.

SANITARY VENDING MACHINE HEADQUARTERS

"Spare" sanitary napkin venders; DAV razor blade venders. 21F's, Advance 23C's, National #5, National #15 and other flat package sanitary venders. Also merchandise refills for the above at lowest prices. Manufacturers & Distributors.

NATIONAL SANITARY SALES Dept. B-11, 4307 W. Lawrence Av., Chicago 30

25 BLOND WOOD NIGHT-TABLE COIN Radios, in excellent condition; \$35 each, Adams, 669 Orange Ave., Winter Park, Fla. ******************

Wanted to Buy

CIGARETTE, CANDY AND OTHER VEND-ing machines; give full description and lowest prices. Box 673, The Billboard, Chi-cago 1, Ill.

TC POPCORN MACHINES—GIVE FULL particulars; price, condition, number. Cash, terms, trade Revco 300, Bice, 3534 Wallingford, Seattle 3, Wash. de4

VICTOR TOPPERS WANTED-ANY QUAN-

tity, Give full information, Box M-90, Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio.

Forms close Thursday for the following week's issue. Please use pencil when filling in this form.

1. Clip your ad to this form.

2. Check classification you want your ad to appear under.

☐ Business Opportunities Help Wanted

☐ Parts, Supplies & Services

Positions Wanted

Routes For Sale ☐ Used Coin-Operated Equipment

☐ Wanted To Buy

3. Check whether you want Regular or Display Classified. If Display is wanted, indicate on your ad the words you want emphasized. Rates above. Sorry, no illustrations or cuts.

Regular Display

The Billboard Coin Market Place

2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Please insert my ad in "Market Place" and run as indicated below:

4. Count all words, then enclose check or money order. Insufficient remittance

charges when box number is used, read "Important Information" above.

will delay your ad. Prompt refunds made in event of overpayment. To figure

 □ Next 6 issues □ Next 4 issues □ Next 3 issues □ Next issue only Payment enclosed

Address

Servicing Plan

The lubrican' which Stapleton

Another plan to keep games in

top-notch condition has Stapleton

mechanics using plastics to protect

pinball games from wear and tear.

Heavy, clear plastic discs are cut

to fit around the ball-flipper but-

tons on the sides of the cabinet,

where paint first wears off. These

discs are painted on the inside to

match the game. This easy opera-

tion keeps the games new and

clean-looking for the entire period

Continued from page 104

THE BILLBOARD INDEX

ADVERTISED USED MACHINE PRICES

AMUSEMENT GAMES

Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard issues as indicated below. All a vertised used machines and prices are listed. Where more than one firm advertised the same equipment at the same price, frequency with which the price occurred is indicated in parentheses. Where quantity discounts are advertised, as in the case of bulk venders, only the single machine price is listed. Any price obviously depends on condition of the equipment, age, time on location, territory and other related factors.

	Issue of	Issue of	Issue of	Issue at	Membership of AREA	The second second second second
ARC Chattach	Nov. 20 \$45.00 50.00	Nov. 13 \$45.00 50.00	Nov. 6 \$45.00 50.00	Oct. 30 \$45.00 60.00	of builders of amuseme similar devices.	ent rice
ABC (United)	99.50	\$45.00 50.00	\$45.00 50.00	345.00 60.00	Other social highlig	hts for
Aff Star Baseball (Williams). Army & Navy	325.00 54.50	69.00			machine representative	s will b
Atlantic City (Bally)	115.00	115.00 125.00	115.00 125.00	130.00	Showmen's League	
11	125.00(2) 135.00 140.00	130.00 135.00(2)	130.00 140.00 145.00(6)	140.00(2) 145.00(4)	President's Party, hon dent Carl J. Sedlmayr	
	145.00(2)	140.00	Guerra (1964)	150.00(2)	(28) at 7:30 p.m.; the	
14		145.00(4) 150.00	17		quet, Tuesday (30), a	t 7:30
lasketball Champ		No.			and the 42d annual l	
(Chicago Coin)	99.50 175.00 195.00(2)	129.50 195.00(4)	109.50 195.00(2)	175.00 195.00(2)	ball in the Grand	
Basketball (Genco)	350.00	SIEVOZO DIVINOSTA		SERVICE STATES	Wednesday (1), at 7:3 Huedepohl reported	Control of the contro
atting Practice	65.00	65.00 80.00 95.00	65.00 80.00	65.00 80.00 89.50	a tremendous last-min	
each Club (Bally)	310.00(2)	295.00	310.00	325.00(3)	room reservations for	
	315.00(2) 325.00 335.00	315.00(3) 320.00 325.00	315.00(2) 325.00(2)	335.00 350.00(2)	About 25 requests wer	re mad
e: e:		335.00(2)	335.00(2)		day morning.	
		340.00 350.00(2)	340.00 350.00(2)		Altho many of the n that will be display	
leasty (Bally)	220.00	220.00 225.00(2)	220.00 245.00 250.00(3)	240.00 245.00 250.00(2)	machine firms will be u	
5.5	265.00 275.00	245.00(2)	275.00(2)	275.00(2)	until they are unve	
IR I		250.00(2) 275.00(2)		2000-000-000-000	show products alread	
de Bop (Exhibit)	84.50	84.50	84.50	84.50	exhibit indicate a reco	Control of the Contro
Blue Skies (United)	49.50	49.50	49.50	49.50	nev. ideas to be prese	
Boston (Williams)	69.50	65.00 69.50	65.00 69.50	65.00 69.50	New Units	703
Bowling Champ (Gottlieb) Bright Lights (Bally)	59.50 65.00 75.00	59.50 65.00 75.00	59.50 50.00 65.00	59.50 65.00 75.00	Mike Munves Corp	
MARIA PAGEMENTE SUCH CORPORATION		85.00 90.00	75.00 90.00	90.00	display for the first tin Fortune Teller, Bike	
Bright Spot (Bally)	90.00(2) 95.00	55.00 90.00 95.00 125.00	90.00 95.00	90.00 95.00(2)	Mardi-Gras Follies	
Buffalo Bill (Gottlieb)	59.50	59.50	59.50	59.50	line). The Bike Race	
Cabana (United)	165.00(2)	165.00(2)	165.00 175.00	165.00 175.00	player, nickel-play ga	ame. F
	185.00	175.00 185.00	185.00	195 00(2)	stand side by side, v	with ro
Campus (Exhibit)		200.00	Language Control	84.50	wheels controling the	
Canasta (Genco)	59.50	59.50	59.50	59.50	miniature bike racers of	m an u
Champion (Bally) China Town (Gottlieb)	89.50 119.50	89.50 95.00 119.50	89.50 95.00	75.00		(E)
Citation (Bally)	15.00 79.50	15.00 79.50 55.00 75.00	15.00 79.50 75.00 80.00	- 15.00		Is N
Concy Island (Dally7	75.00(2) 95.00(2)	80.00 85.00(2)	95.00(2)	75.00 80.00 85.00 95.00(2)	Marble Queen (Gottlieb)	
		95.00(2)	100.00	1.34.14.71.14.44.4.34.44	Maryland (Williams) Mexico (United)	410.00
County Fair	75.00	100.00 75.00	75.00	75.00	Market at the second and a second a second and a second and a second and a second and a second a	710,00
Circus (United)	175.00	150.00 175.00	175.00	150.00 175.00	Monterrey (United)	
Cross Road (Gottlieb) Cyclone (Gottlieb)		75.00	65.00		Curation Control Control Constitution (Constitution Control	
State Paradomananto	3/02/02/2004	g- <u>02934</u> 349			Nifty (Williams)	
Daffy Derby (Williams) Dailas (Williams)	350.00	350.00	350.00 195.00	69.50	Oklahoma (United)	
Dealer		150.00	CHENTING WITH CAUCAGE	195.00	Olympics	
Deluxe Baseball (Williams)	175.00 325.00 350.00	119.00 250.00 325.00 350.00	250.00 350.00	325.00	Palisades	1222
Dew-Wa-Ditty (Williams)	49.50	49.50	49.50	49.50	Paim Beach (Bally)	140.00
Disk Jockey (Williams) Double Feature (Gottlich)	79.50	69.08 79.50	79.50	79.50	-	
Double Shuffle	59.50	59.50	59.50	59.50		
Dreamy (Williams) Dude Ranch (Bally)	79.50 315.00	79.50 310.00 315.00	79.50 315.00	79.50 335.00	Palm Springs (Bally)	345.00 355.00
COSCIONAL SCHOOL SCHOOL ASSESSMENT	325.00(3)	325.00	325.00(2)	345.00(2)	1	,,,,,,,,
8	345.00 360.00	335.00(3) 345.00	335.00(2) 345.00 350.00	350.00(2) 355.00 375.00	Paradise (United)	
		350.00(3)	365.00 375.00	ALMOST AND	Pinch Hitter (United)	
		375.00	(2)(3)(6)	10000	Pinky (Williams) Pin Wheel (Gottlieb)	
El Paso (Williams)	59.50	59.50 79.00	59.50 • 95.00	59.50 95.00	Poker Face (Gottlieb)	
Floating Power (Genco)	49.50	49.50	49.50	49.50	Publin nead (denco)	
Flying High (Gottlieb)	59.50 75.00	59.50 65.00(2)	110.00 59.50 65.00(2)	125.00 65.00(2)	I dien termen diettitumitation	
Five Star (United)	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00		
Football (Chicago Coin) Four Horsemen (Gottlieb)	99.50	39.00 99.50	99.50	59.50 99.50	Control of the Contro	
Frolic (Bally)	175.00(2)	175.00(2)	175.00 185.00	185.00 190.00	Rio (United)	28
	190.00 195.00	185.00 190.00 195.00	190.00 195.00(2)	225.00	The tomices +	à l'assi
Globe Trotter (Gattlieb)	HE CONSTRUCTION OF THE	YOUR ARROWS ARROWS A	DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY.	109.00	I MUNICEPOO COMILEON	
Golden Nugget	99.50 125.00 49.50	90.00 99.50	90.00 99.50	90.00	I MUNICEPOO COMILEON	TI.
Gold Cup (Bally)	59.50	59.50	59.50	Negatilenostassavi	Sally (Chicago Coin)	
Guys-Dolls (Gottlieb)		69.50	200,000	95.00 135.00	Saratoga	
Havana	325.00 350.00	275.00 325.00	345.00 350.00	345.00 350.00	Screwball (Genco)	
STOPPING OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY.	TO SECURE LA PROCESTA	345.00 350.00		3.5500000000000000000000000000000000000	Shindig	
Hawaii (United)	395.00(2) 445.00	395.00(2) 445.00 475.00	395.00 435.00 445.00	445.00	Show Boat (United) Skill Pool (Gottlieb)	
Hayburner	75.00(2)	75.00	75.00	75.00	South Pacific (Genco)	
Hit 'n' Run (Gottlieb) Hong Kong (Gottlieb)	109.50	109.50	75.00 109.50	75.00 109.50 75.00		75.00(2)
THE DOLLAR AND A SHEET	200 00 000	300 00 000	200.00.350.55	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR		
Ice Froites	300.00 345.00 365.00 385.00	300.00 345.00 385.00(3)	300.00 350.00 385.00(2)	385.00 390.00 395.00 400.00		
GF 14	390.00	390.00 395.00	390.00 395.00	425.00	Summertime (United)	
	395.00(2)	425.00	400.00 425.00	- 2552	Super World Series (Williams)	150.00
Jockey Club	54.50	199.00 54.50	54.50	215.00	Tampico (United)	
Jockey Specials (Bally)			89.50	89.50	Tahiti (United)	Southern
Jockey Specials (Bally) Joker (Gottfieb)	90.00	35.00 65.00 90.00	65.00 90.00	65.00 90.00	Texas Leaguer (Keeney) Three Feathers (Genco)	45.00
Joker (Gottfieb) Jumping Jack (Genco)	70.00	70.00) Jagusso	Three-of-a-Kind	
Joker (Gottfieb)	3		A A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT	89.50	Three Musketeers (Gottlieb)	
Jumping Jack (Genco) King Pin (Chicago Cola)	89.50	89.50 79.50	89.50 100.00 79.50			
Joker (Gottfieb) Jumping Jack (Genco) King Pin (Chicago Cola) Knock Out (Gottfieb)	3	79.50	89.50 100.00 79.50	79.50	Times Square (Williams)	22
Joker (Gottfieb) Jumping Jack (Genco) King Pin (Chicago Cola) Knock Out (Gottfieb)	89.50 79.50	79.50 109.00	79.50	79.50	Times Square (Williams)	22
Joker (Gottfieb)	89.50 79.50 75.00 35.00	79.50 109.00 75.00 35.00	79.50 75.00(2) 35.00	79.50 75.00 85.00 35.00	Times Square (Williams) Tropics Tumbleweed (Exhibit)	
Joker (Gottfieb)	89.50 79.50 75.00 35.00 45.00(2)	79.50 109.00 75.00 35.00 45.00(2) 50.00	79.50 75.00(2) 35.00 45.00 55.00	79.50 75.00 85.00 35.00 45.00 55.00	Times Square (Williams) Tropics Tumbleweed (Exhibit) Turf King (Bally)	25.00
Joker (Gottfieb)	89.50 79.50 75.00 35.00	79.50 109.00 75.00 35.00	79.50 75.00(2) 35.00	79.50 75.00 85.00 35.00	Times Square (Williams) Tropics Tumbleweed (Exhibit) Turf King (Bally)	



17 Coin Firms to Exhibit

Continued from page 104

Company, Chicago; Watling | backboard. The Hindu consists of Scales, Chicago; Apco, Inc., New York; Salerno's Magic Vend, Chi- his hards on a crystal ball, looks cago; Steel Products Company, up at the patron, runs his hands (cigarette machines).

Business Session

Coin machin, manufacturers are expected to be well represented at the 30th annual session of the American Recreation Equipment Association, held in conjunction with the NAAPPB. The program will be held Monday (29) at 7:30 p.m. and will include a buffet dinner, social hour, business meeting and roundtable discussion. Membership of AREA is made up of builders of amusement rides and similar devices.

Other social highlights for coin machine representatives will be the Showmen's League of America President's Party, honoring President Carl J. Sedlmayr Jr., Sunday (28) at 7:30 p.m.; the Park Banquet, Tuesday (30), at 7:30 p.m., and the 42d annual banquet and ball in the Grand Ballroom, Wednesday (1), at 7:30 p.m.

Huedepohl reported Friday (19), a tremendous last-minute rush for room reservations for the show. About 25 requests were made Friday morning.

Altho many of the new products that will be displayed by coin machine firms will be unannounced until they are unveiled at the show products already listed for exhibit indicate a record variety of

New Units

miniature bike racers on an upright last month.

a turbaned Oriental who places Cedar Rapids, Ia., and Keeney over the ball, and passes out a fortune-telling card.

> will be feature exhibits of the Scientific Machine Corporation. The main attraction is slated to be the Scientific Bing-o-Reno, a rolldown, Pokerino-type game. Instead or poker, the new game is based on bingo, with the player having the option of buying one, two or three cards at a dime each.

The International Mutoscope Corporation will debut its new Voice-O-Graph, exhibit for the first time at the show its new Drive-Mobile, and will also exhibit the Multi-Pose Photomat, which takes two, four or six-photo poses. Two previously unannounced amusement devices are also to be resented.

The first public showing of the IQ Baseball Machine Corporation's new coin-operated batting range, a completely revised unit, is expected to draw a lot of attention. The IQ machine is currently used by the Dodgers, Pirates and Cubs, of the National League baseball league.

J. H. Keeney & Company will present its new Sportsman gun game and coffee vender; Capitol Projectors will show its entire line of 3-D Movies. 3-D Pix and kiddie rides.

Apco, Inc., manufacturer of cup drink, coffee, hot chocolate and cigarette venders, will exhibit for Mike Munves Corporation will the first time at the show, presentdisplay for the first time the Hindu irg its new CoffeeShoppe, Soda-Fortune Teller, Bike Racer and Shoppe, combination Coffee-Mardi-Gras Follies (a six-game Shoppe-SodaShoppe and Smokeline). The Bike Race is a two- Shop line. All these Apco units player, nickel-play game. Players were displayed for the first time stand side by side, with rotating at the National Automatic Merwheels controling the progress of chandising Association convention

75.00

74.50

99.50

75.00

49.50

160.00(2)

195.00(2)

225.00(2)

215.00

165.00 175.00

225.00 235.00

245.00 250.00

25.00

195.00 235.00

245.00 275.00

25.00

49.50

175.00

195.00(2)

225.00(4)

that pays off a hundred-fold. Stapleton systematically lubricates the moving parts of his pinball games-especially the coil plungers and step-up units. Stapleton says this prevents excessive wear on

bushings, electric motors, coil Three new coin amusement units plungers, and all moving parts. finds most effective is grapholine mixed with No. 20 oil, for this m'xture of grease with graphite "hangs on for life," he says. The second-choice lubricant is Lubriplate.

> between service visits. Servicing Practice

Complete reservicing on all Stapleton's games is a regular practice every three months. Linety per cent of all minor repairs are made on location, but Stapleton believes that even when nothing is apparently wrong with a machine, regular shop servicing saves on long-run major repair

Mechanics, hard to find in Springfield, are trained by Stapleton on the job. He selects a man with at least a high school education, and who seems to have the ability to meet people, then proceeds to train him. Working with experienced mechanics, trainees start out on simple projects, and at the same time go on location to learn how to work with and meet the owners.

Games are transported to the shop by pick-up trucks. Stapleton removes the rear legs, tilting the machine in the truck with the front Oct. 30 legs intact. This is done to seat the machine more solidly on the truck and drain off any moisture on a rainy day.

Once in the shop, machines are torn down and the worn-out parts 79.50 replaced. Stapleton saves on parts expenses by dismantling old games and utilizing the good parts, most of which are interchangeable in the new and used machines.

Old Games

Stapleton has no problem with servicing old games, for he removes a pinball from location after an average of three years. Some of the games are then dismantled and used in repairing new units, while others are sold to families who use them in their recreation

With such diversification, Stapleton's advertising is slanted toward the TV and appliance businesses, while the juke boxes and pinball games "take care of themselves." Stapleton says he has more calls for on-location machines than he can furnish without over-expansion.

Besides perfecting his machinerepairing techniques, Stapleton has an idea to suggest to the pinball manufacturers. Where the ballbumper knocks the paint off the playing field, Stapleton would insert recessed plastic protection and thus keep the games looking neat for a longer on-location period.

"Every operator has trouble finding ways to cut down on overhead," says Stapleton. "But all can figure out some easy ways to save on the little annoying repair problems that can run into big repair expenses.

NEW UNITED MERCURY COMET-SHUFFLE SKEE BINGO-SINGAPORE Sensational—New CARNIVAL GUN-MOVING TARGET USED SHUFFLES Chi Coin Triple Score 245.00 Chi Coin Special Frame 229.50 GUNS

Genco Sky Gunner\$189.50 Ex. Shooting Gallery 319.50 Exhibit Space Gun Exhibit Space Gun 89.50
Many More Used Shuffles & Pinballs.

CENTRAL OHIO COIN MACHINE EXCH COLUMBUS 15, OHIO 525 S. HIGH ST. CApital 4-7254

47 4.50 a 2 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5

Copyrighted material

Issue of Marble Queen (Gottlieb)..... \$69.50 \$69.50 Maryland (Williams)..... \$69.50 410.00 375.00 410.00 410.00 435.00 410.00 435.00 Mexico (United)..... 435.00 49.50 Monterrey (United) 49.50 49.50 195.00 Mystic Marvel (Gottlieb).... 79.50 79.50 79.50 Nifty (Williams)..... Oklahoma (United) 69.50 69.50 69.50 65.00 Olympics Palisades 79.00 125.00 125.00 135.00 135.00 135.00(2) Palm Beach (Bally) 145.00(3) 145.00(4) 140.00 145.00 135.00(2) 150.00 165.00 140.00 145.00(3) 150.00 345.00 350.00 350.00(2) 345.00 350.00 Palm Springs (Bally) 395.00(3) 355.00 375.00 355.00 375.00 355.00 365.00 375.00 385.00 385.00 395.00 395.00 395.00(2) 395.00(3) Paradise (United) 49.50 49.50 59.50 59.50 Pinch Hitter (United)..... 59.50 Pinky (Williams)..... 79.50 79.50 79.50 Pin Wheel (Gottlieb)..... 165.00 Poker Face (Gottlieb)..... 165.00 125.00 165.00 165.00 160.00 165.00 54.50 Puddin' Head (Genco)..... 69.50 75.00 75.00 Quarterback (Williams).... Quartette 110.00 145.00 Quintette 145.00 145.00 145.00 Rag Mop (Williams) Rio (United) 295.00(2) 295.00 325.00 285.00(2) 295.00(3) 325.00 325.00 325.00 Rockette (Gottlieb) 49.00 Rondeevoo (United) 49.50 49.50 Rose Bowl (Gottlieb)..... Sally (Chicago Coin)...... 49.50 49.50 49.50 49.50 49.50 Sharp Shooter (Gottlieb) 59.50 59.50 59.50 Shindig 170.00 Show Boat (United) 150.00 Skill Pool (Gottlieb) 85.00 South Pacific (Genco)..... 54.50 54.50 Special Entry (Bally)..... 49.50 49.50 49.50 Spot-Lite (Bally) 85.00(3) 75.00(2) 95.00 55.00 75.00(2) 75.00(2) 85.00 100.00 85.00 95.00 95.00(2) 95.00(3) 100.00 Stars (United) 85.00 Summertime (United) 49.50 49.50 49.50 Super World Series 150.00 195.00 (Williams) 150.00 195.00 150.00 195.00 150.00 195.00 Tampico (United) 69.50 69.50 69.50 Tahiti (United) 195.00 195.00 225.00 265.00 Texas Leaguer (Keeney)..... 45.00 69.50 49.50 49.50 54.40 Three Feathers (Genco)..... Three-of-a-Kind 18.50 18.50 18.50 18.50 Three Musketeers (Gottlieb) ... 69.50 69.50 69.50 69.50

225.00(3)

245.00

74.50

99.50

49.50

49.50

160.00

225.00

175.00(3)

195.00(2)

225.00(2)

235.00(2)

25.00

245.00

74.50

99.50

49.50

160.00(2)

175.00(3)

195.00(3)

225.00(2)

165.00

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Detroit

Communications to: Hal Reves WOodward 2-1100

City Wide Vending New Coin Route . . .

A new cigarette vending route has been established by a newcomer to the vending field, Joseph Carra. He is operating as the City Wide Vending Company near the East Side.

Local music box operators are happy about knowing that Carl von Grunigan, of Carl's Music, is getting back into circulation again. Carl has been hospitalized for some time following an automobile acci-

Hunting is definitely in the blood of the Suave family. Arthur Sauve, of Sauve & Son Distributing Company, has gone to Gaylord, Mich., to hunt deer in the Northern woods. Son Dale is also absent from the West Side coin machine company, going even further in his search of deer past the Straits into the Upper Peninsula.

Also out in search of a buck is Russ Hosmer, of the Oakland Coin Company, Pontiac, Mich.

Frank Alluvot Jr., Frank's Music, will head the firm's newest acquisition, Ace Music Company, upon his return from hunting at Atlanta, Mich. Frank Alluvot Sr. purchased the East Side coin machine company from Frank Stankiewicz, who operated the route for over 10 years and is now going into the bar business. Frank's Music will continue to operate it under the title of Ace Music.

staff is Harley Ketchpaw, collector. faction. A few weeks ago Morry He's gone up north of Newaygo to Horwitz, Bishop Amusement Comstalk his prey.

Back this week from the Los Angeles convention was Fred Chlopans, of the local Shuffleboard Association. Accompanied by Mrs. Chlopans, he had been gone a

Tony Sanders, who recently resigned as manager for the local branch of Miller-Newmark Distributing Company, made an up-State trip to the Saginaw territory last week. Roy Hutchinson, who fund-raising drive for charity. operates a diversified vending route, is adding to his cigarette machine department.

fied operator who has the Stover the Ross Rock-Ola Distributing Amusements has aqua shirts with Vending Company, is adding extensively to his candy route, taking Guberman, bookkeeper, and Viron new Stoner units. Bruce Enterprises is adding a number of Stoner Others watching the proceedings coffee venders, expanding his already diversified operation. Ray Azar is another operator who is taking on additional locations for coffee vending, currently buying a number of machines.

Al Weidman, founder of Weidman National Sales, now at his Southern home at Vero Beach, Fla., is due back in Detroit for a visit about December 1, reports Leo Fournier, who now heads up the business here. Weidman is also doing well with his jobbing business in the coin machine field in the tourist influx should increase

Thomas J. Riggs Jr., president of F. L. Jacobs Company, returned by train from New York when his plane was grounded by fog. William J. Jensen, assistant to the president, who has been spending Amusement Company, has purpractically his entire working week chased Fidelity Music, Inc., which during recent months in Chicago furnishes high fidelity background in connection with the acquisition music for restaurants, cocktail of Mills Industries, returned to his lounges and similar outlets. The desk in Detroit headquarters this music is transmitted over WLRD, week.

Los Angeles

Communications to: Joel Friedman HOllywood 9-5831

Copeland to Head New Distrib Firm . . .

arrive here last week to supervise is again expecting a host of visitors. pany, recently named Wurlitzer at 811 S.W. Eighth Street.

distributor for Southern California. Copeland, who sold his AMI diswith Shorty Culp of Oklahoma merly a coin machine operator. City, will own and operate the new firm here. Ray Powers was named sales manager some weeks yon Sales Company, New York, ago.

pel and Al Silberman at Badger Sales Company this week. It's Shugy's third trip this year. Mr. and Mrs. Charley Gaiger, Ventura music operators, were shopping for new equipment along Pico Boulevard.

Joe Lein became a member of the California Music Merchants Association this week. Jack Simon, Simon Sales Company, reports an upswing of business with the Christmas holiday season about due. John Gore, Chicago Coin engineer, arrived here this week for the opening at Minthorne Music's used game department. Gore will give operators technical assistance.

Scaffolds at the Paul Layman Company will be there for awhile. The roof of the building is being repaired. Glen Knudsen, San Bernardino operator, was in town this week; also Ken Wolf, of San Diego, and C. B. Ellison, of Lancaster.

Miami

Communications to: Al Denny 83-3696

Horwitz Cited for Juke Donation . . .

The good deeds which coinmen do not only benefit the community in which they live but also bring to Another hunter on Frank's Music the donors much personal satispany, gave a reconditioned juke to the Hialeah-Miami Springs Optimist Club. This week Horwitz received a citation signed by the club president, J. R. Tomlinson, expressing thanks for the gift.

> Dave Engel, County Amusements, is another operator who for assistance from needy organizations. He loaned a music machine to a civic group which staged a

in larger numbers every Monday ican Operating's shirts are white night at Paradise Bowling Lounge with "American All Stars" em-Robert Stover, another diversito watch coinmen bowl. Cheering blazoned in red letters; All-Coin team the other night were Jean attractive green lettering; Music ginia Heineman, receptionist. with interest were Evelyn Friedman, Vivian Godwin and her daughter, Patricia; Mrs. Art Daddis and Margy Revennaugh.

> Harry Zimand, Acme Music & Vending, reports that business at Miami Beach is picking up just a wee bit. "The winter tourist season won't really be underway until January," he commented, everybody is predicting a good one." Zimand added that when Tropical Park race track ushers in the racing season November 27, substantially.

Jack Lipsiner, Coin-Operated Service, is expanding his games and music route.

Eddie Petrocine, North Dade an FM radio station.

Out-of-town coinmen are being reminded that the annual banquet and dance of the Amusement Machine Operators' Association will be held December 11 at the Saxony Hotel. AMOA President Willie Blatt pointed out that since Miami Wayne Copeland, formerly of Beach becomes winter headquar-Oklahoma City, was scheduled to ters for the nation's coinmen, he completion of the new headquar- Reservations may be made by writters of the Sierra Distributing Com- ing to the AMOA business office

Ann Lemlich has left her position as secretary at Bush Distributtributorship to two employees in ing Company to await the stork. Oklahoma City recently, along Her hubby is Irvin Lemlich, for-

Barney (Shugy) Sugerman, Runwho is AMI distributor in his territory, was in town with Irving Kaye, formerly in the coin machine busi-Barney Sugarman, Runyon Sales formerly in the coin machine busi-Company, New York, along with ness but now a manufacturer of Irving Kaye, visited with Bill Hap- electric hand driers. Sugerman went from here to Chicago, then planned to visit the West Coast. He assured Willie Blatt that he would return to Miami with his wife, Molly, in time for the AMOA banquet December 11.

> Gene Lane, formerly an operator himself, is now employed by Taran Distributing as outside contact man.

> Marvin Lieber, Pan American Distributing Corporation, is wearing a big grin these days. The reason-the abundance of hit numbers which his company now has in the juke boxes and in the retail record outlets. Two such tunes, he says, are the Fontaine Sisters' "Hearts of Stone" (Dot) and the Dejohn Sisters' "No More" (Epic).

> Arnold Rogan, Juke Box Company, notes a slight pick-up in collections in downtown Miami. "A sure sign of the impending season," he says. J. T. Elkins is the new manager of the Jacksonville branch of Taran Distributing, succeeding H. N. (Herb) Gorman. Elkins for nine years was associated with Southern Music Company.

Eli Ross, sales manager of Taran Distributing, has ordered a carload of the new United Mercury De Luxe six-player shuffle alley. "We already have orders for 20 pieces," he said. Ross said he also had ordered a large quantity of the new Genco gun game, Big Top. On the music side of the picture, Ross announced that the new Rock-Olas were moving faster than ever.

Sam Taran, owner of Taran Distributing, returned home after a trip to Jacksonville where he installed the firm's new manager, J. T. Elkins, and then proceeded to lends a receptive ear to requests Chicago for conferences with manufacturers the company repre-

All the teams in the AMOA Bowling League are now com-The women folks are turning out pletely outfitted with shirts. Amer-Makers' keglers sport blue shirts with red lettering; Acme Music's is gray with red lettering; Radio Center trots out to the floor with gray shirts and red lettering spelling out "Radio Center Hi Fi's." Advance Music, currently in first place, has blue shirts with white and red lettering and the Wurlitzer phonograph symbol. Ross Rock-Ola Distributing's shirts are white with red lettering; Marino Music's are white with black lettering and fancy bars.

Washington

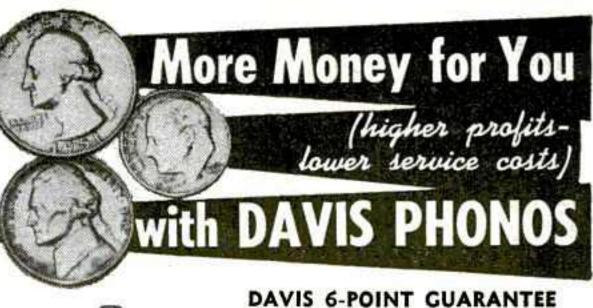
Communications to: Delores Newcomb EMerson 3-7451

Kwik Kafe Expects Top Sales Year . . .

James Bowen, manager of Kwik Kafe of Washington, continues to have more requests for his coffee and hot chocolate machines than he can handle. Alternating warm and cold days have kept business from picking up as rapidly as he hoped it would, but it still looks as if 1954 will be a banner year.

Evan Griffith, secretary of the Washington Music Guild, announces that the Guild will hold its regular monthly meeting November 22 at the Ambassador Hotel here. Evan's Pioneer Novelty, which he operates with brother, Roger, is doing a steady business. He recently bought some more new Wurlitzers.

Jack Edgar, manager of the local Canteen Company, says he likes (Continued on page 110)



√ Mechanism Overhead Worn parts replaced / Amplifier reconditioned

√ Speaker inspected √ Tonehead Renewed √ Cabinel professionally refinished

SEEBURG WURLITZER 146 \$ 89 1080 \$ 99 1400 395 147 119 1450 395 148M 149 H1217 159 148ML 159 D-80\$469 "A".....\$129

WANTED TO BUY

SEEBURG M-100A SEEBURG M-100B WURLITZER1100

> And other late model phonographs

WRITE OR CALL US FOR PRICES

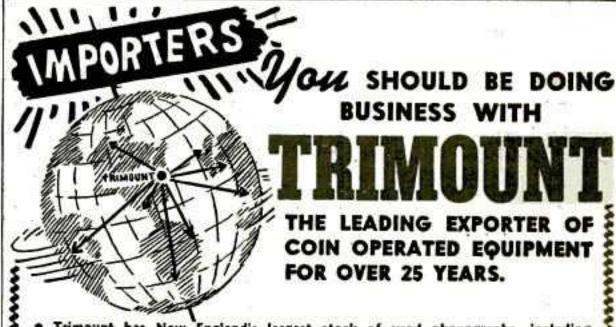
WALL BOXES--Reconditioned and Rebuilt-Seeburg W1-L56, 5c wireless . . \$ 3.95 Seeburg 3W2-L56, 5c, 3 wire.. 6.95 Wurlitzer 2140, 5c 3.95 Wurlitzer 3031 Wurlitzer 3020 Wurlitzer 3025, 5c 5.95 Wurlitzer 219 Stepper 14.95 Wurlitzer 4204, 104 selection. . 49.00 Seeburg 3W5-L56, 5c, 10c, 25c, 3 wire 16.50 Seeburg W6-L56, 5c, 10c, 25c, wireless 16.50

SEEBURG FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS

We Specialize in Export Trade Cable Address: TERMS: 1/2 DEPOSIT WITH ORDER, BALANCE C.O.D. "DAVDIS"



738 Erie Blvd. E., Syracuse, N.Y. Ph. 75-5194 BRANCHES IN BUFFALO, ROCHESTER, ALBANY



Trimount has New England's largest stock of used phonographs, including SEEBURG SELECT-O-MATIC M100A. Also Seeburg 46, 47, 48; Wurlitzer, AMI Models B and C and Rock-Olas. Trimount offers all types of 5 Balls and Arcade Equipment.

Every machine is guaranteed mechanically and electrically perfect - all have

been completely reconditioned. Trimount has New England's largest parts department and finest service

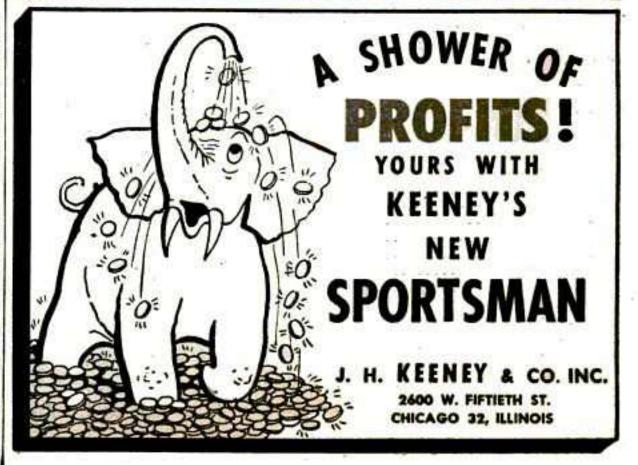
department. Export Shipping Department specially packs equipment to insure delivery in perfect condition.

WRITE FOR NEW PARTS CATALOG, EXPORT BROCHURE, CATALOG SHEET AND PRICE LIST

Exclusive Gottlieb, Williams, Seeburg, Chicago Coin, Genco and United Distributors.

Remember IN NEW ENGLAND IT'S TRIMOUNT!

40 WALTHAM STREET **BOSTON 18, MASS** Tel Liberty ? - 9480



NOTICE

LIMA, OHIO

OPERATORS and THOSE OF SURROUNDING TOWNS

The Sensational New

WILL BE ON DISPLAY AT BARR HOTEL

LIMA, OHIO ON SATURDAY and SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 27th and 28th

10 A.M. to 10 P.M. in the RAINBOW ROOM

from

Also on Display-**The Newest Games**

SOUTHER MUSIC CO., INC.

Enjoy the NEW

HOME MODEL

JUKE BOX

Playrooms • Hotels • Clubs

 Churches
 Schools Fraternal Organizations •

A pleasure to give—a treasure to receive. Superb tone, One control puts on multi-

color lighting and adjusts volume. Sturdy construction. Washable decorator colors.

A.C. only. Non-coin operated. Non-selec-tive. 16" x 16" x 36" high.

45 R.P.M. Automatic Record Changer. Holds 12-7" rec- \$79.95

ORDER NOW FOR CHRISTMAS PROMOTION

ords. F.O.B. New York..... 3-speed Automatic Record

Changer. Holds 10-12" or

12-10" records. F.O.B. New

Ideal for . . .

Caterers, etc.

Work Chart

Continued from page 104

ence to the work chart. Even the smallest and seldom used parts are listed on the chart. Garrison Sales believes that "There are no unimportant parts in a pinball game."

The servicemen in the pinball game department of the Carrison Sales Company are specialists in their fields. The serviceman who works in the shop is an expert in all phases of servicing the game. He works exclusively in the shop, and only on pinballs.

shooter" of the pin game operation. He must not only be a good mechanic; he must keep relations between the company and the location owner running smoothly. He must be willing to answer service calls at late hours when the occasion demands. Like his coworker in the shop, he services only pinball games.

The collector plays a small role in keeping the pin games repaired. If, on his rounds, he sees some minor adjustment is needed, he does it. He is seldom called upon to enter the field of servicing, because the Garrison Sales Company's service department operates on the principle of preventing maintenance thru the application of system and specialization.

Op's Ideal

• Continued from page 104

popcorn machine, comb vender, and a carbonated beverage vender.

Wit: 15 units in operation nightly, the group represents probably the largest collection of coin machines to be operated in any one spot in Colorado, other than at Arcades. Brower, who does all of his own servicing, calls three to five times a week at the Band Box to clean up the machines, check them, and keep these varied amusements in top shape. During the first month the coin take set a record for his operations, Brower

Impresarioed by Clifford Mitchell, formerly advance agent for leading orchestras, the Band Box provides a different type of dancing thru most nights of the week, including teen-age parties, square dancing, an "over-30" night, and a Sunday afternoon tea dance.

THE BILLBOARD INDEX

ADVERTISED USED MACHINE PRICES

ARCADE EQUIPMENT

Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard issues as indicated below. All advertised used machines and prices are listed. Where more than one firm advertised the same equipment at the same price, frequency with which the The routeman is the "trouble price occurred is indicated in parentheses. Where quantity discounts are advertised, as in the case of bulk venders, only the single machine price is listed. Any price obviously depends on condition of the equipment, age, time on location, territory and other

	Issue of	Issue of	Issue of	Issue of
MANAGEMENT ET E	Nov. 20	Nov. 13	Nov. 6	Oct. 30
AB7 Challenger	\$20.00 75.00	20.00 25.00 75.00	\$20.00 25.00	\$20.00 25.00
Air Raider (Keeney) Atomic Bember (Mutoscope).	90.00 145.00 125.00	90.00 150.00	90.00 150.00	90.00 150.00
Barrel Roll (Jennings)	125.00	125,00	125.00	125.00
Baseball (Scientific)	75.00(2) 79.50	79.50	79.50	79.50
lat-a-Score (Evans)	150.00 165.00 195.00	165.00 175.00 195.00	125.00 165.00 195.00	125.00 165.00 195.00
Sat-a-Score Sr	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00
Big Bronco (Exhibit)	350.00 395.00	350.00 395,00 495.00	295.00 350.00 395.00 495.00	295.00 350.00 395.00 495.00
		472.00	550.00	775.00 475.00
lig Inning (Bally)	150.00(2)	150.00	150.00	150.00
Blow Ball	90.00			ν.
Champion Horse (Bally)	395.00	395.00	395.00	395.00
Chicken Sam (Seeburg)	99.50 110.00	99.50	15.00	100
Criss Cross	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Dale Gun (Exhibit)	55.00 60.00 65.00 89.50	55.00 65.00(2) 89.50	55.00 65.00(2) 89.50(2) 95.00	55.00 65.00(2 89.50
Deluxe Card Vendor (Exhibit)	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Derby, 4 Player (Chi. Coln)	150.00 195.00	175.00 195.00	175.00 195.00	175.00 195.00
Drivemobile (Mutoscope)	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00
Flash Hockey (Colnex)	75.00	75.00	55.00 75.00	75.0
Flying Saucer (Mutoscope)	149.50		149.50	149.5
Soalee (Chicago Coin)	49.50 90.00 99.50 100.00	95.00(2) 99.50	95.00 99.50 100.00	99.50 100.0
Grandma Fortune Teller	CARLO CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY O	125.00	125.00	125.0
Gun Club	175.00 185.00	129.00 175.00 185.00	115.00 175.00 185.00	125.00 145.0 160.00 175.0
CONTRACT SECTION	690	P9140		185.0
Carlo Santo Assessed	4	100000	William Takens	Market Carrest
Heavy Hitter (Bally) HI-Ball (Exhibit)	40.00 75.00(2)	75.00	40.00 69.50 75.00	40.00 69.50 75.00
Jet Gun (Exhibit)	145.00 195.00	129.00 145.00 195.00	145.00 195.00	135.00 145.00 195.00
99		20.00		2 1/2 1/2
Lite League	75.00	75.00	75.00 89.50	75.00 89.5
Mercury Counter Gripper	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.0
Metal Typer (Harvard)	150.00	150.00	150.00 275.00	150.0
Metal Typer (Standard)	275.00(2)	265.00 275.00	275.00	275.00(2
Midget Movies	165.00 185.00 195.00(2)	125.00 165.00 185.00(2)	165.00 185.00(2)	165.0 185.00(2
Musical Merry-Go-Round		195.00	195.00(2)	195.0
(Lee)		TANK TANK TANK	495.00	495.0
Midget Skee Ball (Chi. Coin).	0.00060	165.00	165.00	1.00
Night Bomber (Kirk)		150.00	150.00	150.0
Night Fighter (Genco)	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.0
Panoram (Mills)	225.00		Cr.	
Pee Wee (Genco) Photomatic Deluxe	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.0
(Mutoscope)	350.00		15	85 (48)
Photomatic (Mutoscope)	250.00 595.00(late)	250.00 425.00 650.00(late)	250.00 425.00 575.00 595.00(late)	250.00 425.0 650.00(late
	governed by seve		650.00(late)	(LIMBERSON SERVICE)
Pistol Pete (Chicago Coin)	44.50 75.00(2)			75.00 90.0
Olich (Em. & Day Em.	95.00 99.50	95.00 99.50	95.00(2) 99.50	95.00 99.5

Pitch 'Er & Bat Em..... Play Poker Pop Up 125.00 Q Ball Pool Table 90.00 95:00 Quizzer Rapid Fire (Bally)..... Scoring Units (Genco)..... 24.50 Shocker (Acme) 150.00(3) Shoot the Bear (Seeburg).... 175.00 195.00 49.50 Shipman Art Show..... Check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s. — Distributor's Inquiries Invited. Silver Bullets (Exhibit) SEACOAST DISTRIBUTORS, INC. Silver Gloves (Mutoscope) ... 125.00 Silver Skates 594 Tenth Ave., New York 36, N. Y. - Phone: BRyant 9-4684 550.00 Six Gun Rifle Range (ABT). Six Shooter (Exhibit).....

1200 North Avenue, Elizabeth 5, N. J. - Phone: Blgelow 8-3524 **ASCME** SPECIALS . . . WRITE or PHONE! GENCO RIFLE GALLERY .. WRITE | SHUFFLE GAMES GENCO MATCH POOL ...\$300.00 Victor Bowler, NEW WRITE GENCO SHUFFLE POOL .. 200.00 Imperial \$335.00 BINGO Surf Club\$425.00 Chicoin Dbl. Score 155.00 Ice Frolic 360.00 Palm Spring 350.00 Gen. 2-Pir. Basket B., NEW. WRITE Dude Ranch 315.00 Beach Club 300.00 Delx. Photomatic\$575.00 Beauty 225.00 Muto. Voicegraph 495.00 Atlantic City 145.00 Shoot the Bear 175.00 Coney Island 100.00 | Sky Gunner 175.00 TERMS: 1/2 DEPOSIT, BALANCE C.O.D. OR SIGHT

ASCME * All State Coin Machine Exchange 2317 NORTH WESTERN AVE CHICAGO 47, ILL BEImont 5-6770

185.00(2) 185.00(2) 145.00 185.00(2) 19.00 19.00 22.00 24.00 22.00 24 CL 22.00 24.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 95.00(2) 95:00(2 95.00(2) 95.00 95.00 95.00 95.00 24.50 24.50 24.50 150.00(4) 150.00(3) 150.00(4) 175.00(3) 175.00(2) 175.00 195.00 195.00 195.00 100.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 185.00 185.00 185.00 59.00 75.00 75.00 550.00 550.00 550.00 69.50 125.00 99.00 125.00(2) 125.00(2) 125.00(2 135.00 145.00 135.00 145.00 135.00 145.00 135.00(2) 145.00 Skee Ball (Genco)..... 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 Skee Ball (Wurlitzer)..... 95.00 95.00 95.00 95.00 Ski Roll (Evans) 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 Skill Gun (ABT) 125.00 125.00 Sky Fighter (Mutoscope).... 125.00 165.00 189.50 175.00(2) 175.00(2) 175.00(2) Sky Gunner 195.00(2) 185.00 190.00 195.00(2) 189.50 210.00(2) 210.00 215.00 210.00 195.00(2) 210.00 195.00 195.00 195.00 Space Gun Space Invader 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 295.00 265.00 295.00 295.00 Space Ship (Bally)..... 295.00 Space Ship (Deco)..... 89.50 59.00 89.50 89.50 89.50 Star Series (Williams):.... 90.00 95.00 110.00 110.00 110.00 Sub. Gun (Keeney)..... 150.00 150.00 125.00 150.00 Super Bomber (Evans)..... 18.00 Target Skill Gun..... 18.00 18.00 115.00(2) 110.00 115.00 74.50 115.00 69.50 115.00 Telequiz 125.00(2) 125,00(2) 125.00(2) 125.00(2) 18.50 24.50 18.50 24.50 18.50 24.50 Three Way Gripper (Gottlieb) 13-Way Athletic Scale 79.50 80.00 79.50 80.00 (Mercury) 75.00 79.50 79.50 80.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 Twin Shoe-Shine 125.00 125.00(3) 125.00(2) 125.00(2) Undersea Raider Voice-o-Graph (Mutoscope).. 495.00(2) 495.00 525.00 495.00(2) 525.00 595.00(late) 525.00 595.00(late) 18.50

Miami Ops' Code

• Continued from page 104

than a year. He finds it becomes expensive to constantly replace parts and otherwise maintain an old game. The games depreciate rapidly after the first year.'

Marino commented that his experience has proved that "the best way to insure a profit is to turn over equipment and get top play."

Marino says he makes it a point to give good service around the clock. Day or night, the location owner can expect to see a serviceman within the hour of his call, according to Marino.

When a Marino routeman makes a routine call on a location, he cleans the backboard of the shuffle game, underneath the pins, and checks for burned-out bulbs.

In addition to his shuffle game operations, Marino has an extensive juke box route, and whenever possible, tries to spot a phonograph and a shuffle alley in the same location to facilitate servic-

Six-player shuffle alleys are currently doing the most business, says Marino. "They have stimulated interest in games to a greater extent than anything in the past several years," he adds.

CRAZY MAN PRICES

BINGO SPECIALS

Nevada . . . \$404.50 Surf Club . . . 384.50 Hawaii 364.50 Palm Springs. 324.50 Ice Frolics . . 294.50 Dude Ranch . 284.50 Beach Club . . 274.50 Bally Beauty. 184.50 Yacht Club . . 154.50 Palm Beach . 124.50 Atlantic City . 94.50 Spot Light . . 44.50

One third deposit with order.

OHIO SPECIALTY CO.

29 West Court St. Cincinnati 2, Ohio Phone PArkway 2900

RECONDITIONED-

Ready for	Location!	
United 6-Player DeL	uxe	5 6
United Star Bowler .		. 9
United 10th Frame S		
United Clover		
United Classic		
Chicago Coin Double		
Chicago Coin Crown		
Genco Shuffle Pool .		
Standard Metal Type		
Genco Sky Gunner .		
Bally Spotlite		
Atlantic City		
Palm Beach		
Yacht Club		
Beauty		
Beach Club		
Dude Ranch		
United A-B-C		
United Cabana		
United Tropics :		
Genco 400		
Terms: 1/3 Depos	it, Balance C.C	D.D.
Write for complete		

ACME-INTERNATIONAL

IRV. OVITZ

DISTRIBUTORS Montrose Chicago 18, III. COrnelia 7-7272 3643-45 W.

READY	for	LOCATIONS

12	Beach	Clubs		285.00
5	Dude	Ranch .		310.00
4	Palm	Springs		335.00
3	United	Clover	Bowlers	165.00
			Bowlers	
4500	A DATE OF THE A		THE PROPERTY OF	Zananowan mana

Also other Bingos and Bowlers

MICKEY ANDERSON 314 East 11th St. Erie, Penna. Phone 5-7549

Op Tests Theories Continued from page 94

relations, for example. Taree of the four staff men have been with the firm more than 10 years, one for 14 years. "Our theory is that the man must like the job in order for our firm to realize the fullest benefit from his work," said Miller. He cited an example.

For several years Miller "rotated" routemen every six months. Currently, each routeman has his own route.

"We experimented with the rotation system because we felt that if the routeman was periodically given a new territory, new faces, and what amounts to a change of environment every six months, he would enjoy the job

"Actually, we found that the friendship and familiarity built up on a cigarette route are too valuable to make a periodic change. Many location owners developed a liking for the routeman and tell us that they co-operate because of long dealings with the same man.'

Golder: Opportunity Another part of the answer for Miller's success in developing a route which is equal to one cigarette machine for every 280 persons, is the fact that he did see a golden vending opportunity in Phoenix.

He first entered the coin machine field in 1934 in El Paso. Tex., later moved to Phoenix for his health. He saw then that Phoenix was fast becoming a winter resort capital. And he started building his cigarette business in 1937.

And despite the fact that Phoenix is now pretty well known as a winter season town, Milleragain testing a theory-experimented with leaving machines on location during the summer, too, and found that Phoenix has enough permanent residents to make it worthwhile.

One of the main reasons why Andress Automatic has built an excellent reputation with location owners thruout the city can be found in Miller's willingness to N supply machines for any logical purpose. For example, during the Arizona State Fair, which draws visitors thruout the State, he fur- 0 nishes machines, has them serviced once or even twice a day if required.

Fair operators are pleased, and Pa his machines usually sell 700 to 800 packs over a period of several days.

Besides. Miller has made many friends thru this short term fair operation and has latched onto good locations because of it.

Cole Appoints

Continued from page 94

Coast territories. County Sales, headed by Larry Granfield Sr., will continue to handle Bert Mills hot beverage machines, Fred Hebel ice cream venders and Dari-O-Matic's milk and canned drink machine.

Mid-Atlantic (new firm name) headed by Bayne E. Phipps and headquartered in Washington, D. C. (900 F Street, N.W.), was a Spacarb distributor for over 12 years. It will handle complete stocks of ColeSpa machines, parts and accessories.

Jess Brewbacker, Cole factory representative for the last five years for Virginia and West Virginia, will continue covering that area under Phipps.

County Sales plans December showings of Cole's Deluxe and new "Special" cup vender lines at its main headquarters in San Diego and branch offices in Los Angeles and San Francisco. Complete stocks of Cole machines, parts and accessories will be carried at the three offices plus a fourth in Santa Ana.

Cole stated that local financing will be available on its equipment sold by County, including its \$695 to \$799.50 "Special" series in single, three and four flavors.

GENCO SKY GUNNER, GENCO SKY GUNNER, EXHIBIT SHOOTING GA EXHIBIT SPACE GUN. GENCO NIGHT FIGHTE	New \$245
GENCO SKY GUNNER,	Used 175
EXHIBIT SHOOTING GA	LLERY 285
EXHIBIT SPACE GUN.	125
GENCO NIGHT FIGHTE	R 195

Western Distributors 1226 S.W. 16th Ave., Portland 5, Oregon Phone: Atwater 7565

SHUFFLE GAMES

Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard Issues as Indicated below. All advertised used machines and prices are listed. Where more than one firm advertised the same equipment at the same price frequency with which the price occurred is indicated in parentheses. Where quantity discounts are advertised, as in the case of bulk venders,

		- Issue of	Issue of	Issue of
Walter Delman	Nov. 20	Nov. 13	Nov. 6	Oct. 30
Advance Bowler (Chicago Coin)	\$300.00			\$310.00 325.00
	16 AMERICA	Die Pr		6
Big League Bowler, 4 player				
(Keeney)	65.00	\$65.00w/p	\$65.00w/p	65.00w/
Bonus Bowler (Keeney)	295.00	295.00	300.00(2)	300.00 350.00
Johns Downer Checkey	300.00(2)	300.00(2)	325.00 340.00	
	335.00	340.00		
Bowl-a-Ball (Chicago Coin)	125.00	125.00	54.00 125.00	
Bowl-a-Matic (Universal)	325.00	325.00	325.00	325.00
Carcival Bowler (Keeney) Cascade Shuffle Alley	175.00(2)	175.00 185.00	185.00 190.00	195.00(2
6 player (United)	139.50 150.00	150.00	150.00 180.00	175.00 190.00
5	175.00(4)	175.00(2)	184.00 185.00	195.00(2
8 337		185.00 195.00	195.00(2)	200.00
Champion Bowler (Bally) Classic Shuffle Alley, 6	475.00	475.00	475.00	475.00
player (United)	210.00(3)	210.00(2)	194.00	225.00(3
	225.00 269.50	225.00(4)	225.00(5)	235.00 239.00
00 CENTER 1980 198		235.00 269.50	235.00	240.00
Clover Shuffle Alley, 6	NAME OF THE OWNER			
player (United)	175.00 185.00	175.00 189.50	154.00	145.00 185.00
	189.50 210.00	195.00(3)	195.00(3)	195.00(2
100		210.00 215.00	210.00(2) 215.00 245.00	210.00 225.00
Club Bowler, 10 player			215.00 245.00	245.00
(Keeney)	95.00	135.00	135.00	145.00
(Chicago Coin)	365.00	345.00 365.00	365.00 395.00	365.00
Crown Bowler (Chicago Coin)	195.00 215.00	215.00 235.00	144.00 195.00	195.00 225.00
	235.00 245.00	255.00(2)	235.00 245.00	235.00 255.00
	The state of the s		255.00(2)	265.00
Domino Bowler (Keeney)	185.00 195.00	150.00	195.00(2)	210.00
company and portropy as weapture		195.00(2)		
Double Score Bowler		5117447 227147		7/2019/2
10th Frame (Chicago Coin)	149.00 150.00	150.00 165.00	104.00 150.00	150.00
48	175.00 225.00	175.00(3)	165.00 175.00	175.00(2
		225.00	185.00 225.00	185.00(2)
Five Player Shuffle Alley				t l
(United)	69.50	79.50	69.50	50.00(2) 69.50
Four Player (Keeney) Four Player Shuffle Alley	07.50	45.00		30.00.27.07.30
(United)	59.50	59.50	59.50	59.50
Gold Cup Bowler				
(Chicago Coin)	285.00	295.00	295.00(2)	
Imperial Shuffle Alley		24 14 E		
(United)	275.00 325.00	295,00(2) 325.00(3)	294.00 295.00 335.00 345.00	325.00(2 335.00(2
average to be consistent was		345.00	355.00	355.00
League Bowler (Keeney)			60.00w/p	****
League Bowler (United)	325.00 335.00(2)	335.00(2) 350.00 395.00	335.00 350.00(2)	335.00 365.00 375.00

				((55.5500)000)
Match Pool (Genco)	295.00(2) 300.00			
Match-a-Score (Chicago Coin)	300.00			120.00
Name Bowler (Chicago Coin).			124.00	
Official Shuffle Alley, 4 player (United)	95.00	95.00	95.00	100.00(2)
Olympics Shuffle Alley (United)	190.00 195.00	190.00	195.00(2)	195.00 200.00
	200.00 215.00	195.00(2) 215.00 225.00	200.00 215.00 225.00(2)	210.00 225.00(2)
Pacemaker Bowler (Keeney).	195.00w/p 250.00	250.00	250.00	229.00 225.00 250.00

Leader Shuffle Alley (United) 345.00 375.00

Royal Shuffle Alley (United). 259.50 295.00

Team Bowler (United)..... 345.00 350.00

345.00(3)

375.00

395.00

315.00

325 00(2)

365.00 375.00

315.00 345.00

395.00

more

360.00 375.00

	303.00	323.00	550	3.00(2)	-	345.00		10
Shuffle Alley, 6 player (Chicago Coin)	50.00	85.00	50.00	85.00		85.09	65.00 8	5.00(2)
Shuffle Alley Deluxe, 6 player (United)	85.00	89.50	75.00	85.đ0 89.50	75.00	85.00 89.50	65.00 80.00 89.50	75.00 85.00 90.00
Shuffle Alley, 6 player (Keeney)		.50w/p	55.00 69 75	.50w/p		.50w/p		9.50w/p 5.00w/p

305.00 315.00

325 09(2)

(Keeney)	7	9.50w/p 5.00w/p 5.00w/p		9.50w/p 5.00w/p 5.00w/p	75	.50w/p .00w/p .00w/p	75	.50w/p .00w/p .00w/p
Shuffle Alley, 6 player	2225		600000	- 2232	Since		2000	E1730
(United)	50.00	75.00 79.50	50.00	75.00 79.50	50.00(2)	79.50	65.00	70.00 79.50
Shuffle Alley, 10 player (Keeney)								125.00
Six Player 10th Frame (United)		125.00		125.00		125.00		125.00
Star 6 Player (United)	R	129.50		129.50	125.00		125.00 13	
Star 10 Frame, 6 player								
(United)		139.00		139.00	149.00	149.50	125.00	

13-900-940 (Edinson-Freehouse)	149.50 179.50	145.00 149.00 179.50		159.00 165.0
Super Frame Bowler				
(Chicago Coin)	345.00 355.00	345.00 425.00	345.00 375.00	345.00 375.0 385.00 395.0
Super Matched Bowler				750.0
(Chicago Coin) Shuffle Pool (Genco)	185.00 210.00 215.00(2)			150.0
Super Six Shuffle Alley	CHOUSE PROPERTY	540		
(United)	115.00 119.50	119.00 119.50	119.00 119.50	110.0002 119.00 119.5
Target (Genco)			50.00	

e 1.	8 2	355.00(2)	350.00(2) 355.00 375.00(2)	355.00 375.00(3)	375.00(3) 425.00
t	Team Bowler, 10 player (Keeney)	85.00 135.00	125.00 135.00	125.00 135.00	135.00 145.00
,	Tenth Frame Special Bowler (Chicago Coin)	229.50	229.50 375.00	215.00	165.00 215.00

325.00 345.00

345.00 350.00

345.00 360.00

245.00

450.00

Q				
10th Frame Super Shuffle Alley (United)	125.00 139.50	125.00 139.50 1	25.00 139.50	139.50 140.0
10th Frame Bowler (Chicago Coin)	150.00			150.0
Triple Score Bowler (Chicago Coin)	189.00 195.00	195.00	215.00(3)	- 215.0

215.00(2) 215.00(3) 235.00 245.00 225.00(4) 245.00 245.00(2) Victory Bowler (Bally) 450.00 450.00

CHICAGO COIN MACHINE CO. & GENCO MFG. CO.

•	ARCADE	Fun House Mirrors Wri Exhibit Big Bronco Wri
	ABT Rifle Range-New and Used Write	Chicago Coin Super Jet Wr
	Chicago Coin Basket Ball Champ. \$175.00	The state of the s
•		Chicago Coin Round the World
10	Chicago Coin 4 Player Derby 150.00	
	Chicago Coin Goalee 90.00	Genco 2 Player Basket Ball-
	Chicago Coin Pistol 75.00	Like New Wr
_	Exhibit Dale Gun 60.00	Auto Shoots 150.
	Exhibit Gun Patrol	Control sector interests interest interest interest interests the control in the control of the
	Exhibit Jet Gun	BALLY BINGOS
•	Genco Sky Gunner 165.00	BALLY BINGOS
24	Keeney Air Raider 90.00	Hi-FI\$399.
	Keeney Sub Gun 90.00	Surf Clubs 475.
	Keeney Texas Leaguer 45.00	
_	Mills Panoram 225.00	
-	Photomatic Deluxe—Very Clean . 350.00	
		I DONE CONTINUE CONTRACTOR CONTRA
	Mutoscope Voice-o-Graph, 35¢,	
	Like New 495.00	Beach Club 325.
	Mutoscope Silver Gloves 125.00	Beauty 265.
	Quizzer and Films 90.00	Frolics 175.
-	Pitchem and Battem 150.00	Coney Island 75.
_	Seeburg Shoot the Bear 150.00	Bright Spots 90.
8	Telequiz 125.00	Spot Lites 100.
	Williams Super World Series 150.00	Atlantic City 140.
Š.	Chicago Coin Super Home Run,	Bright Lites 75.
	6 Player Write	prigiti rues it
	Standard Metal Typer 275.00	
•	Hay Burner 75.00	MISCELLANEOUS
_	Phil Tohanna Chan Ball Walte	Hallad Cleans . 2175
	Phil. Toboggan Skee Ball Write	United Circus
	Auto Photo-New and Used Write	
	Mercury 13-Way Scale 75.00	United ABC 45.
	Scolar Horoscope 125.00	Genco Jumping Jax 90.
	Astro Scope 150.00	Buckley Track Odds—Remote Con-
	Blow Ball 90.00	trol (non-coin) 300.
	Kirk Astrology Scale 75.00	Evans Turf and Saddle Wri

WE HAVE A COMPLETE SELECTION OF ALL MAKE SHUFFLE ALLEYS. WILL PAY TO CONTACT US FOR THE BEST PRICES & QUALITY EQUIPMENT

ALL GAMES CLEANED AND CHECKED. LARGER KING SIZE PINS CAN BE INSTALLED FOR \$10.00 EXTRA ON EACH GAME.

One-third deposit on all orders

2423 PAYNE AVENUE, CLEVELAND 14, OHIO (Tel. : SUperior 1-4600)

MUTOSCOPE

Leading Money Makers for Amusement Parks and Penny Arcades

The New VOICE-O-GRAPH The New

DRIVEMOBILE profit trade PHOTOMAT mark and many others for

See These Outstanding Machines **BOOTHS 2 AND 3**

NAAPPB than OUTDOOR AMUSEMENTS EXPOSITION half a Hotel Sherman, Chicago, III. NOVEMBER 28-DECEMBER 1, 1954 century

If You Can't Come to the Show Write for Details Today!

INTERNATIONAL MUTOSCOPE CORP.

WILLIAM RABKIN, Pres.

44-02 Eleventh Street, Long Island City 1, N. Y. STillwell 4-3800



SEEBURG M-100-B.\$575.00

Write for Illustrated Catalog of Other Late Model Phonographs

Cincinnati, Ohio 1200 Walnut St. MAin 6310

849 N. High St. KLondike 4614

Indianapolis, Ind. 1327 Capitol Ave. MElrose 4-3571

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Continued from page 107

his new position and location. | slump," says manager Norman | doing a slow but steady business, Edgar, a Texan, assumed his present duties about four months ago. Business is good, he adds.

The Dr. Pepper-Tru Ade Company is doing a good business despite the usual cool weather The G. B. Macke Corporation is

ARCADE

NEW

Genco 2-PLAYER
BASKETBALL\$375
Chicago Coin ROUND
THE WORLD TRAINER

FIRST-Conditioned

C.C. GOALEE

& T ZIG ZAG

FIRST-Conditioned

Hayter. Mrs. G. L. Sinclair, of reports Beyer Gelfand. Hirsh de the Northern Virginia Music Com- La Viez, owner of Hirsh Machines, pany, says business is looking up a is buying a lot of new juke boxes. little and should end on a happy Collections have been good so far note this year.



TARGET GUNS Exhibit's New SPORTLAND SHOOTING GALLERY targets move! Made by the originators of coin-operated guns! NEW-United CARNIVAL GUN SHOOTER ... BULLETS 115 C.C. PISTOL PETE 75 COUNTER GAMES Seeb. RAY GUN . 75 Exh. DALE GUN . 45 NEW

LEADER 75

(Bingo Type Game), Reg. \$79.50—Now ...\$29 ICKER & CATCHER 49 KEENEY 4-PLAYER BOWLING CONVERSION for 22' SHUFFLEBOARD Now Only \$75

ABT CHALLENGER ..\$25 PLAY POKER 19

UNITED-High Score OLYMPIC 215 CASCADE 175 SUPER 6 PLAYER 105 DELUXE 6 PLAYER ... 85 6 PLAYER w/form... 75 CHICAGO COIN PLAYTIME WRITE SUPER FRAME, 10/25c.\$355 CROWN (Match) 215 TRIPLE SCORE 189 DOUBLE SCORE 149 SIX PLAYER 85 KEENEY BONUS (Match), 10/25c\$335 DOMINO (Match) 185 CARNIVAL 175 6 PLAYER, Jumbo Pins with Formica BIG LEAGUE BOWLER. 65

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE Joe Kline & Wally Finks

GENCO SHUFFLE MATCH POOL \$295



WURLITZER	SEEBURG	AMI
1400 390 1250 250	100-A 375	E-120 \$525 D-80 485 D-40 385 C 250

DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.

298 LINCOLN STREET ALLSTON 34, MASS. AL 4-4040

WURLITZER—BALLY-

IMPORTERS!

YOU CAN DEPEND ON OUR RECONDITIONED and REFINISHED **PHONOGRAPHS**

All Machines Placed on

"CONSTANT OPERATION" TEST!	
SEEBURG M-100A\$495	WURLITZER 1500\$495
SEEBURG 146 110	WURLITZER 1250 265
A.M.I. D-80 450	WURLITZER 1100 225
A.M.I. A 165	WURLITZER 1015 130
ROCK-OLA 1426 125	
Terms: 1/3 deposit, balan-	ce C.O.D., F.O.B. Chicago.
×200	Write for Complete List and
= CAR PARTER S	Catalog E



Quarter Century

Exclusive Seeburg Distributors

2120 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL., U. S. A.

ARmitage 6-5005

this year, he says, but not spectacu-

Westway Vending, headed by Sid Lotenberg, has made installations in several small locations. Sid believes the outlook for 1955 is bigger and better than ever, but he hopes a way can be found to solve the ever-increasing problem of too many cigarette brands for vending machines. Converting machines to handle king-size cigarettes and the higher-priced filter tips costs vender operators thousands of dollars, and Sid thinks something should be done to level off the situation.

Milwaukee

Communications to: Benn Ollman UPtown 3-6018

Local Ops Meet To Discuss Games . . .

Biggest turnout this year of operators for a meeting of the Milwaukee Phonograph Operators' Association gathered at the Joe Deutsch restaurant Wednesday evening (17). About 30 coinmen were in attendance.

The session was called to discuss some of the regulations concerning operation of game equipment. Among those signing the roster were Red Whiskerchen, Eddie Pankonen, Erv Carnitz, Casey Namowicz, Joe Pelligrino, Bob Puccio, Ludwig Novasel, Eddie Puzia, Sam Hastings, Harry Gromacki, George Schroeder, Les Reder, Chris Le May, Harold Clyde Nelson, Ken Kulow, Doug Opitz and Red Jacomet.

The mounting number of factory layoffs in West Allis territory has been cutting into music and games cash box receipts, according to Mrs. Ray Lax, of Ray's Amusement. Eddie Fisher's waxing of "I Need You Now" and the new Gaylord number of Mercury, "Pupalina," are doing a good business.

Trade showing of new holiday preimum merchandise goods at the Sam Hastings Distributing Company, November 6-7, pulled record crowds. Checking back on the books, says Sam Hastings, revealed that the month of September pulled the biggest grosses of the year thus far. Totals were also quite a bit ahead of last year's September receipts.

Johnny O'Brien, of Major Distributing Company, is looking for a replacement office girl. Phyllis Kappenman is now handling the office chores single handed due Wis. to the marriage last week of Lorraine Meyers. Top disks this week on the operators lists, according to O'Brien, are Mercury's Dick Contino "Yours" and the Sarah Vaughan version of "Make Yourself Comfortable."

interest is the new United Carnival of the Sandler Distributing Com-Gum game. Sales have been well ahead of expectations, according the week-end of the Minnesotato Sam Cooper, who heads the Paster Distributing Company office. AMI juke box sales have continued at a gratifying pace, Al Lamberti of Alkeny; Bob Gerdes Cooper adds.

among the several thousand sportsmen who will be populating the north woods this weekend when the deer hunting season kicks off. New routeman at the Red's Novelty Bishop.

With Harry Jacobs Jr., enjoying his Wurlitzer prize-winning trip to Bermuda, the United, Inc., office is in the capable hands of Harry Jacobs Sr. Reggie A. Tetting, coinman who runs routes in the Oconomowoc lake region, along with his father, Walter C. Tetting, just returned from a vacation swing several States. One of the most interesting stops he made, according to Tetting, was at the AMI

7 Vender Mfrs. at Show

Continued from pag: 94

eral offered a bonus deal whereby | selection Coca - Cola and Pepsidiscounts were offered on multiple Cola venders. At the Mills booth sales. Manning the booth were E. were J. W. O'Connor, sales man-A. Terhune, president, and Dewey ager; Frank Kyhos, service engi-

Mills Industries, Chicago, bowed its new three-selection bottle vender, with a price of \$461. The unit may be adjusted for 6, 8 or 10ounce bottles.

Pepsi Unit

Dimensions are 261/8 inches wide, 28% inches deep, 74% inches high. Weight is 495 pounds. Developed for Pepsi-Cola bottlers, the vender has a capacity of 123 bottles, with another 42 in the pre-cool com-

Mills also displayed its single-

Distribs Gear

· Continued from page 98

the Crew Cuts, and "Dig That Crazy Santa Claus," by Ralph Marterie and Lola Dee; Coral's "Christmas Alphabet" by the Mc-Guire Sisters, and London's "Santo Natale" by David Whitfield.

Columbia's newest additions to the Christmas line are "I Saw Mommy Do the Mambo" by Jimmy Boyd, and "White Christmas" by Rosemary Clooney; Capi-tol adds "White Christmas" by Frank Sinatra, and Cardinal, altho an independent label, is finding favor with operators on its new "Silent Night, Holy Night" by the Mulcays.

Majors List Big

Each of the majors are known to be issuing a host of others, and along with the many independent labels concentrating on the holiday season, the operator s expected to really be kept busy trying to decide which to buy.

As usual, the perennial favorites -"White Christmas"; Rudolph, the Summerfield, Clary Smith, Erv Red-Nosed Reindeer"; "Jingle Beck, Joe Beck, Carl Tercher, Bells," "Silent Night," "Winter Wonderland," and many more—will be restocked by operators. In fact, record distributors and one-stops in the Chicago area report that standards are already being purchased.

Estimates by record outlets as to the rise of 45's put this year's purchases at about a 50-50 split, altho a few extreme predictions placed the 45's on the heavier side by about 70-30.

All associated with the record business agree with a little cold weather this year's sales will surpass the '53 season.

factory in Grand Rapids, Mich Tetting and his wife concluded the sojourn with several enjoyable days in the Windy City.

Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Nelson, of General Novelty, report that the beautiful fall weather this region has been enjoying enables them to obtain greater enjoyment from their weekends spent at their cabin on the Wolf River near Fremont,

Twin Cities

Communications to: Jack Weinberg HYland 2896

Some 50 operators from Minnesota and Iowa were dinner guests Attracting a lot of operator of Irv Sandler and Arnold Golden pany, Minneapolis and Des Moines, Iowa football game.

Among those from Iowa were of Fort Madison; D. C. Williams of Creston; Ed Melkert of Clinton; Red Jacomet expects to be C. V. Wilkinson of Iowa Falls; Mr. and Mrs. Art Skram of Mason City; Junior Kramer of Ottumwa; Vince Jorgenson of Mason City; lack Wood of Des Moines; Bob Stratman of Davenport; Les Chap-Company establishment is Don man of Carroll, and Curt Siemens of Waterloo. From Minnesota were lack Tomar of Two Harbors; M. Pierre, S. D., the only "neutral" in the crowd. Bob Crosby, Sandler service manager of the Des Moines office, also attended.

(Continued on page 112) an unofficial capacity.

neer; M. E. Long, Southeast regional sales manager, and John L. Bergin, New York State sales man-

The Central Tool Company, Inc., Hartford, Conn., displayed for the first time its three-flavor bottle vender, which will list for \$420.

Gravity Feed

Dimensions are 28 inches wide, 25 inches deep and 73 inches high. Weight is 550 pounds. Operating on a gravity feed delivery mechanism, it holds 106 bottles in vending position and has a pre-cool capacity of 135. It will vend any size bottle up to 12 ounces.

Central Tool also exhibited its C&C Super Soda Bar, a cap-top can vender, and its four-selection Choice-Vend bottle vender. At the Central booth were Max Miller and Lou Zarchem, partners, and George Vaughn, Herb Buff and Diek Phelps. George Herald, in charge of C&C Vending Sales, was also at the Central booth.

The Ideal Dispenser Company, Bloomington, Ill., had the first public showing of its 400-B upright bottle vender, a three-selection unit to sell for \$414.50.

Mechanical Operation

Dimensions are 69½ inches high, 38 inches wide and 25 inches deep. Weight is 581 pounds. Capacity is 144 in the vending rack and 24 in pre-cool. Except for the electrical coin mechanism, the unit operates mechanically.

Ideal also had on display a series of coin changers designed and manufactured for the firm by the A.B.T. Manufacturing Corporation, Chicago. These penny refunders return from one to four pennies, thus allowing sales of 6, 7, 8, or 9 cents. Cost is \$31 with the 400-B or \$54.10 separate.

Representing Ideal at the convention were Fred Dean, president; T. G. Thompson, general manager; E. C. Salisbury, vice-president; Jim Colmer, advertising manager: Bob Gladden, production head; Walter Park, parts and service, and M. M. Maurer, Stan Brittingham, David Smith, John Van Pelt, Dee Walters, Phil Mills and Keith

Larabee. Junior Champion

The Champion Vender Company, Hopkins, Minn., unveiled its new Junior Champion, which holds 50 bottles in vending position and 75 in pre-cool. List price is \$217.

Dimensions of the semi-automatic unit are 35 inches high, 411/2 inches wide and 211/2 inches deep. Weight is 270 pounds. It can vend six selections.

At the Champion booth were E. H. White, president; John C. Rieger, secretary; L. S. Watlington, Charles Deicke, Howard Tebay, E. A. (Tub) Sweat, Mern Ballagh, W. J. Palm and Martin Singleton.

Atlas Vender

The Atlas Metal Works, Dallas, had its five-selection Varietee bottle vender on exhibit. Boude Storey vice-president, and Ernest Powers, sales manager, were at the Atlas booth.

A modified version of the Delf Triple-Selector Vendor, made by the Atlas Tool & Manufacturing Company, St. Louis, was exhibited. Listing for \$425, it features a new motor and a simplified relay box.

At the Atlas Tool booth were Glenn A. Delf, president; Robert Delf, sales manager, and Frank Parker, service engineer.

National Rejectors

National Rejectors, St. Louis, displayed its new electric penny refunder, with a capacity of 2,000 pennies. Representing the firm were John Gottfried, president; M. (Doc) Berenson of Minneapolis Ray Gottfried, vice-president; John and Mr. and Mrs. Clayt Norberg Cleary, assistant vice - president; of Mankato and Gordon Stout, of George Kuechler, secretary-treasurer: R. C. Trieman, sales manager; Russ Penly, Atlanta branch manager, and Art Hauser, New York branch manager.

Tom Hungerford, merchandising Charlotte Simmons, office man- director, National Vendors, Inc., ager, and Ray Scisson, service- St. Louis, was at the convention in

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Chicago

Stanley Levin and Mickey Schaffer report that they are pleased with the fine volume of business their new distributing firm is landing. The two teamed up to form the All State Coin Machine

chine Exchange, says visitors Loewy. The vender operates on a turned up this week from Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, and other parts. First is getting good response on the new Exhibit Sportland Shooting Gallery, which it handles for Exhibit in Illinois. Finke reports that every operator receiving a sample of the gun game has reordered.

The staff at First, including Joe Kline, Sam Kolberg, Fred Kleinman, and Finke, will be at the NAAPPB show, helping out at the Chicago Coin and Exhibit Supply booths.

Supplies in Brief

Orange Juice

prospect for the 1954-'55 season, Agriculture Department experts are for some time. predicting a further increase in the for next year. Output of frozen juices of all kinds this year will trade is remote. probably be 15 to 20 per cent higher than last year, with frozen orange juice and lemonade concentrate showing the largest gains. Stocks of frozen orange juice in cold storage October 1 totaled the nutritional ruling against car-22,600,000 gallons, up 63 per cent from a year ago.

Sugar Supplies

Sugar deliveries to beverage makers were up 20 per cent and deliveries to canners, bottlers and frozen food products were up 14 per cent in the first nine months of this year, according to the Agriculture Department. Total deliveries of sugar by primary distributors during the period, howdeliveries to hotels, restaurants and getting all the ice cream orders. government agencies. Total sugar stocks held by primary distributors on September 30 were 115,000 tons more than on the same date last

Candy Sales

Manufacturers' sales of confectionery and competitive chocolate products totaled \$102,836,000 in September, a jump of 57 per cent from August but 2 per cent for the consumer as well as for such an operation. below September a year ago, ac- the merchandiser. cording to the Commerce Department. Reports from a selected of 5,500 went into can operations group of large manufacturers this year, and some of them are in showed that poundage sales for the trouble. He cited the sanitary, first nine months this year were 2 flavor-protecting and visual qualiper cent below last year's total ties of bottles. while dollar sales remained un- Also an important factor, said changed. Poundage sales of bar Cheney, is price. He charged that location by offering a package goods were down 4 per cent and the cost of cans whittle down the sales of package goods retailing retailer's profit or force him to above 50 cents per pound were up charge a higher price for his 2 per cent compared to last year. product.

Glascock Shows

Continued from page 94

steel and chrome trim.

Cup capacity is 500. Refrigerand a specially designed flash nickel's stimulation will spray refrigeration capacity.

The cup magazine operates on a gravity principle, with no power Augustine's Confessions or a sand-Wally Finke, First Coin Ma- self," was designed by Raymond his shoes shined, his lungs cleansed 110-volt a.c. outlet.

Coca-Cola Aid

John Drum, Glascock executive, tested. said the unit was devised with the assistance and co-operation of Coca-Cola and that, for the time being, all production will go to Coca-Cola bottlers, He said production will get under way by January 15.

The tie-up between Coca-Cola and Glascock began in 1924 when the Muncie firm began making coolers for the soft drink concern. The cup drink vender, the first ever made by Glascock, has been field-tested for 38 months by Coca-Cola bottlers, Drum said.

Drum added that the bottler response on the cup vender has been excellent, and he figured that the demand among Coca-Cola With a larger crop of oranges in bottlers will be sufficient to take care of the entire production run

He said the possibility of the production of frozen orange juice firm's going into a multi-selection cup drink vender for the operator

200,000 Students

• Continued from page 94

school officials from giving too much thought to automatic merchandising.

Col. Harvey Allen, who is in charge of the school lunch program for the city, was out of town and

Free Freezers

The current system on ice cream is to have the suppliers of ice ever, were 3 per cent below last cream supply the freezers at no year, with major drops ocurring in cost, with the installing firm

> The school system last year bought freezers for the city's junior high schools and discovered that savings of more than 10 per cent in the purchase of ice cream could be effected by competitive bidding.

Bottles Vs. Cans

· Continued from page 94

y.\$750 AMI £120, like new.\$675
650 AMI E10, like new 575
550 AMI E40, like new 475
OY FOR LOCATION
EEBURG SHOOT THE BEAR \$150.00
ENCO SKY GUNNER 200.00
XHIBIT JET GUN 150.00

RECONDITIONED—REA	MDY FOR LOCATION
MODEL C SEEBURG	SEEBURG SHOOT THE BEAR\$150.00
MODEL B SEEBURG 550.00	GENCO SKY GUNNER 200.00
MODEL A SEEBURG 375.00	EXHIBIT JET GUN 150.00
1450 WURLITZER	UNITED CASCADE BOWLER 185.00
MARKET B. 1 14 1	UNITED STAR 10th FRAME 135.00
1015 WIIDLITTEDS 87 50	UNITED STAR BOWLER 125.00
EVANS CONSTELLATION 27E OO	Author South Ballwood Littletin Libing
MODEL CAR A MAI	UNITED DELUXE 7-10 85.00
S. A.M.I. WALL BOYES 10.00	UNITED FIVE PLAYER F.T. 7-10 60.00
SC A.M.I. WALL BOXES 10.00	TURF KINGS 25.00
PACKARD WALL BUNCS 3.30	FINISHTY LIKE NEW AS ON
THE HILL VENDOR (TEL 35.00	UNITED SHUFFLECADES 50.00
TELE JUICE VENDORS, 6 SEL 200.00	DALE GUNS 50.00

One-Third Down, Balance C.O.D. Many other Cames-Variety of used

DENVER, COLO.

Deathless Prose · Continued from page 94

baked enamel finish and stainless off the brim of a paper cup in numerous delicious flavors.

"And for the nose anything? No ation is provided by the Frigidaire doubt there are machines some-7/32 h.p. meter-miser compressor where which in gratitude for a cooling system with built-in reserve your handkerchief with eau de cologne.

"A man can play games, get St. required for cup transfer. The wich from a machine. He can illuminated plexiglas sign on the have coffee with or without cabinet, which says "refresh your- cream, two sugars or none. Get with pure oxygen, his picture taken, his name stamped in metal, his fortune or character analyzed, his weight measured and his grip

> "The very scope of such operations makes a mere man wonder that there are salesmen left selling anything but vending machines."

> The editorial then included a reference to penny weighing machines, particularly those which allow the patron to exercise his gambling instinct by pre-setting the weight in the hopes of getting a free weight.

> It pointed out that some subway patrons are prone to take advantage of this device and get weighed over and over while waiting for a train-all for the same penny.

> It added that "persons of mystic temperament could have for the same penny which delivered a statement of their gravitational importance, lauditory comments on their abilities and vir-

> Youngsters, it stated, are as natural enemies of the vender as cats are to rats, with every vender, particularly the weighing machine, a simple challenge to the unattended moppet.

The editorial pointed out that if bonated beverages and the direct they sprinted half the length of Federal aid on milk and State aid the subway station "and landed on school lunches discouraged with all their as-yet unestablished weight on the scale, there was a good chance of getting a free play. And, it follows, once the running jump worked, the machine was due for repeated assaults.

Once a customer gets something could not be reached for comment. for nothing in a vending machine, the editorial went on, they will often try for repeats. This acgrown-ups-walking down subway platforms flipping tab gum levers. Somewhere in the past they got gum for nothing, and they have never forgotten the experience. After thousands of futile flips, the habit may be broken by final dis-

Vending May Play

Continued from page 94

tation is that their edge over the vending operator disappears in

The vending operator and the Cheney said that 50 bottlers out bottler both buy their sirup from the same source-at the same price -with the bottler forced to invest money in expensive cup drink equipment. In fact, the edge actually goes to the vending operator, who is more apt to get the vending installation.

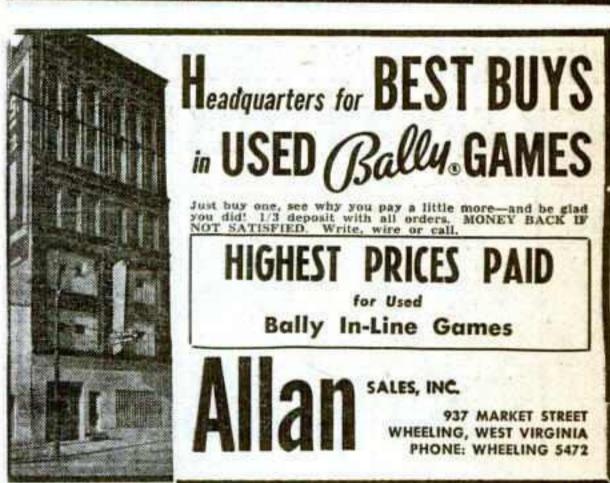
> That doesn't mean, tho, that bottlers are eschewing cup machines. The profits at a hightraffic location are sometimes too attractive to pass up and, in many cases, a bottle vender just won't handle the volume.

> According to a vending manufacturer, the bottlers would be a lot happier if there weren't any cup venders at all, but, as long as there are, they will go into cup vending on a limited scale.

> On bottle vending, the cards are really stacked in the bottlers' favor. Most bottlers operate on strict territorial franchises, and if a vending operator wants to merchandise bottle drinks, he must get his supplies from the local bottler.

This, of course, gives the bottler complete control of bottle vending, and he'd like to maintain that control. The possibility of bottlers going into the cup operations and then diversifying to maintain their locations is a slim one, according to another vending manufacturer.







NEW EQUIPMENT-Now Delivering

Rock-Ola 1446 Hi Fidelity, 120 Selection **Bally Variety Bally Jet Bowler**

Bally Kiddy Rides Complete Line of Bally Bingo Parts

copyrighted material

USED EQUIPMENT—Ready for Location

MUSIC	SHUFFLE ALLEYS	BINGOS
AMI D-80	Chicago Coin Criss	Spot Lights \$ 75.00 Ice Frelics 350.00
Rock-Ola 1436 Fireball, 45 RPM, 120 Sel 375.00 Rock-Ola 1434 Rockets, 78 RPM, 50 Sel 325.00	Cross 325.00 Bally Champion 450.00	Yacht Clubs 200.00 Surf Clubs 425.00
Seeburg Model C 625.00 Seeburg Model B 500.00 Seeburg Mod. M-100-A 375.00 1015 Wurlitzer	Bally Victory 425.00 Keeney Pacemaker. 225.00 Keeney Bonus	Hi Fi 425.00
(while they last) 89.50	Keeney Bonus Bowler 275.00	Variety Write

CALDERON DISTRIBUTING CO 450 Massachusetts Avenue

Want to	Duy—Dall	y Carnivais
MISCELLANEOUS	RECONDITIO	ONED EQUIPMENT
Ex. Shooting Gallery \$325 Ex. Big Broncho 395 Bally Champion Horse . 395 DuGrenier Cig., 7-Col 75 DuGrenier Cig., 9-Col 95 Ex. Six Shooter 125	Un. Ace Un. Team Un. League Un. Classics Un. Clover Un. Cascade	\$475 Gen. 2 Pl. Basketball Write 395 Gen. Shuffle Pool . \$210 345 Gen. Match Pool . 295 335 Chicoin Triple Score . 190 210 Chicoin Crown . 215 185 Chicoin Gold Cup . 285 175 Keeney Domino . 165 185 Keeney Bonus 300
CLEANING HOUSE	PICK 'EM UP: CITAT	TION\$15; TURF KINGS\$25
Monarch Coin		Write for Latest List. 2257-57 N. Lincoln, Chicago 14, III. Lincoln 9-3996-7-8



WORLD WIDE

QUALITY, VALUE AND SERVICE-YOUR KEYS TO BETTER OPERATING!

11	BINGO GAMES	
H1-FI	NEVADA \$445 HAWAII 385 HAVANA 315 RIO 275 TROPICS 225 TAHITI 195 CABANA 165	BEAUTY

UNITED SHUFFLE GAMES

and the second	-		_		_	-	_		_				-	_	•	_		_		_		
BANN	EF	2	114	ů.																		\$445
LEAM	- 4			 	-	-	-	~		-		-	-	•	•	-	-	-		-		323
LEAD	ER	t																				335
IMPER	ш	a.	L			-	_		_	T.	o		-	_		-	-	٠	4		ш	310
CLASS	IIC																					225
CLASS	6	1	7	4	Y	E	Ü	R	Ť													125

Williams

ALL-STAR

New 1955 ACE COIN COUNTER Counts 1e, 5e, 10e, 25e. \$149.50 Wt., 8 lbs. Only......

PHONOGRAPHS	
WURLITZER 150054	
WURLITZER 1015	75
SEEBURG 100B	75





Two brand new fascinating 10c money makers LOW in price-HIGH in profits!

DE LUXE HYDRO DUCK WATER SHOOTING GAME -> Words cannot describe this first brand new Idea in a decade! Fascinating player appeal. Shoot ducks out of water on shore with high pressure water Strato-Gun. Real skill required. Play for high score. LEGAL ANYWHERE.

←AUDIO SCOPE

The first and ONLY 3 D FULL COLOR TALKIE (not a movie). Universal player appeal-especially for the kiddles. LOW COST OPERATION. Change program in three minutes.

Both machines thoroughly field tested for many months before release. Rugged construction-all steel and stainless steel baked enamel cabinetsmechanically perfect. Factory guaranteed.

KIDDIE RIDES—Large assertment both NEW and FACTORY RECONDITIONED.

BLENDOW & WILSON

(Over 50 Years of Combined Coin Machine Know-How!) 75 West 45th Street, New York 36, N. Y. Phone: Circle 6-2241

MINTHORNE MUSIC PROUDLY OPENS NEW BRANCH SALES OFFICE

DELIVERY TODAY

-NOT NEXT YEAR!

Distributors—Salesmen—Operators, CONTACT:



NOW 2 LOS ANGELES LOCATIONS SERVE TERRITORY OPERATORS!

GENERAL OFFICES 2920 W. Pico Boulevard

NEW BRANCH OFFICE 2671-73 W. Pico Boulevard

MINTHORNE MUSIC CO.

Los Angeles 6, California REpublic 4-2177

Exclusive Distributors of J. P. SEEBURG CORPORATION and CHICAGO COIN MACHINE CO. EXHIBIT SUPPLY . J. H. KEENEY & CO., INC. WILLIAMS MANUFACTURING CO.

Double your Profits with Double . U . Sales

Universal "WINNERS" One Balls

New, in Original Crates

\$95.00 EACH

United "CASCADE" Alleys

\$139.50 (SHOPPED)

TERMS: 1/2 DEP., BAL. C.O.D.

Double - U - Sales Corp.

1101 CATHEDRAL STREET Telephones: SAratoga 7-4770

Surf Club \$400 Palm Springs . . 350 Beach Club . . . 315 Dude Ranch ... 315 Ice Frolics 300 Bally Beauty . . 220 Yacht Club 160 Frolics 175 Atlantic City . . . 115 Johnson Farebox Coin Counters, slightly used—like new.. 180 1/3 deposit with order. Write to

SUPERIOR SALES CO.

Dept. R-6, 7855 Stoney Island Ave. Chicago, III.

Phone: BAyport 1-1616 from 1-4 p.m. daily

BINGO GAMES

The second secon	_	_	-			_		 -	77	-	_	_	-		
Atlantic City														\$100.00	
Palm Beach														125.00	
Yacht Club			٠	្		٠								175.00	
Beauty								ı,						225.00	
Beach Club		į.				٥	٠							325.00	
ice Frolics			٠											325.00	
Palm Springs					1	Į.								350.00	
Surf Club															

Hi-Fi 425.00 SHUFFLE ALLEYS

Chi. Coin 10th Frame Special .. \$125.00 Bally Victory Bowler 325.00 PHONOGRAPHS

AMI MOGEL C
Rock-Ola Model 1422 50.00
Rock-Ola Model 1428 125.00
Rock-Ola Model 1436 325.00
Rock-Ola Model 1438 550.00
Seeburg Model 147 50.00
Seeburg Model 148ML 125.00
All machines reconditioned and ready
for location, 1/3 deposit with order.

H. M. BRANSON DISTRIBUTING CO. B11 East Broadway Louisville 4, Ky.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Continued from page 110

Company, vending operators headquartering in Minneapolis, yielded \$1,000 to a lone bandit in an earlymorning stick-up at the company office Monday (15).

Pete Weyh, of Havre, Mont., who spent three weeks in Rochester, Minn., following surgery at the Mayo Clinic, stopped in at Twin Cities distributors with his wife Wednesday (17), before returning home by train. Weyh favors universal tone level for all recordings, claiming that juke box play is hurt by the high and low level tones which send location owners scurrying to control their music machines. He reported business in his area as good. While here, Weyh also ordered some equipment.

Don Singer, representing London records, was in town to see Herb Sandel, head of the wholesale record department at the Lieberman Music Company. Singer was singing high praise for the

man for the Pioneer Distributing | David Whitfield version of "Santo Natale," predicting that it would become a Christmas season stand-

> Andy Benna, of Ironwood, Mich., was in the Twin Cities this week buying records and doing other shopping. Joe Totzke, of Fairmount, Minn., was on a shopping tour here this week.

Music was the prime interest of Ralph Harvey, Mitchell, S. D., on his visit. Guy Loomis of Merillan, Wis., added music to his route as result of a shopping tour to this

Harry Galep, of Menominee, Wis., concentrated on games purchases during his trip to the Twin Cities. Jack Lowrie, of Lake City, Minn., bought music, as did Roy Stone, of Rice Lake, Wis., on their trip here this week.

NATIONAL

RECONDITIONED

LADY LUCK\$225

PINWHEEL 165
POKER FACE 160
GUYS-DOLLS 115

in this moment

The prayer lingers still ... across the table as Dad begins to serve . . . it brushes Mother's still-bowed head . . . it caresses Sally's fist as she reaches for the promised drumstick. The words of thanksgiving are being made real in this moment-the words of gratitude from a good provider to the Great Provider . . . in this time of security together.

The most precious gift we give or receive is the gift of security. Only in a land like ours are we free to choose security as a goal of living.

And through this choice we achieve another great gift. For, secure homes, one joining another, make up the security of America.



Saving for security is easy -on the Payroll Savings Plan for investing in United States Savings Bonds.

This is all you do. Go to your company's pay office, choose the amount you want to save - a few dollars a payday, or as much as you wish. That money will be set aside for you before you even draw your pay. And automatically invested in United States Series "E" Savings Bonds which are turned over to you.

If you can save only \$3.75 a week on the Plan, in 9 years and 6 months you will have \$2,137.30.

U.S. Series "E" Savings Bonds earn interest at an average of 3% per year, compounded semiannually, when held to maturity! And they can go on earning interest for as long as 19 years and 8 months if you wish.

If you want your interest as current income, ask your bank about 3% Series H Bonds which pay interest semiannually by Treasury check.



DUDE RANCH 325

SHUFFLE GAMES UNITED IMPERIAL \$325 UNITED ROYAL 315 UNITED CLASSIC 225 UNITED OLYMPIC 215

NATIONAL

Coin Machine Exchange 1411-13 Diversey Blvd. Chicago 14 Phone: BUckingham 1-6466

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

Seeburg M100A\$425.00 Seeburg HM100A R.C. Special 425.00 Seeburg 148 (Blonde) 150.00 Wurlitzer 4851 Wall Boxes . 20.00 Genco Rifle Gallery NEW Genco Shuffle Pool Keeney American Bowler ... NEW

W. B. DISTRIBUTORS, INC. 1012 Market St. St. Louis 1, Mo. Established 1931

BUSINESS AS USUAL

We've had a fire . . . but are still doing business as usual. While renovating we will continue to deliver everything you

DAVID ROSEN

Exclusive AMI Dist. Ea. Pa. 855 M. BROAD STREET PHILADELPHIA, 23, PA PHONE: STEVENSON 2-2903

WANTED

Used Baker's Racers. Also Freak Acts for Park.

> **BOX 4339** Caracas, Venexuela

Panoram Operators

FOR SALE Overhauled Projectors for Spares. We carry a full line of Panoram Phil Gould

283 Market St. Newark, N. J. MArket 2-4275

Use The Billboard classified RESULTS! pages for

: Copyrighted ma

ATTENTION, IMPORTERS

WE HAVE 20 YEARS' EXPERIENCE IN EXPORT SALES•EXPORT SHIPPING•EXPORT FINANCING



SPECIALS RECONDITIONED LIKE	NEW
AMI Model 120	
AMI Model 80	595.00
AMI Model D80	450.00
AMI Model D40	375.00
AMI Model C	275.00
AMI Model B	250.00
Seeburg Model HFC	795.00
Seeburg Model C	675.00
Seeburg Model BL	575.00
Seeburg Model B	525.00
Seeburg Model A	450.00
Wurlitzer Model 1500	495.00
Wurlitzer Model 1400	395.00
Genco Sky Gunner	195.00
Seeburg Shoot-the-Bear	195.00
Exhibit Shooting Gallery	295.00
United Jungle Gun	350.00

LARGE QUANTITY LOW PRICE, GOOD CONDITION, 5-BALL PIN GAMES

Write or Cable for Complete Catalogs and Special Price List Cable Address: BAGERSAL LOS ANGELES

BADGER SALES COMPANY, INC.

2251 WEST PICO BOULEVARD

LOS ANGELES 6, CALIFORNIA

FOREIGN BUYERS

It's smart to do business with THE firm that does the most for YOU

At International Amusement and Scott-Crosse foreign buyers receive the world's most complete coin machine service. We understand how to solve your problems from personal experience . . . know what equip-ment you need to meet your particular requirements and know how to get it to you on time in perfect working condition. That is why we have satisfied customers everywhere.

Cable for Special Price List

Parts and Service Manual Available

AMUSEMENT CO. 1423 SPRING GARDEN STREET

Rittenhouse 6-7712 . PHILADELPHIA 30, PA.



Joe Ash Says . .

FOREIGN and DOMESTIC BUYERS will find TROUBLE FREE machines at LUWEK PRILES nere.

THIS WEEK'S SPECIALS

GOTTLIEB

FLYING HIGH \$84.50 QUINTETTE\$79.50

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

S. Jersey, and S. E. Penn-

sylvania.

Phila. 30 FRemont 7-4495 Write or wire for prices

"YOU CAN ALWAYS DEPEND ON ACTIVE-ALL WAYS"

WHAT'S NEW IN COIN MACHINES? WHAT ARE THEY GETTING FOR USED EQUIPMENT? WHAT ARE YOUR FRIENDS IN THE BUSINESS DOING?

Find out every

week in

Billböard

Order NOW at LOW Subscription Rates. Fill in and Mail Coupon Todayl



The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Yes - Please send me The Billboard for one year at \$10. (Foreign rate, one year, \$20)

City State Zone . . . State



WALL MODELS

Horsecollar

(15-21-50 pts.)

Marvel Score

(15-21 pts.)

\$95.00 each

Fits Any Shuffleboard

* 15-21 Pts.

* 15-21 and/or 50 Pts.

* 10c 1-Player or 10c 2-Player by Simple Plug Switch-Over

Large METAL A.B.T. coin

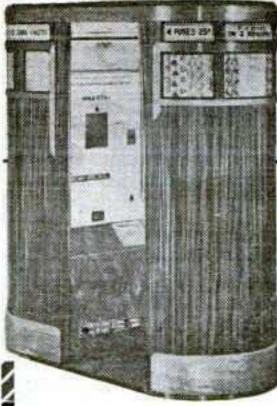
Rejector Box New Shuffle-Score is 2-faced . . . has chrome tube supports.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY Terms: 1/3 deposit, bal. C.O.D. or S.D. DISTRIBUTORS, WRITE

MARVEL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Tel.: DICKENS 2-2424

Chicago 47, III.



AUTO PHOTO

* 4 Different Poses for 25c

★ 700% Gross Profit

Exclusive Distributors in Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Indiana, Kentucky and Ohio.

WRITE for

Auto-Photo Facts!

5-BALLS

-BINGOS-

Atlantic City . . \$145

So. Pacific ..\$ 54.50

Screwball 49.50 Floating Pwr. . 49.50

Canasta 59.50

UNITED SINGAPORE
BALLY VARIETY
Hi Fi\$425 Surf Club 395
Ice Frolics 365 Palm Springs . 350
Dude Ranch 325 Yacht Club 160

Bright Spot ... Coney Island ... Spot Lite Bright Lights Long Beach .. Havana 350 Rio 325 Cabana 165 Tropics 245 Beach Club ... 315 Hawail 445 Beauty 250 Palm Beach .. 135 Mexico 410 Golden Nugget 99.50 Genco 400 ..59.50 Frolics 190 |

GENCO

UNITED

	GOTTLIES
١	Poker Face \$165,00
	Quintette 145.00
	Chinatown 119.50
	Hit 'n' Run 109.50
	4 Horsemen . 99.50
	All Star 99,50
	Knockout 79.50
	Double Feat 79.50
	3 Musketeers. 69.50
	Sharpshooter. 59.50
	Bowling Ch 59.50
	Buffalo Bill / 59.50
	Double Shuffle 59.50
	WILLIAMS

ì	Bowling Ch	59.5
ı	Buffalo Bill /	
į	Double Shuffle	59.5
ŀ	WILLIAMS	
۱	Daffy Derby,	
í	F.S	150.01
ï	Pinky	79.50
ı	Dreamy	79.50
ı	Maryland	
۱	Boston	
í	Lucky Inning .	59.50
ı	Dew-Wa-Ditty.	49,50
п	Saratona	49 50

Dispenses 2 dimes,

1 nickel for 25c.

In stock, \$89.50

EXHIBIT CHANGEMAKER

Tampico\$69.50 Oklahoma 69.50 Pinch Hitter . 59.50 Monterrey 49.50 Paradise 49.50 Rondeevoo ... 49.50 Summertime . 49.50 Blue Skies ... 49.50

1500000	100000000000000000000000000000000000000				
BeBo	p		\$84.50		
Gond	ola .		49.50		
Tumb	lewe	ed .	74.50		
CHIC	AGO	cor	N.		
King	Pin		\$89.50		
Sally			49.50		

ARCADE

EXH. SPORTLAND SHOOTING GALLERY GENCO BIG TOP UNITED CARNIVAL GUN MUTO, DRIVEMOBILE

MUIV. DRITEMUDILE
AUTO-PHOTO
WMS. JET FIGHTER
HYDRO-DUCK GUN
AIR FOOTBALL\$395.0
AIR HOCKEY 365.0
SET SHOT BSKTBALL, 345.0
Genco Rifle Gallery Phon
Exh. Shooting Gallery . Phon
Photomatic, Late 595.0
Voice-o-Graph 495.0
Chi. 4 Pl. Home Run 365.0
Exh. Big Bronco 350.0
Wms. Super Pennant . 395.0
Wms. Big League, F.S. 395.0
Wms. Maj. Leag., 6 Pl. 345.0
Wms. DeL. Baseball 325.0 Photomatic, Pre-War 250.0
Genco Night Fighter 225.0
Genco Sky Gunner 210.0
3-D Theatre 199.5
Chi. 4-Player Derby 195.0 Midget Movies 195.0
Ev. Bat-a-Score 195.0
Ch. Basketball Champ 195.0
Shoot the Bear 150.0
Exh. Jet Gun 145.0 Muto. Drivemobile 165.0
Telequiz & Film 115.0
Muto, Flying Saucer 149.5
Undersea Raider 125.0
Exh. Foot Ease, Late. 129.5
Goalee 99.5 Chicken Sam 99.5
Chi. Pistol 99.5
Wms, Star Series 89.5
Exh. Dale Gun 89.5
Mer. 13-Way Ath. Scale 79.5 Scientific Baseball 79.5
Flash Hockey 75.0
Wms. Quarterback 75.0
Evh Hi-Rall 75.0

SHUFFLE GAMES

UNITED MERCURY SHUFFLE ALLEY UNITED COMET SHUFFLE TARGETTE GENCO 4 PLAYER SKEEBALL, NEW......\$369.50 United Royal, High Score 305.00 United Classic, Match Score 210.00 United Clover, Match Score 189.50 United Cascade, High Score 175.00 United Star, 10th Frame 149.50 United Super 10th Frame, 6 Pl. 139.50 United Star 6 Player, Match Score 129.50 Chi. Triple Score Bowler 10th Frame 215.00 Cih. Flash Bowler, NEW Write

	COUNTER CAMES	1-BALLS	į
1	KICKER & CATCHER.\$49.50 Acme Shocker 24.50 Binks Zipper 55.00 Art Show & Film. 49.50 ABT Challenger 75.00 Texas Leaguer 69.50	Gold Cup 59	.5

CIGARETTE VENDERS -

FACTORY REBUILT, 25c. KING SIZE COLS.

ı	Rowe President, 10 Col. or 8 Col	5
ı	National Model 950, 9 Col	i
ı	National 930, 9 Col 13	3
ı	Uncedapak Model 500, 9 Col 13	3
ı	DuGrenier Model "W," 9 Col 13	2

EMPIRE SPECIALS

Coon Hunt, Like New	345
Wms. All Star Baseball, New	425
Genco 2 Player Basketball, New	
Exhibit Shooting Gallery, New	
	525
Deco Space Ranger, Like New	365
United DeLuxe Jungle Guns, New	425
Eyans Saddle & Turf	295
Mighty Mike, New	895
Contract programme and a contract programme and	

Wms. Quarterback ... 75.00 Exh. Hi-Ball 75.00 TERMS: 1/2 deposit, balance Sight Draft or C.O.D.

CMPULE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 1012-14 MILWAUKEE AVE., CHICAGO 22, ILL. Phone: EVERGLADE 4-2600

SPECIAL! **NEW GENCO** SILVER CHEST,

Get up to 70% more play with the 2d coin feature of



Williams

COLORS

Second Coin STAR* Feature Lures More Play and Extra Money Into the Cash Box!

> ● New STAR★ FEATURE lets player score from 5 up to 200 replays per game!

Two Midget Playfields!

8 "Special" when lit Rollovers!

• 2 "Special" when lit Skill Holes!

Playfield Loaded With ACTION!



CREATORS OF DEPENDABLE PLAY APPEAL 4242 W. FILLMORE ST. CHICAGO 24, ILL.

See Your Williams Distributor

COBRA CARTRIDGES

Super

JET

FIGHTER

Gun-Game!

Compare them with new carfridges. Cartridges returned within 10 days.

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES Mesa, Arizona P. O. Box 2006

PENNY ARCADE FOR SALE-100 MACHINES

Now operating in Southern California. Long lease available. Located in population center. Building has concession space under lease. Machines in good condition. Price \$40,000. Will finance 50%. Reason for selling: to settle estate. Contact

MRS. DORA ROBIN

2223 25TH STREET

SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

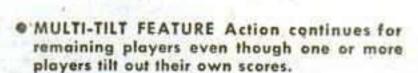
Copyrighted material

A POWERFUL PAIR!

GOTTLIEB'S







- TRIPLE MATCH Feature with multiple play awards.
 - MODERN MASSIVE CAB-
 - BURGLAR-PROOF CASH BOX.
 - ADVANCE DESIGN SCOR-ING UNITS! A Gottlieb perfected unit with heavy duty coils; metal drums for easy cleaning.
- 1 to 6 Rotation Sequence Awards Replay.
- 5—Drop Through Holes Awards Replay—Mystery Feature Spots Holes.
- A-B-C-D Rollovers When Made Give Additional Replays.
- HIGH SCORE TO 7 MILLION.
- Super Point Scoring Using Multiple Point Targets.
- 3 Pop Bumpers.
- 2 Flippers.
- 2 Cyclonic Kickers.

can play at the same time!

SEE THEM AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR



NEW EQUIPMENT

Now delivering: United's Comet, Deluxe Comet, Carnival Gun, Mercury, Singapore; Gottlieb's Jumbo, 4 Bells.

Atlantic City\$125.00 ABC 50.00
Beach Club 315.00
Bally Beauty 225.00
Coney Island 75.00
Cabana 185.00
Five Stars 50.00
Hawaii 395.00
MLFI 445.00

RIDES 3 Space Cadets \$295.00 1 Sci. Television ... 425.00 1 Sci. Luxury Liner . 350.00 Bally Moonride (new) Write 1 Rocket Patrol ... 175.00 1 Bally Space Ship .. 295.00

UNITED BOWLERS 4 Player Official ...\$ 95.00 6 Player Regular ... 50.00 . 6 Player 10th Frame . 125.00 6 Player Cascade ... 150.00 6 Player Cascade ... 150.00 6 Player Chiefs ... 395.00 6 Player Clympics ... 195.00 6 Player Royals ... 325.00 6 Player Royals ... 325.00 6 C.C. 6 Player ... 50.00

M. S. GISSER

Sales Manager

Terms

1/3

DRINK MACHINES 6 Supervends, 3 sel. with change makers \$200.00 6 Sneads, single 10-oz. cup, 1000 capacity... 125.00 3 Mills, single drink, 400-cup capacity, with change maker 150.00 with change mink, Hupp, single drink, 110.00 400-cup capacity ... Bradley Seniors, 2 selections, 1000-cup

Venders 395.00 COUNTER MACHINES

5 ABT Skill Guns ..\$ 20.00 30 ABT Challengers . 20.00 90 3-Way Grippers .. 24.50 18.50 20.00 18.50 Shockers, New 50 Three-of-a-Kind .. 20 Mer. Count. Grip 17 Wizards, 54 6 Target Skill Guns. 2 Criss-Cross MUSIC

Rock-Ola 5052\$325.0 Evans Constellation. 240.00 125 Packard Wallboxes 6.50 50 Buckley Wallboxes 6.50

Distrib-

utors

deposit Northern with all orders, NOW DELIVERING balance

Hayburners County Fair 75.00 Standard Metal

Bat-a-Score Sr. 65.00 Ex. Deluxe Post Card Vendors 50.00 Jennings Barrel Roll 125.00 Grandma Fortune Batting Practice 65.00 AUTO PHOTO, completely reconditioned \$1850.00.

ARCADE EQUIPMENT

ABT 6 Gun Rifle

CIGARETTE VENDORS 5 8 Col. Eastern Elec. \$115.00 3 9 Col. Keeney Elec. 145.00 10 9 Col. National 930 95.00 10 9 Col. National 950 110.00 1 8 Col. Rowe Elec. 95.00 5 15 Col. U 500 ... 110.00 11 Col. Uneeda .. 65.00 All Factory Shopped-

MODEL F C.O.D. EXCHANGE, INC.

2029 PROSPECT AVE., CLEVELAND 15, OHIO All Phones: Tower 1-6715

when answering ads . . . SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

SPECIALS!

Seeburg COON HUNT....\$275.00 TRIPLE SCORE BOWLERS 195.00 CROWN BOWLERS (Triple) 195.00 10th FRAME SPECIAL 150.00

PACEMAKER BOWLERS (Large Pins) 195.00 UNIVERSITY COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 858 N. High St. Columbus 8, Ohio Tel.: UNiversity 6900

> SPECIAL PRICE! STANDARD SIZE

Reg. \$5.50 Value!

BOX OF SHEETS

Specify single or double.

ATLAS MUSIC CO. 2120 N. Western Ave. Chicago 47, III.

WAREHOUSE REMOVAL SALE

We have any quantity of the following:

Shuffle Alleys

Bingo Bally Atlantic City\$125.00 Bally Coney Island 50.00

BILOTTA DISTRIBUTING CORP. We crate and ship same day order received.

www.americanradiohistory.com





HERB GORMAN SAYS

COME SEE US, WE ARE TRADING HIGH

CROWN MUSIC CO., INC.

Exclusive Wurlitzer Distributor in Georgia and South Carolina.

631 11TH St.

PHONE: 4-8861 AUGUSTA, GA.

20..still leading the field!



FAST - only 50 seconds Playing Timel

CONVERTIBLE - NOVELTY OF MATCH

FEATURE

ADJUSTABLE to 5 Extra Shots for High

FREE GAME for Perfect Scorel (optional)

FREE GAME for Single Match! (optional)

GALLERY

Featuring 2 Types of MOVING TARGETS... Exclusive with GENCO



SWINGING CLOWN Moves back and forth on pendulum ... flops over when hit



PLUS - All New Fall-Over Targets

- GENUINE .22 caliber SAVAGE Rifle
- REALISTIC Gun Flash and "Kick"
- NEW STREAMLINED, Colorful Cabinet
- BRILLIANTLY LIGHTED Theatrical Effects
- SIMPLE MECHANISM . . . Easy Servicing

25 SHOTS 10c

CONTACT YOUR GENCO DISTRIBUTOR TODAY!

Chicago 14, Illinois

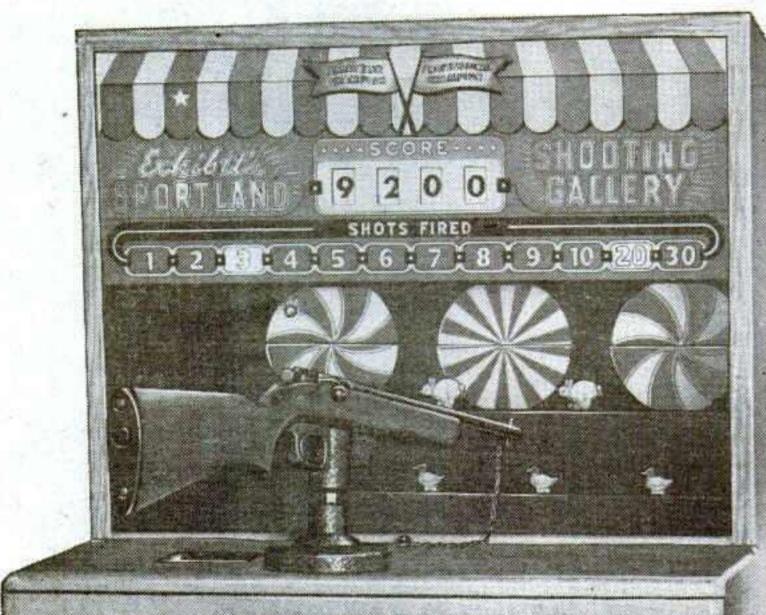


The Originator of Coin Operated Guns presents

SPORTLAND MODEL 414

MOVING TARGET SHOOTING GALLERY

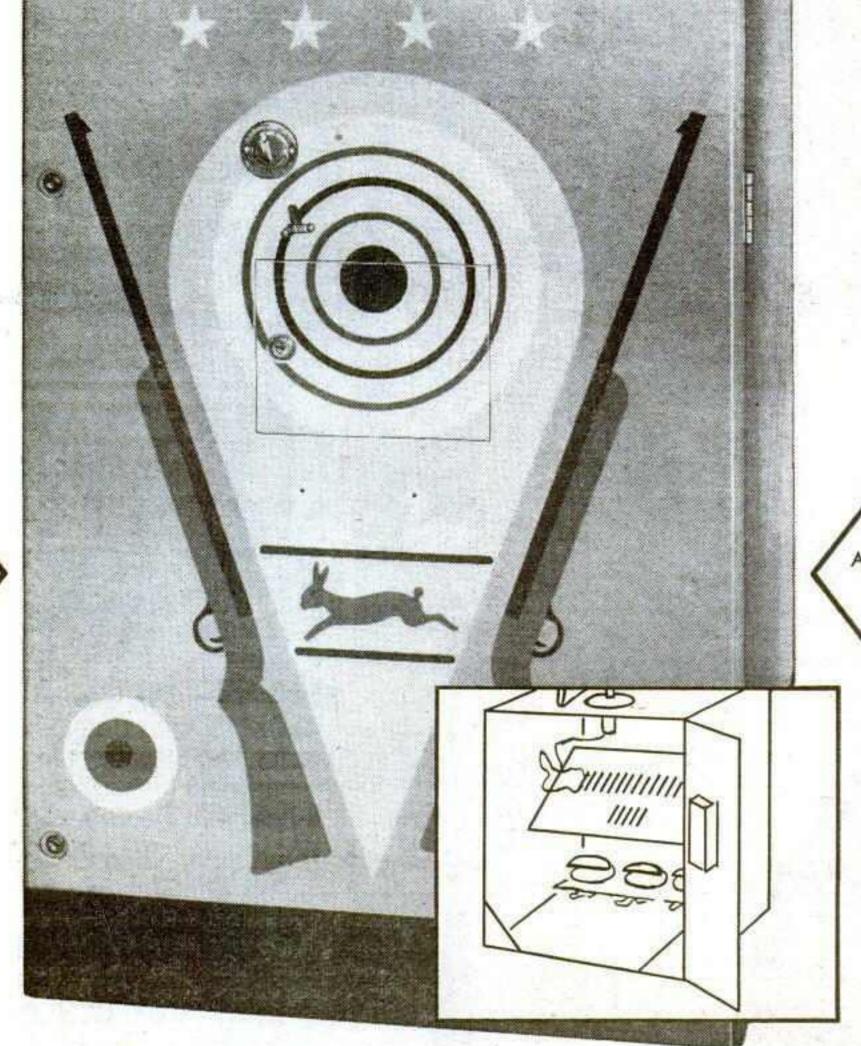






JUMBO E Z S E R V I C E CABINET

SEPAR AT E
DOUBLE
MATCH
TRIPLE MATCH
AND GAME
METERS
THOROUGHLY
LOCATIONTESTED
BERYLLIUM
COPPER
CONTACT
BRUSHES



FULL WIDTH FRONT DOOR OUTSIDE FRONT ON AND OFF SWITCH DOUBLE LOCK FRONT DOOR SERVICE FROM THE FRONT

JUMBO E Z S E R V I C E CABINET

Convelabled of Series

ESTABLISHED SINCE 1901

EXHIBIT SUPPLY

4218 W. LAKE STREET . CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

www.americanradiohistory.com

chicago Elemis E

IN FORMICA PLAYFIELD!



Another FIRST in Bowling Games!

Featuring...

"Flash-O-Matic"scoring with traveling score lites

Catalog Control of the Control of th

FOUR DRUM SCORING!

Players Skill Can Give Him Top Score of 9600

Player by Timing His Shot When Highest Score is lit on the Formica Playfield Gets as Much as 800 for a Strike in Each Frame!

> Available in 10¢
> 3 for 25¢ Play.

Exciting and Fascinating Innovation in Bowling Games in Years!

TWO
GAMES
IN
ONE!

Easily
Adjustable
from
"Flash-O-Matic"
to
Advance
Scoring!

chicago coin's

HOLDAY BOWLER

Featuring New Point Credit Scoring Thrill! Player Matching Number-Star-Crown gets Added Point Credits. Still Available! ...

chicago coin's SUPER

HOME RUN

6 Player Baseball Game With the Famous
"Grand Stand" Home Run Feature!

725 W. DIVERSEY BLVD. . CHICAGO 14

chicago coin

MACHINE COMPANY

Copyrighted material

FEATURES Super-Cards that score 4-in-line for 3-in-line . . . Corner Scores ... Spot Roll-overs . . . Extra Time Lights . . . Advancing Scores . . .

Bally VARIETY

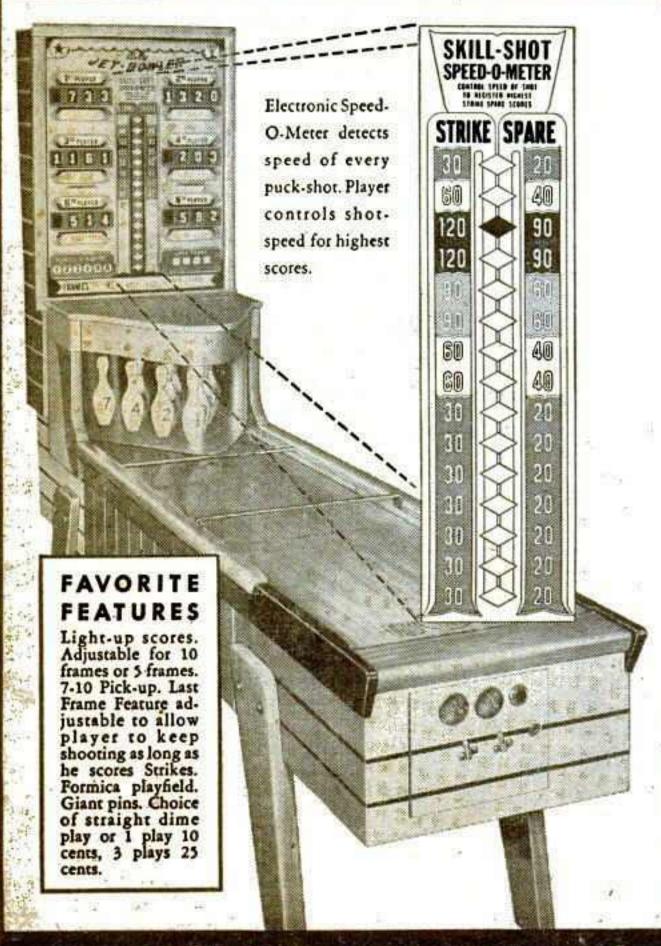
WITH SENSATIONAL

Magic-Lines

PROFIT BOOSTING FEATURE

Location-reports from coast to coast prove that VARIETY tops all other in-line games, including BEACH CLUB, for immediate attraction, continuous repeat-play and record-smashing earning-powled your share ... get VARIETY today.

Ghost-cards above show how player moves Card-numbers UP or DOWN. Bright circles are lit numbers. Top card shows all numbers in normal position. Other cards illustrate 3 different ways to straighten out lop-sided line-up by moving first 3 lines of Card UP or DOWN. Players hail Magic-Lines as greatest extra-fun feature in years . . . and back up their enthusiasm with greatest cash-box approval in years!



Extra Balls.

Bally. JET-BOWLER

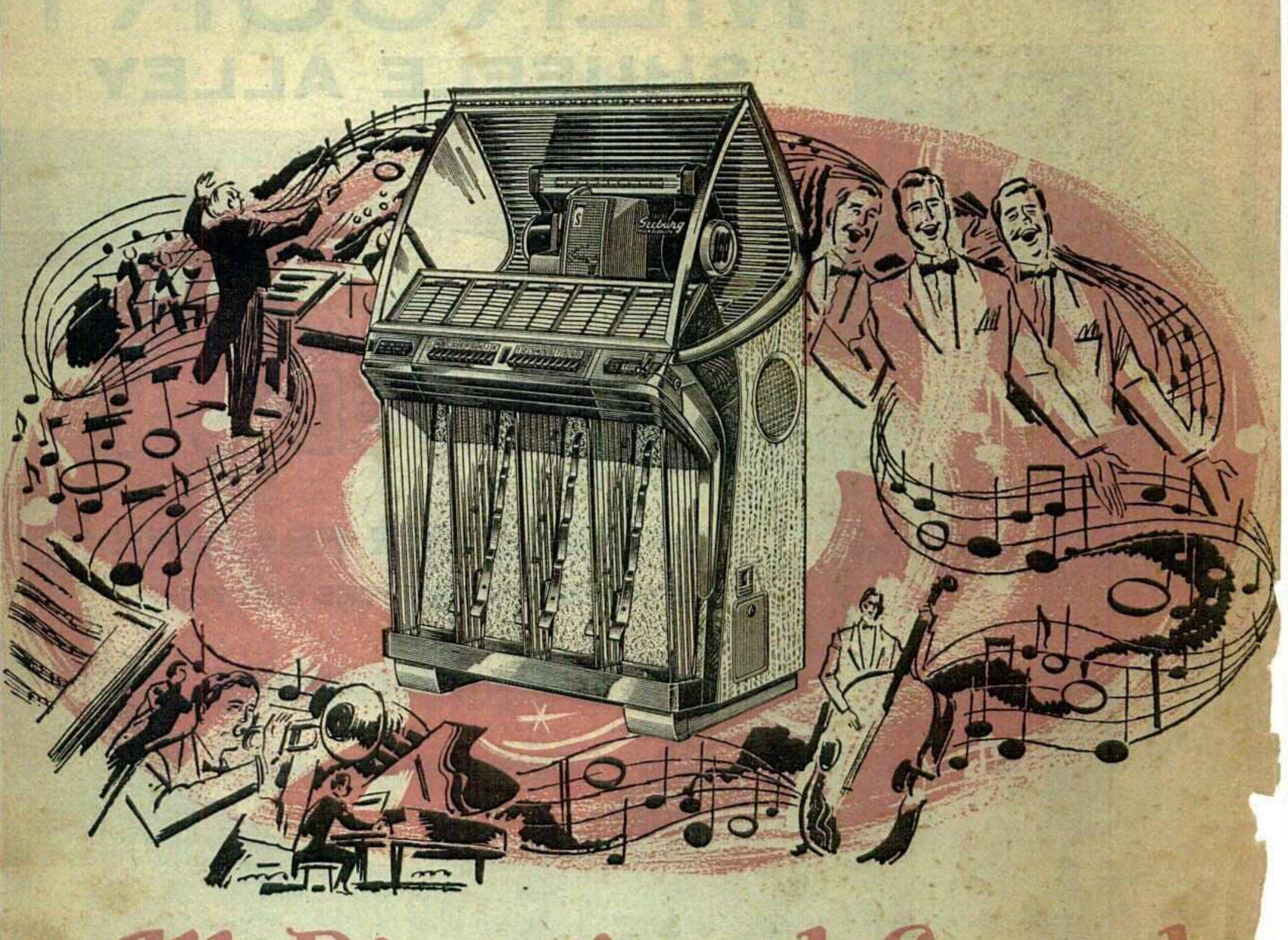
WITH MATCH-SCORE FEATURES

Rocket Bowler

WITHOUT MATCH-SCORE FEATURES

Speed-Control Skill of skee-ball combined with Aim-Control Skill of bowling results in a bowler that really keep players coming back day after day, month after month. Get in on the big new bowler boom . . . get Jet-Bowler and Rocket-Bowler!

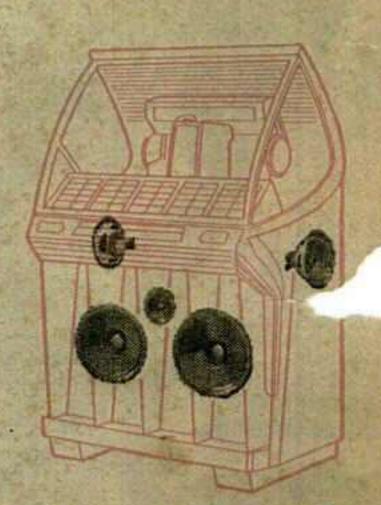
Bally Manufacturing Company, 2640 Belmont Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois



All-Directional Sound

Another great Seeburg first!

All-directional sound is the latest Seeburg contribution to greater listening pleasure. With this amazing Seeburg development, music is beautifully and faithfully reproduced at the same tonal level everywhere in the room. To make this possible Seeburg has engineered the finest electro-acoustical system ever built into a coin-operated music system.



Mounted at the front of the acoustical chamber are two heavy-duty, 12-inch low-frequency speakers and a 5-inch high-frequency speaker. Widerange 8-inch speakers are mounted on either side.

DEPENDABLE MUSIC SYSTEMS SINCE 1902

J. P. SEEBURG CORPORATION Chicogo 22, Illinois



America's finest and most complete music systems

NEW

UNITED'S DELUXE VERCEURE SHUFFLE ALLEY

WITH AMAZING NEW TRIPLE MATCH FEATURE



CARRY-OVER FEATURE

STAR-NUMBER LITES LETTERS

NUMBER MATCH

CLOVER-STAR-NUMBER

MATCH SCORE FEATURES 3RP OR 10TH FRAME

EXTRA SHOTS

FOR STRIKES AND SPARES IN 6TH TO 10TH FRAMES

HIGH SCORE FEATURE

KING SIZE PINS

ONE TO SIX CAN PLAY

AVAILABLE IN 10c-3 FOR 25c MODELS

LATEST E-Z SERVICE FEATURES

TWO SIZES

8 FT. BY 2 FT., 9 FT. BY 2 FT.

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR NOW!

OTHER UNITED HITS NOW AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

SINGAPORE FAST ACTION IN-LINE GAME

COMET SHUFFLE TARGETTE WITH OF WITHOUT MATCH-A-SCORE EXTREMELY QUIET PLAY

CARNIVAL GUN FLASHY, FAST-PLAY SHOOTING GALLERY WITH TIME BONUS SCORE



NEW

UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY 3401 H. CALIFORNIA AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, IIIINOIS

MERCURY SHUFFLE IN REGULA TRIPLE MAT "SO AVAILABLE - '17

Copyrighted material